

## UNE Giant Encyclopedia to answer your questions in All 15 Practical Sciences

# 15 BIG BOOKS IN ONE for Amazingly Low Price of only 1

### Prepared by 15 Leading **Authorities at Stevens** Institute of Technology

EVERY one of the thousands of subjects in this New Practical and Technical Encyclopedia has been newly edited by the famous authorities at the Stevens Institute of Technology, headed by John Damm, Assistant Dean of the Institute. These men are outstanding experts in their various technical fields. They have covered for you the entire range of practical knowledge. from basic principles to the newest methods and discoveries. You may turn to this book with assurance that you will find the simplest, clearest, most up-to-date help available on your subject and on every related subject.



### **6 Ways This Book** Will Quickly Repay You Its Small Price

 It will repay its tiny cost over and over in newest time and money It will repay its tiny cost over aving facts and methods you need on every job you tackle.

 It will widen your practical knowledge with thousands of facts n other fields related to yours.

t. It will improve the quality of our work and help you get more

It will help increase the scope f your work and speed your adancement to a more esponsible job.

. It will help you lick roblems that tump others: elp you gain a eputation as a trouble-shooter.

It will multia thousand-

old the fun you get orkshop.

### From A to Z, from Basic Principles to Newest Methods-Here's Reliable Help on Every Technical Problem

OW yours for the first time, in this 15 books-in-one, a brand new illustrated encyclopedia of information covering the whole range of ALL 15 Practical Sciencesprepared for every day use. Here are instant, reliable, time-saving answers to questions on planning and estimating technical jobs; on engineering, construction, installation, maintenance and repair. Here is everything you want to know about the practical details of Automobile Work, Electricity, Aeronautics, Building, Painting, Plumbing, Carpentry, Here are thousands of needed facts in the fields of

Chemistry, Physics, Metallurgy, Sheet Metal, Foundry Work, Radio, Television, Printing, Plastics, Etc.

Thousands of articles cover ALL 15 fields in alphabetical arrangement so that youquickly find what you need. If you work or study in technical felds, you will save time and money by referring to the thousands of facts and figures, formulas and methods, principles and short cuts that are packed in this book! Cross references give you the benefit of complete courses of study in ALL 15 fields.

### LLUSTRATIONS

### Simple Text and Pictures Make Every Fact Instantly Understandable

The huge number of drawings, diagrams, cross-sections and plans makes the information explicit and easy to follow. They show you "how-to-do-it"-step by step. They make every mechanical and scientific process crystal-clear. They make the meaning of every term understood at a glance. The inside of a clutch assembly, the layout of a drainage system; details of roof design, types of me-chanical gears; cross-section of a foundry furnace, details of a wiring plan; workings of a steam engine, a fuel pump, a generating station-these are just a few of hundreds of explanatory illustrations provided. Included are pictures of hand and machine tools with instructions for getting best results with them.

In addition there are scores of quick-reference tables that are packed with valuable data to save you guessing or hours of figuring.

### A Gold-Mine of Information!

Never before have all 15 Practical Sciences been covered in a single volume like this one! Here are the answers to thousands of questions like these:

How is an aerofoil constructed? How do I connect a drainpipe to a back inlet gulley? What is bonderizing? How do I install hydraulic brakes? How do I make a multi-core electric cable? How do I keep impurities out of a welding job? How is gold leaf made? How do I grind the proper angle on a cutting tool? What types of construction joints are there? Which type of lathe should I use? What sand mixtures are required for various types of foundry moulding? What is the wave length of long infra-red rays? What is the method of stippling and texturing paint? How can I make a projection drawing?

Whether you earn your living in a technical field or have technical hobbies; whether you're a home-owner, inventor or student you'll find this book a priceless daily help. Covering the scope of 15 volumes in ONE, it's a truly amazing value at only \$4.95!

### Examine It a Week FREE!

You would gladly pay \$4.95 for an encyclopedia covering a single one of these 15 practical fields. Here's a bargain virtually 15 times as great-15 Encyclopedias-in-one at the price of only one! Prove to yourself that this is the most helpful, most comprehensive volume of its kind you have ever seen at anything like its low price! Just mail the coupon on next page and we will ship you a copy for 7 days Free Trial.

You need send no money now. If you don't feel it's one of the most valuable books you've ever seen, simply return it and owe nothing. Or, if you're completely pleased with it, pay the small price of only \$4.95, plus a few cents postage, in easy monthly installments if you wish. Act now—just mail the coupon. Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

### 7 DAYS FREE!

MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON ON OPPOSITE PAGE

INFORMATION, FORMULAS, DIAGRAMS, for Inventors, Engineers, Carpenters Metal Workers, Electricians, Painters, Plumbers, Chemists, Radio & Auto Mechanics, etc.

OVER PICTURES!

### **COVERS THESE** 15 FIELDS:

ANICAL ENGINEERING Cams, gears, bearings, pulleys, machines, mechanical drawing, steam engines, turbines, viscosity, etc.

AUTOMOBILES Carburetor, clutch, transmission, starter, generator, motors, cooling systems, lubrication, chassis, etc.

ELECTRICITY Electro-magnetism, wiring circuits, inductors, insulators, rectifiers, mostors, instruments, transformers, etc.

AERONAUTICS Cooling systems, directional gyro, fuselage, jet propulsion, propellers, airfoils, etc.

BUILDING Foundations, doors, windows, dormers, stairs, roofs, floors, concrete, lumber waterproofing, etc.

PAINTING & DECORATING Enamels, paints, gilding, varnishes, shellac, spraying, plastering, brushes, filling knives, etc.

PLUMBING Heating systems, water and drainage systems, pipe jointing and fixing. ventilation, etc.

CARPENTRY Tools, clamps, drills, glues, joints and fastenings, grinding, sanding, etc.

CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS Atomic energy, neutrons, elements, plastics, radio activity, synthesis, cellulose compounds, etc.

METALLURGY Bonderizing, casting, coslettizing, notched-bar testing, open-hearth process, shepardizing, transverse test, etc.

SHEET METAL Drop stamping, continuous rolling, hydraulic press, spinning, welding, pattern-making, riveting, etc.

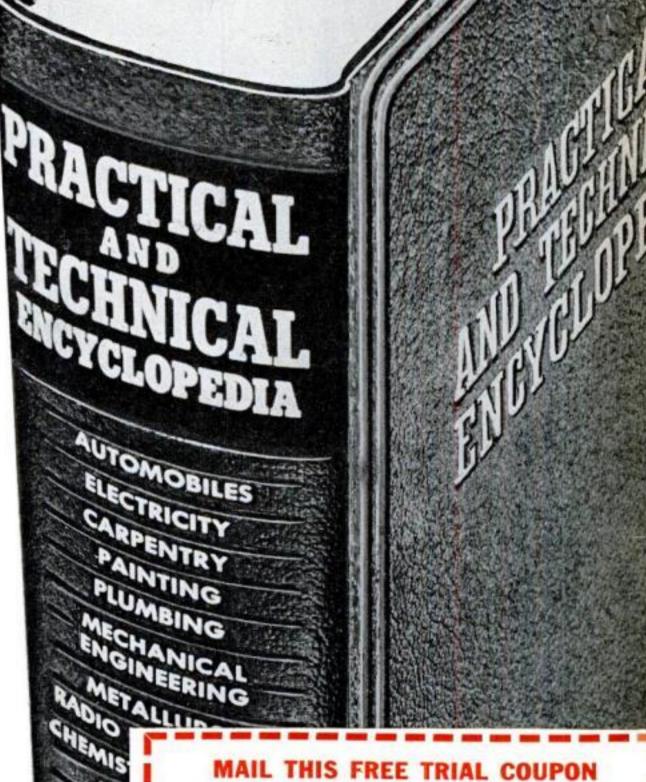
FOUNDRY Molds, die casting, furnaces, types of ingot, molding sands, plate molding, pouring temperatures, etc.

RADIO AND TELEVISION Condensers, iconoscopes, aerial systems, loud speakers, microphones, radar, radio servicing, broadcasting, etc.

PRINTING Letterpress, lithography, proofing, paper-making, printing inks, typesetting, collotypes, bookbinding, etc.

-these are merely suggestive of the wealth of detailed information contained all in this one book!

Copyright 1947, by Wm, H, Wise & Co., Inc.



50 West 47th Street. New York 19, N. Y.

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES

I wish to examine, without cost or obligation, a copy of THE NEW PRACTICAL AND TECHNICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA, complete in one volume of 640 pages, with more than 1.000 illustrations, in handsome, sturdy novelex binding. When it is ready, ship it prepaid. After a week's free examination, I will either return the book and owe nothing, or I will keep it and send you only \$1.00 as first payment, and the balance at the rate of \$1.00 a month, until the total price of only \$4.95, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

SAVE MORE: Send only \$5.00 with this coupon and we will stand all shipping charges. Same return privilege; refund guaranteed.

Address

Check here if you want De Luxe Edition, bound in genuine Morocco Grained Arteraft, with Thumb-Notch Index. for only \$1, extra.

COMPANION VOLUME: Initial here to reserve Companion Volume "Complete Home Handyman's Guide." To be ready in about 2 months. 512 pages packed with expert "how-to-do-it" instructions and 1,200 graphic pictures on home repairs, decorating, building, and improvements. ONLY \$3.95 PLUS POSTAGE. Free Trial and same easy terms.

Copyrighted material

8010

### POPULAR SCIENCE

Machanics & Handleratt MONTHLY EEG. U. L. PAT. OFF.

### EDITOR:

Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey

ART EDITOR: Howard C. Jensen

HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR: Harry Walton

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Robert Gorman, Hartley E. Howe, Herbert Johansen, Martin Mann, Frank Rowsome, Jr., John F. Stearns, R. P. Stevenson

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles, Cal.)

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels

ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Stewart Rouse, Frances Cooper (Production)

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris, Hubert Luckett, Robert F. Smith

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Mae G. Dyer (Chief), Julia Charnif, Carol Ennis, Sheldon Gallager, Saverio Rada, Lillian Thalenfeld, Ruth Westphal

PUBLISHER:

Godfrey Hammond

### OCTOBER 1947

### Cover Painting by Phil Santry

### Science News

Shipping Radioisotopes	93
Atom Gun-New Style	104
Transatlantic Roller Coaster	108
Meter Faster Than Geiger Counter	
Teletherm Tracks Target by Heat	146

### Science at Work

Picture of the Month	81
"Waffle Iron" Makes Cushions of	77.5
Rubber	90
Trough Tests Superspeeds	
Plow Plants Trees	94
Beating Bombs into Mufflers	96
Inventing Is Vision Plus Work	97
Tomorrow's Missiles Take Off	116
Cuts Steel Like Butter	129
Scooter Goes Rural	142

### **PSM** Features

Turkey Comes in Steaks	105
Machine "Cooks" Valves	118
Housing Cost Cut by New Cubic Unit.	
Subways to Pack 'Em In Comfortably.	
Cruiser Tests Plastic Bridge Shelter	137
Mattress Kills Chills	
Patients Get a Lift	
How Electric Refrigerator Works	144
Needle for the Blind	
What Fabric Is That?	

### Aviation

Taming the Turbojets	82
Seahawk Hits Waves	106
Ditching Tested	
XB-48 (Pin-up)	113
Fuel Pits Fill Planes Pronto	
"White House" to Roam Sky	120
Wings Fold for Storage	
Who's Who Over South America	133
Can We Fly Silently?	
How to Fly a Helicopter	

### Automobiles

Aircraft Power Put in Trucks	95
Fastest Auto Races Against Itself	102
Twists Test Bodies	142
Fin Ends Skids	143
Auto Ideas	154
Auto Hints	155
Push Buttons Bring Auto Luxury	156
Gus and the Harmonic Pixie	160

### Inventions

New Ideas	from the I	nventors	122
I'd Like to	See Them	Make	135
Control of the Contro		Iob	

### Photography

Plastic Screen Shields Flash Bulbs	196
Photo Ideas & Equipment	
Portraits Through a Pinhole	
Wiper Blades Make Squeegee	the second secon

### (CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary, Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio, Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1947, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention, Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$2.50; foreign countries, \$3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers.

## BIGNEWS FOR ALL 8MM-16MM HOME MOVIE FANS

Now Own and Show In CASTLE FILMS



Walter Lautz's FAMOUS CARTOONS

### **WOODY WOODPECKER**

IN FOUR GREAT COMEDIES

PANTRY PANIC-Winter catches Woody unprepared! He and Tom Cat both starved! Wild kitchen riot ensues ending in a fun-filled climax.

KNOCK, KNOCK-Woody drills through Andy's roof! Andy tries vainly to chase him until Woody falls for beautiful decoy pigeon! Hilarious finish!

THE CRACKED NUT-Daffy Woody carves trees into totem poles with beak!

Tries it on marble! OUCH! Sees nutty doctor for treatment! Uproarious ending!

THE SCREWDRIVER—Woody's crazy driving disrupts traffic! He slugs cop and returns in various disguises until cop goes daffy! Laugh-loaded finish!

### **ANDY PANDA**

IN FOUR GREAT COMEDIES

ANDY PANDA'S POP—Papa tries to be Mr. Fixit. Hilarious developments ensue as curious pelican complicates job! Pop finally falls through skylight!

CRAZY HOUSE-Andy and Pop try spending night in house haunted by nutty spooks! Pop on receiving end of crazy gags. Mad and merry finish!

MOUSE TRAPPERS—Papa Panda brags! Mighty hunter! Sets out to catch mouse—mouse catches Papa! Pop tries gunpowder and blows himself up! A wow!

DIZZY KITTY-Andy's Pop tries to groom alley cat for show! Cat won't cooperate! Mad chase follows with Pop and Andy in pursuit! Yowling climax!



Available in these five sizes

### AT THESE LOW PRICES:

8 mm

Headline (50 ft.) \$1.75 Complete \$5.50

16 mm

Headline (100 ft) \$2.75 Complete \$8.75 Sound \$17.50

ORDER FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER

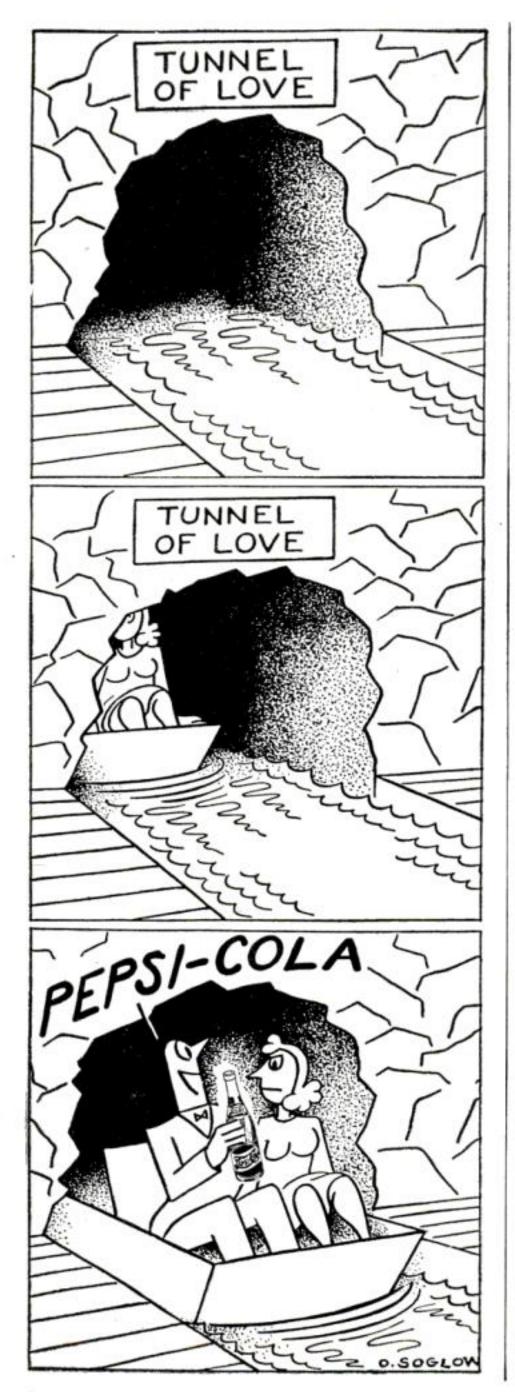


445 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK 22

FIELD BLDG. CHICAGO 3 RUSS BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 4 FREE! to all projector owners.

SEND COUPON NOW!

-	Dept. O-10
	Please send me the new 1947 Castle Films Deluxe Catalogue describing more than 170 thrilling home movies.
	NAME
	ADDRESS
	CITY
	ZONESTATE



Mechanics & Shoperaft
Hand Grinder Does Fine Turning
Home Mechanics & Handicraft
Craftwork Projects of the Month
Radio & Electricity
Wireless Wiring for Radios
Departments
Voice of Science 7

Departments	
Voice of Science	. 7
Letters	. 16
Aids to Modern Living	
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?	
New Tools	
Craftsmen at Work	.183
Keeping the Home Shipshape	.184
What's Wrong?	
Home Experiments	
For Easier Farming	
Editorial Memo	206

Don't read another word of this advertisement unless you're interested in a better job, a larger salary, greater responsibility! I.C.S. messages are not addressed to the idly curious — they're for the man who is curious with a purpose.

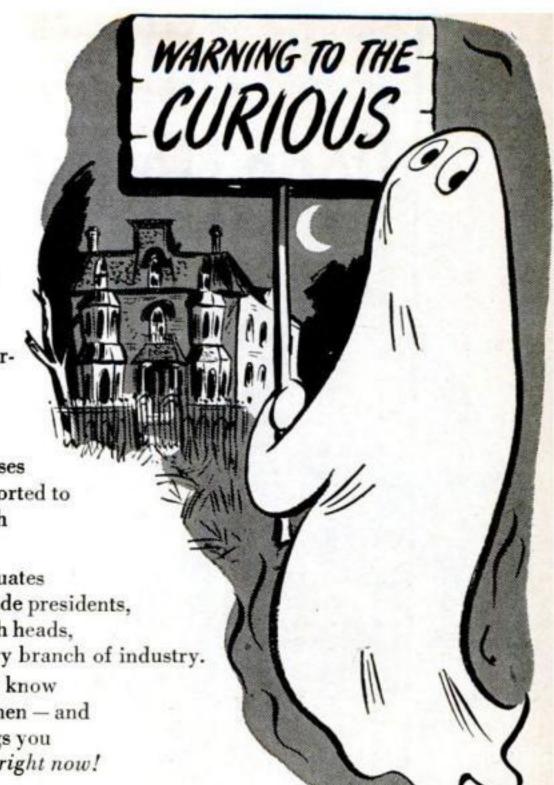
If you want to know how to start achieving advancement and success, we have important information for you.

We want to tell you that I.C.S. Courses covering more than 400 commercial and technical subjects are available for spare-time study at surprisingly low cost.

We want you to know that pay increases and job betterments are consistently reported to us by I. C. S. students in a volume as high as 600 and more letters a month.

Note, too, that successful I.C.S. graduates are numbered in the thousands and include presidents, board chairmen, production and research heads, superintendents, foremen in almost every branch of industry.

If you're truly curious, you'll want to know the details of what I. C. S. did for these men — and what it can do for you. The coupon brings you this full information. Mark and mail it right now!

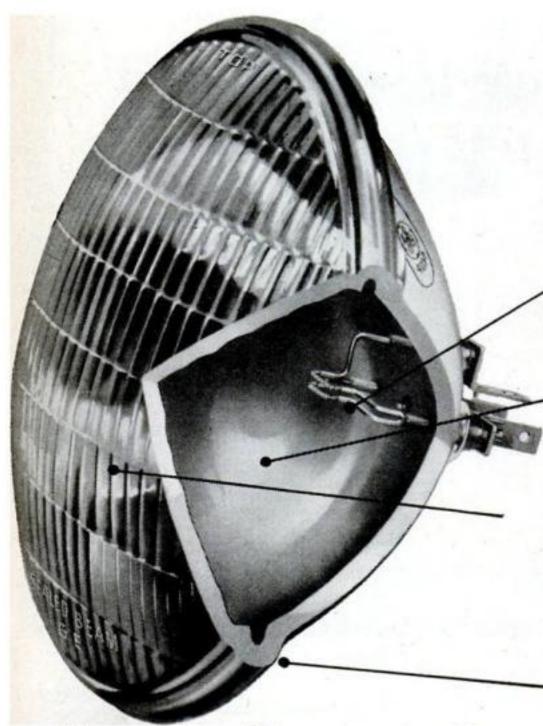


### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



Business and Academic Courses    Accounting	Genestry, Industrial Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel Petroleum Refining Pulp and Paper Making Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses Architecture Architectural Drafting Building Estimating Contracting and Building Highway Engineering Highway Engineering Sanitary Engineering Structural Blueprints Sanitary Engineering Structural Engineering Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Communications Courses Electronics Practical Telephony	Lighting Technician Practical Electrician Power House Electric Ship Electrician Internal Combustion	Locomotive Engineer   Locomotive Fireman   Railroad Section Foreman   Steam Engineering Courses   Boilermaking   Combustion Engineering   Engine Running
Name		Home Address	
City		State	

# Here's an Auto Headlamp that Does Not Grow Dim!





G-E FOG LAMP. Same "all-glass" construction as G-E Sealed Beam Headlamps.



G-E SPOT LAMP Clear, penetrating beam you'll find useful on dozens of occasions.



INSTRUMENT indicator bulb. Typical of the many efficient G-E miniature automotive bulbs.

GENERAL ELECTRIC Sealed Beam Headlamps Do Not Grow Dim! Road and laboratory tests prove that the average G-E Sealed Beam Headlamp maintains 99% of original light output right up to the end of lamp life! Here's why the "all-glass" construction is the biggest value in headlamps today:

- 1. FIXED-FOCUS FILAMENTS HELD IN VISE-LIKE GRIP. Filaments are securely placed in the lamp. Firmly held so that road shock and vibration will not shake them loose.
- 2. MIRROR-LIKE, BUILT-IN REFLECTOR. Hard-glass, scientifically designed. Since dirt and moisture can't get in the bulb, the reflector can't tarnish . . . another reason why G-E Sealed Beam Headlamps do not grow dim!
- 3. RUGGED, HARD-GLASS PRECISION LENS. The special hard-glass used for G-E Sealed Beam Headlamps and the one-piece construction give maximum strength and ruggedness. And the lens is designed to put an accurate pattern of light where you need it . . . on the road.
- 4. ONE-PIECE, "ALL-GLASS" CONSTRUCTION. The whole thing is a bulb! Dirt and moisture cannot get in to reduce light output. Another reason why the average G-E Sealed Beam Headlamp maintains 99% of original light output right up to the end of lamp life!

NOW! More light than ever before. Today's G-E Sealed Beam Headlamps give you 12% more light on the road for driving, 16% more light for passing!

FOR EVERY SOCKET ... FOR EVERY CAR

### G-E LAMPS GENERAL BELECTRIC

Be sure your headlamps are aimed properly, and whatever lamps you need for your car be sure to insist on...





# Don't Blame Science for This!

In the dirty-weather months ahead, some nice people will be needlessly and not so nicely killed. It won't be the fault of the air lines, or of the men in the left-hand seat of the airplanes, who will also be dead and defenseless.

A decade, or even a year ago, these crashes of aircraft groping for a landing could be blamed on the weather. This winter, these dead passengers and pilots will be the victims of vicious apathy in Congress, and sorry, stubborn pride in the Civil Aeronautics Administration.

As every reader of this magazine knows, science has long since done its part in the problem of getting airplanes downstairs in dirty winter weather. Radar, in the GCA

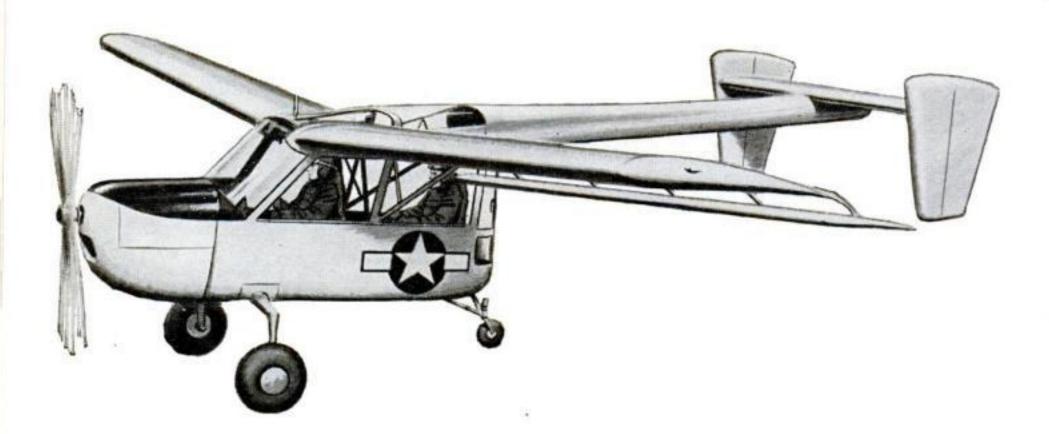
(Ground Control Approach) System has made possible thousands of landings by military aircraft under the worst conditions with only a single failure.

But the CAA, stubbornly sticking to its chosen ILS (Instrument Landing System) wearied Congress to the point where it stopped listening—and slammed the safe door. So, this winter, there is not enough money for the installation of the kind of landing aids that safety demands.

Science showed the way; technology developed the equipment. But politics has halted the application of science to life in this case.

Peny Girhrus

OCTOBER 1947 7



### New "eyes" for the Army Ground Forces

You might guess this little aircraft belonged to the Air Forces, but you'd be wrong. It's strictly a Ground Forces gadget—the latest development in liaison and spotting planes.

It's the 125-hp. L-15, built to do the almost unbelievable things required by the Infantry, Artillery and Armored Cavalry.

This plane can cruise at a top speed of 112 mph., and dive safely at 200, yet it can hover at 36 mph. without stalling! On a field where there are no obstacles it can take off or land in less than 250 feet — or take off and clear 50-foot trees in 600 feet.

One of the L-15's most outstanding features is full visibility in all directions. Pilot and observer have a sweeping, all-round view, including straight down and straight aft, made possible by the unique cockpit design and elevated tail spar.

The role of small observation planes in World War II was vitally important to victory. Spotting enemy installations, they enabled our firepower to strike with deadly accuracy. This new plane will give the Ground Forces still more dependable "eyes."

All through the peacetime Regular Army you'll find new scientific advances being tested and perfected. It's a great career for young men of mechanical skill who want to get ahead. There's good pay while learning; food, clothing, shelter and medical care; travel and splendid educational opportunities. A 3-year enlistment permits you to choose your branch of service from those still open. Ask for full details at your nearest U. S. Army Recruiting Station.

 Listen to "Sound Off," "Voice of the Army," "Proudly We Hail," "Front and Center," and major football broadcasts on your radio.



YOUR REGULAR ARMY SERVES THE NATION AND MANKIND IN WAR AND PEACE



### KEYS TO OPPORTUNITY for Men and Women

They have helped over a million toward their ambition ... THEY CAN HELP YOU!

The great barrier to realizing ambition is the question "HOW?"

For the past 39 years more than a million ambitious men and women have found the "HOW" to greater success in business in one of the free 48-page books illustrated above.

These books are more than catalogues they give you the facts about the field of your choice, tell you of the opportunities in that field, its demands, and how our training fits you for the field. They'll answer questions that may have bothered you.

We have perfected Home-Study Training-made it interesting and practical through the problem method. You train under specialists, men who have achieved success in their chosen field—you study principles and solve problems without any loss of time, pay or interference with your present job.

Our training is tried and proven-and what you study at home you can use on the job right away. Perhaps right in your own company there is a great opportunity to advance—to get an executive job with the prestige and money that go with such advancement.

The way to success is not magic. It requires study, and you will have to be willing to work earnestly-thoroughly.

But wouldn't it be worth your while to trade some of your leisure over a comparatively brief period for a bigger job and more money?

Why not be somebody in the business world—why be satisfied to go through life in a small job at small pay when the way to success is clearly marked. The years are going by very fast—and it's high time you did something concrete about your future.

The coupon below will bring you complete information about the field of your choice. SEND IT TODAY. Don't delayit can be the turning point in your career to a better job and more money.

### LA SALLE Extension University a Correspondence Institution Dept. 1083-R Chicago 5, III.

I want to better my position—make more money. Send me your free booklet on the field I have checked below.

- ☐ Higher Accountancy ☐ Industrial Management ☐ Foremanship
- Traffic Management

Executive Management Law LL. B. Degree 

Present Position....

City, Zone and State.....

### YOUR OPPORTUNITY IN Watchmaking

Here is a career field which offers opportunity at every "tick" of a watch or a clock. Millions of watches and clocks need fixing—millions more will continue to need repairs. Here is an interesting, top-bracket opportunity to start an independent business of your own, or work for good pay in a factory, repair shop or store. AMERICAN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING has trained many men who are now making good. At A. S. W. you get proven, practical training under QUALIFIED, patient instructors who delight in the success of their students and graduates. MAIL THE COUPON BELOW for illustrated booklet. It is FREE — and will give you a fine picture of our complete facilities.



### APPROVED FOR VETERANS

American School of Watchmaking
Dept. P5 410-7, 5145 W. San Fernando Rd.
Los Angeles 26, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet and information on your training.

Name (Print)

Street

City

Zone
State

Veteran

Non-Veteran

### STUDY IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Enroll at American School of Watchmaking and study in Southern California, the glamor spot of the country. Beach and mountains, Catalina and Hollywood, the Hollywood Bowl and the Rose Bowl—yes, indeed, here is much to interest the student in off hours and over weekends. DECIDE NOW to investigate the field of Watchmaking for your future.

### YOUR OPPORTUNITY -

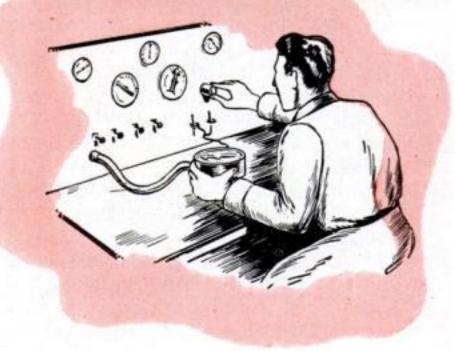
Do you like Aviation? Do you like airplanes? Do you like to take things apart and see what makes them tick? THEN YOU WILL LIKE AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS. Here is a vital part of the great aviation industry—and necessary part. As long as planes fly there must be trained men to service, repair, and maintain the instruments that make flight possible. AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS teaches men to perform this important, interesting and well-paid work.

Then be an Aircraft Instrument Technician and get your training NOW. 34 Weeks intensive course. Hundreds of A.S.A.I. graduates employed in the industry or have own business. Mail coupon below TODAY for free booklet and complete information.

### TRAINING

As An Aircraft

INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN



### APPROVED FOR VETERANS

American Schools of Aircraft Instruments
Dept, PS 410-7, 5145 W, San Fernando Rd.
Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION, illustrated booklet describing Aircraft Instrument
field.

Name (Print)

Street

Age

City

Zone
State

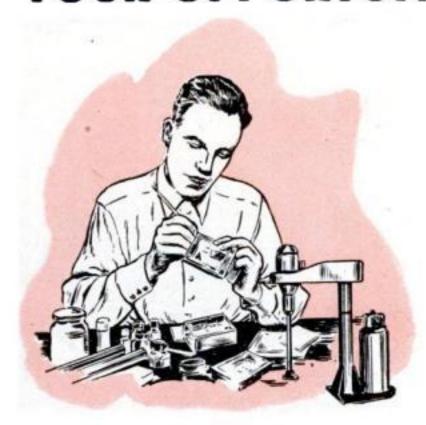
Veteran

Non-Veteran

### INSTRUMENT TRAINING VALUABLE

A sound training in Aircraft Instruments is also applicable to many industrial fields. Many large, important industries use delicate instruments at some point in their operation — and trained instrument men are needed to install, service and maintain them. Here, then is further opportunity for you as an Expert Instrument Technician.

### YOUR OPPORTUNITY IN *Plastics*



LEARN BY DOING

You get practical experience making useful, attractive articles from plastic materials which we supply. Many students have earned extra money selling articles of their own manufacture.

### FOR

# great and rapid growth. Today such a comparison seems warranted because more products are being manufactured from various types of plastic materials than ever before—requiring TRAINED MEN to develop, design, and fabricate them. Mail the coupon below for complete information and free literature which show, in actual photographs, the many uses of plastics and what trained men must know to get the better paying positions in this field. This literature tells you about Plastics Institute, the oldest and largest exclusively plastics training school in the United States. Read what graduates say about Plastics Institute training and the progress they have made since graduating. LEARN BY MAIL OR COME TO CALIFORNIA (IMMEDIATE ENROLLMENT) You can study at home, in your spare time, without interfering with your present employment — or, if you prefer, you can attend Plastics Institute's large, modern school in Los Angeles, the city that "has everything." Please check the coupon to indicate your choice and MAIL TODAY.

Consider the growing, important field of Plastics for your future. Many have compared the Plastics Industry with the Radio and the Automobile industries before their

Plastics Industries Technical Institute
Dept. PS 410-7, 1601 S. Western Avc.,
Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free literature and information on your practical courses. I am interested in Home Training attending school in Los Angeles .

Name (Print)

Street

Age

City

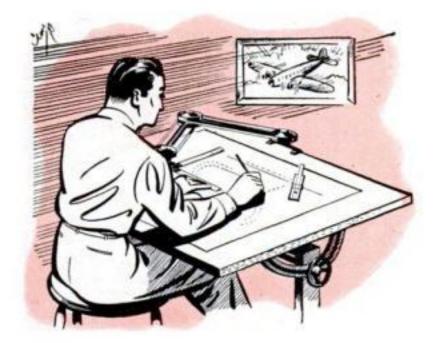
Zone

Non-Veteran

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

SUCCESS

### Your Opportunity As An Aeronautical



### ENGINEER OR MASTER AIRCRAFT (A E) MECHANIC

Intensive, practical training courses at AERO TECH have been designed as carefully as a fine airplane . . . with but one thought in mind — SUCCESSFUL GRADUATES. Working closely with executives of airlines and large aircraft plants, the training program at Aero Tech is tailored to meet their specific needs. Many important phases of Aero Tech training have been suggested by men who ARE NOW SUCCESSFUL IN AVIATION, but who had to first prepare for the road ahead by study and training. AERO TECH training prepares you to qualify for your CAA LICENSE.

### WORK WHILE YOU LEARN

At Aero Tech you can get a full day's training between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m., thus allowing ample time for the obtaining of part time employment if desired. Many of our students—Veterans and Non-Veterans—are taking advantage of this plan.

### STUDY ON A GREAT METROPOLITAN AIRPORT

At Aero Industries Technical Institute you get the advantage of being in the center of the great Pacific Coast Aircraft Industry, plus all the chance for recreation and fun which comes with living in California. Room and board are available at reasonable rates — and YOU CAN OBTAIN IMMEDIATE ENROLLMENT. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

APPRO	VED	FOR	VETER	RANS

Aero Industries Techni Dept. PS 410-7, Oaklar Oakland 14, California	nd Municipal A	irport	
Gentlemen: Please ser about Aero Tech traini	nd me comple	te free	information
Name (Print)		_	
Street		_	Age
City	Zone	_State.	
Veteran	Non-Veterar	-	



# Get Training *QUILK* in the Great Shops of **COYNE**



### **COYNE Shop Training Includes:**

Alarm and Signal Work D.C. Motors, Generators, Controls A.C. Motors, Generators, Controls House Wiring Armature Winding Stator Winding

Transformers Switchboards Home Appliances -and many other branches including added training in Industrial Electronics and Electric Refrigeration.

### NOW IN OUR 49th SUCCESSFUL YEAR



B. W. Cooke

Since 1899, Coyne has been training men and young men for practical, better-paying jobs. Here in our great Chicago Shops you will find the equip-ment, the friendly expert instructors, to prepare you for a real future in Electricity. Coyne graduates are in demand by many leading electrical firms. Coyne men are trained to make good in their own electrical shops. Come to COYNE!

VETERANS! Coyneisauthorized to accept Veterans for G. I. training. Coupon brings special G. I. Bulletin.

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay it in easy monthly payments after graduation. Many students earn while learning. We'll help you get part-time work while here if you need it to help defray living expenses.

ANY MAN WITH A PHYSICAL DISABILITY whether a Veteran or not may qualify for Coyne training at no cost to himself for tuition or subsistence. Send coupon for details.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL Dept. 77:73.
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, III.

### NOT a "Home-Study" Course!

Practical training pays! Thousands of successful electricians—men earning good money, with steady jobs and a real future—recommend the COYNE Shops in Chicago. We do not teach by mail. All instruction is given in our own big building in the heart of the World's Electrical Center. You make rapid strides here because it's a shop course.

### Work on Full-Size Equipment!

In our great shops you actually operate, test, repair the same kinds of electrical apparatus you'll use later on the job. You do REAL house wiring; rewind REAL armatures; run a REAL switchboard. All this plus needed theory makes it easy to learn Electricity in a few short weeks here at COYNE.

### No Experience Necessary

Many Coyne students have never had previous electrical experience. Others have had a smattering of it in one or two branches, but realize their
need for "All-Around" training. We not only
train you for a good job, we help you get it.
Lifetime Free Employment Service to Coyne graduates.

### SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Yours for the asking—big 40-page book on Coyne Electrical Training. Filled with fascinating pictures of our great shops and our plans to help you. Get your copy free. No cost or obligation; no salesman will call. Mail the coupon

B. W. COOKE, President, TRICAL SCHOOL,

Dept. 77-73, 500 S. Chicago 12, Illinois.

Send me your Free Book and tell me about your plans to help me —including Student Finance and added Training in Industrial Electronics and Electric Refrigeration. Mail coupon today.

NAME.....

OCTOBER 1947 3



### SPRAYBERRY HOME TRAINING is PLANNED to MAKE MONEY for you FAST!

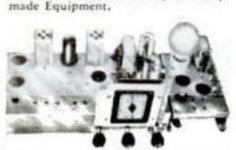
I train you with regular professional Radio Equipment, I tell you exactly what to do . . . how to do it. You handle Radio Parts, see them operate, learn what they're for. With the fine Kits I supply, you learn how to build Radio Circuits, construct your own Test Equipment. I'll show you how to cause typical Radio defects so you can watch and see how they act. You learn the latest methods for trouble-shooting and repair. All this adds up to

the finest kind of "bench" experience. And you get it right in your own home. In no time at all, you'll be ready for a business of your own or a good job in Radio, FM, Television,

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

Radar, Industrial Electronics, etc. Now's the time to get

started!



don't have to spend money on ready-

Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts... building circuits with your own hands — you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.

### SEND FOR VALUABLE FREE BOOK

YOU CAN GET SPRAYBERRY TRAINING AT HOME UNDER G.I. BILL. MAIL COUPON FOR FULL DE-TAILS.

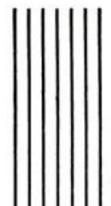
"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

A wonderfully complete new book, which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! With it I'll send you another Big Free Book, describing in detail my Radio Electronic Training!

	F. L. Sprayberry, President Room 55107. Pueblo, Colore	ado
1		f "How to MAKE MONEY IN RADIO, ELEC- nd "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and
	an seri	720
	Name	
,	Address	
	City	State

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

14 POPULAR SCIENCE



## INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor, unless he is familiar with such matters, to engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Patents
Trademarks
Copyrights

Registered Patent Attorneys

Rogistered Pate	D'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON ent Attorneys National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me o and also "Record not obligate me.	opy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" of Invention" form. This request does
Name	
Address	
City	State
/Dlane	a write or print plainly)

### CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

72-K District National Building + Washington 5, D. C.



THE FIELD IS STILL GROWING after more than 40 years . . . expanding with the giant auto industry! Millions of new cars are getting to market, millions of old ones are still on the road -THE NEED for MAN-POWER in the service field is INCREASING!

### TRAIN NOW...FOR THE

Don't be stuck in a low-pay job! Opportunity here is big enough for thousands to find big-pay work either in a reliable job or in their own shops. UEI teaches Auto Body & Fender Repairing the easy way. No special education or experience needed . . . you can start in your spare time, right at home . . . keep your job while you learn. Then, when home study is finished, you continue at the well-equipped UEI shops getting practical experience. Fix and refinish damage, replace panels and tops. Learn up-to-date methods in use of tools, spray painting, welding, metal work -all under expert supervision.

UEI HAS TRAINED THOUSANDS for opportunity fields, and students are making good. If you want to get ahead, send coupon today for free facts on AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIRING. Don't delay!

AUTOCRAFTS DIVISION UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Approved for training under G. I. Bill



### FILL OUT AND MAIL · · TODAY!

Autocrafts Division Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept.3107-X, 2523 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Yes, I'm interested! Send me those Free Facts about Auto Body and Fender Repairing.

NAME\_ ADDRESS.

Zone or County. STATE CITY\_

> If veteran of World War II check here 🗌 ☐ Check here for Special Information if under 17.



### Putting Color to Work

Sir:

I found Lloyd Stouffer's article "Color Punches the Time Clock" (PSM, June '47,

p. 124) interesting.

However, in actual practice I have found confusion exists because the various paint manufacturers, together with such organizations as the National Safety Council and the American Standards Association, are not in agreement as to standardized color schemes for painting machinery. . . .

W. H. BOYER

York, Pa.

For further information on this subject. PSM consulted Lloyd Stouffer, author of the article. His answer:

Sir:

There is certainly no confusion among responsible authorities as to the application of industrial color. . . .

There can be no standard color scheme for better seeing because the requirements vary according to the type of work being done, the material being worked upon, and the type of natural and artificial light available. . . .

As to safety color markings, however, the American Standards Association code is the standard. The code recommended by Du Pont and other engineers and paint companies agrees with this but suggests that red be restricted to fire precautions and adds orange for danger and blue for precaution signals to mark electrical controls and equipment under repair.

LLOYD STOUFFER

Old Greenwich, Conn.

### Different, but the Same

Sir:

On page 104 of the August issue you have two pictures of McDonnell aircraft, and at first glance the two planes on the ground

# INVENTORS

# Patent Laws Encourage The Development Of Inventions

The Rules of Practice of the U.S. Patent Office advises unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Additionally, it maintains a staff of attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims for filing with the Patent Office.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

### McMorrow, Berman & Davidson

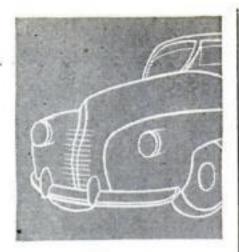
Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS — TRADE MARKS — COPYRIGHTS

1429 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORR	OW, BERMAN &	DAVIDSON	
The state of the s	atent Attorneys	_	
1429 Victor B	ilding, Washington 1, D	. C.	
		ent protection and procedure of equest does not obligate me.	and "Invention Record"
Name		***************************************	
Address		······	
		State	

# So little Pyroil



# gives so much Protection

A pint of Pyroil in the crankcase—and a few ounces in the gas tank will add miles to your car. Pyroil gives oil the property of clinging to cylinder walls—thus preventing excess wear and corrosion. Pyroil prevents the accumulation of sludge, gum and other contamination in the crankcase and on cylinder walls. A little PYROIL does so much. Be sure to ask your gas station attendant to add PYROIL.

### PYROIL for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 259 Main Street La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agency. Ltd., Toronto. Ontario



PYROIL CO	MPANY
259 Main	Street
La Crosse,	Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address

City or Town State State



Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYR-OIL Company. Picture of Jerry sent on request.

18 POPULAR SCIENCE

appear to be the same. But the top plane seems to be the XF2D-1 Banshee and the lower the FD-1 Phantom. Note the difference in the tail shapes. . . .

ROBERT DUDLEY

Wichita Falls, Tex.

Though not identical, both planes are Phantoms. The upper one is the FD-1, the production model, while the lower is the XFD-1, an experimental version of the same plane before it had undergone slight tail and dihedral modifications.

### Shocking Words?

Sir:

electricity, hard enough for things to turn hazy before I let loose. It got me to wondering if "words" could be transmitted by shocking on a lesser scale. A microphone or radio and amplifier could be hooked up and the output superimposed on a direct current with just enough voltage to be felt but not be uncomfortable. I have noticed that 60-cycle stuff has a rippling feeling. Different frequencies and voltages might be felt and "understood" by an experienced person. If it would work it would be welcomed by deaf and blind people. . . .

FLOYD D. DILL

La Verne, Calif.

### It Sometimes Happens

Sir:

On January 6, 1947, I submitted an idea regarding the use of a lock-grip wrench as a nutcracker. On January 17, it was returned with a rejection slip. . . .

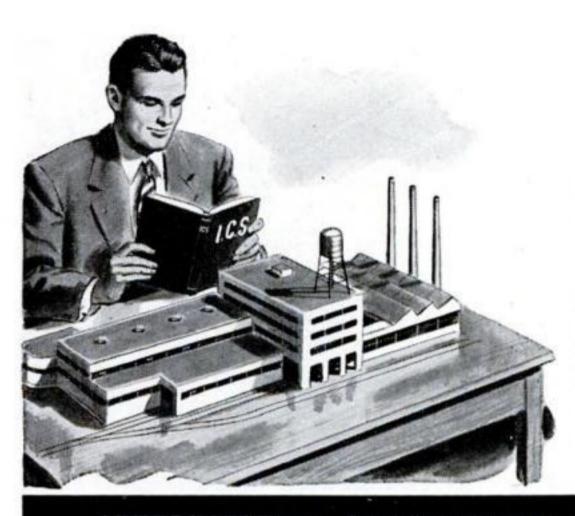
I was indeed surprised to find this idea appear at the bottom of page 158 in your July 1947 issue with a photograph—I did not submit a photograph—showing exactly the make of wrench that I mentioned . . . .

Lt. CMDR. R. R. Brewin, USNR DeLand, Fla.

Lt. Cmdr. Brewin's idea was returned because it was not illustrated (a condition that often compels PSM to pass up otherwise good material) and the same idea was later submitted by another contributor. Such duplications are unfortunate, but fairly common—as every editor has to explain at some time in his career.

# MOUSTRY

### GROWS ON TABLE-TOPS



- Trained men make industry grow. They have the vision and "know how" it takes to develop new products, new processes. They share the rewards, too. Good jobs. High salaries. Rapid promotions.
- Thousands of today's top-flight industrial leaders got their training at home - in their spare time. Their training-grounds were the tables where they studied sound, practical I.C.S. courses; the factories and offices where they applied their new-found learning.
- YOU have the same opportunities for success. In a surprisingly short time, at the cost of a few dollars a week, you can acquire the same, thorough training that helped these men make good. A table in your home can be the training-ground for your successful career in tomorrow's industry.
- You have the ambition and intelligence. I.C.S. has the training. You need all three to get ahead! The coupon below lists a few of the more than 400 business and technical subjects I.C.S. can help you master. Why put off your chances for success? Mark and mail it today.



☐ Bridge and Building Foreman ☐ Building Estimating ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining ☐ Contracting and Building ☐ Highway Engineering ☐ Lumber Dealer ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints ☐ Sanitary Engineering ☐ Structural Drafting  Name	Engines Courses Auto Technician Aviation Diesel-Electric Diesel Engines Gas Engines Mechanical Courses Aircraft Drafting Flight Engineer Forging Foundry Work Heat Treatment of Metals	☐ Locomotive Fireman ☐ Railroad Section Foreman ☐ Steam Engineering Courses ☐ Boilermaking ☐ Combustion Engineering ☐ Engine Running	Cost Accounting Federal Tax First Year College Good English Higher Mathematics Motor Traffic Salesmanship Sign Lettering Spanish Traffic Management
☐ Chemical Engineering ☐ Chemistry , Analytica I ☐ Chemistry , Industria I ☐ Chemistry , Mfg, Iron & Steel	Radio Operating Radio Servicing Telegraph Engineering Electrical Courses Electrical Engineering Electrical Engineering Electric Light and Power Lighting Technician Practical Electrician Internal Combustion	Patternmaking—Wood, Metal Reading Shop Blueprints Sheet-Metal Drafting Sheet-Metal Worker Ship Drafting Tool Designing Tool Designing Toolmaking Welding—Gas and Electric Railroad Courses Air Brake Car Inspector	☐ Business Correspondence ☐ Certified Public Accounting ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial
Without cost or obligation, please send in Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses Air Conditioning Heating Refrigeration Steam Fitting Chemistry Courses	Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Communications Courses Electronics	☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Industrial Metallurgy ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Mechanical Drafting ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Mold-Loft Work	Textile Courses Cotton Manufacturing Rayon Weaving Textile Designing Woolen Manufacturing



### \$1,756 to \$3,021 a Year

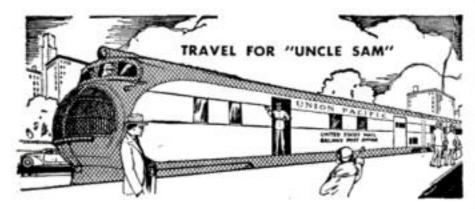
### (Veterans Get Special Preference) **Get Ready Now for Next Examinations**

### Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$2.300 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$95.84 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$3.400 and \$3.600 in large organizations. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$5,400 a year.

### 3 Days On-3 Days Off-Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same portion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.



### City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$2,100 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$3,100. Open to Men—Women 19 to 50.

### Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers-Stenographers-Typists-Patrol Inspectors-Assistant Statistical Clerks-etc. Those wishing these positions should prepare at once.

### **Get Free List of Positions**

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it NOW, at once. today-

This investment can result in your getting a big-paid government job.

### FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. N81, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs: (2) Free copy of illustrated 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job" with (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to prepare for one of these jobs.

Name	***************************************	*******	 *****		****		 
Address	201000000000000000000000000000000000000		 	v	ete	ran 9	
Use This Coupon							



### 7 x 50 NAVY BINOCULARS \$135.00

COATED OPTICS!

Mfgd, to U. S. Navy Standards! (Alignment guaranteed to .001"). Brand new glasses. Dust proof! Climate proof! Individual eye adjustment. Instant focusing, Coated optics insure sharp, clear images! Ideal for long range hunting, yachting, watching planes, etc. This magnificent 7 power 50 mm, Navy Binocular gives better detail, heightening image contrast, Complete with carrying case only \$135.00 plus 20% Federal tax.

### 30 BAUSCH & LOMB



### BINOCULARS \$47.50

6 power Binoculars made to rigid Army specifications by BAUSCH & LOMB, Used, in good condition, Sturdily constructed of genuine brass, leather covered. Ideal for hunting, sports, etc. These fine Bausch and Lomb glasses come complete with case and straps ready to use, \$47.50 plus 20% tax, WHILE THEY LAST!

OTHER BINOCULARS (4 to 16 POWER!)

16x50	Carl Zeiss. Used\$2	25.	00
16x40	French Weerasport, Used 1	25.	00
12x35	Carl Zelss. Like new	00.	
12x38	French Monte Carlo, New	00.	00
10x32	French Monte Carlo, New	79.	00
10x50		75.	
10x50	German Dienstglass, Used	30.	T
9x50	Sportscope, Monocular, Not taxable	77.	00
8x56		55.	00
8x34	French Monte Carlo, New	67.	00
	Wollensack, Coated, New	85.	
8x30	French Monte Carlo, New	62,	00
8x30	Carl Zeiss, Used	85.	00
8x25	French Monte Carlo, New	57.	00
8x25	French Monte Carlo, Used	45.	00
7x50	Carl Zeiss, Used	50.	00
	Barr-Stroud, British Admiralty, Lens Shades, Used	90.	00
7x50	Same as above, but Coated 1	10.	00
7x50	German Dienstglass, Used	20.	00
6x30	Universal, New. Coated	85.	00
6x30	Mark III. Army, New, Lightweight	62,	
6x30		69,	
	Wollensack, New, Coated	75. 39.	
	Carl Zeiss, Used	70.	
6×30	German Dienstglass, Used	60.	
	Ross, London, Used	50.	
6×30	Naval Cun Factory Used	39.	
6x30	Naval Gun Factory, Used Universal, Navy, Lightweight, Coated, Used	59.	
6x30	Universal, Navy, Lightweight, Used	49.	
6x30	Universal, Navy, Lightweight, Used	85.	
6x30	Spencer, Navy, Lightweight, Used	42.	50
6x24	USN, Turner Reich, Lightweight, Used	50.	00
5×40	Nat'l, Field Glass, Coated optics, New	29.	75
4x50	Conestoga Field Glass. New	12.	95
4×40	Airguide Field Glass, New	20.	
5x40	Airguide Field Glass, New	22.	00
4x40	Wollensack Field Glass, New	16.	25
	tox, 30x, 40x, Variable Telescope, Not Taxable, New	42.	50
20x F	rench Telescope, New, Not taxable	34.	50
	Add 20% For Federal Excise Tax. Carrying case and straps in-	10	

### cluded for all binoculars. Supply limited, Give second choice. 5 TO 15 POWER VARIABLE TELESCOPE



Simply twist dial to change power! Sturdily made of durable Aluminum! Weight only 6 ounces, Closes to only 91/4 inches. Opens to 11 inches! Six Achromatic Lens. Compact! BRAND NEW, 834,50 not taxable,

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of your money. ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders sent postpaid.

7941 S. Halsted

UNITED PRODUCTS CO. Dept. ARF-416 (Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

Chicago 20, III.

### COURSES

CLASSES ENROLLED MONTHLY Time-saving practical courses—day and evenings. Approved for G.I. Training. Free Placement Service Write for FREE

CATALOG

and TOOL DIE DESIGNING MECHANICAL DRAFTING ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING INDUSTRIAL PROD. DESIGNING **AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE** Cam Design Layout ENGINEERING and Estimating

### MIDWESTERN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

431 S. Wabash, Auditorium Bldg., Dept. YA, Chicago 5, Ill.



Ŧ



### SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN RADIO!



**NEW HOME RADIOS** 



SERVICE SUPPLIES **BUILDERS' SUPPLIES** 



AMATEUR GEAR



SOUND SYSTEMS

### 164 Value-Packed Pages

**ALLIED RADIO** 

Send for your FREE copy of the most complete Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Here's the Catalog for Servicemen, Dealers, Soundmen, Amateurs, Builders and Experimenters. Features the world's largest and most complete stocks of radio and electronic supplies-quality equipment at lowest prices! Get the speedy service and expert help you want from ALLIED-Radio's Largest Supply House. Depend on ALLIED!

### MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS

Get everything for every radio use: Latest type home radio models, phono-radios, recorders, communications receivers, Ham kits, and gear, code apparatus, radio parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment, low-cost easy-to-build radio kits, diagrams and matched parts lists, largest selection of instructive radio books -all at lowest prices!

ALLIED RADIO/	
ALLIED RADIO CORP.  833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-KK-7 Chicago 7, Illinois	
☐ Rush FREE 164-Page Catalog	
Name	
Address	

City.....Zone....State..

### Embed in Plastic

Embed real flowers. butterflies, coins. photos. medals. for coasters. plaques, novelties, etc.



### NEW EASY-TO-USE CASTING PLASTIC MAKES 1001 OBJECTS

Castolite is the new marvel of the plastics world. Cast without heat or pressure. Crystal clear or color brilliantly, Can be sawed, drilled, carved, turned. Illustrative manual gives complete instructions.



Flexible Molding Compound for making statuary, models, gears, other parts is now ready, 2 lbs, \$3.00, includ-ing instructions, Can be remelted many times.

### CASTO-KIT \$3.50

New special Casto-Rit contains everything needed to make useful objects at once, Send \$3.50 for Kit prepaid, Or order C.O.D. For Instruction Manual alone send 25c, Dealers write for literature and prices.

The Castolite Co., Dept. L-4, Box 211, Kenilworth, III.







Engineer

Give Yourself a Chance to Make Good in this Big Opportunity Field

Don't be a fellow who "never had a chance" -for your big chance is right here now-in Drafting. The field for draftsmen is bigger now than ever before, for drafting is the basic profession and all new products start with the draftsman.

Get into Drafting now. I will train you at home, in your spare time and give you actual experience on actual work-the same kind of jobs you will do for the best pay-ing firms. I will train you until you are competent, fully experienced and holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises as deserved. Write me today!

WORKING TOOLS INCLUDED

You get drafting in-struments, table and other equipment when you start. Nothing for you to

### **EXPERIENCE WHILE** LEARNING

Don't forget! I train Don't forget! I train you through practical jobs—I give you experience. And I list this experience as a reference to employers when you are ready to go to work. Lack of starting knowledge or higher education should not hold you back. Low cost—and monthly payments. If desired.

ACT NOW!

Mail coupon to me today! No salesman will call, but you will get my big book and all details, Give your age to get reply.



### MAIL COUPON FOR VITAL FACTS

Engineer Dobe, Div. 28, Libertyville, III. on Drafting and Industrial Designing.

your Free Book and advertised list of positions and Designers wanted.	for Draftsmen
Name	Age

... Zone ..... State ..

# PATENT PROTECTION

# INVENTORS

### A PATENT IS A VALUABLE RIGHT

On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent from the United States Patent Office.

### The United States Patent Office RECOMMENDS

in its Rules of Practice that "an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered patent attorney or registered patent agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims."

### We RECOMMEND

that you authorize us to conduct a search through the U. S. Patents pertinent to your invention and submit a report setting forth our opinion regarding its patentability.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. has a staff of experienced registered patent attorneys, available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

FORM BELOW FOR MAILING CONVENIENCE

# EVANS & Co.

Merlin M. Evans

240-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Please forward to me detailed information regarding procedure to obtain Patent Protection, together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Λ	ame
A	ldress
-	ity and State

### PATENTS • TRADEMARKS • COPYRIGHTS

OCTOBER 1947 23

### The 97 Pound Weakling

who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll Prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN!"

KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs.! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly selfconscious and embarrassed. And I felt only HALF-ALIVE.

Then I discovered "Dynamic Tension". It gave me a body that won for me the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man.

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, "Dynamic Tension", transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.

### Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want big, broad shoulders-a fine, powerful chest-biceps like steel-arms and legs rippling with muscular strength-a stomach ridged with bands of sinewy muscle and a build you can be proud of?

Then just give me the opportunity to prove that "Dynamic

Tension" is what you need.

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about "Dynamic Tension" and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN.

"Dynamic Tension" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! "Dynamic Tension"

does the work.

### Send for FREE BOOK

Mail the coupon right now for full details and I'll send you my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my "Dynamic Tension" method, Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book! And it's FREE, Send for your copy today, Mail the coupon to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 110, 115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

### CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 110, 115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name(Please print or	write plainly)
Address	
City	State

CHARLES ATLAS Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfect-Developed Man.

MAKING IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates." "Freckles." "Out Our Way." "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers." "Strange As It Seems." "The Neighbors." and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability). Samples of successful students. and full details. (State age.)

Armin Dennick

BOOK

BOOK

BOOK

The Landon School, 4730 Cleveland Transit Bldg. Cleveland, O.

MONEY-



Cast thousands



### CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical new. Mouern. Very understandable, Theory made easy.

RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum under meded badly.
ONLY \$25. either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly. Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc. LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-106 LINCOLN, NEBR.

The most complete handbook on the subject ever published; with every step in identification and analysis clearly explained and illustrated in full color.

AT HOME WITH ARTISTIC PENWORK-Copyrighted

Now you can be at home with Artistic Penmanship for fun and Profit. These new authoritative books

Write legibly - Be Received because of Your Writing

lined methods for perfecting your skill as a penman.
Written by S. A. Ziller, President, Tamblyn School of Penmanship. Ac.
if by leading authorities as the finest books on penmanship ever written.

Order Today-\$1.00 Each

are sensationally new and different. Each covers its subject fully and completely. You can more—or get the whole series of five at the special introductory price of only \$4.50. Money its deducted in full from tuition on signing up for professional course of school instruction.

Lough Stourshing

of perfect Plaques. Book Ends. Ash
Trays, Etc. Plaster, Liquid Marble, Etc. ENORMOUS PROFITS. Start in basement or garage.
LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED. QUICK, EASY, NO
PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Rubber

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED. Rubber molds for speed production. MAKE YOUR OWN. SAMPLE KIT \$1.00. Canadian \$1.50.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, Route 5, Dept. 45, Muncie, Ind.

FREE BOOK-How to become a good penman. Tells how others learned in spare time Imitate the professional, avoid mistakes; earn extra money-be a popular friend. Enclose 10c for a penpoint suitable for shaded writing and your name beautifully written.

Write today, check the squares—attach to your name and address, enclose remittance, and

Stephen A. Ziller, Pres., The Tamblyn School of Penmanship

A-439 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A. In business over 52 years.

IDENTIFICATION AND QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF MINERALS-By Orsino C. Smith, A. B., A. M.

At last, all the facts about all minerals between the covers of one great book! More than 2,000 minerals listed and classified by specific gravity and hardness. Hundreds of beautiful, full-color photographs and illustrations. Complete directions for determining any known mineral from its physical properties—index of refraction, color, streak, lustre, cleavage, fracture, fusibility, etc.—all organized for instant practical use.

	end r i Qual will e	ne a litati lithe			GREAT BOOK FREE of Minerals". Within 10 end you \$6.50 plus a few
Name			 		
Address			 		
City			 	Zo	ne State

24 POPULAR SCIENCE

**AUDELS REFRIGERATION &** New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, com-mercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users. AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDER GUIDES-4 Vols.

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol. AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.. A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines, 1700 pages, fully illustrated, 55 chapters, Indexed, A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered. AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL..\$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines in-cluding General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus. flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS. 210 Pages, Illustrated, Gives practical facts on wiring of elec-trical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols.

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference, Explains in plain language & by clear Illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS 

AUDELS SHEETMETAL
PATTERN LAYOUTS

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics, A Practical Encyclopedia in 16 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations, 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST 8

TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK... Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools, 1690 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 635 x 2. Indexed, 5 sections, 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice, 2— Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule, 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop

companion that answers your questions. AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2 Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly.

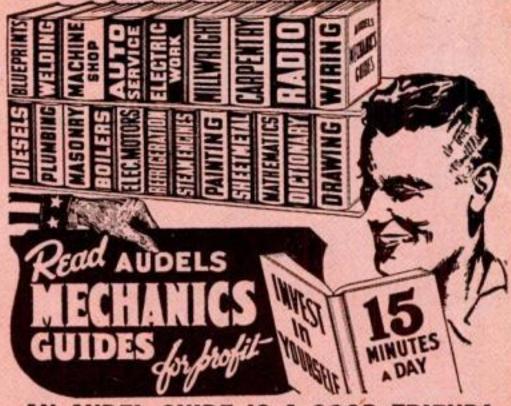
Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed, AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE .... A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio, For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams, Photos, Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES. \$2
Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE...... A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



### AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

### HERE

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y. Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price. If I am not estisfied with Guides I will return them

At a dill hot gatisfied with Outdes a will return them.
Audels ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE
Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE
Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . 4
Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE 4
Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS
Audels WELDERS GUIDE
Audels BLUE PRINT READING
Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book 1
DAUDELS SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS 4
Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER
Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS
Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book
Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary
Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE
Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL
Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book
Audels MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE
Rogers MECHANICAL DRAWING and DESIGN
Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide
Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.)
Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.)
Master PAINTER and DECORATOR
Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.)
Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS
Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete
Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING
Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS
CAudele WIDING DIAGRAMS
Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS
Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES
Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary
HAUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE
Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at \$1.50 a Volume
Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII
Control of the Contro

Employed by

OCTOBER 1947 25



Buy as little as \$1500. of this solid protection -or more-at proportionately low rates. But buy your Postal Policy now!

Postal Life of New York has specialized for 40 years in insurance by mail and over the counter. The savings due to this direct dealing are passed on to policy holders. Current dividends 91/2%. Further savings are made if premiums are paid quarterly, semi-annually or annually.

### POSTAL LIFE OF NEW YORK

operates under the rigid New York State Insurance Laws and has paid out over

### \$60,000,000.00

to its Policy Holders and Beneficiaries. Postal issues all Standard Policies to men or women, from ages 10-60, at low cost. Send coupon today for rates on this Modified "4" Policy at your age and other details. Life Insurance is vital!

### CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

511 Fifth Ave., Dept. M-728 New York 17, N. Y. Mail me without obligation complete information about your low-cost Modified "4" Policy at my age. Name
formation about your low-cost Modified "4" Policy at my age. Name
Date of Birth
27410 OI 271111
Occupation
(Street and No., Zone, City and State)

# SHORTHAND

### LEARN AT HOME—LOW

Write 120 words per minute. Easy for adults. Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn and use. Fast preparation for a position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service: also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you, Also typing. 24th Year.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO



Intensive 32 weeks residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics, Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training, 54th year. Write for catalog.

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 7618 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.





### LEARN TO DRAW E PAINT

LANDSCAPES, PORTRAITS, FIGURES, ANIMALS.

No Previous Training Necessary F YOU LIKE TO DRAW YOU HAVE TALENT. YOU CAN DEVELOP THAT TALENT THROUGH OUR HOME STUDY COURSE LEARN TO DRAW AND PAINT IN YOUR SPARE TIME. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

JOHN CLINTON ART INSTITUTE, Inc. STUDIO C PALM BEACH



I have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let me teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. 63% of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sanayside Ave., Dept. 1387, Chicago 40, Ill.

### MONEY RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL

CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains \$ Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. 8, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO



designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

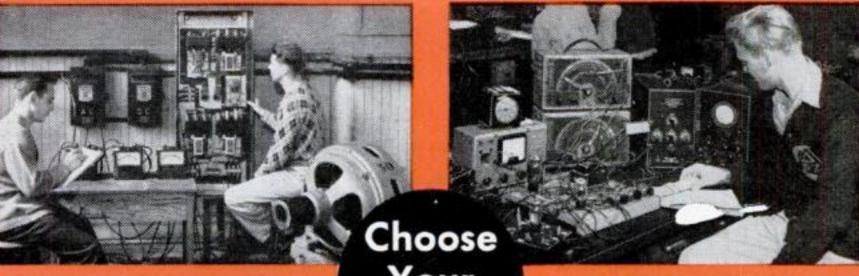
SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. S-10, Chicago 40, III.

### AT HOME • Your Own

Manufacturing Business Making popular \$1 Novelties. Costs you 3c to 15c. We supply everything. Write today!

SO-LO WORKS, Dept. B-801, Loveland, Ohio

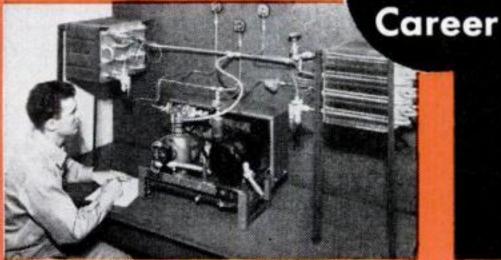
### PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING



ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Your

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS



REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING



GAS AND ARC WELDING

## CONCENTRIC



Our time-tested CONCENTRIC SYS-TEM enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself. Stay as long as circumstances permit — until you reach your desired occupational objective.

### COURSES

SERVICE . . . 6 to 12 Months

Practical Electricity
Practical Welding
Refrigeration Service
Heating Service (12 mos.)

TECHNICIAN . . . 1 to 2 Years

Electro Technician Radio Technician Electronics Technician Refrigeration, Heating, and Air Conditioning Technician 2 yrs.

### PROFESSIONAL . . . 3 Years

Electrical Engineering
Bochelor of Science Degree — Major
in Machinery or Electronics

### \* SPECIALIZE in 6 months to 3 years

Of utmost importance to anyone considering a technical school, is that school's history, facilities, faculty, and record of successful alumni. The Milwaukee School of Engineering was founded 44 years ago to train men for specific and substantial careers in industry. More than 35,000 former students in industries the world over attest the school's career-building value through its exceptional facilities in laboratories, class rooms, faculty of 92 specialists, and its comprehensive technical courses. 1292 students now enrolled from 48 states and 8 overseas countries. World-wide alumni counselor committee. Terms start January, April, July, SEND COUPON TODAY!

## SCHALL OF ENGINEERING

N. Broadway and E. State, Mi	lwaukee	, Wis.			
Without obligation, send more details on course in.	ne free	booklet	"Career	Building"	and
Name				.Age	
Address					
City			State		

It's YOUR future-Make the most of it!



### Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started

in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready-with experience and ability-to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed-quick! practicall—to handle the great variety of electrical mainte-nance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

### THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW-to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators-to diagnose motor and generator troubles-to figure new windings for old cores-DC and AC windings-to test armature windings-test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future-Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hi Send me i tenance and \$1.50 in 10 is paid. If sure prompt	Re	te: pa	ir	da I	J.	s',	ar	re y.	e	e I	f	sn s	at	is	fa	ct	or	th	e	ı,	112	ec	ti	Tie C	e	n	M	al	n
Name																													
Home Addres			٠.											0						:				:			1		
City and Star																													
Company																													



- . BEFRIGERATION, RADIO, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE Service and Repair...a Combination Course in three opportunity fields.
- PLASTERING—a busy field these days!
- UPHOLSTERING—available, Los Angeles or Chicago.

Here are three career fields offering many opportunities to trained men, either in good paying positions or through a business of your own. GENERAL TRADE SCHOOLS' courses are PRACTICAL, INTENSIVE. Instructors are master craftsmen who know the practical side of each job.

ool hours are concentrated so that time is available for taking part-time employment if desired.

Immediate Enrollment, Courses Approved for Veterans Available for Non-Veterans

### MAIL THE COUPON NOW FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

General Trades Schools 1601 S. Western, Dept PS 10	
	ation on your courses as checked below:
	Plastering Upholstering
Name	Age
Street	
City	ZoneState
Veteran.	Non-Veteran

### STUDY AT HOME

### With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

### ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

### ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

### LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbrook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40. III.

### for PLEASURE

Qualify at Home! Learn expert photography as a joy-full hobby, or to qualify for a well-paid position or your own studio. Previous experience unnecessary with N.Y.I.'s success-proved home study training. Details FREE. Also resident courses.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. 5
West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y. (38th Year) 10 West 33 St...

### BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER

EASYTO LEARN—Start and run your own business quickly. FREE BOOK Many graduates report making up to \$1000 a month. Course of study covers Sales, Property Management, TELLS HOW Appraising, Loans, Mortgages and hundreds of re-

lated subjects. Course offered in home study or classroom—Both G. I. Approved. Send post card today for big, new illustrated book from this nationally known school. Dept. 39 WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE, 15 E. Pershing Road, Kansas City 8, Ma.

ENGINEERING Television, FM, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly, 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request. Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. 503, Valparaiso, Ind.

### Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

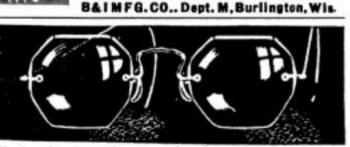
A thorough, interesting, home study course for those who wish to become Landscapers, Gardeners, Designers, etc., for profit or pleasure, Write today for Free Book to

APPROVED NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE FOR VETERANS Dept. PS-10,310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 36 APPROVED

### THE GEM MAKER

Amateurs or professionals . . . hobbyists or jewelers . . . Polish your own gems with a B&I Gem Maker. You will find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories.

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL 16 Days Trial

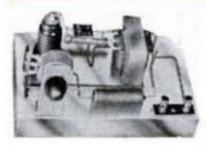


Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY 537 South Dearborn Street, Dept.SP-10, Chicago, Illinois



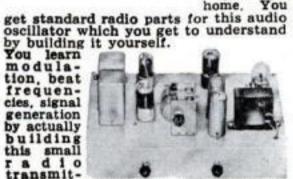
### SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

### FOR YOU-A REAL HOME LABORATORY IN MODERN RADIO



Your Naional raining Kits include equipment for over a hundred electronic experiments in your own

cies, signal generation by actually building this small r a d i o



transmitter with your National shop parts. Your training outfits from National are made up of the most mod-

equipment — much of it radio just out of the experimental laboratory. You learn new ways of han-dling equip-ment by mod-

ern methods, Get the details by mailing the coupon.

### By National Schools of Los Angeles

A Practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 40 years

A permanent faculty of experienced in-structors and engineers stands behind all training from National Schools. These men are teaching every day right in our own Television and Broadcasting Studios, Service Shops and Laboratories. From first band experience with training training standards. first hand experience with students here at School, our instructors understand the aims and ambitions of men like you.
All of our instructors, both home study
and resident, have ideal facilities to make your training practical, up-to-the-minute and interesting.

Fine Opportunities Ahead

Learn how National training can fit you in your spare time for the GREAT FIELD OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING BRANCHES—FREQUENCY MODULATION (F.M.), TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS. You train right in your own home yet have the ADVANTAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE behind you. The man who really knows modern Radio

is in greater demand today than ever before—not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics—in Aviation, Transportation, Manufacturing, Commu-nications. Good jobs await the trained man, in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment-in Radio stations, in hundreds of industries-in homes, stores, theatres and studios.

Send For Facts Today
You owe it to yourself to investigate how National Schools will prepare you for a CAREER THAT WILL ASSURE YOUR SUCCESS AND SECURITY. Send for the FREE Manual. SEE FOR YOUR-SELF just how you may readily qualify for opportunities in Radio, Television and Electronics. Read the catalogue we will send you. Then, make up your own mind. For full information, without obligation, send your name and address on the coupon and mail it TODAY!



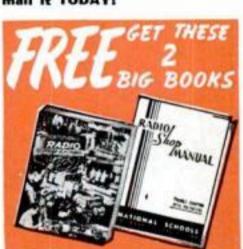
VETERANS

During the War, National trained enlisted men under contract with the War Department. Now, we are training veterans, both resident and home study. If you are a Veteran qual-ified for training under the G.I. Bill. check the coupon below for special bulletin.

Here's Just a Few of the Interesting Facts you Learn with

### FREE MANUAL

- Routine for diagnosing Ra-dio Troubles.
- Preliminary inspection of Receivers.
- 3. How to Test and Measure Voltages.
  4. How to Test Speaker in Audio Stages.
- 5. How to Trace the Circuit and
- Prepare Skeleton Diagram. Complete Reference Table for Quickly Locating Re-ceiver Troubles.



G. I. APPROVED

4000 South Figueroa Street

### NATIONAL GRADUATES ARE SUCCESSFUL

Finds a Place in Radio Broadcasting

"I graduated from National three years ago at the age of 34. Since then I have been employed at Western Electric Co. and Federal Mfg. Co. On April 30 I joined the engineering staff of WKNE in Keene. New Hampshire, as Transmitter Engineer. Prior to my starting your course I didn't know a thing about Radio. My rapid rise in this field is evidence of what your school can accomplish with anyone who is willing to spend a few hours a day with your training. May I express my sincere thanks to National Schools." FRANK J. SAMMER, Keene, New Hampshire.

More Than Paid For Course in Spare Time
"I can sincerely say that my association in a few months with National Schools has paid off in dividends far greater than the tuition which is charged for the entire Course, while at the same time increasing my savings. Since beginning my savings. Since beginning your Course, I have received promotions and at present hold the position of Radio Communications Chief full time." FRANKLIN A. HILL, Indianapolis, Ind.

GET THE DETAILS. USE THE COUPON!

### NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905		enana.
MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR	QUICK	ACT
National Schools, Dept. 10-PS	(Matl in	envel

or paste on penny postcard.) Los Angeles 37, California Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman

will call on me.	
NAME	
ADDRESS	

ZONE ... Check here if veteran of World War II 2



(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

### Have OFFICE OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN NEW PROFITABLE PROFESSION At Home in 60 Days, Men & Women, 18 to 70!

Earnings of men and women in this profession run as high as \$5,000-\$15,000 yearly. Others make good money in spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No selling or goods to buy. No experience necessary. A depression-proof business. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating manuals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money-back agreement. Write for FREE BULLETIN.

FRANKLIN CREDIT SCHOOL
Dept. 71-K ROANOKE 7, VIRGINIA

Respected. Meet Interesting People.

the Boss of Others. Be

### BOYS-IT'S FREE!

Exciting, new book tells about

"ATOMIC ENERGY"
and "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

Also shows how to amaze friends with Chemcraft magic and do many exciting home experiments. Free. Send today! THE WONDERS CHEMISTRY

THE PORTER CHEMICAL CO.21Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

# PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big of portunities for trained men Get into a fascinate

The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a promising future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 20 years. THEATRE INSTITUTE, 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York

### TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B.S. Degree in 27 months in Engineering (7 branches), Bus. Admin., Acctg. and Sec. Science. Graduates successful. 64th year. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Write for catalog. 5107 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

### Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages.

Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 1367. Chicago 5

### **What Every Mason Wants**

We Blue Scot OUR

We have Important Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite, and Shrine.

Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons. Odd Fellows. Knights of Pythias. Knights of Columbus. etc. EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. 796, RO Chicago 90, III.

# Photography For PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

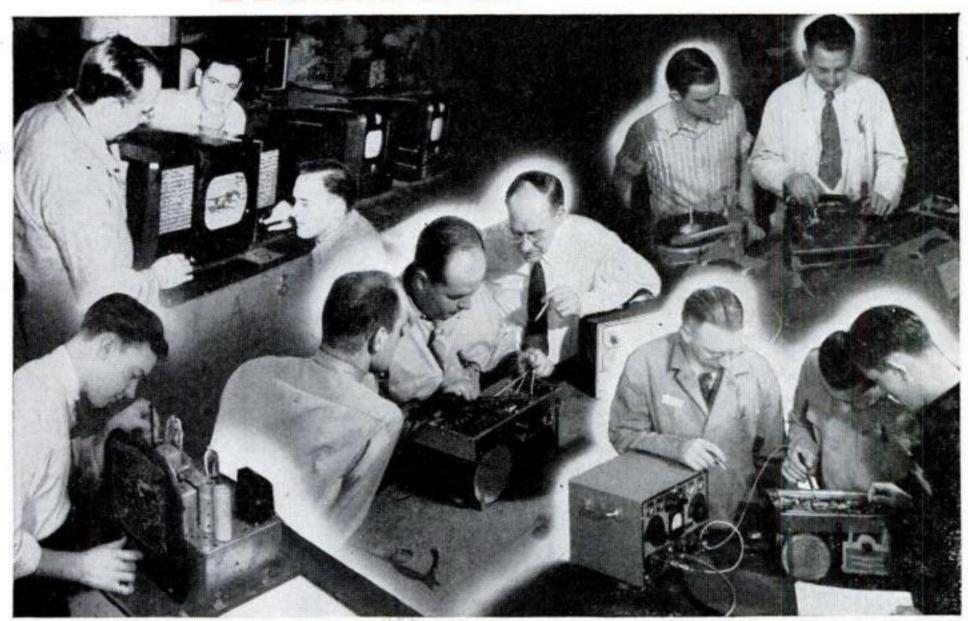
				PHOTOGRAPHY
1315	Michigan	Avenue	Dept. 1367	Chicago 5, Illinois

Send	boo	klet.	"Opportu	mitle	s in	Mod	lern	Photogr	aphy,"	full	particu-
			rements.						03/04/20		500000000
Nam	e									. A	ge
4 . 2 . 2											

City\_\_\_\_\_Zone\_\_\_State\_\_\_\_\_

NAME...

# Learn RAD in a Few Weeks



### In the GREAT SHOPS of COYNE

### NOT A "HOME-STUDY" COURSE!



B. W. Cooke

Men, here's the quick, easy way to learn Radio—with practical training in the Great Shops of COYNE. All training given on full-size equipment under friendly, helpful instructors, plus necessary theory. We do not teach by mail. At Coyne you learn Radio Set-building and Trouble-shooting, Public Address and Sound Systems, Television, Elec-

tronics, how to start your own shop. Prepare NOW for better jobs, bigger pay. Mail coupon today!

### **ATTENTION, NON-VETERANS!**

Don't let lack of money hold you back. Our Student Finance

### INCLUDED!

Added training in Electric Refrigeration Now Included with Radio Course.



Plan has helped thousands. Pay most of tuition after you graduate. We also help you get part-time work while here, if you wish. Lifetime Job Service FREE to Coynetrained men.

### **VETERANS!**

COYNE is authorized to train men who qualify under the G. I. Bill. Coupon brings special G. I. Bulletin.

... MAIL THIS TODAY !

### SEND NOW FOR BIG FREE BOOK

Dozens of actual photos taken in the Great Shops of Coyne—also vital facts about YOUR opportunities in Radio-Electronics and Television. Coyne gives you ALL-AROUND Training, to prepare for many branches of the vast Radio field. Send for this book today. No obligation, and no salesman will call on you. Rush the coupon—new class starting soon!



Founded 1899

B. W. COOKE, President, Radio Division

### COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 S. PAULINA ST. Dept. 77-4H CHICAGO 12

### FREE BOOK COUPON

B. W. COOKE, President COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Radio Division 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 77-4H Chicago 12, Ill.

I want to build a REAL FUTURE for myself. Send your big FREE BOOK on RADIO, also details of Student Finance Plan and Lifetime Employment Service. This does not obligate me in any way, and no salesman will call.

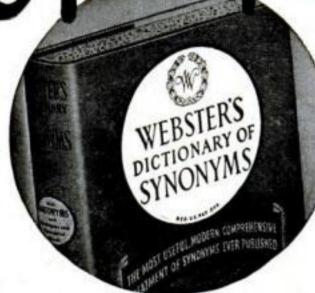
NAME														•	٠.			
ADDDESS																		_

CITY.....STATE.....

Control of the Contro 1847 A CENTURY OF PUBLISHING 1947 MERRIAM-WEBSTERS

The Merriam-Webster Book of





helps you use the right word in the right place

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS clarifies distinctions between Synonyms, giving their Antonyms and Analogous and Contrasted Words, explains differences in their shades of meaning, and illustrates usage. Prepared by the famous Merriam-Webster editorial staff. Alphabetical listing and cross-indexing of every entry. Over 900 pages, thumb index, \$5.00. At your bookdealer, or from the publishers. G. & C. Merriam Co., 705 Federal St., Springfield 2, Mass.

### Get this Great Book Book of 150

Shop Prints, Wiring Full Size

NEW EDITION 150 SHOP PRINTS

For Merely Examining

### Volume Set **EL**

Here's a brand new set of electrical books to give you the "know how" on all branches of electricity from appliance repairing to D. C. and A. C. equipment, electrical refrigeration, etc. 3,000 subjects, 10,000 facts, latest methods all explained in easy to follow instructions. In order to prove how valuable and Practical this set of electrical books is I'm willing to give you a FREE copy of my book '150 Shop Prints and How to Read Them' just for looking over this set. Written by the Coyne Technical Staff and backed by 47 years' experience, this set has helped many ambitious electrical workers to bigger pay, better jobs& added opportunity.

OFFER LIMITED - ACT NOW! Here's my offer to you - if you act promptly. I'll send you the 7 volume set Applied Practical Electricity for 7 days FREE examination . together with the 150 Shop Print Book. Look the set over 7 days. If you like it send either \$19.75 cash or send \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 per month until \$21 is paid. If you don't want the set, return it and YOU OWE NOTHING. In either event, however, you keep the 150 Shop Print Book absolutely FREE.

SEND NO Coupon belowis justa request to see the books free and to Here's a brand new set of electrical books

SEND NO Coupon belowis just a request to see the books free and to get my gift beok for doing it. ACT—Send coupon Today!

MONEY! Technical Book Div., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 77-R8, Chicago 12, III.



B. W. Cooke COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 77-R8, Send me that 7 volume set APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY and your FREE gift of a copy of "150 Shop Prints and How to Read Them". I'll either return the set in 7 days and owe nothing or send you either \$3 in 7 days and \$3 a month until \$21 is paid or \$19.75 cash. Regardless of whether or not I keep the 7 Volume Set the 150 Shop Prints is mine FREE as a Gift.

NAME	AGE
ADDRESS	

ZONE \_\_\_

### AT

Aeronautical University Approved Training meets exacting standards of aviation industry, prepares for key positions, big opportunities.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. B.S. degree. AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DRAFTING CERTIFIED ENGINE MECHANICS ADMINISTRATION—including sales

PRE-ENGINEERING: Special refresher courses in math and science for high school graduates and veterans. Also refresher courses for Gov't. Airplane and Engine Mechanics Licenses for those with aviation experience.

Oldest fully approved aviation school. Out-standing faculty, modern equipment, outside employment, placement service. Day, evening. Approved for Veterans. Send today for FREE catalog "Opportunities in Aviation."

AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY

Dept. 87, 116 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 3, Illinois

FOUNDED ΒY CURTISS-WRIGHT

### JEWELRY FINDINGS

IMITATION PRECIOUS and SEMI-PRECIOUS

STONES ORNAMENTS CHAINS

We have in stock a most complete supply of PLASTIC and METAL FINDINGS, A selection of specialized varieties of beautiful colors in—CAMEOS, PINBACKS, CHAINS, STONES, BEADS, FLOWERS, CROSSES, JUMP RINGS, SPRING RINGS, CLASPS, etc. Make big profits in costume jewelry Designing, Fabricating, Novelties etc. Send for our up to the minute complete illustrated catalogue and price list, Full refund with the purchase of your first order. Send for your copy, NOW ONLY 10c

Post Office Box 780

PICKWICK FINDINGS COMPANY Stamford, Connecticut

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.

Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15,



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS, 39 years expert instruction over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. G.I. Approved, Send for FREE BOOK

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 82-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

### STAY HOME AND MAKE MONEY!

-Men! Women! Get into profitable, uncrowded profession you can operate from your home or small office after short home training course. No capital required. No goods to buy. No age limit. Others earn \$50.00 to \$100.00 per week making famous Stephenson corrective foot devices to order. Foot sufferers everywhere pay gladly for relief. Send today for FREE BOOKLET. STEPHENSON METHOD, Established 1894, 12-62 South Market St., Boston, Mass.



A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

MCCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY 207 N. Broad St., Dept. 867, Philadelphia, Pa.

### BECOME A PISTOL HY-SCORE AIR PISTOL

- · No Pumping
- · Powerful, Fast
- Single Shot
- Precision-Made • 301/2 oz.; 101/4" long





HY-SCORE ARMS CORP. - BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

### NEW HELP FOR

is the amazing Treatise which explains simple, inexpensive, easy, proven way for curbing your rupture, right at home. This proven way has helped many rupture sufferers quickly. So don't let your rupture get worse. Send for FREE details today. Mailed to you in plain sealed envelope. No obligation.

BRADNER PUBLISHING CO.

(Established 1933)

Dept. G-2 Dixon, III.

### these Great Industries 60

### M HIGH-PICK ONE OF THESE BIG FIELDS

- REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING
- **AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS**
- BODY, FENDER REBUILDING
- ELECTRICITY RADIO
- YOU CAN'T AFFORD to WAIT

INDUSTRY is rapidly making up for lost time. There may never again be

such opportunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast! Yes — FOR MEN WHO ACT FAST, THINGS CAN HAPPEN

### A Few Short Weeks Can Make All the Difference

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE was only civilian school selected by Army to train service men for refrigera-

In motive trades our institute gained nation wide fame training Auto Mechanics for U.S. Army.

Same quality training available to you now. If over 17 and under 60 learn how you can get started. CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.

TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME OR IN OUR

WELL EQUIPPED SHOPS

For a Better Job

BUSINESS of YOUR OWN

NOW'S the TIME



Trained men paid well to service, install, maintain, repair, rebuild household and commercial refrigerators. Important new developments such as Frozen Foods, and many new industrial uses. Opportunities for full time, spare time earnings. Begin training at home in spare time, finish in our big modern shops, or come directly to shops.

At home you get C.T.I.'s SHOP PROVED HOME STUDY instruction—actual shop experience has gone into the practical lesson assignments. That is why it is easy for mechanically inclined men to learn by our Home Study training, and start on actual refrigeration work.

Progress rapid by our learn-by-doing SUPERVISED SHOP TRAINING. Efficient auto mechanics get excellent pay. Learn to overhaul and repair engines, transmissions, differentials and

other assemblies.

Vastly increased number of radio receivers, development of FM broadcasting, installation of public address systems, demand services of trained men who can repair receiving sets, install p.a. equipment. Men who can quickly, efficiently service receiving sets earn good pay, have excellent opportunities to start own business. Get practical training in the big C.T.I. shops. Learn Radio Servicing - pay is good!

Body and Fender Rebuilding offers profitable work. Get good, practical "all-around" training—welding, aligning, mixing and practical "all-around" painting, power and hand tools, Values matching colors, spray painting, power and hand tools, increased when used cars are made to "look like new."

Get ready for good job or business of your own. Electricity is the heart of modern industry. Electricians always needed, earn higher pay, work year around. Make rapid progress in step-by-step practical shop training in Electrical Wiring and Circuits; Armature Winding; Electrical Appliance Repairs; Electro Plating and Welding, Rural Electrification, the Building Boom, many new uses of Electricity opening more opportunities in this vast field. Get training under theroughly experienced instructors be ready Get training under thoroughly experienced instructors, be ready in few short weeks for Job Opportunities in Electricity.

Diesel engines are used to power entire fleets of trucks and buses, to drive tractors and other farm equipment. Diesels have revolutionized the railroads, are employed for passenger and freight trains as well as for switching engines. They are used to power road equipment, and even are being tested for airplanes and passenger cars. A big field that promises even bigger things in the years right ahead. Modern shop training on actual equipment under experienced instructors. Learn Diesel under direction of men who trained Diesel mechanics for U. S. Army.



Veterans qualifying under "G.I. Bill" have tui-"G.I. Bill" have tultion paid by Government plus monthly
subsistence allowance
while in school. Just
mail coupon, we will
handle all details.
(LOW TUITION,
EASY TERMS if you
are not a veteran.) are not a veteran.)

Do you want to be on the inside in the building boom — where big money is made? Learn about opportunities for building contractors whether or not you have previous experience in this field. Millions of dollars are going to be made in home and farm buildings, in construction of stores, garages, small industrial buildings. Building industry uses men by thousands in construction, supervision, management, sales.

COMMERCIAL TRADES 1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

FILL OUT . (	CUT	A · TUC	MAIL TO	DAY!
--------------	-----	---------	---------	------

FILE O	<b>U</b> 1 .		,,	OUI	. W	A		ODA	1
FACTS	FREE	FOR	MEN	WHO	WANT	то	GET	AHEAD	

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. C-110 1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, 111.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

- Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
  - ☐ Electricity ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding

☐ Radio Servicing

□ Building Construction

Address.

☐ Veteran

☐ Non-Veteran

CAL-AERO TECH TRAINING will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life. Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER-ING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929, Cal-Aero Tech training is carefully designed for just one thing-TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU. An alumni of over 6000 successful graduates proves our career training is unsurpassed.

> VETERANS —Write us about Avision as provided under "G.I.Bill of Rights. -Write us about Aviation Training,





A&RO

FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL **GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA** 

### COUPON

Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1, Califo

earn this

rofession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

### Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good



money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost. many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE  Dept. 770-M. 100 East Ohio St., Chicago II, Illinois  Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy  Booklet and complete details on Home Training.  Name	Charts,	32-pag
Address		
City State		

EARN BIG MONEY! METAL TRADES

Courses offered in:

**Machinist-Toolmaking** 

 Mechanical Drafting Tool and Die Designing

& Engineering

Practical training in fully equipped shops and drafting rooms by accredited engineers and instructors. Established two decades.

Approved for Voterans . Day and Evening Classes Free Employment Service - Dermitory Accommodations

Call or write for Free Bulletin



44 Allied Bidg., 1338 S. Michigan Ave., Harrison 3915, Chicago 5, Ill.

STUDY AT HOME Legally trained men win higher posi-tions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms, Get our valuable 48-page 'Law Training for Leadership' and 'Evidence' books FREE, Send NOW, LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY.417 South Dearborn Streef A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1063-L, Chicago 5, III.

-FOR PROFIT!

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explain-ing how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed de-vices to fill today's unprecedented demand for new inventions,

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS
3. 1926 Eye St. NW. Washington Washington 6, D. C.

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademarks.

### RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

905-L Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.



# TRADE MARKS



REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

SNOW BUILDING.

WASHINGTON 1. D. C.

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

### CARL REGISTERED PATENT TORNE

Woolworth Bidg., 35th Floor, Dept. 107-C, New York City Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....

ADDRESS

# Mow!\No AUTO REPAIR JOB IS TOO TOUGH FOR YOU!



Whether you do auto repairs either as full-time or as part-time work, no service or repair job can "throw" you when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! Just look up make, model, and the job in the streamlined index-and you're ready to lick ANY job from carburetor to rear end. Faster,



### MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows You How to Service and Repair ANY Part of ANY Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all 31 makes. 856 big pages; including 50 pages of carbunakes. 856 big pages; including 50 pages of carbunater text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Tover 500 charts, tables; Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Compression Pressure; Torque Measurements; Starting Motor; Engine Clear-Wrench Reading: Starting Motor; Engine Clear-Wrench Reading: Clutch & Brake Specifications; ances; Generator; Clutch & Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Electric, Front End Measurements, etc., Engines; Transmissions; Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

# Covers All These Makes!

American Bantam Auburn Austin Buick Cadillac Chevrolet Chrysler

Cord Crosley De Soto Dodge Ford Graham Hudson

Lafayette La Salle Lincoln Lincoln Zephyr Mercury Nash Overland Hupmobile

Oldsmobile Packard Pierce Arrow Plymouth Pontiac Reo Studebaker Terraplane

Willys

# Try it FREE for 7 Days

Try this great book for 7 days FREE! It's "headquarters" for 200,000 facts about service, repair, adjustment, replacement, and tuneup—on every car built from 1935 through 1946. The engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine built this Manual for YOU, by collecting and organizing all the vital information from 150 official factory shop manuals. Then they put ALL the facts into this ONE amazing workfacts into this ONE amazing work-

#### More Than 1,000 Pictures!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MAN-What to do. It SHOWS you clearly what to do. It SHOWS you, too!—in over 1,000 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings, 856 BIG pages (8½x11 inches) put the complete "know-how" right at your finger-tips! And the fabric binding is strong, built for years of day-inday-out service! No wonder it is used by the U. S.

schools, thousands of auto servicemen and handymen everywhere! No wonder we're willing to have YOU try it, FREE for 7 days! Once you use it—and see for your self how much valuable time and hard work it saves-you'll never again want to be without it!

### SEND NO MONEY

7-Day Free Examination

Don't send any cash-unless you wish to do so in order to save postage charges! Simply mail coupon NOW. When postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make the book show you what it does for you! Unless convinced it's the greatest time-saver and worksaver you've ever seen-return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail cou-pon NOW! Address: MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2M, 572 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

### Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Cov-ers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures. 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces.

All types Gasoline Engines, Die-sels, Hesselman, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases. Brakes. Steering, etc.

ALSO SERVICES many buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.) Check box in coupon at right.



Published by MoToR, The Leading Automo-MoloR tive Business Magmanuals assure high standards of repair work.

#### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MeTeR Book Dept., Desk 2M, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Rush to me at once: (check box opposite book you want). Motor's Auto REPAIR MANUAL If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charge), then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c one month later. (Book's price \$5.95.) Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order).

MotoR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment (\$8.35 in all). Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign, remit \$10 cash with order).

Print	Name	Age
Print	Address	
City_		Zone No. (if any)

Occupation . SAVE 35c! We pay postage if you ENCLOSE full pay't. (check, m.o.). Same 7-day return-refund privilege.



# FIND OUT ABOUT OPPORTUNI IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

It's a perfectly natural human desire to want more money, a better job, prestige and all the other good things of life. Who gets them? Look about you. Success you will see, comes to the man who is trained for his job.

A new world of opportunity is today beckoning to ambitious men. One of the most important and exciting fields is INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. It is attracting experienced electrical men as well as younger fellows seeking a way to bigger earnings and a more secure future.

OPPORTUNITY LIES AHEAD

Industrial Electronics is not Radio. It has nothing to do with radio transmitters and receivers. It is totally new application of electric power, applied to modern production by means of the magic of the vacuum tube. Everywhere industrial electronic devices are replacing the old-time electrical controls, and processes. Industrial Electronics is Modern Industrial Electricity.

"Every electrician should know—must know—Industrial Electronics." That's what many Union leaders are telling their members, today. They know that the use of Industrial Electronics devices is growing by leaps and bounds. They know that to install and service this equipment, even the best of present-day electricians must first have had special training.

GET READY NOW!

Now is the time to get into Industrial Electronics, while the field is in its infancy . . . and while it is rapidly developing a need for thousands of trained experts. Tomorrow's leaders are training today. And here is a School equipped in every way to train you for Industrial Electronics work—one of the largest and most completely equipped, and one of the few of its kind in America—a School that already has trained thousands of most for its kind in America—a School that already has trained thousands of men for industrial opportunities.

LEARN AT HOME OR COME TO OUR SCHOOL Learn Industrial Electronics—now, while the time is ripe. You don't need any advanced schooling or previous experience. If you are at all mechanically inclined and have gone to high school for at least one year or have an equivalent education, we can teach you Industrial Electronics.

You can take most of your training at home, in your spare time—or you can come to Chicago and take your entire training in our completely equipped shops and laboratories. Either way you quickly acquire the fine points, practical skill, and broad, technical "know how" that trakes the expert Industrial Electronics

GUIDEFOR YOUR FUTURE—Complete facts about Industrial Electronics. Packed with pictures. Tells all about of successful training plan. Coupon will also bring tetails about moneymaking opportunities for trainer men and our Life-Time Free Employment Service. No obligation. Mail coupon TODAY, Investigation was start your that ladder of Success gation may start you up the ladder of Success.

AUTHORIZED TO ACCEPT VETERANS FOR G.I. TRAINING

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE 2150 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P2KL Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me, FREE, your "Camera Visit" booklet and information about the opportunity for trained men in INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS. It is understood that I will be under no obligation.

ARE YOU A VETERAN?...

FOR GET THE FACTS ABOUT AMER END HIS BOOK titely thefile ICA'S FOREMOST SCHOOL OF IT'S FREE PRACTICAL TRAINING ## ### # # 



Good penmanship makes favorable impressions and will help you win success, while poor penmanship will lead you to failure. It makes no difference how poor you now write, you can quickly and easily learn Business Writing, and you can learn Shaded Writing also, right in your own home during spare time by my Simplified Method, without cost of going away to school. If you are dissatisfied with your present handwriting and wish to become a good writer, write for my FREE BOOK, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which contains specimens of penmanship and shows what others have learned by taking my courses, If you enclose 10c, I will send you one of my Favorite Pen Points suitable for plain or shaded writing and your name with a beautiful flourished bird written on a card. Begin Now, Write for the FREE BOOK today,

T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25-R, CHILLICOTHE, MO.

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stut-tering—successful for 46 years. Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 7852 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.



#### Earn HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA at Home

Guided study permits you to complete High School education in shortest possible time. Modern methods make it interesting, easier, Prepare for better jobs, pre-professional, college entrance exams. Recognition for H.S. credits already earned, Books sup-plied, low tuition, easy terms, Write for FREE information.

HOME STUDY INSTITUTE, Dept. 101, 209 Vine Ave., Park Ridge, Illinois.

# Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop



Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make Colorgiazed concrete pottery without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, noveities, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other big pay projects. Booklet, details free. Men only.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY Grand Rapids, Minnesota

Patented or unpatented inventions, all types needed by manufacturers. Write for free booklet "MARKETING YOUR INVENTION" and Protective Disclosure Form. We have a tremendous list of firms who may pay cash or royalties for good inventions. For full particulars, write today.

NATIONAL INVENTION SERVICE

1404 Mitchell Street Port A. Calif.

1404 Mitchell Street, Dept. A Oakland 1, Calif.



#### A PENNY POSTCARD MAY CHANGE YOUR FUTURE...

Get full information on the coin-operated vending machine industry. Start with a few machines and build a wonderful future. We'll give you complete advantage of our 'know-how.'' Send for Free Booklet Today—No Routes Sold! Routes Sold!

ADDRESS ALL MAIL TO DEPT. PS

461 SACKMAN ST. . BROOKLYN 12, N.



**AGENTS** 300% Profit

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free Samples. Liberal Offer to general agents. METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10



long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent imsend name at once, A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—just
your name. KRISTEE CO., 693 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

# They Never Knew It Was SO EASY To Pl

Thousands Now Play Popular Songs Who Didn't Know a Note of Music Before

You, too, can learn your favorite instrument at home, without a teacher, this quick, easy, money-saving way

THINK of the fun YOU are missing! The popularity, friendship, good times! Why? Because you think it's hard to learn music. You have an idea that it's a slow, tedious task, with lots of boring drills and exercises.

That's not the twentieth-century way! Surely you've heard the news! How people all over the world have learned to play by a method so simple a child can understand it-so fascinating that it's like playing a game. Imagine! You learn without a teacher-in your spare time at home-at a cost of only a few cents a day! You learn by the famous print-and-picture method-every position, every move before your eyes in big, clear illustrations. You CAN'T go wrong! And best of all, you start playing real tunes almost at once, from the very first lesson.

No needless, old-fashioned "scales" and exercises. No confused, perplexing study. You learn to play by playing. It's thrilling, exciting, inspiring! No wonder hundreds of thousands of people have taken up music this easy way. No wonder enthusiastic letters like those reproduced here pour in from all over the world.

Sound interesting? Well, just name the instrument you'd like to play and we'll prove you CAN! Mail the coupon or write. (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit).



810 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N.Y.



of music. B. C.



Then three one is finished with it months later I started there is little one need if I haven't had lessons to play for dances. I've learn. It is well worth from a teacher. To been invited to many the money and I fully their surprise they find parties. The course is believe you have the I haven't. I'm glad to easy and interesting." finest course on the be a student of your \*R. M. Vancouver. market today." R. E. School." \*M. H., Athol. B. C. G., Clarksburg, W. Va, Kans.



Learned Quickly at Home. "I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time." \*H. C. S., Calif.

Invited to Parties, "Be- Well Worth Money, Surprised Friends, fore I took your course "The course is fully "People who hear me I didn't know one note self explanatory. When play don't understand play don't understand how I do it. They ask if I haven't had lessons

\*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by Professional models



Music is the magic key to friendship, fun, romance. The person who can play a musical instrument is always sure of a welcome. Why not let music open up a new world for you. Thousands have discovered unexpected pleasure and profit in music, thanks to the unique method that makes it amazingly easy to learn,

### Send for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample

See for yourself how this wonderful self-instruction method works. Sit down, in the privacy of your own home, with the interesting illustrated booklet. "How to Learn Music at Home." No salesman will call decide for yourself whether you want to play this easy way.

#### U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

810 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet. "How to Learn Music at Home" and the free Print & Picture Sample.

Piano Guitar Hawaiian Guitar Violin Plano Accordion Saxophone Trumpet, Cornet

Reed Organ Tenor Banjo Ukulele Clarinet Trombone Flute Piccolo

Modern Elementary Harmony Mandolin Practical Finger Control Have You

.This Instru. ?.....

(PLEASE PRINT)

Address .....

Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon, SAVE 2e-Stick coupon on penny postcard.



# TRAINING COUNTS MOST IN AVIATION

Get the right kind of training for a SUCCESSFUL AVIATION CAREER at Embry-Riddle's internationally known School of Aviation-in air-minded Miami. Intensive, practical courses-CAA approved. Authorized training under G. I. Bill.

You can become a flying mechanic or a certificated A & E mechanic. Or study radio; airplane operation and maintenance; design engineering; flight. Instruction covers whole field of aviation. Immediate enrollment.

It's always Summer in colorful Miami-the aerial crossroads of the Americas!

#### MAIL THIS COUPON—TODAY!

Dean of Enrollments-Dept. 51 Embry-Riddle School of Aviation Miami 30, Florida

Send free information on Aviation Training to:

Name		Age
Address		
City		State
Check One	☐ Veteran	☐ Non-Veteran

# MORE MO Screen Process Printing

# I SHOW YOU HOW This Easy Way at Home!

HOW TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS -My training shows you how you may start your own business and cash in on the tremendous field open to you in Screen Process-with an investment of a few dollars.

2 HOW TO GET A GOOD PAY POSITION

-Many of my students earn extra money in spare time at home, while learning. My special "Earn While You Learn" lessons, with the Kit of Supplies I give you-show you how.

3 HOW TO EARN EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME-If you are in the rut of a low pay, uninteresting job, Screen Process work offers you the opportunity to earn good wages and the better things of life for you and your family.

### Send for FREE BOOK

My big free illustrated book, "Opportunities in Screen Process," explains the big demand for Screen Process printed Signs and Displays, Toys and Games, Textiles, Decal Transfers, Plastics and Glass, Pictures and Greeting Cards, Advertising Agencies and other businesses. No art or previous experience required. You Learn While Doing with the 2 BIG KITS of SUPPLIES I give you. Write TODAY. STATE IF VETERAN.



No machinery. Print thru

stencil mounted on silk

stretched frame.

Make own stencils. Trace lines on stencil film. No art experience necessary.



CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF SCREEN PROCESS 3740 OVERLAND BLVD., DEPT. PS-107, LOS ANGELES 34, CALIF.

# воок

Write today for FREE 48-page book,"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to learn law easily in spare time at home through the Blackstone course prepared by 60 well-known law authorities. We furnish all material including 18-volume Modern American Law library. Many successful attorneys among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Moderate cost; easy terms; Money-Back Agreement.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 127, Chicago 1, III. A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

# and Grapho Analyst

shows you how to make money at home, full or spare time, Opportunities everywhere. FREE Analysis Offer for immediate answer. Must be over 21.
A.I.G.A. Inc., Wilhoit Bldg., Dept. 126-M, Springfield, Mo.

Guides the hand—Corrects poor Penmanship in few hours-lots of fun. Details Free. Write immediately,

INVENTOR OZMENT, 35-C, St. Louis, Mo.



Pascinating vocation learned at home by those with aptitude. Thrilling pastime. National method brings out life-like colors, Free booklet.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL 1315 S. Michigan, Dept. 1367, Chicago 5



### BUILD YOUR OWN ZEOLITE WATER SOFTENER

Troubled by water hardness? Build a LAR water softener for as little as \$40.00. Requires only a wrench. Quickly pays for itself by savings in soap and clothing alone. Send \$1.00 for complete plans and operating instruc-tions. Money back if not satisfied.

LAKE REGION MFG. CO., BOX 2732-S, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

Home Study in Detective Training—Professionally Modernized
—Recognized Instructors—Easy Payments—Write INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL 1701-P Monroe St. N. E. Washington 18, D. C.

Dental gold teeth, plates and bridges with metal attached. Any broken pieces of gold jewelry. Immediate payment and free mailing container to you or your friends upon request. LOWES, DEPT. PS Holland Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

CHANITE SELF-WELDING FLUX—REPAIRS all ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS. So simple anyone can make repairs in your broken or burnt-out electrical appliances—irons, toasters, stoves & etc. Guaranteed nothing like it. From our mines to your appliances. \$1.00 per package. \$7.50 per doz. Stick

form 25c, \$2.00 per doz.

CHANITE SALES COMPANY, 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texas

# Glass Case, Wiper, Eye Glass Cleaner with Each Order! 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER NEWEST STYLES. Write today for FREECatalog, Full Information, Low MONEY Prices, Scientific Sight Test Chart! POSITIVE

LEE EYE GLASSES CO. GUARANTEE 4148 Easton, Dept. Q-1, St. Louis 13, Missouri

36 POPULAR SCIENCE

# WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts! Save More Than 1/2 Regular Cost



#### GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

Complete Optics, new and ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 Set of Metal Parts and 1 Set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished —for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

Stock #842-N . . . . . . \$39.40

Postpaid, plus \$4.80 for Case—Total......\$44.20 OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

NOTICEI If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

# **ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS**

No carrying Case with any Sets shown below. (None yet available in Surplus Market.) M-13A1 sets are waterproof model. M-3 sets are not waterproof. Limit—1 Set to a Customer on all Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing \$102 to \$120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.

Stock #830-N......\$40.00 Postpaid, plus \$8.00 tax—Total—\$48.00

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-3, 6 x 30 Binoculars. The Optics in this set are new, perfect or nearperfect. Prisms have new low reflection coating. Factory mounted Eye Piece and Objective Assemblies not coated. Metal Parts are perfect, new, ready for assembly. When finished, this will look like a regular factory job, except a name has been filed off a cover plate. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered.

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-N. Stock #832-N—6 x 30 Metal Parts.....\$25.00 Postpaid OPTICS FOR 6 x 30 BINOCULARS (No Metal Parts.) Perfect, and low reflection coated. Stock #5130-N..\$15.00 Postpaid SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE (6 x 30) Coated—but slight seconds.

Optics and Metal Parts are Available for Monoculars ( $\frac{1}{2}$  a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-N.

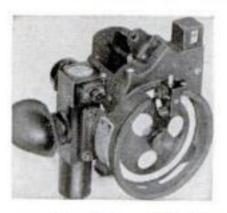
# \$15.00 BUYS A \$500.00 TELESCOPE WITH BIG 3" OBJECTIVE



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NEVER HAS THERE BEEN SUCH A SENSATIONAL BARGAIN AS THIS!

#### BUBBLE SEXTANT—TYPE A-10



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about \$125.00 each. A real bargain at our price of \$12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is wooden Carrying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells—not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope, Allen wrench, 1 spare marking point. Wartime used, but where necessary completely repaired, collimated and put in good working order. If not satisfied

Same SEXTANT as above, but new with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and illuminated Averaging Disc for night-time use. Govt. cost \$217.

Stock #933-N......\$22.50 Postpaid CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.

Stock = 1061-N....6½" dia., 9" F.L.....\$2.50 Postpaid Stock = 1082-N.....4½" dia., 6½" F.L.....70¢ Postpaid We Have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses—seconds—ranging from 4½" to 8½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin titled "MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSING LENSES—N"

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT FOR BIN-OCULARS



An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and overwater observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost \$8.30 each.

Stock #20,000-N.........\$2.00 Postpaid

Above Polarizing Attachment also adaptable to Govt. 6 x 30 Binoculars with substitution of special Eye-cups. Stock #20.010-N....6 x 30 Eye-cups....75¢ pr. Postpaid



# MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM

F.L. 91.44 mm. (just right for 35 mm. Projectors). Speed of F 1.9. Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.

Stock #4033-N......\$3.00 Postpaid MOUNT FOR ABOVE PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM Stock #715-N......\$1.50 Postpaid

LENS CLEANING TISSUE—1st quality, sheet size 11" x 7½". Made to Govt. specs. Won't dust. Free of abrasives and lint. Stock #721-N......500 sheets......\$1.00 Postpaid

AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT—With Polarizing Variable Density
Attachment. (Polarizing attachment alone is worth many
times the price of entire unit.)

Stock #908.N

Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "N"—Sent Free!

Order by Stock No.

# **EDMUND SALVAGE CO., P. O. Audubon, New Jersey**

OCTOBER 1947 39



Learn at Home by Mail Be a taxidermist.

mount BIRDS, ANIMALS, GAME HEADS, FISH. Wonderful fascinating new art. All secrets revealed. Easily, quickly learned by men, women and boys. Decorate home and den with nature's finest art. SPORTSMEN save your trophies. BIG PROFITS for spare time, Sell your mounted specimens and mount for others. Have a business of your own. Big demand, high prices. Learn from old reliable school, 20 years' experience.

Beautiful illustrated book, "How to Learn to Mount Game," with dozens of photos of mounted specimens. FREE—if you state AGE—Write Now. Taxidermy is a NECESSITY for sportsmen and nature lovers—INVESTIGATE. Get this wonderful the property of the property o FREE BOOK NOW-no obligations. Send Coupon Today! ...................................

BOOK COUPON

Northwestern School of Taxidermy Elwood Bidg. Dept, 3397. Omaha, Neb. Send me your free illustrated book "How to Mount Game." Also tell me how I may learn this fascinating art easily and quickly by mail. No obligation.

Address .... ............

# WORK FOR



# GOVERNMENT START \$1,756 to \$3,021 YEAR

**Veterans Get Special Preference** 

### MEN-WOMEN

Postoffice Clerks, Carriers Railway Postal Clerks Patrol Inspectors Stenographers-Typists Many Other Jobs PREPARE

IMMEDIATELY Common Education

Often Sumelent

Mail Coupon TODAY Franklin Institute Dept. N-82

ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 32-page book describing salaries, va-cations, hours, work. Tell me how to prepare for one of these

Name.....

Address......Vet?.....

# Be A MASTER PLUMBER

Earn \$15 To \$50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop. We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

#### LEARN IN 30 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

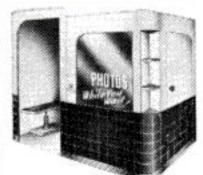
If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get free bulletin. Write now! G.I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL 819 HOLMES STREET

KANSAS CITY, MO.

# HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/8 to 5/8. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts. etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price one dollar prepaid. Builders' Topics, Dept. S. Lock Box 828, Seattle, Washington. Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons by mail. SEND FOR FREE LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS. Learn to read blueprints. etc. mail, SEND FOR FRI read blueprints, etc.



# Up to \$600 Weekly

5 MIN. PHOTO EQUIPMENT

No experience necessary

Booth models—for your own small store location, arcades, department, variety, other stores, lobbies, depots, carnivals, parks, beaches, etc. Portable models for street corners, parks, picics—anywhere, end 3c stamp for BIG PROFITS Plan.

FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION CO. Dept. B3, 1012 N.W. 17th, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma



STRONG MEN'S CLUB OF AMERICA Joe Bonomo, Director Dept. 1210 1841 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. Joe Bonomo, Director

MERCHANDISE 64 Mail **OPERATE** Profitable Lifetime Business Selling Merchandise by Mail. Large Profits on Fast Selling \$1.00 Items. WRITE TODAY! Selling \$1.00 Items. POWELL CO. DEPT. C SAMPLINER BLDG., CLEVELAND 3. OHIO

Famous true-scale flying model airplane kits. • 14" wing span—Cub—Stinson—Cessna—Aeronca—15c. • 18" wing span—Thunderbolt—Dauntless—Mustang—King Cobra—25c. • 21" wing span—Thunderbolt—Ercoupe—Mustang—King Cobra—50c. cash with order.

JOE OTT MFG. CO., 111 W. Jackson, Chicago 4, III.



WRITE FOR FOLDER CHICAGO 51, ILL.

# NOW! ... Build **Your Future on** ORTUNITI

#### Compact Diesel Truck Engine

6 cylinders, 5-16° bore and 6' stroke. maximum horse power rating 200 H.P. at 2100 RPM.

Prepare Now

WHILE YOU KEEP YOUR JOB If you are between 17 and 60 and mechanically inclined, you can get thorough, individual instruction at home. With U.E.I. bal-anced training, you learn first through home study the fundamentals of Diesel in all its phases, in practical, easy to understandlessons. We show you how Diesel Engines operate, how fuel systems work, repairs, latest accessories & auxiliary equipment.

PRACTICE shop, working on costly equipment under expert Diesel men. This course is new, up to the minute, includes latest techniques. UEI offers placement service for graduates and numerous other features. Now in our

21st year. Coupon brings complete information. DO IT NOW! It costs you nothing to get all the facts about Diesel opportunities and training. But time is important—send coupon today!

Dept. 3107-D

Chicago 14, III.

**Diesel Power is Going Places** 

You don't have to look far to see Diesel Power in action these days. Trucks, buses, tractors, railroads, ships, power plants, farm and road equipment - more and more depend on Diesel each day. On the farm, in factories, in communities, large and small-Diesel is growing as it proves to be efficient, economical, dependable, streamlined power.

### SEL KNOWLEDGE is Earning Power

THE NEW AND INCREASING USES OF DIESEL open a broad field for trained men who can install, maintain, operate and repair DIESEL EQUIPMENT. Now is the time to prepare for these opportunities.









UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept.3107-D. Diesel Division, 2521 N. Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. Please send me FREE facts about U.E.I. training and opportunities in the field checked below. ☐ Diesel ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Welding ☐ Auto Body & Fender Repair ☐ Air Conditioning

If World War II veteran give length of service.
[] Check here for special information if you are under 17.

# WHICH OF THESE INTERESTS You MOST?

• Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution not for profit, can

help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

#### AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

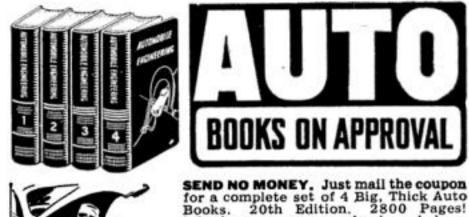
CHECK,	CLIP	AND	MAIL	COUPON	NOW
--------	------	-----	------	--------	-----

AMERICAN	SCHOOL,	Dept.	G74	16,	Dre	xel	at	58th	, Chica	go	37,	111.
Without	obligation, bjects check	Please										

- PLASTICS ENG'R Refrigeration ☐ Architecture and Building
- Contracting Practical Plumbing Automotive Engr.
- Aviation Drafting Aviation Business Management Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
  ☐ Electrical Electrical Engr. Electricity-Pract. Electronics, Industrial Bookkeeping Private Secretary
- Diesel Engineering Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women Radio High School Air Conditioning Mechanical Eng. Shop Management Tool Making Better Foremanship Machine Shop Operations

Name	Occupation
Address	Age
City	State

OCTOBER 1947 4



# **BOOKS ON APPROVAL**

Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will nelp you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer

INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon



CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments; how to make difficult repairs and adjustments; how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES

A BIG, THICK VOLUMES

2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A720

Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, ill.

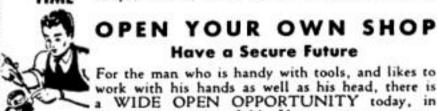
I would like to examine your 4 Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them. I will send you \$2 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

dress,	an	ď	n	a	п	14	b.	a	ın	ιd	1	a	ď١	ďľ	e	51	ĸ.	0	ıť	ıt	-1	e	a	81		o	n	e	t	ΝÜ	18	u	16	18	8		m	a	n	1	8.6	•	r	er	e	1
City Piease																																														
Addres																																														
Name.		٠								٠	٠			٠											•					•			٠	٠	٠	•	٠	*	٠				0	•	+	٠
anove.																																														

# Learn to Repair

HOME in your SPARE

Prepare now for a permanent future, independence and security with a business of your own. Our practical, easy-to-learn home course teaches you, during your spare time, how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, electric ranges, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and do house wiring.



Have a Secure Future

For the man who is handy with tools, and likes to work with his hands as well as his head, there is a WIDE OPEN OPPORTUNITY today, in this great growing field. If you own your own WRITE shop you can depend on making more money in TODAY good times . . . and not losing your job in a depression. You can start a business of your own n your garage or basement with \$20.00 worth of FREE tools. One good repair job can pay for the cost of BOOK the entire course. Write today for further information, without obligation.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL 7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-110, Los Angeles 3, Calif. Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free catalog and free details.
Name
Address
City State

# Do You Make These Mistakes in English?

MANY persons say "between you and I" instead of "between you and me"—or use "who" for "whom"—or don't know whether to spell certain words with one or two "c's" or "m's" or "r's," or with "ie," or "el." etc. Every time you speak or write you show what you are. Mistakes in English reveal lack of education, refinement. Lack of language power prevents you from presenting your thoughts in the strongest way. Real command of English will help you reach ANY goal. Stop making mistakes in spelling, punctuation, pronunciation, grammar. Increase your vocabulary.

#### WONDERFUL INVENTION

Only 15 minutes a day with Sherwin Cody's new invention -and you can actually SEE your English improve. It teaches by HABIT-makes it easier to do the RIGHT way. Wonderful self-correcting lessons.



FREE BOOK ON ENGLISH Lack of language power may be costing you friendships, income, every year. See what Mr. Cody can do for you: it costs nothing to find out. Write this very minute for free book. "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." It will prove a revelation, WRITE NOW. SHERWIN Cody School of English. 1810 B & O Bidg., Rochester 4, N. Y.



MAKE HOLLYWOOD STYLE CEMENT POTTERY.

birdbaths, benches, coffee tables, stucce-rock, rustic garden walks, etc. Many more. Color con-crete with chemicals. Start with small capital. 10¢ brings sample, pictures, details.

HOLLYWOOD CEMENTCRAFT 8527-B Wonderland Ave. Hollywood 46, Calif.



HAVE FUN! MAKE MONEY! Cash in on your sense of humor at HOME-BY MAIL. No experience needed to start. Write today FOR FREE TRIAL LESSON and full particulars. MooN Gag Cartoon School, Dept. C, Fall Creek, Wis.

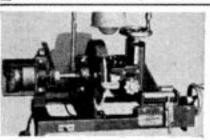
### PRECISION JEWELERS SCREW DRIVERS

Complete Set of 8 for Every "Hobbyist"



At last—a complete set of precision screw drivers to meet the needs of every model builder. Not a miniature but the same type set used by U. S. Navy for precision instruments and watches during the war. Brass knurled handles, hexagon heads, finest tempered steel blades. Sizes 2-9. Never before a set of this quality and precision at such a low price. Your money back if not satisfied. C.O.D. \$2.00 plus postage or send \$2.00 and we pay postage. At last—a complete set of preci-

PINE WATCH CO., Rm. 40, 29 Eldridge St., New York 2, N. Y.



#### Start a NEW BUSINESS Sharpen Dull

# Pipe Wrenches

Or Add to Your Present Repair Business Write for information.

#### P.O. Drawer 276 FREDONIA, PA. J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES

#### I M P

World's Smallest Real Slot Machine

Operates with actual coins. For your home amusement in game rooms, rumpus rooms, home bars, etc. Can also be placed in stores, gas stations, cafes, restaurants, etc., on a commission basis. When coins go into cash box and handle is pulled the reels spin into place with a click, click, click just like a regular slot machine. Get set for fun and profit. Order now. Enclose \$5 cash or M.O. as deposit. Machine will be shipped express paid and balance collected C.O.D. Size 6" x 6" x 6".



RAKE (Dept. P.S.) 609 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 23, Pa

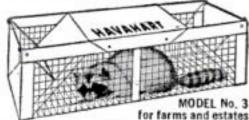
\$1650

CAN'T HARM CHILDREN, PETS, BIRDS, POULTRY

It's amazing how the new HAVAHART catches rats, rabbits, squirrels and other animals, yet it's harmless to children and

rustproof. No springs! No jaws! Animal walks in to get bait, and the doors close! Send postal for free booklet.

HAVAHART. 32 Water Street Ossining, N.Y.



















SALES ENGINEER

MOLD DESIGNER

RESEARCHER

LAMINATOR

MOLDING TECHNICIAN YOUR OWN BUSINE

# WHICH CAREER IN DO YOU WANT?

Plastics is one of the fastest growing industries-offering you unusual opportunities for an interesting, successful career and security in the years ahead. Trained men, with plastics know-how will fill the important, wellpaying positions. YOU can be one of them Mail the coupon below for a big, colorful, free catalog on Plastics and complete de-

tails about Plastics Institute, America's oldest and largest plastics school. Resident School located in beautiful Southern California Comprehensive Home Training Courses to prepare you in your spare time at home for a career in plastics. You can enroll immediately! Write Plastics Institute, Dept. PS7-10, 1601 S. Western Ave.,

Los Angeles 6, California,

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

To give you practical experience we supply colorful plastics to make useful, attractive creations. You can also make and sell plastics articles to earn while learning

# INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Plastics Industries Technical Institute Mail in Envelope Dept. PS7-10, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif. paste on penny postcaro Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your Resident School Courses ( ) there is absolutely no obligation Home Training Courses ( )

Name.	(PRINT)	Occupation

----- Zone .... State ..... Important: Please fill out coupon Completely, If non-veteran, please check, (

PLASTICS INSTITUTE in the heart of sunny Los Angeles. Here. modern tatsoratories and shops give Resident School students facilities for practice on the finest of industry-type plastics equipment. Also the headquarters for HOME TRAINING.



STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS, 39 years expert instruction -over 108,000 students enrolled, LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished, Easy payments. G.I. Approved, Send for FREE BOOK,

If in Armed Services now, please check,

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 82-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

#### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ENGINEERING B. S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical. Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. television).
Drafting, 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Farn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for grads.
Enter Dec., March, June. Sept. Catalogue.
6107 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING EASILY-QUICKLY At Home-In Spare Time



The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, sellinga complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon or FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL	THIS	COUPOI	N TODAY	FOR	FREE	BULLETIN

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Mer chandising. No obligation, No Salesman will call.	National Sc	mool of Me	at Cutting	DIV. US	9, Toledo	4, Unio
chandising, No obligation, No Salesman will call.	Send me chandising.	your FREE No obligat	Bulletin on ion, No Sai	Meat Cutti esman will	ng and M call.	eat Mer-

City......State......

OCTOBER 1947 43

# BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

# **BIG OPPORTUNITY**

#### REFRIGERATION—AIR CONDITIONING

Take a good look at the man you envy. What has he got that you haven't got? The chances are his success is simply a matter of training. He knows his job. He is a specialist in his field.

Why, then, should you be content with a small job at small pay. The door to opportunity is open today—wider than ever before. Now is the time to do something about your future.

Take a friendly tip. Investigate the field of Refrigaration for Air Conditioning.

frigeration & Air Conditioning. Here is an industry that offers every opportunity you could ask . . . good jobs, security-plenty of chance for ad-

vancement—a business of your own.

The Industrial Training Institute, largest and most completely equipped school of its kind in the world, will give you the practical training you need. You can start at home without giving up your present job and when you have com-pleted your theoretical training, we will bring you to Chicago where you will learn the practical "know-how" by working on actual equipment in our big, expertly staffed shops.

No advanced schooling is needed. Our unique proved methods make everything easy to grasp. We've trained thousands. Pay as you go. Quit when you want to. But in any case our first responsibility is to prepare you for a better job and a happier future. And after you have graduated you enjoy all the advantages of our life-time employment service-wherever you go, whenever you need it.

FACTS ABOUT THE INSTITUTE Founded in 1916. Has trained more than 400,000 men for practical work in industrial fields. From 1942 through 1945 trained specialized technicians, exclusively, for the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Now training thousands of veterans under the G.I. Bill, both in its Residence Schools and by home-study. Occupies five buildings of its own. Has over \$500,000 invested in training fa-cilities, with an instruction staff of more than 100 men. Known everywhere as America's foremost school of practical training for industry.

ACT NOW Don't delay. Time is passing fast. Mark and mail the coupon below. It will bring you, without obligation, full details of this and other courses, from which you may choose. Take the step that may be the turning point in your career to a better job and bigger earnings.

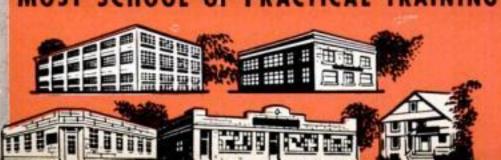
SEND FOR THIS BOOK -IT'S FREE

COUPON MAY



Industrial Training Institute, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Dept P2KR	Chicago 25, Ill.
I am interested in getting ahead copy of your "Camera Visit" book. I	. Send me FREE
for	(name field).
Name	
Address	
City	
Are you a Veter	an

GET THE FACTS ABOUT AMERICA'S FORE-MOST SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL TRAINING



# **Practical Shop Training** In REFRIGERATION

Service, Maintenance, Installation and AIR CONDITIONING

Domestic
 Commercial
 Industrial

Approved for G. I.

Training

Write for Details COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE 202 So. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

. . Train in the Magic City of the South. .





#### SUPER HAM-R-ADZ

Tool steel attachment quickly converts any hammer into efficient adz or hatchet. Easy to use, Fits pocket, Ideal for carpen- \$1.00 ters, gardeners, campers, Only.

SUPER STAIR GAGES NOW

Precision fixtures clamp on carpenters' steel squares, Ideal for laying out stair angles, etc. Nickel plated steel—brass thumbscrews—Set No. 49.

Only 75C Pair At Dealers or Postpaid. A. D. MCBURNEY 939 W. 6th St., Dept. PS-10, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

# Learn RAD

Our proven 2-Way Instruction trains you at home in spare time for a good pay job or a business of your own. For FREE book "Your Opportunities in Radio", write: Hollywood Radio & Television Insti-tute (Established 1929), Dept. D-9, 810 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moulded C RUBBER TIRES

ELECTRONICS

A. B. McMAHAN, 693 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

all detail. All materials included. True scale 38" model size. When complete, a real five-room house is yours, to plan your next home. Send \$1.00 with your Complete catalog sent with each order. order to save postage. HALL INDUSTRIES, 111 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois



#### "LITTLE WONDER" Crystal Radio NO ELECTRIC-NO BATTERIES-NO TUBES

Build your own model house-complete in

One of the smallest genuine crystal radio sets in the world, Slider-contact tuning, binding posts for aerial and ground, Extra long range, SEND NO MONEY. Just send your name and address and when your "Little Wonder" arrives simply pay the postman \$1.99 plus a few cents postage. Sent prepaid if you inclose check or money order with your order.

MART DISTRIBUTORS Box 3472 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois, Dept. 5-2

(TO)	CORROSION an	d FRICTION
SIUP	Use Piendoil on tools, electrical of household devices. It actively Lubricates · Cleans · Preven	Spout
	HE Enemy of Corrosion and	

# HE QUICK, EASY









Wherever Diesels are used, the name "HEMPHILL" is famous. It stands for TRAINED MEN-men who know Diesel. Many trained Diesel graduates of Hemphill Schools are successfully engaged in work where their Diesel training is "paying off." Perhaps they are assembling Caterpillar Tractors, or servicing Cumminspowered trucks, or installing and maintaining General Motors' Diesels. Perhaps they are working with these and other makes of Diesel engines in trains, ships, drilling rigs, sawmills or construction equipment - but no matter what the Diesel job, Hemphill trained men

have the "know how" to handle it.

Prepare YOURSELF for the great industrial swing to Diesel power which is now here. Get complete details of Hemphill Diesel training now!

STUDY AT HOME -Learn Diesel AT HOME in your spare time, without interfering with your present activities. Prepare for a bigger future this quick, easy way. Mail the coupon below for complete details and free literature. Or attend 34 weeks resident classes at schools listed below.

#### Home Training approved for Veterans under G.I. Bill

VETERANS and NON-VETERANS - Ask about our Home Study and Resident courses available in New York, Memphis and Los Angeles.

#### RESIDENT SCHOOLS LOCATED AT:

**NEW YORK** 31-28 Queens Blvd. Long Island 1, N. Y. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

LOS ANGELES 1601 S. Western Ave. MEMPHIS 311 E. Main St. Memphis 3, Tenn

YOU can build your own business NOW in the new and flourishing field

of coin-operated radios. We can show

34 weeks practical training. If you would prefer to train at one of these three schools, indicate by check on coupon

HEMPHILL DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS Administrative Office: 1601 South Western Ave., Dept. P5-10 Los Angeles 6, California

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE BOOKLET and information on your Diesel Courses. I am interested in Home Study 🔲 Resident School 🗋 at New York 🗍 Los Angeles [ (Check school desired.)

Name	·
Street	z

Veteran

er Sit On A Gold

#### FOR STEREO PICTURES, IT'S STEREO-TA

Take Third Dimension Pictures with the

STEREO-TACH and your own camera! There's nothing in photography so startlingly beautiful and lifelike! You can't reproduce a 3-dimension picture in flat 2-dimension printing!

Outfit No. 101-'Tach and Transparency Viewer (for transparencies, with 35MM cameras)



Outfit No. 100-Tach and Print Viewer (for stereo prints, with both 35MM and other size cameras)
\*Plus Tax.



For Third-Dimension Projection, the STEREO-Transparency FLECTOR! Just Out! See your dealer or write. Viewer ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. Dept.PS-8 COVINGTON, KENTUCKY

#### you the way to big earnings and a steady income with TRADIO, the radio functionally designed for coinoperation in hotels, tourist camps, hospitals, etc. Only a small investment is needed to assure yourself of financial independence for life. Write, wire or phone for complete information. No

Inc.

NEW JERSEY



takės two days . . . saves you \$200

this beautifully streamlined sports trailer—made and sold by Modernistic Trailer Manufacturing Co. for years at a price over \$500, is being shipped in a complete, prefabricated kit.

Comes to you ready to assemble. It's easy—all you need is a screwdriver and wrench! Anyone can do it! Complete instructions furnished. Trailer has all-aluminum exterior. Accommodates 2 adults. Overall length, 12'7", width 6'; height, 5'. Has roomy galley, and plenty of stowage space. Total weight slightly over 400 lbs.—hardly noticeable behind your car. Kit comes complete with every part needed, less tires and tubes.

Build this deluxe sports trailer for your own use—or sell it and make money! Order your prefab kit today . . . fit and quality of every section unconditionally guaranteed. Price only \$279.50, plus tax, f.o.b. Los Angeles. Enclose full remittance, or, if you desire C.O.D. shipment, enclose \$50 deposit. If more convenient to you we will ship trailer in two kits—one kit now, the other later when you're ready for it. Price is slightly higher but you pay for each when you order. First kit, containing chassis and outer shell sections, only \$157.50. Second kit, containing balance of trailer, \$139.00. Order today specifying complete kit or first half of kit. Write for free folder.

NATIONAL TRAILER STORES - Dept. 31. - Box 2353, Terminal Annex - Los Angeles 54, Galifornia

# How to Write

For Extra Income or Full Time Career, Learn At Home To Write Short Stories. Mysteries, Articles.



#### Graduate Sells To Big Magazines

"Since studying the Palmer course, I've been able to sell to The Post, American, Coronet, Esquire, Liberty, and other top magazines. It's the finest course anywhere." Keith Monroe, Santa Monica, California.

#### Big New Opportunities Now

Have you ever had an urge to write? Have you a story to tell? Have you or friends had interesting experiences-in business or social activities, travel, hobbies, etc.?

Editors agree: the demand for new writers is greater than ever and you don't have to be a genius to make money. Many beginners start earning early in their training, selling short stories, articles of all kinds, which bring in small but welcome checks of \$25, \$50, \$100 and more. Such material may be turned out quickly once you acquire the proper technique. And now this technique is easier to learn than you may imagine, through Palmer's unique method of training-for NOT just one field of writing, but for all: Fiction, Article, Radio. Palmer is endorsed by famous authors including Rupert Hughes, Ruth Comfort Mitchell, Katharine Newlin Burt, Gertrude Atherton.

#### You Learn To Write By Writing

We give you practical writing assignments which you do at home. Your work is individually handled by professional writers who quickly return it to you with helpful suggestions. You are shown how to correct weaknesses, how to capitalize on your good points. Thus your own individual writing style is carefully developed. Study fast or slow, Save time and effort. To find how you too may make money writingpart time or full time-send today for FREE illustrated book. Palmer Institute of Authorship (since 1917) 1680 No. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif., Desk U-107.

#### THIS COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS TRAINING

#### Palmer Institute of Authorship Since 1917 1680 No. Sycamore, Desk U-107, Hollywood 28, Calif. Please send me free illustrated book "The Art of Writing Salable Stories", explaining how your training helps new writers get started. This is confidential. No salesman will call. Mr. Mrs. . Miss City......State...... Check here ( ) if eligible under G. I. Bill

#### QUICK I "REPAIRING CAR BATTERIES" At Home! Easy Too! Free Circulars!

WRITE, BATTERYMAN Dept. S-1 Grand Junction, Colorado

# LEARN THE FASCINATING ART

Ben Hunt's WHITTLING B00

Know the enjoyment of creating your own beautiful lifelike birds, dolls, jewelry, animals, ornaments, book ends, No experience needed . . ANYONE CAN LEARN, BEN HUNT'S WHITTLING BOOK

MORE BEN HUNT WHITTLINGS Just a pocketknife, a piece of wood and the clear, easy-to-follow directions of these master whittling books start you on a lifetime of leisurely, constructive fun. Easily understood step-by-step instructions put scores of fascinating projects at your fingertips. Sharp illustrations show you the most minute details, coloring, finishing. You'll be amazed at how quickly and easily you learn . . . delighted with the fun and satisfaction gained from your own whittling skill.

#### SEND THE HANDY COUPON TODAY!

BRUCE, 1409 Montgomery Bidg., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
I enclose check () money order () for \$.................................covering cost of books
checked below. If not entirely satisfied, I may return books in five days for complete refund.

Ben	Hunt	Whittling	Book	\$2.50	More	Ben	Hunt	Whittlings	\$2.50
Name	•••••	********				••••			

Address......State.....

### MEN ARE NEEDED FOR TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Thorough training in radic, including fundamentals, math, repair, sales, broadcasting, communications, with modern laboratory facilities and experienced faculty.

#### APPROVED FOR VETERANS TRAINING

Moderate tuition and living costs. New Classes Start Each Month.

Albuquerque, Mexico



LEGABING

GET THE FACTS on model railroading! Leading authority shows how easily, inexpensively you can join in the absorbing hobby enjoyed by thousands of mechanics, business and professional men. Scale model railroads look, perform like the real thing! GET STARTED NOW! Send 10¢, coin or stamps, for illustrated booklet, "Model Railroading for You".

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE Dept. 1610, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

# EVERY FARMER, TRUCKER AND AUTO OWNER SHOULD HAVE STA-TI

Easy now to hold or pull your heavy loads with Sta-Ti. Absolutely will hold without slipping or scarring any size rope intended. Quickly and easily tied and untied—even when wet. Sta-Ti is ready to do your rugged hauling jobs. Order direct from this ad today. Write Dept. 1401.

REDUCED PRICES Sta-Ti Sta-Ti 1 in. 7-8 in.

SHEFRIN MFG.CO. 1329 W. 9th St. KANSAS CITY, MO.

### LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c, Other patterns; 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each, 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. 7-W, Box 383, Belington, W. Va.

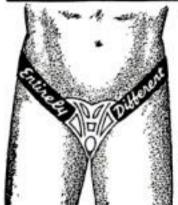
# MAN'S EXTRA FINE ZIRCOLITE

Looks like a real diamond. Looks like a real diamond.

Massive setting. Send No
Money, Pay postman on delivery, Send remittance & save C.O.D.
charge. Send ring size. Guaranteed.

VOGUE JEWELERS, Dept. PS-10, St. Louis, Mo. 1003 Locust





#### Do What Others Now Do-Wear a Form Fitting

MILLER Truss

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear two weeks then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for FREE descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.



# Learn ENGINEERING DRAFTING...BUILDING in Chicago, Industrial Hub

G. I. Training

Courses

Approved For Time-Saving Day & Evening Classes

YEAR . 2 YEAR YEAR COURSES BUILDING DRAFTING **ENGINEERING** AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION ELECTRICITY

RADIO

Get your training at Chicago Tech in the Nation's industrial center. Chicago provides unequalled opportunities for part-time employ-ment while training and for permanent positions upon graduation. Many other cultural and recreational advantages described in Catalog,-sent Free!

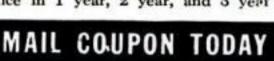
Chicago Tech, founded 43 years ago, has trained thousands of men now occupying important places in industry the world over. Training combines theory and practice in 1 year, 2 year, and 3 year (Degree) courses. Saving in

time means earlier gradua-tion,—and consequently earlier employment.

Terms start January, April, July and October. Get information now to arrange for early admission and accommodations.

#### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-86 Tech Bldg. 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago, 16, III.



Chicago Technical College N-86 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, III.

Please send me without obligation free booklet on Time-Saving Technical Training.

Name......Age.....

City......State.......Zone...State......

# **AUDELS** Carpenters and Builders Guides



inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply hil in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

#### Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds skylights-How to build stairs-How to put on interior trim-How to hang doors-How to lath-lay floors-How to paint



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name	-
Address	
Occupation	
Employed by	PSM



Prepares You In JEWELRY REPAIRING The ART of DESIGNING AND MANUFACTURING EARN AS YOU LEARN

The First and Only Course of Its Kind By The Largest Approved School of Its Kind

Now-for the first time-a fascinating, 20-lesson, practical Home Training Course in Jewelry Repairing, Designing, Engraving, Enameling, Stone Setting, Plating, Polishing, Casting, Gem Setting, Soldering, and Manufacturing. Prepares you for big earnings as an Expert Jewelry Repairman and a Master of Jewelry Designing and Manufacturing in an uncrowded field.



lechnica! Training

# **FREE FOLDER**

Write today! Get the full facts - then judge. Hurry enormous need for jewelry repair experts with jewelry in constant need of repairs. Turn

your spare time into profit. ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING 2870 Elston Ave. Dept. PS-10 Chicago 18, III.

OCTOBER 1947 47

# GADGETEERS' PARADISE

# **Hundreds Of War Surplus Bargains**



#### 3X GUN SIGHT

Precision optical instrument; powerful achromatic color corrected lens; waterproof, dust-proof, shockproof, All bronze and brass body; a find for bird and nature study, long distance observation. 22½" long. \$4.95 Each Gov't, cost approx. \$175.00.



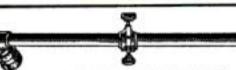
#### **4-POWER**

#### PANORAMIC SCOPE

Revolving head telescope; finest prisms and lenses. Contains 90 prism in worm Contains 90 prism in worm

E) gear mounting 11/16

sq. by 3" Dove Prism in
worm E) gear mount. Hroat,
revolves 360 on doubles,
bevel gears. Achromatic
objective and Kellner eyepiece. 90 Amic (Roof)
Prism, Adjustments controlled and protected. rrism. Adjustments con-trolled and protected. Water dustandshockproof. A real real \$7.95 buy . . . . . . . . .



#### 6-POWER BATTERY C. O. TELESCOPE

All-prism type instrument, 6 lenses perfectly ground, clear, flat, color-corrected field of vision. Adaptable as right-angle view finders for cameras.

Gov't, cost over \$300...... \$11.95



#### **ELBOW TELESCOPE**

3-power, field view 13 degrees, 20 minutes.
Achromatic, color-corrected, Can be converted by shopmen to a "center-scope" for drill press, jig and tool work, Lens suitable for photography and microscopes, Gov't, cost approx, \$150... \$6.95

#### PORTABLE EXTENSION FLASHLIGHT



Uses 2 dry cell batteries, Excellent for mechanics who need to get light into close quarters, etc. color. O. D. Has rheostat to regulate brightness of light. without

teries . . . \$2.95

Contract of the second

#### FLARE NUT WRENCH BOXSOCKETS

Ideal for industrial jobs. Set of 6 sizes: 1-11/16"; 21/4", 2-7/16", 25%", 2-13/16", 23/4", Govt. cost approx. \$9 per set. Set of 6.... \$3.95



#### STRAIGHTEDGE

Bright steel, square edge 24" long, 1½" wide. Graduated in yards 1 to 20.000, Originally manufactured for the Engineer Corps at gov't, cost of \$3.37 each.... 98c





#### AIR CORPS TYPE SUN GLASSES

Made to highest optical standards. Meet all U. S. govt. specifications for absorbtion of ultra-violet and infra-red rays. Air \$2.98



#### MUSETTE BAGS

Army type, shoulder carry-ing bag, re-issue, perfect condition, Heavy OD can-vas, 12x12". 98c vas. 12x12". 98c



#### **HUNTING KNIVES**

High quality hunting knives with hardened steel blades. Perfect for trips kinds, 41/2" blade, \$2.49, 6" blade...

#### MESS KIT

Regulation. two - piece Army mess For picnics camping.



#### 72" BALLOON



Target type. Air Corps balloon. Black rubber. Inflates up to

inches....98c

#### SPARK PLUGS

Brand new Firestones, from gov't, surplus, Each plug wrapped and boxed separately. Sizes: '46 Chrysler '41.'42 Crosley '46 De Soto '46 Dodge '40 Graham '38.'46 Hudson '34-'37 Hudson '32 Super 6 Hudson '41-'42 Olds '46 Plymouth '40-'42 ymout '35 Plymouth Comp. '42-'46-'47 Studebaker '40-'42 Willys

37c Each



#### SEAT CUSHION

Zips open like a briefcase to provide space for tol-letries, pocket knife, letries. pocket knife-etc. Sponge rubber. canvas cover. Full size seat for boat. car. truck. 17" at widest point: 11" at narrowest point. 19" long. 2" thick..., \$1.75

#### MACHETTE

Eighteen inches-long; tempered steel blade, wood or plastic handle with hole for thong. \$1.98

Mail orders promptly filled. Send money order or check . . postage and handling. On COD orders enclose 25 % deposit, postage on arrival. Money cheerfully refunded if not satisfied. add 25c for deposit, balance plus

# DISTRIBUTORS

# Calling all Men... STRIP TEASE NECKTIE "SHE LOSES HER CLOTHES AS SHE GLOWS

Astounding new STRIP-BY TEASE NECKTIE is the latest DAY rage from coast to coast! Spectacular new novelty tie creation for men who demand the distinctive and unusual! Brings gasps of sheer wonder, thrilling admiration the first time you wear it! By day, smart, handsome tie that is unrivalled for sheer beauty and extravagant good looks, by night a glorious goddess of light revealed for all to see! She loses her clothes as she glows in the dark! A glorious, gleaming blonde beauty revealed in daring pose in the briefest of costumes, mysterious and magnificent! Write today and if you don't agree this outstanding new necktie sensation is the most exciting tie you've ever seen-it costs you absolutely nothing.

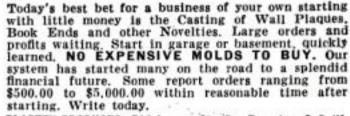
#### SEND NO MONEY-

#### Special Introductory Offer

Send your name and address, receive startling new Strip-Tease Necktie by return mail. Pay postman just \$1.64 (3 for \$4.79) plus postage and keep 10 days. If in that time you aren't thrilled and delighted. return for money back without question! Write to

GLOW IN THE DARK TIE CO., DEPT. 452-S 215 N. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 1, ILL.

# Learn NOVELTY



PLASTEX PRODUCTS, 711 Laguna St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

### Big New Novelty Catalog Now Ready! 500 Pages; 6000 Amazing Novelties

Send 10c today for this mammoth, amazing new catalog of over 6,000 novelties. More fascinating than a World's Fair. Thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get. Includes novelties, tricks, jokes, live animals and pets, scientific supplies, den novelties, hobby supplies, planes and boats, looms, magic, unusual seeds, gadget time savers, cameras and optical goods, movies, projectors, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, telegraph sets, magnets, disguises, easy musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, occult and supernatural, radios, experimental sets, auto & bike accessories, Western belts and wearing apparel, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines and motors, electric shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns and rifies, weird articles, archery, swimming helps, 1000 fascinating books, games, locks, live chameleons, rings, watches, charms, barometers, fireworks, imported novelties, exercisers, money savers, handy tools, Indian novelties, etc., etc., Jammed and packed with sensational funmakers and useful articles. Big catalog—over 1 inch thick, 6 color cover. (DeLuxe Hard Bound Library Edition 25c Postpaid). Regular paper covered edition, 10c. Send today!

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. A-3, Detroit 7, Mich.



on local stations if complete instructions sent are followed. Use it at home, in bed, in many offices, hotels, cabins—most anywhere! Hundreds of satisfied customers all over the world! SEND ONLY \$1.00 (Cash, M.O., Check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for Post Paid delivery. Complete as shown—ready to play with self contained personal phone . . . WONDERFUL GIFT FOR CHILDREN! Order now at this low bargain price.—Prompt shipment on orders sent now—today! Be first to get YOUR Pakette Radio! (All foreign orders \$5.00 U.S. cash with order).

Pa-Kette Radio Co., Inc. Dept. PS-10 Kearney, Nebraska

Copyrighted material



# AMBITIOUS MEN, HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO ENTER FAMOUS BAILEY SCHOOLS

# We'll Teach You Electricity, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Radio

Yes, there's room now for more men.

You men who want higher pay, better jobs . . . grasp this great opportunity. You may be able to enter this nationally recognized school right away! By acting immediately.

It's important to enter the RIGHT school. Bailey has a national reputation for "finest training methods." Bailey is recognized and approved by industry. This increases your possibilities of obtaining the position you want and making rapid, increasingly profitable

Bailey Schools teach you basic principles, fundamentals, plus the practical application of theory in actual shop work. You get the "tricks" of the trade which would take years to learn starting at

the bottom of the job.

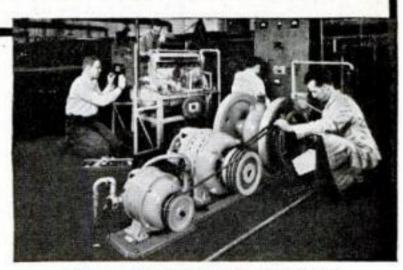
Bailey Technical Schools are approved for veteran training by the State Department of Education under Public Law 346. Approved for veterans training under Public Law 16. Approved for State Rehabilitation Training by all states which have a rehabilitation program.

Act now. Send for free catalog.

Cut out application at right and mail TODAY!

# The BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
1652 SO. GRAND BLVD., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



Shop Practice in One of Bailey's Many Practical Laboratories.

SEND THIS APPLICATIO Bailey Technical Schools, St. Louis 4, Missouri	N to: 1652 South Grand Blvd.
Please send me free catalo mation about the Bailey I have checked below.	Technical School which
☐ Electricity ☐ Diese ☐ Radio Mechanics ☐ Refrigeration	Diesel-Electric Air Conditioning
Please send information to	):
Name	
Address	

YOU MAY TRI	PLE YOUR INCOME SPARE TIME COMPLETE KIT OF LEARN TO METALIZE BABY SHOES Heirlooms, Jewelry Bookends,
MAKE BIG MONEY at HOME	Novelty Items, Flowers, etc Processing in Bronze, Gold. Silver, Pearl Start a Profitable Business Of Your Own With A Real Future!  No other business gives you such LARGE RETURNS for so LITTLE INVESTED!  Synthetically processed baby shoes retail at approximately \$5.00 per pair.
PART IN A CORNER CONTRACT YOUR GARAGE	Cost of materials is 5c to 10c per pair. Think—a profit of \$4.90 for your labor!  It's easy to learn (you can learn in your spare time in a few weeks) EASY  WORK (Your equipment does most of the work for you) EASY TO SELL!  A NEW FIELD WITH UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES! Every parent cherishes the first little shoes of their baby and wants them preserved permanently in this beautiful way. All the "Tricks Of The Trade" and Special Secret Formulas Now Available To You. WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE  Dept. PS-107KIKTAVI School of Metallic Arts, 8620 S. Ruthelen Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.



# RHEUMATISM YIELDS TO DRUGLESS METHOD OF TREATMENT

Excelsior Springs, Mo., July 29—So successful has a comparatively new, drugless method proven for treating rheumatism and arthritis that an amazing new book will be sent free to any reader of this magazine who will write for it.

This book entitled, "Rheumatism," fully explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes of the trouble.

The Ball Clinic, Excelsior Springs, Mo., has perfected a system of drugless treatment for rheumatism and arthritis combined with the world famous mineral waters and baths. This new method of treatment is fully described in the book and tells how it may be possible for you to find freedom from rheumatism.

You incur no obligation in sending for this instructive book. It may be the means of saving you years of untold misery. For writing promptly, the company will also include a free copy of the book entitled, "Good Health, Life's Greatest Blessing." Address your letter to The Ball Clinic, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo., but be sure to write today.





WRITE FOR FREE BOOK showing how CARNES ARTIFICIAL arms have PUT THOUSANDS BACK ON THE PAYROLL. BOOK Every appliance made to fit individual amputation. World-wide recognition of merit since 1904. BOOK SENT FREE—no obligation, send for it now.

CARNES ARTIFICIAL LIMB CORP.

Dealers and Representatives Everywhere 906 East 12th Dept. A Kansas City 6, Mo.

# "JACKPOT" AMUSEMENT MACHINI



• Great fun maker for Rumpus Room, Club or Tavern, Soon pays for itself, Fully automatic payout, three reels with all the usual winning combinations . . . cherries, lemons, etc. Double jackpot, Rugged lifetime construction. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Service manual makes it easy to understand how to operate machine successfully, Takes space only 14½ x 11½ in. Ht. 18½ in. Shpg. wt. 47 lbs. CHOICE OF 5c. 10c. or 25c PLAY. Send \$20.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. plus express charges, Immediate delivery. . . . Each,

WEBB DISTRIBUTING CO. INC. 6 S. KEDZIE AVE., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

# KIDNEYS MUST REMOVE EXCESS ACIDS

Help 15 Miles of Kidney Tubes Flush Out Poisonous Waste

If you have an excess of acids in your blood, your 15 miles of kidney tubes may be over-worked. These tiny filters and tubes are working day and night to help Nature rid your system of excess acids and poisonous waste.

rid your system of excess acids and poisonous waste. When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Kidneys may need help the same as bowels, so ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 50 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.



#### EW! METAL FORMING TOOLS



VISE BRAKE, Fits in vise, or boits to bench or plank. Forms angles, ½" channels and beads, boxes and locks in sheet metal and thinstrapiron. \$14.50 PP. in U.S.A. 30" BRAKE. Forms angles in sheet metal 30" wide. Two handles. All steel, Wt. 40#, Price, \$24.50, exp. collect.



#### MUFFLERS STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev, V-8, Plymouth, Steels \$5.50, Aluminum \$6.50. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels \$7.50, Aluminum \$8.50. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel \$17.50, Aluminum \$20.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

NDEE MUFFLER 7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

#### BOOKS FOUND

Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books quickly supplied. Prompt service. Reasonable prices. Books sent prepaid. Any subject. No obligation. Send list of books wanted. 30 years in book

CLIFTON COMPANY, Box 1377, Dept. PSD, Beverly Hills, Calif.

#### Raise

#### **GOLDEN HAMSTERS**

The new wonder animals from Syria, Look like Toy Red Bears, Delightful pets, Everybody wants them. Thousands needed by laboratories. Make money, get started now. Send 10c for illustrated literature, or send \$5 for a pair of hamsters and literature. 1540 BASIL ST., **GULF HAMSTERY** 



MOBILE 17, ALA.

### GARDEN TRACT



SAVE UP TO \$100.00 OR MORE BY PURCHASING NOW

mmediate delivery in limited quantities. For full information write for free circular.

P-1247-53

GARDEN TRACTOR COMPANY RAVENNA, OHIO **BOX 216** 



# Offers Big Money —Independence

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. Operate from your garage, basement, kitchen, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation, for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 per hour! Remember, there are millions of electrical appliances in this country. Appliances such as refrigerators, irons, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, heaters, toasters, washing machines, motors, etc. To replace them is mighty expensive. That is why the Electrical Appliance Repair Business offers the trained man unlimited earning possibilities.

#### YOU CAN QUALIFY

All you need to become a successful electrical appliance repairman is ambition plus a little training at home in your spare time. If you are mechanically inclined—that is to say—can hold and use tools, our profusely illustrated course written in simple, easy to understand language will prepare you for the years to come. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or have had no previous training along these lines. WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age is no barrier—nor any minor physical handicap.

#### WE TEACH YOU

Profusely illustrated with photographs and simple drawings we show you what troubles to look for and how to make each repair on an electrical appliance. We give you a good sound working knowledge of electricity, and how to do welding, nickel plating, etc. Our course shows you how to solicit business and keep it coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to godness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Why work for others at the wages they want to pay you? Learn a good trade and operate your own business and determine how long you work each day and the amount of money you make. ACT NOW!

#### MAIL COUPON TODAY

cunica	IV CURRY CO
	Y SUPPLY CO. N. Central Ave., Dept. D-5701
	o 34, Illinois
Please Americ APPL	send me free illustrated literature about ca's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL IANCE REPAIRING.
Name.	
Addre	ss
City	State



### BUILDING TRADES NEED MEN PAY IS BIG — OPPORTUNITY UNLIMITED

The Construction Industry offers unlimited opportunities to men prepared to handle building trade jobs. You can get in on the biggest building boom in history by obtaining actual shop training in Carpentry or Masonry under our expert instructors. If you are a veteran, Midwest School of Building Trades is fully approved for "G.I, Bill of Rights" training. You will receive subsistence allowance while in school. Part time work is also available. Write for free catalog today.

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES Dept. A-210, 411 No. Center St., Bloomington, III.

# Cut Out,

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES Dept. A-210, 411 N. Center St. Date. Bloomington, Illinois

Please send me your free catalog telling about the excellent career opportunities in the building industry.

I am interested in 
MASONRY 
CARPENTRY

□ VETERAN □ NON VETERAN

NAME.

ADDRESS\_

# WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN SPECIAL

BRAND NEW! VACUUM-AIR HYDRAULIC

# FUEL PUMP

Original Cost \$45.00

Now Only

Postpaid in U.S.A.

## WORTH MANY TIMES THIS LOW SALE PRICE

**USE THEM FOR** OIL BURNERS

> SPRAYING MACHINES

MILKING MACHINES

COMPRESSORS

VACUUM PUMPS

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

> MANURE LOADERS

PRESSES, etc.

Originally cost \$45.00. Used by the Air Corps to drive bomber de-icer boots, gyroscopes, automatic pilots, etc. May be used as air or fluid pump—for pressure or vacuum. Standard 3\(\gamma\) inch pipe thread with interchangeable ports, Will pump 7 \(\frac{1}{2}\) gal, SAE 30 oil per minute at 300 RPM, Builds air pressure of 30 lbs, per sq. in, at 1000 RPM. Vacuum will draw 26 inches of mercury at 1750 RPM, Develops up to 120 lbs, per sq. inch of hydraulic pressure, which in conjunction with a 3 inch hydraulic cylinder, will lift 840 lbs, minimum, Runs forward or reverse, Self aligning shaft. Die cast aluminum housing 6x4x4 inches, Has stainless alloy steel vanes and impeller. Made by Bendix Avia, Corp. Spline terminal for direct drive—readily replaced with a pulley, Recommend a 1/4 H.P. or stronger electric motor as source of power. Rated capacity 1500 RPM with high overload factor, Special price for quantity users. Complete illustrated report and instruction booklet FREE with every pump. Send check or money order today, Post-

let FREE with every pump, Send check or money order today, Post-paid in U.S.A.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1522 So. Michigan Avenue Dept. PS10 Chicago 5, III.

# FIREWORKS!

CHINESE FIRE CRACKERS

# Immediate Delivery

80/16—11/2 Jolly Brand ......\$4.50 per bundle 80/20-11/2 Jolly Brand ...... 5.35 per bundle 80/16-15% Cock Brand ...... 5.50 per bundle 80/20-15/8 Cock Brand ..... 6.50 per bundle

SMOKE BOMBS

Per Case of 25

TERMS CASH WITH ORDER UNITED FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC. DAYTON 7, OHIO



NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. Sensational Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap No. 1 Furnace Oil, also Range, Heater, Tractor Distillate, Kerosene and like oils into oil heat-one of the quickest, hottest fires known. LIFETIME GUAR-ANTEE. \$1.00 Bonus Offer for Testing.
We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing. Big profits OUICK Be first. Sand in

ducing. Big profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your name today for details and cash in on the tremendous demand for this Amazing Invention,

NORTHWEST MFG. CO. 606-M, Mitchell, S. Dak



For Call System or Phono. Amplifier

Compact-Wired Ready to operate. Uses 35Z5-50L6

25% Deposit Required

RADIO SINGER

TELEVISION 553 Market St., Dept. C, Newark 5, N. J.

# AMAZING MYSTERY



Startles Everybody.
With this Electronic Button N
Button you can make your own TelephoneAmplifier—Dectectiphone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room, Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places, A Pre-War Product, Electronic Button including 5000 \$100 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments, postpaid, only

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS COMPANY, SAINT CHARLES 2, ILL.

### Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh--press heavily on hips and spine-enlarge openingfail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening-follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

Cluthe Sons, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey

# BIG MONEY and YOUR OWN BUSINESS

# FREE INFORMATION ON A GREAT NEW MONEY MAKING OPPOR

SEND FOR

Regardless of your age, sex, previous experience, we will send you astonishing free facts about the great possibilities-in your own business-with amazing LIQUID REPLICA

IVORY. To secure this information, absolutely free, fill in coupon below or send a letter or postcard. No salesman will call on you now or ever. Write TODAY! Offer limited!

LIQUID IVORY is one of the most marvelous synthetics developed in years. With it you can easily and simply produce a wide variety of wonderful items that almost defy detection from genuine ivory. No expensive equipment is needed. You can work in a corner of your basement or garage with a few hours of work producing handsome profits. Here is unexcelled opportunity for all ambitious people that want a profitable business of their own.

#### GREAT OPPORTUNITIES NOW!

Stop being a slave to a time clock! Stop worrying about lay-offs and depressions stealing your livelihood. NOW is the time to line up your own money-making business. We offer this great opportunity to aggressive people. Get into your own profitable business with LIQUID IVORY. Get the FREE FACTS today!

Copyright-1947

EMPIRE TRADES and HANDICRAFTS Box 1340 PS-10 St. Louis, Mo.

A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS FOR THE LITTLE MAN! NO EXTENSIVE CAPITAL NEEDED!

Forget big investment worries. We tell you how to get your own fast-moving business going with very little money. We feature only one sound business course. You will never find us confusing this successful vocation with other diverting business ideas. We tell you all about one great business and how you can make money in it exclusively. Write for full FREE information today!

EMPIRE TRADES & HANDICRAFTS, BOX 1340-PS-10 ST.LOUIS, MO.

Please send me free details about your BIG money making LIQUID IVORY. I am anxious to get started in a profitable business of my own. Please rush!

Name											٠								+				 	
Address																								

State . .

Made to U.S. Army Specifications! 15-JEWEL



Sturdy 15-Jewel ELGIN men's wrist watches. Waterproofed. Sweep second hand. Stainless Steel back. Unbreakable crystal. QUALITY! American made. Fully reconditioned with ONE YEAR GUARANTEE! Made for the U.S. Army Air Corps. They HAD to be good. SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman \$18.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. Limited supply. UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 7941 S. Halsted St., Dept. WES-320, Chicago 20, Ill.



Ideal for powering all kinds of models. Runs on 24 V - D.C. One of the smallest motors made. Only 1'x x 1' x 2". Cost Gov't, nearly \$200 · · Hundreds of uses.

OUR PRICE BRAND NEW PREPAID IN U.S.

HEATH COMPANY... BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

# BUILD THIS AUTHENTIC SCALE MODEL

Never anything like it before! 50 - OVER 50 PARTS - 50

Only \$2.50 COMPLETE

#### Featuring

Scale 4:00-12 Front Tires 4:50-12 rear tires-Exhaust stack-Headers-Tie Rods-Pitman Arm - Upholstery - Nerfing Add 20c Bars - Windshield - Ra- Postage dius Rods-Drag Linkand many other items.



# START FURNACE FIRES WITHOUT PAPER



CO.

STOP THAT endless hunting for kindling wood—eliminate muss, bother, soiled hands and clothes, cold damp houses, the dangers from chopping wood. As simple as lighting a match, the Rocket Furnace Lighter roars into action—builds a hot, blazing coal fire in 3 minutes. Costs less than a bundle of kindling. Gives trouble free, lifetime service—makes coal furnaces as convenient as expensive automatic heating units. Write for FREE descriptive literature and order yours NOW! and order yours NOW!

LORAIN FURNACE LIGHTER CO.

1794 E. 33rd St.

214 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y

LORAIN, OHIO

# Independence EVEN WEALTH, WITHIN EASY GRASP CHEMICAL

Make & Sell DECOR-DYE — It Colors Cement Floors

People will jump at the chance to color their cement floors and pavements. You can fill the demand by making Decor-Dye for them. It's only one of our 15 Private Manufacturing Processes.

RESEARCH

We tell you ALL—How to Make—Where to Buy simple inexpensive materials-How to Package. Promote. Sell. If you are SINCERE. if you can follow simple directions, here are 15 Roads to Success.

These are factory-tested processes. Big businesses have been built on them. There's still room for you. The public WANTS the products. You. yes you. can Make & Sell them. Lose no time! Write for details.

OCTOBER 1947 53

# MAKE #\$59%HOUR In Your Own, YEAR Business!

ONLY A FEW DOLLARS PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS!

Many Clearing as High as \$20 to \$30 a Day NET Renewing Rugs, Carpets, Upholstery. New Method Now Used for Auto Upholstery. Write for Facts About Quick, Easy Way to Get Started

Here is the chance you've been looking for to step into a pleasant, dignified, big-pay business of your own that offers you a steady, year 'round income, Start on 'a shoe-string,' full or spare time right from your own home. string," full or spare time, right from your own home. Equal opportunities for men and women, young or old, in small towns or big cities. No experience needed. Many making big money with new Americlean System just cleaning auto upholstery. Easy to learn. We send you com-plete instructions and quick-cleaning supplies so you can

plete instructions and quick-cleaning supplies start making money the very first day! Quick method cleans upholstery, rugs and carpets like new without taking off floor! Tremendous demand in homes, apartments, hotels, stores, office and public buildings. Steady repeat business. Territories going fast. Write today for full FREE facts, No cost or obligation. Rush letter or postcard now to AMERICLEAN CO., Inc.

Dept. H-10, 211 North 7 St., St. Louis 1, Mo.



# FEW DOLLARS STARTS YOUR OWN PROFITABLE BUSINESS!

Here are 3 amazing, new opportunities to get into your own highly-profitable, dignified business—without previous experience—regardless of your age or sex. 1. LIQUID Synthetic MARBLE—Easy to make and install beautiful synthetic Marble Slabs—pouring from liquid state, Big Demand for kitchen and bathroom walls, etc. 2. FIBRE-TITE FLOORING—Easy to make and install—in any color or color combination, Many years wear, Dustproof, Sound-proof, Verminproof, 3. FLEXIBLE MOLDS—for Plaster Casting, \$1.00 in raw materials makes up to \$25 worth finished products, F. B., Iowa, writes: "Am on job that will net me \$150 for 4 days work." Get FREE details. No obligation, Write today!



Dept. 102



St. Louis 12, Mo.



New Scientific "GUZZLIN CHARLIE"

Mystery Drinking Bird with Roly Poly Eyes
Complete with glass and stand.
No springs, no gadgets, no wires,
not mechanical American not mechanical, Amazing "Guz-zlin Charlie" drinks and drinks; he is always thirsty. You won't believe your eyes. Young and old go wild over him. Mail your order today.

ELECTRIC LIGHT JAZZ BOW TIE!

Astonish, amaze your friends. Be the life of the party. Have lots of fun, Easily put on, Flashes on and off by simply pressing battery button hidden Only in your pocket. Complete with attrac-

tive bow tie, cord, two bulbs and \$1.95 battery. Mail your order today. Special price on all articles to dealers.

Dept. PS4, 501 Sixth Ave., New York 11, N. Y. BERNARD FINE CO. INC.

# MAGIC LIQUID CASTS



GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

A New Liquid Plastic! Pour PLASTICAST into any kind of mold (rubber, metal, glass, plaster, etc.) and it hardens in a few minutes into a solid, clear-as-glass plastic! No machinery or tools required. PLASTICAST has unlimited possibilities . . . noveities, toys, jewelry, gems, knick-knacks: fascinating, brilliant, clear or colored plastic articles. Being transparent it is ideal for imbedding flowers, butterflies, photos, souvenirs-an endless variety of useful things. Can also be cast into rods, sheets, blocks, ANY SHAPE! Make PLASTICASTING a thrilling new hobby or a profitable business! No experience required; start casting beautiful articles 10 minutes after you receive your outfit: MASTER OUTFIT contains 4 molds, dye, directions, imbedding material, accessories, and enough PLASTICAST for making about 200 articles.

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept.

5961 Madison St., Chicago 44, III.

A ) P. O. Box 987, Palo Alto, Calif.

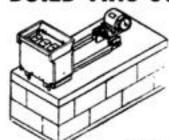
HOUSE AND COMMERCIAL WIRING ISE AND COMMERCIAL WIRING • MOTOR REI AND REWINDING • ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION MOTOR REPAIR Approved for Veterans Training

# PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF

42nd and SPRUCE STS.

PHILADELPHIA 4, PENNA.

#### BUILD THIS CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn, or filling station at 1/3 cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of \$15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form, Mass production can be achieved by a new simple method of removing blocks which allows two to four forms to one vibrator, Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks" folder.

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE Dept. 4-A. 206 West Wilder St., Tampa 3, Florida



seddle! Handsomely formed from solid Sterling Silver, by expert silver craftsmen Men's, Women's, Children's styles.

SEND NO MONEY! Just clip ad and mail with name, address, ring style and size. Pay postmen only \$4.95 (includes tax) plus postage, wear 5 days. If not delighted. return for full refund. Dept. 696B

Western Craftsmen 1904 Farnam St. Omaha 2, Neb.

Do you suffer from Getting Up Nights. Backache. Nervousness, eg Pains. Dizziness. Swollen Ankles. Rheumatic Pains. Bladder Veakness. Painful Passages. or feel old and rundown. due to non-organic and non-systemic Kidney and Bladder troubles? If

so, try Cystex.

This great medicine a doctor's formula, has helped thousands of sufferers for over 20 years. Usually the very first dose of Cystex starts to work immediately to help you in these three ways: 1. Helps nature remove irritating excess acids. poisonous wastes and certain germs. 2. This cleansing action helps nature alleviate many pains, aches, soreness and stiffness, 3. Helps reduce frequent night and days calls, thus promoting better sleep. Get Cystex from your druggist today. Give it a fair trial as directed on package. Money back guaranteed unless Cystex

satisfies you.

54 POPULAR SCIENCE



Get Beautiful Mirror-Like Finish That Looks Like Spray Job!

At last! Practically anyone can now paint his car with WYPE and get a beautiful high-gloss job that gives you an expensive finish such as is sprayed on by Professional Auto Painters—at a fraction of regular cost! With WYPE you need NO BRUSH, NO SPRAY. NO MASKING! Just WIPE ON with Powder Puff—which we furnish at no extra charge. You get a brilliant, glossy finish that is truly "factory-like." No streaks. No lap-marks. Guaranteed for TWO years not to crack, peel, chip or fade, if simple directions are followed. Takes about an hour to apply. Dries dust-free in an hour. WYPE comes in eight most popular shades including those on newest model cars. Goes over any other color, lacquer or enamel. lacquer or enamel.

#### MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS! WYPE 2 CARS DAILY for \$25.00 each-Gross Up to \$260.00 Weekly Profit!

Start making BIG MONEY Now! Sell WYPE in cans or go into business painting cars yourself (or hire others to do work). Send for FREE details of powerful money-making plan. Why wait! Start now by ordering one quart or more of WYPE!

SEND NO MONEY! ORDER WYPE TODAY!

Color	Price Per Quart
BLACK	
	\$3.95
GREEN (Brewster-Dark or Jewel-Light)	3.95
BLUE (Washington-Dark or Monticello-Light	) 3.95
GRAY	3.95
RED or MAROON	3.95
Order one quart or more today! SEND NO MO	NEV! Mail nenny postcard
Then pay your mailman for WYPE plus posts	al charges Or if you send
money with order WF pay postage See your	declar es ander discort
money with order. WE pay postage. See your	dealer or order direct.

GLISTENING PROFESSIONAL FINISH!

SKING

EDED

WYPE is a new Miracle Enamel for Autos. It is NOT a wax or polish but a hard high lustre ENAMEL finish! With WYPE, ANYONE can do a beautiful job! Order a quart to paint your car or to get started in this BIG-MONEY Business!

ONE QUART DOES ENTIRE JOB! DRIES TO

WYPE CORP. Dept. 60-K, 2214 Dolman St.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

ANYONE CAN DO

EAUTIFUL

JOB

#### EXTRA CASH-WITHOUT LEAVING YOUR OWN HOME

Show High-Quality, Guaranteed Housewares

No sales experience necessary. Simply take orders, collect your commissions—we do the rest. Our salespeople earn \$20 to \$50 every week by showing our fine aluminum ware and other fast-selling things to friends and neighbors. Complete sales material sent free by return mail, without obligation. Send name and address to Dept. 39:

I. B. URY CO., 222 4th AVE., NEW YORK 3, N. Y

OSWALD RABBIT-Walter Lantz Prod.-3 MONKEYS

**Give & Show OSWALD RABBIT** Cartoon Home Movies This Xmas

Packed with thrills, laughs, action,

#### **Get These Features**

50	Ft.	8	MM								\$ 1.75
100	Ft.	1	6M	M.							3.00
Dog	Tea	m	Ra	ce	1						1A
Ball	Gar	ne								2	.3-A
Alas	ka	MI	ish								.4-A
Duck	1'5	Bir	thd	lay			*				. 6-A

Show also Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck and 3 Monkey Cartoon, Get at your Photo Dealer or order direct. Write for prices and complete list to:-



6060 Sunset Blvd.

Dept. 116

Hollywood 28, Calif.



FREE! Learn how thousands of merchants and business men are boosting sales in spite of product shortages with lc messages-printed in a few minutes on gov't postcards — with amazing new, patented CARDMASTER. Your "todays" ideas for specials, read by prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy, adver-tising machine, built to last many years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed, five years.

SEND NAME We'll send free illustrated book of money - making ideas for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. Rush your name today.

CARDMASTER COMPANY 4546 Ravenswood, Dept. 1610, Chicago 40, Ill.

# This 118-page

B 0 0 K



# **GUIDE** for the

Let this free book help you to plan your future. It is issued by an organization known throughout the world for thorough engineering training. The examination subjects listed below are only a few of those dealt with. Without obligation write today to Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, 433 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

A.M.I.Mech.E. Mechanical Plastics Production Engineering A.M.I.E.E. Electrical

A.F.R.Ae.S. Aeronautical A.M.Brit.I.R.E. Radio and Telegraphy Geology and A.M.I.C.E. Civil

A.M.I.Struct.E.

Structural Automobile Mining Mineralogy London Matriculation B.Sc. (Pure Science)

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 433 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Please forward, free of cost or obligation of any kind, your 118-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES."

Approved

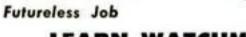
Course interested in.....



No Age, nor Physical Limitations

YOUR OPPORTUNITY

To Lift Yourself from a



#### LEARN WATCHMAKING

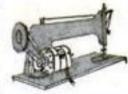
and earn, from the start, higher than average pay . . . easy hours . . . ideal working conditions . . . be prepared to establish your own business.

#### WATCH REPAIRING—JEWELRY—ENGRAVING Always in Demand

Requests for our Graduates from Everywhere. Permanent positions (no layoffs) \$75.00-\$100 per week for trained men. Write today for latest FREE Catalog.

# KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

America's Most Progressive Horological School KANSAS CITY 6. MO. 619 WYANDOTTE ST.



# SEWING MACHINE





Shipping Wt. 4 lbs. ADJUSTABLE FOR USE WITH ANY TYPE OF SEWING MACHINE ANYBODY CAN INSTALL IT!

Takes but a few seconds

Complete set consists of:
A—MOTOR & BRACKET,
Universal AC or DC, 60
cycle, 115 V. B—BELT,
Long Wearing Rubber Belt,
C—PULLEY, SingleGrooved
Steel Hubbed Pulley. D—
BRACKET, New and Improved. E—FOOT CONTROL, 7 Step Rheostat.
F—CORD SET, Extension
cord fitted with plug and
socket. socket.

JOSEPH PASAAK, Box 153, Canal St., N.Y. 13, N.Y., Dept. P.S.

Hollywood Experts Help You

# Make Good in RADIO-TELEVISION

Home

Direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting. Television. Radio and Sound activities, comes R-T-A's time-proven and tested home training. Here at last—easy to learn, home instruction that quickly qualifies you for steady, good-pay jobs or your own Radio business. Get full details at once! Send postal for FREE BOOK "How to Make Good In Radio-Television." R-T-A approved for veterans.

RADIO TRAINING ASS'N OF AMERICA, Dept. PS-10 5620 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.



LOCKSMITHING & KEY MAKING
How to pick locks, decode, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 53 easy illustrated self-instruction lessons for every handy man, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, hardw're dealers, maintenance men, etc. Satisfaction guarant'd. Send for Success-Catalog Free. Address below.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING
Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security—
and get a good job Now. A fascinating, thorough selfinstruction training in American and Swiss watches,
clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fastgrowing field. Success-Catalog Free. NELSON CO.,
1139 S, Wabash Av., Dept. K-01, Chicago 5, III.



# ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER

Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remit-tance with order and shipment will be made at once complete with elec-trical goods catalogue.

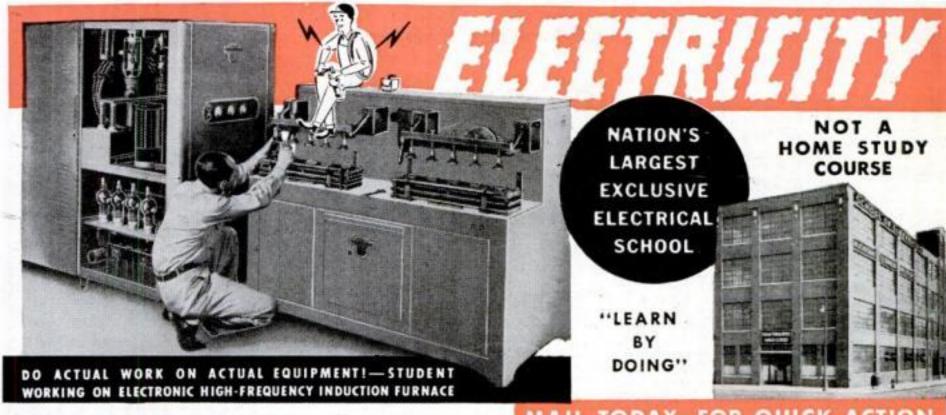
with vige

WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 5 479 St. Peter St. St. Paul 2, Minn.



WAKE UP YOUR SCALP Want better looking hair? Embarrassed by falling dandruff, itching scalp? Then try VITABRUSH, new electric driven scalp brush that gives your scalp a vigorous and invigorating "workout" in just three minutes of fun. Cleans scalp. Stimulates blood supply. Restful. Pleasant. Write today for complete information and satisfaction-guaranteed offer.. Hershey Mfg. Co. 3799 Field Bldg., Chicago 3

# GET EXPERIENCE ON EQUIPMENT LIKE THIS-GET INTO-



Get ready fast! . . Get ready right! . . Train to step into any of the better paying jobs in ELECTRICITY. Train with on-the-job equipment and methods in the large shops of M.T.I... Learn housewiring, motors, armature winding, power plant work, etc. New classes start every few weeks. Living arrangements made.

NO COST TO VETERANS. Train at Gov't, expense. Receive monthly subsistance pay while learning. Work part time if necessary Coupon brings details

#### MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Department PS10, 2281 West Fort Street, Detroit 16, Michigan

#### MAIL TODAY- FOR QUICK

	NICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-10 1 St., Detroit 16, Michigan
Send me catalog	and complete information.
I am a Gl. Send i	special information.
Married.	Single.
NAME	
ADDRESS	
MITV	TONE STATE

# Do you want

- to go to College?
- or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

# . or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry, Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired, Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW, Write TODAY!

#### School Course Many Finish in 2 Years at nome

American School, Dept. H746, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

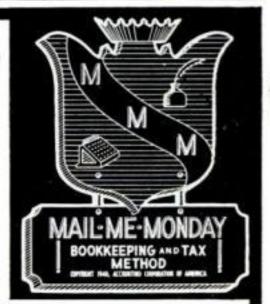
Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- High School Course Electronics, Industrial
  Architecture and Building
  Automotive Engineering
  Business Management
  Electrical Engineering
  Elec, and Gas Refrigeration
  - Air Conditioning Railway Training
- Diesel Engineering Drafting and Design for Men and Women Plastics
- Private Secretary Mechanical Engineering Aviation Salesmanship Radio

Name													 								

Address.......

# KNOWN TWO NATIONS



housands of merchants in the U.S. and Canada have their records kept and all taxes prepared at one low fee by "Mail-Me-Monday."

M onthly statements are computed by IBM electric accounting machines.

See "Bookkeeping" in your telephone book and call

MAIL-ME-MONDA

**BOOKKEEPING** and TAX METHOD

or write to Dept. P-7 1929 FIRST AVE., SAN DIEGO 1, CALIF.



#### 233 Pictures—Diagrams 325 Pages of Vital Facts

Covers methods, tools, materials-How to get business-How to start your own shop. Latest information and pictures.

------

# Make More AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIRS

**GET THIS BOOK NOW** 

In Your Own Home Send No Money TRIAL

GET YOURSELF a share of the big money car owners are spending to keep their older cars looking good. This practical book will put you right into this profitable business. No experience needed. Get a good job or start a business of your own with little or no capital. Biggest selling book of its kind. Thousands in use. Mail coupon today-money back if not fully satisfied.

Mail Coupon

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO., Dept. 38 2009 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 16, III. Send Auto Body and Fender Repair, \$3,50. If not satisfactory I will return in 5 days and you will refund money paid. ) Remittance enclosed, sent postpaid, ) Send C.O.D. Postage extra.

City......State.....

SOLID BRASS 12 FT. PORTABLE Real \$15 Value Now Only \$4.95 Postpaid

FOR HOMES, BOATS or AUTOS

Just Out! Gov't surplus used on Army tanks. Thes telescopic rustproof antenna have tremendous pickup eliminate dangerous wiring. Solid Brass throughout practically insuring NOISE FREE RECEPTION.

Rugged Sections compress into 1 ft. 4 in. Handy for Camping Trips, also Useful for Transmitting, FM & Television sets.

Exceptionally

Each antenna comes with clamps, nut, lug, and wire. Easy to install anywhere.

QUANTITY LIMITED

ORDER TODAY. A real \$15 value for only \$4.95 Postpaid. Mail check or money order now or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied.

RADIO HOSPITAL 1113Lexington Ave., Dept. B10 New York 21, N. Y.



# BARGAIN **3X ARMY TELESCOPE**

Original Cost \$150.00 — Our Price \$7.50



ALL COATED LENSES - BRAND NEW

An ideal gift for viewing objects, landscapes, seashores, etc. The high resolving power of the six coated lenses, five of them achromats will bring out great details. For the experimenter it can be dismantled and used for hundreds of projects. Length 22½ inches, 36° Field. Postpaid \$7.50.

500,000 Lenses and Prisms. Send 3c stamp for "Bargain" List

A. JAEGERS 123-26B ROCKAWAY BLVD., SO. OZONE PARK 20, N. Y.

### RMY RADIO PHONES



They're Weather — Water and Shock Proof -

When we say they are made to Army specifications, that's enough assurance they must be of best quality. These Army Radio Phones

quality. These Army Radio Phones are perfect and were O.K.'d by Signal Corps Inspectors. These Dynamic Mikes and Receivers, were used on aircraft and tank inter communication systems. Use them for recording, for battery-less phone, for pocket size set loud speaker or talk through your radio set. We bought a good many of these Radio Phones, they are brand new, and cost a great deal more than you can get them for. A complete dynamic hand mike, 2 earphones, headband, cord set. A wonderful buy for only.

Send check or Money Order. FOB warehouse

#### LEEDS RADIO CO.

75 Vesey St.

Dept. PS10

New York City 7

# LATEX MOLDS FOR PLASTER AND IMITATION MARBLE CASTING.

50 models to choose from, dogs, lions, horses, dolls, religious items, etc., or molds made from your model. We can help you sell items produced. Write for complete information. Detroit Art Ind. Inc., 2506 Riopelle, Detroit 7, Mich.

### **SURPLUS** DS. RADIO PARTS

A gold mine of parts for repairmen, amateurs, and experimenters . . . sockets, condensers, resistors, transformers, coils, hardware, wire, etc., etc. An outstanding bargain in usable parts! Send \$2.00 cash, check or M.O. today! (Pay small express charges on receipt.)

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Dept S 10 620 W. Randelph St.,



Known School

# Shop Training in a Nationally a Nationally

**ELECTRICITY** including Electronics

Men with right training have big pay opportunities in electricity and industrial electronics. Great developments going on-rural electrifi-cation, vast increase in manufacturing plants, tremendous building program. Get training that makes you confident to handle bigger jobs. Train in modern C.T.I. shops on actual equipment.



RADIO—Big years right ahead. Vastly increased number of radio receivers, widespread development of FM broadcasting, installation of public address systems. Men who do work quickly, efficiently hold good jobs or own a growing business. C.T.I. Radio course is NOT an engineering course. It is a program designed to prepare a man for the many opportunities available to Radio Technicians and Servicemen. Find out NOW about C.T.I. training. Learn for yourself why it offers so many important advantages. Rapid progress possi-ble by Learn-By-Doing SUPERVISED SHOP TRAINING.



# Get Fact

Commercial Trades Institute located in one of finest residential districts in Chicago, Only block from Lake Michigan with summer and winter sports. C.T.I. executives won recognition training service men in specialized fields, Same high quality training has made C.T.I. nationally known school, CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS. May never again be such opportunities to get in on ground floor and go up fast.

FREE—four color book—see actual photos of C.T.I. shops—get facts about benefits of C.T.I. services and training—learn about developments in Electricity. Industrial Electronics. Radio. Send for yours today, no obligation, mail coupon NOW!

VETERANS qualifying under "G.I. Bill" have all expenses paid by Government plus monthly subsistence allowance, Just mail coupon, we will handle all details. (LOW TUITION, EASY TERMS if you are not a veteran.)

#### COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

Dept. C110, 6312 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, III. FREE—Important Information Telling How to Get Started

# Here's the Way to Get Ready in a Few Short Weeks Out, Cut Out, Mail

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. C110 6312 N. Broadway, Chicago 40, III.

Send me free illustrated Booklet and other information about the field I have checked below.

											У													
same:	٠.	*	*	+	٠		+		+				*			+ +			4	*	+	٠		
ddene																								

( ) Veteran ( ) Non veteran

# War Surplus Bargains



Perfect all wool Olive Drab

#### SLEEPING BAG

Comes in handy for fishing trips, hunting, camping, boating, just roughing it or use as auto robe and many other purposes. Has warmth of 2 blankets; zipper slide fastener; tiestrap on bottom; approx. Gov't cost \$12.90, our price \$395

Outside Cover for Sleeping Bag-Water repellent....

Perfect-2 Man Size for Scout- \$2.95 PUP TENTS Perfect—2 Man Size for School ing, Camping, etc. Without Pole

NEW GOGGLES
Set comes complete. Kit with 1 extra interchangeable, cellulose acetate lens. Green and white colors. A rubber flexible goggle frame. Back adjustment head strap. Made for A. A. F. Cost Gov't approx. \$4.50. Ea.

#### NEW BENCH LAMPS

Adj. type, for work benches and many other uses. Cost Gov't approx. \$15.00. Only.....

#### HYDRAULIC JACKS

FOR HEAVY DUTY WORK

(Perfect) 8 ton \$10.95 \_20 ton...... \$44.50

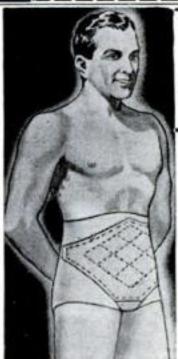
#### WATER PURIFIERS

"Sunstill" New, used by Air forces and Navy to distill salt water into fresh drinking water. Complete—nothing else to buy. Our price...........

#### NEW PARACHUTES

(Green Rayon) Approx. 36 sq. ft. Cloth good for making into ties, handkerchiefs, lining etc. complete with canister, wght, approx. 10 lb.....

WE PAY POSTAGE—No COD—Send check or money order AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., DEPT. P.S., 5TH & BROADWAY KANSAS CITY, MO.



#### THOUSANDS of MEN NOW

Appear SLIMMER

Feel Look BETTER YOUNGER

with Commander

Now you can get sensational results—at once—with the new Commander Supporter. Stay slenderized with this amazing free-action, ever comfortable, elastic woven garment! Once you try it, you'll never be without the Commander!

# "THE INTERLOCKING HANDS" The Sensational NEW PRINCIPLE Of Abdominal Support

Clasp your hands over the abdomen, as in the picture—then raise and press gently against it—and notice how much better you feel! Sturdy porous fabric is BUILT-IN with the special stretch weave of the Commander for EXTRA DOUBLE SUP-PORT across the abdomen. Instantly the Commander flattens your 'corporation'—BRACES YOUR BACK—Improves your appearance—Your clothes fit smartly—You look better, too. No binding, no riding, no sagging! Send for this famous all-purpose supporter belt today!



TRY IT TEN DAYS At Our Expense

Do this today! Send the coupon-wear a Commander for TEN DAYS AT OUR EX-PENSE-and if you do not get all the results you expect, return it and YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUND-ED promptly.



#### 10 DAY FREE TRIAL COUPON-MAIL TODAY

Send me The "plus postage. I may return it	ompany, Dept. T9110 ., New York 19, N. Y. 'Commander'' for Free Trial. I will pay postman \$2.98 (Sizes 28 to 47.) If not satisfied after wearing 10 days t for a prompt refund. (Sizes 48 to 60 \$3.98.)
My waist Meas	sureMy Height
NAME	·······
ADDRESS	We pay postage if \$2.98 is included

# Start Your Own PHOTO COPY BUSINESS

### MAKE BIG MONEY!

No Darkroom Required

573.97

Puts You In Business

This investment will furnish you with Machine and enough supplies to bring in your first \$100.00. There-

after prints will cost you about oc each -for which you will receive between \$.75 to \$1.50 each

#### YOU FIGURE YOUR PROFITS

#### POTENTIAL CUSTOMERS

 Veterans Bureau
 Law Firms • Real Estate and Insurance Offices • Hospitals Schools • Municipal Offices, etc.

Also certain territories still open for Livewire Representatives or Dealers for our products. Write today.

#### GWENLY CORP., Dept. S, 116 John St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

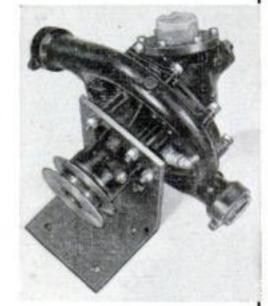
- Please send me more information on how to start my own Photo-Copy Business
- Please ship at once complete outfit. I am enclosing (check or money order) for (\$73.97) full payment. Save shipping
- ☐ I am enclosing (check or money order) for (\$10.00). I will pay express charges plus balance of \$63.97 on delivery.

# WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN SPECIAL

BELT DRIVEN CENTRIFUGAL

READY TO USE ON ANY LIQUID PUMPING NEED

NOW ONLY



#### FOR HOME WATER SYSTEMS, IRRIGATION, FIRE PROTECTION, DRAIN BASEMENTS, PONDS, ETC.

 A super value for all types of intermittent service in pumping large volumes of liquid for stock watering, home and shop water systems, irrigation, draining pools, basements, etc. At 1750 RPM on 23 foot head will pump 42 gallons per minute; at 1750 RPM on 23 foot head will pump 42 gallons per minute; at 3600 RPM on 52 foot head will move 88 gallons per minute; at 3600 RPM on 52 foot head will move 88 gallons per minute. Cast aluminum housing. Accurately machined bronze impeller vanes. Complete with mounting bracket and 3½ inch V belt pulley, Run with electric motor, gasoline engine, power take-off on tractor, etc. Shaft rotates on sealed ball bearings with grease gun fitting. Has 1½ inch threaded intake flange, two 1 inch outlets. Use one or both as necessary, Made for Packard Motor Car Co, for use in Rolls-Royce Merlin Aircraft engines, Comes complete with pulley and mounting bracket. Original cost approx. \$147.00. Sold F.O.B. Chicago. Shipping weight 23 pounds, Complete engineering reports and operating instructions free with pump. You can't beat this pump value at anywhere near this price. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ORIGINAL COST APPROX. \$147.00 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FOB CHICAGO SPECIAL PRICE, WHILE THEY LAST

GROBAN SUPPLY.CO 1522 So. MICHIGAN AVENUE Dept. PS 10, Chicago 5, III.

# Tik FOR Kits—Look at these Values

FUSES—Buss and Littlefuse; 100 for \$1.89
Assorted Oil filled Condensers, tubular and bath tub type;
400v.-600v.-1000 volts; 12 for \$2.49
Octal and 4 prong Ceramic Sockets (without rings); 100 for \$3.98 

#### SPECIAL COMBO KIT

Our Introductory Offer—Excellent Assortment—Big Value—Tremendous Savings. This kit includes a quantity of items listed in the above kits, PLUS many others, It's our New \$10.98

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00-ADD POSTAGE-WRITE DEPT, PS-10

New York City 13 TIK - 55 WALKER STREET Tel. CAnal 6-7585



Acquiring a superior VOCABULARY is basic training for a top position in any profession, trade or business. To get in the upper position in any profession, trade or business. To get in the upper brackets financially and socially, develop a masterful VOCABU-LARY through the fascinating, entertaining and profitable new science of LEXIPOWER. You are judged and rated by every sentence you utter. Executive ability and professional capacity are demonstrated by what you say—not by what your hands do. More POWER to you through LEXIPOWER. Benefit at once! You start using the POWER of LEXIPOWER after the first Lesson. Write NOW for FREE details about LEXIPOWER Dime-a-Day LESSON CLUB.

#### LEXIPOWER COMPANY

517-A W. Deming Street

Chicago 14, III.



#### GET INTO CARTOONING!

Learn cartooning from a professional cartoonist! Create original cartoons and ideas. Send for free details about course. Also cartoonists' magazine. Full of lessons. plans. etc. Only 25c coin postpaid.

Hartman Studios, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 8, Nebr.



# COMB-A-TRIM The New Quick Trimmer

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Save on hair-cut bills. . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once, postpaid.

SPECIAL Send \$1.00 for 7 OFFER Trims. Save 18c 2 for \$ 1 5 Extra Blades 25c COMB-A-TRIM CO., CAREW TOWER, Dept. J-22, Cincinnati, Ohio

#### Let Yourself Go!

### UNLEASH THE POWER "TO SEE IT THRU"....



Wake up your personality and become equal to life's demands.

Don't let people or circumstances push you around to your disadvantage. Find out how to conquer your nerves, fears, worry, inferiority. Others have turned the tide of affairs, why not you? Why remain as you are when you can become something better? Our Home-Study Self-Discovery Development Plan may be the Discovery Development Plan may be the very thing you need right now. Money back if you do not get results satisfac-tory to you. Write for FREE lecture and full details without obligation. TODAY

# sucholoau

Chartered non-profit correspondence education Louisville 2, Ky. 10th Floor Washington Bldg.

# Ball-Bearing \_\_\_SPEED WHEELS=



Dealers Wanted

heels, no bearings, solid tires
7" wheels60c
6" wheels50c
4" wheels30c
Semi-pneumatic tired wheels         12 x 1.75"\$3.25         10 x 1.75"\$2.75         8 x 2"\$2.00         10 x 1¼"\$2.00
Industrial wheels, for heavy loads
10 x 2.75" Semi-Pneu\$6.75
10 x 2.75" Single valve tub : Pneu. \$7.25
8 x 1"\$4.90
6 x 2"\$2.80
S WITH ALL WHEEL ORDERS

FREE BLUEPRINTS WITH ALL WHEEL ORDERS
Enclose check with order

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY
1093 Home Ave. Akron 10, Ohio



# **HYDRAULIC VALVES**

Sliding type—for operation of double acting hydraulic cylinders. Will handle 10 gallons/minute at 500 Lb./Sq. Inch.

\$7<u>95</u>

Manufactured by Postpaid.

R. L. FROHRING MACHINE CO. (Inc.) Chagrin Falls, Ohio

# **BIG PAY IN MANAGEMENT**

FREE BOOK—Industrial Engineering. The Management Profession—Write for it Today. Top pay for men who get into Factory Management. Booklet contains valuable information for men who want to advance to bigger jobs in business or industry. Learn how you can train for such opportunities as Methods Engineer, Factory Manager, Time study Engineer. Production Engineer, etc. Now is the time to prepare for management positions while industry is rapidly expanding. PLACEMENT and CONSULTATION services. Learn about Resident and Home Study training programs, APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Write today—request for Booklet and full information does not obligate you

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Dept. 210. 3309 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

### CRAFT FINISHES SUPPLIES

Materials to produce a professional finish on every type article. Industrial finishes for the home craftsman's use on wood, metal, plastics, plaster, etc. Electroplating and shop supplies, novelty finishes. Catalog free.

CRAFT FINISHES

Box 5 467

Arlington, Virginia

# PRINT YOUR OWN



CARDS

• LETTERS

• POSTCARDS

25 % Deposit Required \$395 Complete

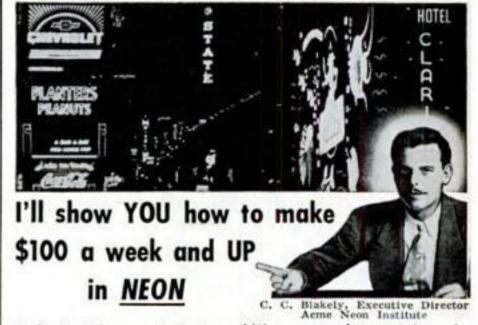
Dealers send for Discounts

COASTAL DISTRIBUTORS

553 Market St.

Newark 5, N. J.

# Be a NEON Expert



Today's wide open field for ambitious men who want to make \$100, \$150 and more per week is the colorful, exciting business of Neon. I'll train you for a highly paid place in America's most fascinating industry. At Acme you become a Master Neon Technician. Learn Neon Tube Bending, Color Gassing, Neon Glass Blowing, Cold Cathode, Lighting, Bombarding, other important skills.

Coast-to-Coast Opportunities

Demand for Acme Trained Men is greater than we can supply. We're getting calls from coast-to-coast. Today beginners have a once-in-a-lifetime chance to master an art and learn a profession that will pay big dividends for life. Our practical, intensive 500 hour course prepares you for thousands of BIG MONEY opportunities. Get a fine job, or go into business. Other Acme Trained Men are succeeding. So can you. Room Assistance for out-of-town students. Acme Training Approved under the G.I. Bill of Rights. Rush coupon today.

#### FREE FACTS

ACME NEON INSTITUTE Dept. M-4, 1648 West Van Buren Street Chicago 12, Illinois

City .

Send me the FREE FOLDER, "Your Big Opportunity" plus facts about training me for a highly paid job in Neon.

**************************************	5301
Name	
Street	

State



# GET QUICK STARTS!

Your car will run like a rabbit when you install a set of quick-seating Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings . . . and you'll save on gas and oil too!

Send, today, for free handy booklets for car-owners. Write name and address in margin, clip and mail ad today!



BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS, ROCKFORD, ILL.

# HAND MICROPHONE

Top quality hand microphone with control button in handle. Highly sensitive. Has rubber covered cord and tel. plug. rine for use on home recorders, public address systems, etc. Brand new-perfect. Shp. wgt. 2 lbs. Stock No. 170. \$1.95

\$1.95

U

MESS KITS



#### ANTEENS

Reg. U. S. issue can-teens. Plastic screw top chained to body. Slightly used but per-fect. Wgt. 1 lb. 117—Metal -Plastic-Ea. 69c

CANTEEN CUPS
All metal. Folding handle, Wgt.
1 lb. No. A120-Each.....250

CANTEEN COVERS Heavy canvas. Button fastener. New No. 530-Each......69c Used No. 119-Each.....35c



heavy khaki Big roomy pockets with snap button fasteners. Fine for hunters, campers, boy scouts, etc., also for shop work in carrying small parts, etc. Material alone is worth this price. Shp. wt. 1 lb. 11 Pocket Type No. 49c Type No. 29c 128 Each 29c

#### VEEDER - ROOT COUNTERS



#### BAYONET BLADE

Fine forged steel, Ground but not polished. May be made into throwing or hunting knife or spear. Blade 634x1/8 inches, 1134 inches overall. Will take and hold a fine edge. Shp. wgt. 1 lb. 49c.

#### STOP WATCH



Jewel movement.
Ideal for split
second timing
in racing,
sports, time study, etc. Full sweep split second hand gradu-ated in 1/10th seconds wind. Stem start. and reset. Used but

guaranteed perfect. A splendid value, Shp. wgt. 1 lb. \$9.95



#### POPULAR RECORD ASSORTMENT



No A300—25 Records. All Dance. Wgt. 14 CA QQ \$4.88

A301 — 25 Rec-Hillbilly, Race ords. and Blues. Wgt. 14 \$4.88

No. 302-25 Records.
All Hillbilly numbers.
Wgt. 14 lbs. Set. . . \$4.88

#### FLEX. NECK FLASH LIGHT

Ideal trouble shooter's flash light, Flexible neck lets you direct light around corners and inaccessible spots. Brand new! Plastic case with BX type neck. Uses 2 standard flash light batteries. (Less batteries) Shp. wgt. 2 lbs





#### RADIO HEAD-PHONES



Plastic 8 oz. Flask For hunters, scouts, fishermen. Waterproof fishermen. Waterproof and transparent. Use it for liquids. Use it for matches, flies, bait,

tor matches, files, balt, etc. Has screw cap top for liquids, plus full open top. Size 51/2 x 41/8 x 11/8 ins. Has hundreds of other uses. Wgt. 1 lb. 29c No. A347. Each

#### 7 LB. EXPERIMENTER PARTS ASSORT. KIT



A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, new radar and electronic parts and subassemblies, coils, resistors, trimming condensers—worth many times this low \$1.79



#### PUP TENTS

Regulation Army Pup Tents of durable, brown canvas, Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. Wgt. \$3.95

27 LENSES, ALL NEW, PERFECT.

For experi-mental work in optics, Conin optics. Con-sists of 27 precision



and polished prisms and lens elements in assorted diameters and focal lengths. Big variety, positive, negatives, etc. Actual value over \$7.95

#### RAIN SUITS

New 2 piece rain suits, Of durable wear resisting water and wind repellent OD fabric. Bib style pants, zipper fly, Jacket has parka attached, Guaran-teed 100% weatherproof, Small, medium and large sizes, Shp. wgt. 3 lbs. No. R549. No. R549.



WOOL SLEEPING BAG
G.I. type 100% wool
with 30 inch Talon zipper. Used but renovated
for reissue. Shp. wgt.
3 lb s. No.
165. \$3.95
Each. \$3.95

#### FISHING REEL

Exceptional quality for this low price. Has low price. Has rugged one piece frame. Ratchet drag. Single ac-tion. Attractive catalin handles.



catalin handles.
Brass bearings for smooth operation. Full 100 yard line capacity. Brand new! A splendid value at this low price. No. F412, Each.. 980

#### 50 LENSES SEMI-FINISHED

Lenses similar to A519 but not polished. All are blanked and formed ready for polishing. Negatives, positives and prisms in Crown and Flint glass. Worth many times this low price. A520-50-\$1.95

#### 2 Man Mountain Tent

Regula-

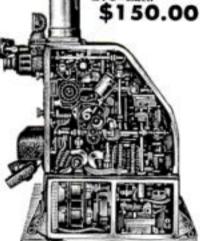
Regulation Article Art No. 202-Each ... \$9.95

#### B-29 BOMB SIGHT

Combination range finder, bomb sight and computer made by Sperry Gyroscope Co. Approx. cost to gov't. \$21,000.00. Combines a fine optical system with one 22 and one 68 inch prism periscopes. Has no less than 8 DC motors, a self contained precision sextant, heat and temperature control units and no less than 8 DC motors, a self contained precision sextant, heat and temperature control units and hundreds of ball bearing mounted gears, switches, controls, elaborate electronic assemblies, etc.

Unit less periscope measures 35 x 25 x 14 ins. Experimenters, technical schools in a schools in the second sec

nical schools in electronics, me-chanical engineerchanical engineer-ing and optics will find endless use for parts and sub-assemblies, Ship-ping wgt. 250 lbs. Orig. cost approx. \$21,000,00, No. 276-Each -Each



# RUBBER SUIT

Fits over your regular clothes and shoes. Can be cut apart for waist high waders, hip high or knee high boots, also arm length rubber gloves. Heavy gum rubber over fabric. Fine for those who work in the water, commercial fishermen.sew-er diggers, etc. All brand new! Wgt, 14 lbs. No. 183 \$4.95

#### LIFE PRESERVER BELTS



Right from sion beaches. Co sists of two ai chamber air

May be inflated automatically "sparklet" cartridges or manual with risparklet" cartridges or manually by attached hose. Adjustable in waist size. One air chamber guaranteed air tight—other may need a tire patch. All belts are used and slightly soiled but a bargain at this low price. No. 1261—

#### SPARKLET CARTRIDGES

May be used with above belts. In boxes of 10. Stock No. 254. 50c 

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than \$5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

Big Illustrated Catalog Free WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY

Dept. PS1047 509 S. State St. CHICAGO 5, ILL



Std. model M44 made by Bell & Howell for use as tank scope. Has 17 degree field of Sid. model M44 made by bell & Howell for use as tank scope. Has 17 degree field of view at 39 feet. Highly polished and finely ground optics of 2X power. Rubber eye shield. Measures 22½ in. long, 134 in. Diam. Used but perfect. Wgt. \$6.95



#### CAMERA TRIPOD

Purchased from Gov't, Used but perfect, For cameras up to 8x10 inches. Folds to 32 inches, extends to 58 inches. Needs adapter to mount camera. Wgt. 14 lbs. \$4.95 Stock No. 190, Ea. \$4.95 Classified Ads only 70c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 28th. December issue on sale December 1st. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10

#### 12 AUTOMOBILES

HOLLYWOOD Hot-Rod Manual; plans, photos. instructions. fast Fords. \$1.50 P.P. Racing parts list. 25c. P. P.. Hollywood Hot-Rod. Box 9626S, Los Feliz Sta., Hollywood 27. Calif.

RACING Car performance for all cars. Complete specifications. \$1.00. Increase power. speed. Special "Custom-built" equipment. Free literature. Write Lee Motorcraft, 1412-B Great Northern Bldg.. Chicago 4. Ill.

DON'T underestimate "Water Injection".
Army fighter planes conserve fuel, gain hundreds of horsepower! Easily convert any automobile, tractor, or private plane to burn water—only \$1.00 cost, Much less gas, less oil, much more power, speed, smoother, cooler engine. Include copyrighted installation manual, diagrams, easy instructions, etc. \$1.00 postpaid, Newhouse Industries, 5941-B Hereford, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

BUILD automatic clutch, scooters, midget autos, tractors, shop machines. Catalog Free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. 312. Purvis, Miss.

\$60.00 WEEKLY evenings using easily made equipment, Electroplate pistons. Prevent piston slap. Use old piston in rebore jobs. Every garage and auto supply house a customer, Our manual shows how—\$1.00. G. W. Pearce & Son, Inc., Box A. Dept. W. Swampscott, Mass.

MAKE your Ford fast! Complete details. photographs. How to construct 120 mph Hotrod. \$1 postpaid. California Bill. Box L-2. Eaglerock. Los Angeles 41. Calif.

HOTROD and fast stock car equipment. Heads, manifolds, camshafts, etc. List 25c. California mufflers for all cars. V8 duals \$23.00. Chevrolet duals \$33.00 and \$37.50. V8 or Chevrolet hopup instructions \$1.00. Specify, Alden Motors, Oakland City, Ind.

DUALTONE Chrystalline packed Mufflers. Single or Twin Mufflers for all cars. Duals priced complete V8's \$23.00. Six Cylinders \$33.00. eight cylinders \$36.00. Large Chromed Tailpipe extensions \$3.30. small curved \$1.70. Carburetor Velocity Stacks \$1.30. Chromed station wagon stacks \$15.00. Fenders skirts Torpedo. Streamline. Teardrop. square \$19.95. Request Catalogue. Dualtone Mufflers, 2636B India Street. San Diego 1. Calif.

CLYMERTONE Twin Muffler Sets. beautiful sound. complete with necessary welded pipes. E-Z installation. Ford V-8, \$20.00. Chevrolet set with split manifolds. \$37.50. Specify car model. Clymer. Dept. B-104. 2125 W. Pico. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

AUTO racing magazine subscriptions. Pacific Speedway News, \$6.00 yearly. National Speed Sport. \$4.00. Illustrated Speedway News, \$4.00. All give complete data midget, big car race results. Sample copy each 50c. Specify publication wanted. Clymer. Dept. B-102. 2125 W. Pico. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

CLYMER'S Historical Motor Scrapbook No. 4, latest Clymer book old cars, motorcycles, Postpaid \$1.56; De Luxe Edition, \$2.50, Clymer, Dept. B-108, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

KAISER-FRAZER. Floyd Clymer's new book (no connection with K-F factory) gives complete uncensored, impartial report 3000-mile test run with Kaiser. 100 photographs; describes new Pike's Peak closed car record. Kansas City-Denver record run, economy test. Opinions of 3000 K-F owners. Complete breakdown of equipment, units used. Read good and bad about K-F cars. No punches pulled, \$1.50 postpaid, De Luxe edition \$2.50, Clymer, Dept, B-101, 2125 W. Pico. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

1947 INDIANAPOLIS "500" Race History Book. Complete details every car. driver competing. 100 photos, charts, drawings, \$1.00 postpaid. Large complete Indianapolis Race History Book. 352 pages. 1100 illustrations, all data 1909-1946 inclusive, Postpaid \$3.50; De Luxe Edition Fabrikoid binding, gold lettering, \$5.00, Clymer, Dept. B-100, 2125 W. Pico. Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BRITISH Sports Cars. New Book. 96 makes described. Pine illustrations, specifications. \$3.00 postpaid. Clymer. Dept. B-107. 2125 W. Pico. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

CLYMER-LITE Aluminum pistons for Chevrolet. More speed, power, acceleration. Less vibration, heat. Complete with pin, rings. \$5.00 each. Semi or finished. State size. Clymer, Dept. B-106, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SEE our ad under Motorcycles for midget car bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio. AUTO Repair Manuals, by Victor Page. Complete non-technical data all mechanical features, operation, repair, Ford V-8 cars, trucks, 823 pages, 369 illustrations, \$3.50 postpaid, Chevrolet Six and truck, 896 pages, 363 illustrations, \$3.50 postpaid, Clymer, Dept. FC-2, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HIGH Compression Heads, V-8. More speed, acceleration, power, Offenhauser or Edlebrock \$75.00 complete set, Dual manifolds complete with throttle kit, fuel lines, Edlebrock \$49.00. Offenhauser \$55.00. Give make, model V-8. Catalog 10c. Clymer Motors, Dept. B-103, 2125 W. Pico. Los Angeles 6. Calif.

INSTALL V-8 engine in your Model A for extreme acceleration, more top speed, smoother performance. Complete details, photographs, \$1 Postpaid, A-V-8. Box L-2, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41. Calif.

MAKE Your Model "A" do 100 mph. Lightning acceleration, breath-taking top speed, Complete details, Photographs, \$1 Postpaid, Four Barrel, Box L-2, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

WATER Injection For your car. More power. Smoother performance. Wrench installs in half hour. \$14.65 complete. Free booklet sent on request. Spee-Dee Products. 2409 South 10th Street. Tacoma 6. Wash.

CUSTOMIZE your automobile. Over 50 photographs, up-to-minute book intelligently presents numerous restyling ideas, instructions, specific changes, etc., postpaid \$1. Post Publications, Box 723-SC. Arcadia, California.

MUFFLER Manual. Convert your own! Hollywood mellotone construction details; duals on Vee. straight engines; diagrams. postpaid \$1. Post Publications. Box 723-MC. Arcadia. California.

USED-CAR Handbook, saves you dollars, grief. Photographs, complete comprehensive tests, dealers' tricks exposed, "Judging the Used Car." postpaid \$1. Post Publications. Box 723-TC, Arcadia, California.

"BUILD speedy Midget Track Racer from castoff parts! Plans, specifications, construction information, \$1.00, Motor Supply, Box CS-1682, Toledo, Ohio."

PHOTOGRAPHS, World's Finest Automobiles, List 10c. Box 1028. Minneapolis, Minnesota.

"1948 CUSTOM Styling" Manual, Eastly make car look Hollywoodized, Custombuilt, Ultra-Beautiful! New simplified customizing, restyling, streamlining methods, Instructions, photographs, Plans for accessories, refinishing, mufflers, model changes—Custom, Sport, Hollywood, Etc. \$2, Almquist Engineering, Box 660-G, Brooklyn 1.

SPEED & Mileage Manual — Obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Includes simplified methods, speed tuning, gas saving secrets. Instructions on building economizers, speed equipment, duals, mufflers, superchargers, racing fuels, fast conversions, "Hot-Rods", Parts Lists, \$1.98, Almquist Engineering, Box 660-G, Brooklyn 1.

"RECONDITIONING Engines & Cure Oil Pumping Without Overhaul!" Simplified Procedure includes "Tuneup" & Economy Tips for Better performance | Manual \$2. E A Engineering. Box 660-G. Brooklyn 1.

#### 13 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HAVING Car Trouble? New, Used, guaranteed auto, truck' parts save money, Transmission specialist, Describe needs; immediate reply, Victory, 293014 No. Western. Chicago 18.

BURN water in your car. Costs less than gas. more power; Cleaner motor. Mail card for data on \$17.50 Octa-Gane Water injecting Carburetor. Ralph A. Shade. 563 Lake Road. Webster, N. Y.

BODY And Fender Repairs easy, profitable with New Hobart A.C. Welder, Ranges for sheet metal to heavy frame work. Write for Free Catalog, Hobart Welders, Box P-1072, Troy. Ohio.

GUARANTEED Winter Starting Ignition On Two Volts. Eliminate burned points. Unit \$16. Plans for making your own \$2. Give car make. model. Ignition Engineering Co., 3344-B Beard Ave.. Robbinsdale.

MANIFOLD Whistle—imitates "Wolf Whistle", Siren. etc. Installed on any car manifold in fifteen minutes. Send \$6.00 to Protectured Company. 4033 Windsor #5. Youngstown 7. Ohio.

CHROME grilles for all cars. Wagner Grille Co., Route 2, Bernville, Penna. BIG money in Auto supplies parts, radios, guns, ammunition, home supplies, 50% discount catalog available. Main Supply. Fairfield 1. Ill.

NOW. Water-Vapor injection. More power. Eliminates knock. carbon etc. Installs 10 minutes. \$2.95. Rad-Ar Products, 140-27 169 St., Jamaica 5. N. Y.

WASH your car the easy modern way with Quicky Easy streakless car wash. Send \$1.00 for 6 packages sufficient to wash 8 to 12 passenger cars. Schuttig Patent Co., Box 305, Ridgefield Park, N. J.

PATENTED gasoline saving Vacuum Supercharger, uses gasoline motors waste, more power, speed, smoother motor, Price \$12.85. Send self-addressed stamped envelope for pamphlet, McDowell Co., 2000 NE, Union, Portland 12, Ore.

OIL Pumping Motors-Details. Muliner Co., Box 3102, St. Paul 1, Minn.

"HYDRO-CHARGER" Water Injection System! Easily make yourself (for less than \$1) "Vapor Method" Increases Speed, Power,—30% Gas Saving! Cooler, cleaner, smoother performance! Eliminates ping, carbon, Reduces wear, sludge, oil pumping, Installation booklet includes "Tuneup Tips" \$1.00. Almquist Engineering, Box 660-G, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW 1947 Crosley Engines—\$190.00 Exchange Largest stock of Crosley parts in the U.S. Witkin-Borshell Co., Inc., 217 S. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

#### 14 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport. Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c, (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-B. Wausau, Wisconsin.

TRAILERCOACHES — learn about all types—sports, living or travel. Approximately 100 pages monthly—magazine tells all. Special rate, \$1 the year. Trail-R-News. Box 431-C, Glendale, California.

ATTENTION Trailer Builders—Complete Chassis Assemblies including all steel frame, axles, springs, wheels, tires and tubes available for immediate delivery. Wausau Trailer Company, Box 351, Wausau, Wisc.

"SPORTSMAN Sleeper" Trailer—Build Yourself for \$75! Streamlined, comfortable, dual accommodations, kitchenette, Easily built by anyone! Plans, instructions \$2, E A Engineering, Box 660, Brooklyn 1.

#### 91 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

WHEELS, Tires, Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and Industrial equipment. All sizes, Bicycle Parts, accessories. Largest stock in United States. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C. Chicago 5, Illinois.

WHEELS! Build wagons, scooters, mowers, trailers, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, baby carts, play pens, baby carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mig. Co., 811 E. 31, Kansas City, Mo.

MOTOR Scooters, bicycle engines, 120 miles galion, Dime for catalog, Clymer, Desk B-105, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Cal.

PROPELLERS — Especially designed 3 Blade. 2 Blade. for ice-snow sleds. boats. Literature. Standard Aerocraft. Box 387. Ft. Worth, Texas.

MIDGET Racer with three speed transmission \$35; Briggs motorscooter \$25; Three wheeled motorscooter \$45; English motorcycle \$100; gasoline motors \$5 up; outboards \$25 up; plenty brand new 2 horsepower motors in factory crates; plenty midget racers for highway use; over 6200 small balloon tires for motorscooters and small cars. (Mailorder only). Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number Twenty-One, just out. listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters. motorcycles. midget cars. motors. transmissions. automatic clutches. parts. plans. etc. (35c by First Class mail.) Midget Motors Directory. Athens. Ohio.

"PROFESSIONAL Midget Racer, Motor-scooter, Midget Roadster, and Midget Motorcycle. Plans, specifications for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25c. Big list bargain priced used motors, motorscooters, Servicycles, etc., included free! Midwest, 3839 Drummond, Toledo, Ohio." "CUSHMAN motorscooter \$15. Shaw bicycle motor \$15. Harley-Davidson Motorcycle \$35! Send 25c for bargain catalog #8, packed with money saving buys in motorscooters, motorbikes, midget cars, motors, wheels, tires and parts. Gail and Company, 538 Erie, Toledo. Ohio."

"BUILD America's lowest priced motorscooter speedster! Complete plans, specifications, \$1.00. Big list bargain priced used motors, etc., included free! Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio."

"CUSHMAN Motorscooter \$20 (includes motor and extra tires). Midget Racer \$15! Send 25c for big Summer catalog #938, just printed, listing these and scores of other sensational bargains in motors, wheels, motorscooters, motorbikes, Servicycles, tires, etc. Associated, Box CS-1764, Toledo, Ohio."

#### AVIATION

GIANT Glider Kites. Double, 14x10 ft. Lifts 100 lbs., tows car, etc. Cost Government \$108. Yours for \$20. Satisfaction guaranteed. Great Northern Mart, North Adams. Mass.

AAF Bubble Sextants (Octant). For Marine or Aircraft Navigation. Good Condition. with case. etc. Approximately 5% of original cost! Fairchild A10 \$17.50; Fairchild A10a. \$22.50; Link A12. \$17.50; B&L A8A. \$32.50. Cash. Check. money order, Aero Parts Supply, Municipal Airport, Houston, Texas.

VETERANS: Flight training under the G.I. Bill. Private, Commercial and Flight Instructor Ratings, Write for information, Gottschalk School of Aeronautics, Adrian, Michigan,

HELICOPTER instructions, Rush name. Free literature, Wayne Engineering, Greenville 2. Ohio.

FREE Catalog describes world's most complete line of navigation instruments and texts. Includes famous Weems Mark II Plotters. Dalton E6B and Mark VII Computers. Protractors. Star Charts. Plotting Boards. Watches, Celestial Coordinators. Charts. Sextants. Navigation Notebooks. many more. Weems equipment standard with Army-Navy Air Forces. Commercial Airlines. Write Dept. 3. Ween.s System of Navigation. Annapolis. Md.

PROPELLERS for Ice-snow sleds, air boats, catalog 10c. Banks Propellers. R.F.D. 12. Ft. Worth, Texas,

#### 49 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes, Engraves all Metals. \$1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-C Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna.

FURNACES, conversions, Gas. oil, L.P. Easily sold, Card for literature. Thuman Equipment, 1225 Fifth Ave., St. Joseph. Mo.

LAMPS—All parts to build or repair Catalog 10c. Gyro Lamps. 5416B Clark Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC Pencil—writes, engraves all metals. Battery model \$1.00—110 Volmodel \$3.00 complete, Postpaid, C.O.D.s accepted, Reb Industries, Dept. 265-Cr. Elmhurst, Ill.

SOLENOID Assembly, All New! Contains over 1 pound magnet wire. Over \$30 value. Special \$1.50 each. Four for \$5. No COD. "Amazing Bachman's". 23 Herman St., Rochester 5. N. Y.

FREE Catalog to welders, welding supplies, generators, fencers, and other electrical items, Write LeJay Company, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

ALUMINUM fan blades, correctly balanced, \2" bore \$2.25 each. All welded 18" guard \$2.50. Ted Riseman, 207 North Fifth Springfield, Illinois.

WANTED Ex. G.I. Electricians to start motor repair shops. Write Electrical Engineering Consultation Service, 3013 East 6th St., Long Beach 4, California.

ELECTRONIC Door Lock. New positive protection. No more lost keys. Lock invisible with door closed. Beginner can build. Thoroughly engineered blueprints and complete simplified instructions for \$1. Satisfaction guaranteed, Ainsworth. 17544 Raymer. Northridge. California.

FLUORESCENT Parts Kits and instructions for making your own lights for home and workshop. Double 20 watt \$3.50 double 40 watt. hipower factor \$6.50, postpaid. Other kits available, Anderson Engineering. Box 1031C. St. Paul. Minn.

BUILD your own or electrify old clocks for fun and profit. Genuine, self-starting Synchron movement complete with hands. \$4.95 prepaid. Scott Industries. Clock Division, 306 E. McMillan. Cincinnati 19. Ohio.

SELSYN motors. Bendix 3½" x 5½" heavy duty 115 volts. 60 cycles. \$10.25 per pair. J. A. Weber. 150A Maple. Hershey. Pa.

OIL BURNERS, Oil furnaces, Gas burners. Gas furnaces, Circulating heaters, Pumps, Blowers, Motors, Exhaust fans, Automatic Water heaters, "Superior," 120 Elnido, Monrovia, Calif.

MANUAL On multispeed three phase induction motors \$2.00 free literature. Electric Generator Mig. Co., 1333 N. Dale St., St. Paul 3. Minn.

#### 140 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" portable arc Welder. Save \$300. Easy with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Write for Free Book. Hobart Welders. Box P-1073, Troy, Ohio.

NEW Model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use, full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for \$19.95—Used by the Navy, Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-PS—10 Canal St., New York City.

COMPLETE new welding outfit including Torch with four tips. Two guage Regulators. Hose. etc. \$59.75. We sell Oxygen and Acetylene Cylinders outright. No Rental, free literature. A-A Welding Supply Co., P9228 Ada St., Chicago 20, Ill.

NEW Aircraft Generators—War Surplus
—Only \$49.50. Original cost \$250.00. Can
be converted for use as welder, electric
plater, fast battery charger, auxiliary
power unit, etc. Model R. 2. volts 25 to 30.
300 amp. d.c., shipping weight 69 lbs. Size
16"x7". Air cooled, Immediate shipment,
Original crates. Check with order to save
time, Greer, 460 South State Street, Dept.
297. Chicago 5. Ill.

BUILD Heavy Duty Industrial transformer type Welder, Primary, Secondary separate, Operates 110 or 220 Volts, Alternating Current, Complete detailed plans \$1.00. Atomic Arc Welding Co., 1038 So. 19th St., Omaha, Nebraska.

SAVE 50% on Electric Welders, Accessories, etc. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

WELD, cut. braze with gasoline! Amazing discovery shatters costs. Range jewelry to railroad steel. For farm, factory, shop. New opportunities. New wealth, Important! Investigate. Matthews Mfg. Co., Calgary 22, Canada.

#### 6 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

HEATING and airconditioning equipment. Write Moore Equipment Company, Lincoln 6, Nebraska.

FREE Catalog: Air Conditioning, chemistry, aeronautics, engineering, optics, etc. Engineers' Book Service, 19 W. 44th St., New York City 18.

#### 80 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

DRILL GRINDER—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New Tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory. 811-A East 31st. Kansas City 3. Mo.

WORK wanted for hand Turretlathes. Glenbern Machine Co.. Youngwood. Pa.

WE offer 60 tons of new war surplus bolts, nuts, washers, screws, etc. All popular sizes. A good mixture for hobby shops, garages, machine shops & farms, A big 40 lb, box for only \$6.85. War Surplus Co., Morris & John Sts., New Brunswick, N. J.

WELDERS, electric arc. Models and sizes for all requirements, D.C., A.C. 150-600 Amp. Portable, Stationary, Prompt delivery, Reasonable Terms, Write for Free Catalog, Hobart Welders, Box P-1074, Troy, Ohio.

FOUNDRY Castings. Blueprints. Materials for woodworking and metalworking machine tools. Suitable for commercial or home shop production. 23 items. Catalog 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co.. 3217 Union Pacific Avenue. Dept. S. Los Angeles 23. Calif.

NEW Band saw for Home work-shop or Factory use, ideal for hobbyists. Special \$14.95 Circular Free, Woodcraft Tools. 147 E. Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

MECHANICS — Machinists — Hobbyists — Note! — Amazing Dual-Drive Assembly, geared 7 to 1 reduction, is driven by powerful 1/5 HP AC or DC Motor. Operates on 6 - 27 - or 110 volts with transformer. Simple standard attachments convert this amazing unit into a dual—hand or table drill—polisher—buffer—router—sander—countless other uses. May be used as individual drill—sander—etc., by detaching flexible drive shaft. This wonder machine shop all in one comes set-up as drill equipped with 3 flexible drive cables and mounting bracket. Original cost to Government over \$300.00. Now! While they last, \$19.50. No COD. "Amazing Bachman's", 23 Herman St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

FLEXIBLE Drive Cables. All New! Three sizes. 10"-25"-72". Adaptable for many uses. Over \$5.00 value. Combination offer of all 3 sizes, while they last \$1.75. No COD. "Amazing Bachman's", 23 Herman St.. Rochester 5. N. Y.

"WOOD Screw Bargain. War Surplus 214" x #8 Round Head Steel Wood Screws. (#8 is about 3/32") 5 Gross for \$1.00. These screws cost Uncle Sam 70 cents a gross. Send coin. check. stamps, money order or C.O.D. Money back if you are not satisfied. Conversion Parts Co.. 277 Adams St.. Boston 22. Mass."

MACHINE Tools for metal and wood. We specialize in small equipment. Tell us your needs and we will quote you. Kandler, Kalamazoo 12. Michigan. Cept. P.S.

12" BAND Saw, tilting table, Oilite bearings, all grey iron castings, \$35.00, Write for circular, Backus Machine Co., Boyd, Wisc.

WATER Burner. More mileage, smoother performance with Syncro Valve Water Carburation Unit. Visible flow fully adjustable for utmost efficiency. Cooler motor, more power, removes carbon, Thirty minute installation any car. Includes galvanized tank, metering unit. vacuum control. tubing and high-performance vaporizing pressure plate. Guaranteed, Full price \$15.00, send \$5.00, balance C.O.D. Specify car model, Lewis Machine Tool Co., Dept. S. 3217 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23.

LONG'S Index Head for the Lathe. Milling Machine. Drill Press. etc. Write for folders. Satisfaction guaranteed. Box 537, Torrington. Wyoming.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills \$2.95. See ad on page 264.

GEAR Reductions! Values ranging from \$500 to \$1100 each. All New! Complete with ½ HP motor AC or DC 110 volt. 25 to 60 cy. Single phase. Variable speeds. Bearing assembly with machined gears. Absolutely the thing for sanders—polishers—winches—hoist—conveyers. Adaptable for many uses. Special \$39.50. No COD. "Amazing Bachman's". 23 Herman Street. Rochester 5. New York.

#### 19 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½—38 feet, Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin), "How to Build Boats" book, \$1,00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Ford and Jeep motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits, Complete catalogue 25c (coin), Osco Motors Corp., 2020C E, Orleans St., Phila, 34, Pa.

"PLYWOOD Rowboat and Motor Boat K.D. Kits. Assemble and save up to \$57.50. Three popular models. Resin bonded, waterproof plywood construction. Easy to assemble in spare time. Write for free literature and complete specifications. C. R. Dilla-Baugh Boat Co., 7928 N. E. Mallory, Portland 11. Oregon."

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings, Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

"\$35 SEA Shell pre-fabricated 8" plywood rowboat. Free illustrated catalog. Hagerty, Cohasset. Massachusetts."

P-38 BELLY Tanks, New steel 10 ft. 2 in, 165 gallon \$9.95, Mr. Buckman, Box 89, Merced, Calif.

"MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines, Catalog 10c, Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department A, Newark 2, New Jersey."

AIR Plane Jettison Tanks streamlined. 10½ foot tear drop shaped. 165 gallon of Light weight lead. coated steel weighs 75 pounds floats over 1200 pounds. Ideal for making trim. inexpensive boats. canoes. Kayaks. Dinghys. Duck Boats. Powered Catamarans and Runabouts. prices \$12.50 complete. \$9.75 each for three or more U3 Freight prepaid. General Sales. 205 Market. Grand Rapids 3. Mich.

MOULDED hull kits ready to assemble; plywood building kits \$35.00 up; marine type sheet plywood. Send \$1.00 for literature plus Wm. Deeds Book—"Plywood Boats." Marine Mart. Buffalo 7. N. Y.

MARINE catalogue 15.000 deliverable items, pictures and prices. Send \$1.00. Marine Mart. Buffalo 7, N. Y.

CATALOGUE—over 30 world's best plywood designs sent with Wm. Deeds book. "Plywood Boats." Send \$1.00. Marine Mart. Buffalo 7. New York.

BOATS And all about them. How to select, build, repair and operate. For 40 years the leading practical boating magazine, Half price trial subscription, 12 issues for \$1.00. Motor Boat, 62-P Gold Street, New York 7. BOAT Builders Equipment; Sails. Canvas. Wingdope. Cement. Everdure Screws. Copper Tacks. Nails. etc. Bronze. Galvanized Hardware. Rigging. Alan-Clarke. 96 Chambers. N. Y. C.

DUCK & Row Boats, Kayaks, Weldwood Ready cut kits, Booklet, E. J. Croot Co., 103-E. Basking Ridge, N. J.

1

1

:5

BUILD Your boat from full size paper patterns, boats representing forty years careful designing. Send 10c for folders. Up to the minute book on small boat construction, \$1.50 postpaid, Germain Boat Company, Dept. 1. Saginaw, W. S., Mich.

KAYAK Blueprints. Deluxe Models—catalogue 10c. Viking Kanoes. Merrick. N. Y.

FREE Catalog describes famous Weems line of navigation instruments and texts. Write Dept. 3. Weems System of Navigation. Annapolis. Md.

#### 51 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

MOTORS! ½ HP.—All New—High Speed 110 volt. 25 or 60 cycle, d.c. converted to a.c., ball-bearing motors with forward and reverse switches. Actual cost about \$100.00. Now \$19.50, three for \$50.—or—same motor without reverse switch \$15. Three for \$40. Countless uses for home mechanics. Order today! No COD orders. "Amazing Bachman's". 23 Herman St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00, Motor Data, Box 7631. Kansas City 3, Mo.

SELSYNS—All New! Transformers—GE Model 2J1G1. 57.5—57.5V 400 cy; Generators—GE Model 2J1F1. 115—57.5V 400 cy. With gears. Sensational offer! \$1.50 each. Quantity lots \$15. dozen. Order Now! No COD. "Amazing Bachman's". 23 Herman Street. Rocnester 5, N. Y.

GAS Drive Arc Welders, 'Build Your Own', Portable, goes everywhere after profitable jobs. Save \$300 with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Write for Free Instruction Book. Hobart Welders, Box P-1075, Troy, Ohio.

AMPLIDYNE Motor-Generators. All Packed—New! GE5AM 31Nj9A. Output 60 VDC, input 27 VDC, 530 Watts. Original cost \$120.00. Now! \$7.95 each. Three for \$20. Order Today! No COD. "Amazing Bachman's", 23 Herman Street. Rochester 5. New York.

WELDING Generator, 150 ampere, \$47.50. Other bargains, Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago.

DYNAMOTORS. All New! 400-cycle. GE5D21NJ3A. 27 VDC to 100VAC. 485 watts. Sensational offer! \$8.95 each. Three for \$25. Order today! No COD. "Amazing Bachman's", 23 Herman St., Rochester 5. New York.

MOTOR Repair Men. get our bulletins on Stator Winding Tester and A C coil winder, Motor Industries. Quincy. Ill.

RANGER Engine—Aircraft—All New in original case, 570 HP, 12 cyl. V type, Engine Spec. No. 177. Complete with spark plugs. Original Government cost over \$12,000.00 each. Special offer \$200. Crated weight 1200 lbs. No COD, Write for complete description. "Amazing Bachman's", 23 Herman Street. Rochester 5. N. Y.

NEW A.C. Single Phase Motors. Heavy duty—110/220 v. ¼ hp. \$24.75—⅓ hp. \$29.75—⅓ hp. \$39.75—¾ hp. \$49.00. Immediate delivery. Mail check or M.O. to: General Appliance Service. 236 W. Main St.. Norristown. Penna.

#### 7 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique, Trick knockouts, (200 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions— Three volumes, Complete \$2.25, Variety House, Box 46-AW, Wall Station, N.Y.C. 5.

JIU JITSU Movies. Free sample. Stone. Box 171-A. Canal Sta., New York 13, N. Y.

#### 20 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

HANDBALANCING, flips, handsprings, self-taught quickly, Low Price, Write today, Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan,

BAR-BELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment, Courses, Free booklet, Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS! Catalog! Bur Barbeil Co., 319 Orient Way, Lyndhurst, N. J.

#### 124 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

"AMMUNITION"—"New and Used"—
"Shotguns" — "Rifles" — "Revolvers"
— "Pistols" — "Fishing Tackle" — List
10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SKI-TOWS, Portable, Auto-powered, 500 ft. long, Pulls you both ways. Up. level or downhill. Set up in 20 minutes, Only \$125. Send card for particulars, Great-Northern Mart, North Adams, Mass.

BOWS-Arrows. Write headquarters for Archery equipment. Quality products. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Large illustrated Hand Book Instructions, making and shooting. 50c. Archery. 617-A So. State. Chicago 5.

SEND 10c for list 100 new and used guns. Frayseths. Wilmar. Minnes-ta.

5000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relies, catalog 40c, Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

BIG Air Corps Sleeping Bags, 100% down filled, inner removable blanket, weight 25 ° Used—Cleaned \$17.40. Value \$65.00. M & E Marine Supply, Campen, N. J.

NYLON Fishing Line 1500 ft. \$2.25. Vinick. 1468 Montpelier. Baltimore 18, Md.

SHOTGUNS, Rifles, Revolvers, Over 500 Modern Obsolete, Also Cartridges, List .10 coin, Ed Howe, 26 Main Street, Coopers Mills, Maine.

#### FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

REFLECTING Telescope, complete 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars, \$19.75. Write Skyscope Co., 475-5th Ave., New York.

WAR surplus telescopes, lowest prices 8 power elbow telescope \$20.00, panoramic telescope only \$7.50. Donn Surplus, Box 27, Norwalk, Ohio.

INFRA-RED filters glass 114" (40 mm) diameter, mounted, Snap on camera or binocular, \$1.00 per set, Ross, B68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

SAVE Money—make own Galilean Telescope. 5. 8. 15 powers. Achromatic. coated objective 7½ inch focal length 1¼ inch diameter; 3 eyelenses; complete with instructions \$2.00 postpaid. Ross. B68 West Broadway, New York. N. Y.

REFLECTING Telescope kit, complete optical parts, fully finished; 3" diameter, 39" f.l., mirror and diagonal both hard aluminized, plus 3 lenses for high power eyepieces. Never again a bargain like this, All \$6.00 postpaid, Ross, B68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

GENUINE polaroid glass—278" (72 mm) diameter. \$1.25 each. 2 for \$2.60. Ross, B68 West Broadway. New York. N. Y.

GUN Sights. All New! Experimentalists—Hobbyists. Beat this one! Original value of this assortment of 3 sights over \$250.00 Now! All for \$15. Order today. No C.O.D. "Amazing Bachman's". 23 Herman Street, Rochester 5. N. Y.

TELESCOPES. Microscopes. Cameras. Binoculars. Barometers. Books; Buy. sell. repair. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece. Amsterdam. N. Y.

ULTRA Powerful Compound microscope easily made. Perfect lenses and detailed instructions for making microscope that gives 50. 200 and 400 diameters magnification. See the digestive processes of a mosquito. \$3.00. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service. Manorville. N. Y.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescope easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions, 100 power \$2.50, 100 and 200 power \$3.50, 100, 200 and 400 power \$5.50. Clear vision and full power guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service. Manorville, N. V.

BINOCULARS, field glasses repaired, hardcoated, collimator alignment, Free estimate, Rochelle Optical Company, Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

TELESCOPES. Binoculars. Microscopes.

—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope
Company. 24 West 45th Street. New York,

PORRO prism for 6x30 Binocular. Perfect. 50c each. Postpaid, Ross. B-68 W. Broadway. New York. N. Y.

#### 43 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

GUARANTEED Chin-Chin Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Greatest amount of delicious meat. Largest, finest, most valuable furs. Tremendous demand for breeding stock. We buy youngsters, Contact world's largest breeder, Willow Brook Farm, R16, Sellersville, Pa.

\$250 MONTHLY, Raising Angora Rabbits, Particulars free, White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

FOR Sale—Coon Hounds. Combination Tree Hounds and High Class Fox Hounds. Rabbit Hounds a specialty. Dures Thomas. Route 3. Albertville. Ala.

ST, BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties, Franklin Young, R. 3, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

ANGORAS. Giant Chinchillas—Finest, pedigreed! World's most profitable rabbits. Literature free. Grinsteads. Edwardsville. Illinois.

\$2,500 YEARLY raising Angoras. We market your young. Contract Particulars Free. Wilsons, 1065 Shyer, St. Paul 8. Minn.

RAISE Diamond Seal Rabbits. We pay \$30 to \$60 each. Breeding stock furnished for half cash, balance paid in stock produced, Literature 25c, with hutch plans \$1. Hansen's Rabbit Institute, 1347 Miller Avenue, Salt Lake City 6, Utah.

\$50.00 weekly with Angoras. Our co-operative marketing plan assures you of year around market. Free literature. Iowa Angora Association. 1215 34th Northeast, Cedar Rapids. Iowa.

SEE "Golden Hamsters" ad on page 51. Shows hamster picture.

#### 3 MILK GOATS

"MONEY from dairy goats!" Booklet free. Introductory 3-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal. Dept. 768, Columbia, Missouri.

#### 52 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for All purposes, Actual river frontages, 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature, Hubbard, 424H, Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kans.

GOOD Farms—Ranches, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota, Dependable crops, favorable climate, Write for literature, lists describing typical postwar farm opportunities, Specify which state, J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

HERE'S a plan for your future! Write today for complete information on farming opportunities in Canada. Farms of all types. sizes. at low prices. Favorable terms. Be sure to indicate what kind of farm and what province you are interested in. Address H. R. Cresswell, Canadian Pacific, Montreal.

CALIFORNIA. Oregon. Washington Tax Lands. \$1 to \$3 acre minimum offer. 10c (coin) brings descriptive literature, maps. Pacific Lands. Box 2350-PS, Hollywood 28, California.

OZARK FARMS, Large list free, E. Frank, Mountain View, Mo.

FARMS, Ranches, All kinds, sizes, Choice of location, climate, production, Information on irrigation projects Columbia and Missouri River Basins, Resorts, summer homes, Milwaukee Railroad territory; Washington, Idaho, Montana, Dakotas, Wisconsin, Upper Michigan, Central Corn Belt, Free folders, price lists, R. W. Reynolds, 613 Union Station, Chicago 6, Illinois.

40 ACRES \$300.00. \$10 down \$10 monthly. R. W. Stewart, Inverness, Florida.

HOMESITES \$450—convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores, Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature, Richard Otto, 6560-Z, Hollywood Bivd., Hollywood 28, California.

#### 108 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

RAISE Fryers new easy way. \$6000 yearly possible in your backyard. Booklet Free. Poultry Guild. 1046-B So. Olive. Los Angeles 15. Calif.

#### 111 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Excellent opportunity, Detective Particulars free, Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y.

LOCKSMITHING — Profitable Business or Hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price, Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Company, Dept. 2-01, Chicago 5.

MUSHROOMS Grown, Boxes, Barrels; Illustrated Instructions, 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordons, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331.583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

MAKE beautiful costume jewelry at home for large profits, hobby or therapy. Free illustrated wholesale catalogue of sea shell, metal and plastic parts contains detailed instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Florida.

\$5000. from half acre growing Ginseng. seed supplied. Crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers. 1109 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg. Canada.

TYPISTS—Profitable business at home. Complete copyrighted information, 50c. Gaunt. 3521B Broadway. Chicago 13, Ill. MAKE beautiful mirrors from inexpensive window glass. No special equipment required. Details Free. Tes-Co.. Box 189-SE. Wilkes Barre. Penna.

LEARN Air Conditioning at home. New practical courses by Engineers actually engaged in Air Conditioning. Exclusive new forms simplify procedures. Free information. Technical Services. Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana.

GROW. Sell Potted Flowers. Vegetable Plants. Details Free. Chester Bowers. Loyalton. Penna.

BUTTERFLIES! World assortment 20 for \$2.00 make pictures, trays, brooches, Free price list, American Butterfly Co., 3457 Park Heights Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.

"CO-OPERATIVE industrial troubleshooting taught persons competent for field and contact engineers. All localities. Address. Troubleshooters Cooperative. 23535 Margareta. Detroit 19, Michigan."

UPHOLSTERING Start your own Shop Beginners Kit. Complete instructions \$12.95. Wynn And Graff, 5116 Charlotte. Nashville, Tenn.

HOME Manufacturing business. Manufacture novelty Ladies' lapel pins. materials penny dozen, sensational profits, no experience, no expensive equipment needed. Few dollars starts you. Plastex Products, 1025 Prague St., San Francisco 12, Calif.

PAINT unpainted plaques. Sell locally. Big profits. Paints, Instruction books. Brushes available. List free, Samples \$3.00. Pioneer Art. Austin. Minnesota.

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for Free booklet. "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School. 1315 Michigan Ave.. Dept. 1726. Chicago 5. Ill.

ENGRAVE your own Christmas Cards with beautiful golden rays letters. Send \$1.00 for kit to Nita Stenerson, Star Rt., Box 27. Medford, Oregon.

METALLIZE Baby shoes for big profits. Several methods \$1.00. Tes-Co. Box 189-SF. Wilkes Barre. Penna.

#### 22 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

WHAT Every Mason wants, We have Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery Scottish Rite and Shrine. Our rituals are used the world over, Send for our free catalog of books and rituals for Masons. Odd Fellows, Knights of Columbus, etc. Ezra A. Cook, Publisher, Inc., P.O. Box 796-RMY, Chicago 90, Ill.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 19c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

GOOD "Used" Self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged, Satisfaction guaranteed, Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write— Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

BIG Profits Taking Subscriptions For All magazines, Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free, Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee. Books bought, Money-back guarantee, 4,000 Bargains, Catalog Free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

FREE bargain catalogue. Correspondence courses. Helpful books. Baker. 5509-A Winthrop. Chicago 40.

EARN Extra Money handling Magazine Subscriptions. Books. Greeting Cards. Excellent Commissions. Cassel Publishers. Westfield. New Jersey.

ALL pocket Books, Catalog free, Gordon's, 2613b Crenshaw, Los Angeles 16, Cal.

WAR Battle Photos of You and your outfit in Action! Official unretouched. Send for yours today! Specify battle. landing etc; division unit. fleet; Army. Navy. Marines. Air Corps. Coast Guard. Not a book—twenty 4" x 5" genuine, glossy action photos only \$2.00 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Official War Pictures. C91. Forest Hills. New York.

ADUL'I books, Artist's Pin-ups, Catalog, Sample 10c. Baker Service, Box 1840, Cleveland 6. Ohio.

1947 WHOLESALE catalog and Directory 10c. Latshaw Sales. Sunnyside-C. Indianapolis 44. Indiana.

MAGAZINES—Trade, Business, Vocational, Current copies, All fields, Free price-list, Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

SENSATIONAL Book. 100.000 problems solved instantly without paper. pencil. or machines. Descriptions free. Columbia Graphs. Columbia. Connecticut.

"FIX It Yourself"—home repair book. How to fix appliances, furniture, plumbing, etc. 256 pages, 163 pictures, \$1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 107-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

"RADIO For The Millions"—practical book. Complete instructions for building 78 radios. phonographs. other sets. 192 pages, 648 pictures. Regular Edition \$1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 107-C. 353 4th Avenue, New York 10. N. Y.

BOOKS Found free! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service. 620-K East 178 Street. New York 57.

MEN Only, Fresh stuff in little Books. 10 for \$1.00, DuLaw Novelties. Box =297. East Chicago. Indiana.

HORSE Racing Books, systems, Free Illustrated Catalogue, Charles Hall, Sepulveda, Calif.

FREE bargain catalogue for adult book buyers, Kissin, Box 134, Madison Sq. Sta., New York City,

"ADVERTISING tips on selling by mail" \$1.00. P. Cavallo. 338 E. 9th St., Bklyn., N. Y.

BOOKS: Psychiatry, Hypnosis, Marriage, etc. Free Catalogue, Abbott-Dunhill Company, 752-A Northwest 66th Street, Miami 38, Florida.

THRILLING Adult Books! 25c. Free List. Minimum Order \$1.00. Visual Slides. 853 46th Street, Brooklyn 20. N. Y.

BOOKS—Home Building. Decorating, Handicrafts. Catalog 10 cents. Arteraft, 6827. Baltimore 4. Maryland.

THE Stamp World, Published bi-monthly, 12 copies, 25c, The Stamp Mart, Box 2078PS, Akron 11, Ohio.

BACK-Date Magazines. Books. Specific issues—years. Arkell's. Tarzana. Calif.

SPICY glamour photographs! Sample 25c! Six \$1.00! Money-back guarantee! Fast Service! Box 502-BBD. Elizabeth, N. J.

ADULT Books, Fascinating subjects, illustrations! Lists free, Roy, Waterbury 85, Conn.

REVEALING adult photographs! Plain envelope! \$2.00. Box 4805. Pittsburgh, Pa.

#### 81 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS', Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

"MAGIC Vanishing Card". Throw it into air, it completely disappears, reproduce it later from spectators pocket. Easy to do. Complete 25c with magic catalog. The Magician, 2463-D, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, 25. Pa.

WORLD'S largest professional magic shop, keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings, send 35c for new catalog. Holden's, 220-P West 42nd St., N. Y.

200 ELECTRIC Stunts, 110 volts, \$1. Cutting Sons, Campbell 3, Calif.

DOLLAR Magic Set Free with Mammoth Catalog 25c. Mysto. 4462-PS Germantown, Phila.

SNEEZING. Itching Powders. Eighteen Other Tricks and Joker's Catalog 25c, Factory. 2404N15, Philadelphia.

"VENTRILLO", Professional Voicethrowing Instrument. Free with Catalog 25c. POB-971. Philadelphia.

500 TRICKS. Send only 10c for Douglas' famous 112-page Catalog 500 Tricks. New magic for amateur. professional. America's fastest service for 25 years. Douglas Magicland. Dept. 2. Dallas. Texas.

500 PAGE catalog, 6.000 novelties, gadgets, timesavers, hobbies, fun-makers, etc. 10c. Johnson Smith. A-74, Detroit 7.

ILLUSTRATED "Easy-do" Magic Catalog. 3c. Lee's, 2231-S. McKinley, Berkeley 3. Calif.

THE True Secret of Ventriloquism. Free booklet, Quackenbuch, Big Flats, N. Y.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 25c. Ireland. F-109 North Dearborn. Chicago.

HYPNOTISM! 25 Lesson Course. \$1.00. Monarch. 38-S Jefferson. Auburn. New York.

FLIP any coin Heads or Tails as you choose! Copyrighted instruction manual "Flipcraft". 25c mailed. Arro Co., P. O. Box 961-S. Bridgeport 1. Conn.

BIG Magic Magazine, trick and price list—25c. Lloyd S. Jones, 4064—39th Avenue, Oakland 2, Calif.

NEW illustrated catalog-10c, Steiners, 316 East 61 Street, New York.

FREE! Large Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for "MAGIC IS FUN" magazine. Robbins Co., 152-F West 42nd Street. New York.

GUARANTEED magic tricks! Amateur, Professional. Big 8½ x 11 illustrated catalogue. 10c. Newton's. 202-B. Bonham. Tex.

HYPNOTIZE at a glance, by phone—instantly! "Master Course in Hypnotism" reveals astounding secrets, Complete, easy course—\$2.00. Not sold to minors, Ar-Ges Company, 790 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

WOW 'Em-with DeLand's spectacular "Card Locator". Name exact location any card in ordinary deck! Deal straight royal flush! Only 25c. magic catalog, startling free offer details included, Ar-Ges Company. Kinney Bldg., Newark 2, N. J.

MAGICIANS pin, ghost illusion. Houdini escapes, giant catalogue. Everything, complete 25c. Magic Wands, 9w Colorado, Pasadena, Calif.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c, Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

HYPNOTISM—Rapid Stage Methods! Known to very few. New subjects hypnotized in few seconds. Results or Money Back. Course—\$5.00. Olney School of Hypnotism, 7022 Garrett Rd.. Upper Darby, Pa.

#### 63 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

HOME Model Slot Machines and Coin Operated Games. Write for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. P4, 6 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

"FUN In Tinpan Alley" \$1.00—Musical Games, Puzzles, Parodies, Etc. Hit Publications. Box 1132. Cincinnati.

#### 6 COIN COLLECTING

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

LARGE cents—Indian Heads, Reasonable, Free lists, Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

40 MIXED Indian Pennies \$1,00, 50 different foreign coins \$2.00. Internat'l, 656 West 171. N. Y. 32.

WORLD Coins 30 different \$1.00. Harry Elsholz, Box 9014. Pittsburgh 24. Penna.

\$2.00 TO \$200 each paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Indian-Lincoln-Foreign Wanted. Keep all until posted. Send 20 Cents for illustrated Coin Value Book. 4x6. Guaranteed Prices. 40 years in business. Coin Exchange (1), Le Roy, N. Y.

COMMEMORATIVE \$1/2 — Columbus, Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain, \$1.50 en.Illustrated Catalogue 25c, Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

FREE Foreign Coin. Bill and Catalog to Approval applicants. Nassau Hobby Center. Freeport. New York.

#### OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1.000.00 each unused), Send 6c for large illustrated folder showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections. Vernon Baker, PS-710 Elyria, Ohio.

#### 127 STAMP COLLECTING

WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps, Free Stamp Magazine. Stamps from Fighting Free French. 20 stamps from 20 different Countries. Pictorials, Airmails, Big Bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog, Postage 3c, Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

50 DIFFERENT including scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S. Springfield 8. Mass.

FINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 2. Calif.

200 DIFFERENT stamps, 6c, to approval service applicants. Tatham Stamp Company, Springfield 50, Mass.

FREE! Negro Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale", Pirate Chart, Map. Ship. Sea Lion and Snake stamps; French. British. Portuguese Colonies, etc., Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted, just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55. Camden, New York.

PREE—The Stamp Finder. Big new edition—32 pages profusely illustrated! Tells at a glance the country to which any stamp belongs and so where to place it in your album! Also: 25 different stamps from Vatican City, Palestine. Cyprus. San Marino, etc. All sent to Approval Applicants enclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918. Calais. Maine.

PIRATES! Head Hunting Natives! Kings! Statesmen! Man-eating Bull of Greece. Nazi Hitler Head. Roosevelt. Churchill and Stalin on stamps in our "Mammoth Collection" containing over hundred interesting stamps. Only 10c to approval applicants. National Stamp Sales. 276-A West 43rd Street, N.Y.C. 18.

CUBA Roosevelt Stamp and 25 different Switzerland only 1c to approval service applicants. Littleton Stamp Company. Littleton 47. New Hampshire.

WOW! \$10.00 Worth Of Fun Only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps—just as received from foreign missions other sources. Includes stamps from Africa. South America. Free French. Cape Juby. Palestine. etc., includes airmails. commemoratives. and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to serious approval applicants only—one to a customer. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5. Jamestown, New York.

VICTORY Packet Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company. Dept. P. R. Toronto. Canada.

25 DIFFERENT India—3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92-P., Bayonne, N. J.

PREE! Ten Mints; Ethiopia Red Cross plus Free French, With Approvals, Florida Stamp Company, Box 807, Miami 5, Fla.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

FREE Hitler Head. French Colonial, Air Mail. Vatican City Packet to approval applicants. Nitta Yuma Stamp Co., Harrods Creek, Kentucky.

6 DIFFERENT San Marino Roosevelts— 10c with ½-½-1c approvals, Carroll's, 4357-C S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

MIXTURES price per pound—Argentina \$2.50; Denmark \$1.75; France \$1.60; Germany \$2.00; Holland \$1.60; Italy \$1.25; World \$2.00. Longacre Shop. 100-1 West 42nd. New York City 18.

SCARCE United States stamps nearly 100 years old; Roosevelt set complete; \$5.00. \$10.00 stamps; Army. Navy. Marines. Coast Guard. Columbian Exposition Commemoratives; 19th Century Revenues. Everything 5c to Buyers U.S. approvals. Metropolitan, 140-A Nassau, N. Y. C. 7.

FREE! Hitler Heads. Roosevelts. Persia, Egypt. Iraq. others. Approvals. Baird. Box 1713. Portland 7. Oregon.

POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer—Latest Scott's International \$6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36.000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1948 Standard \$7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. "Approval Service", Box 1700. San Francisco. California.

STRANGE Lands Airmails, Liberia, Mozambique, Venezia Giulia, Morocco, Bolivia, Everything 5c with Approvals, Raymax, 123-X William Street, NYC 7.

FREE! Crystal-Mount Sample. Harrisco, 204 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FLAG Stamp Free With U.S. Approvals. E. Wenigman. 929 Oakdale. Chicago.

UNITED STATES Commemorative Collection. Thirty-seven different mint. including Columbians. Bicentennials. National Parks. Famous Americans. Price \$1.03 to Approval applicants only. Fort Orange Stamp Company. Albany 1. N. Y.

ROOSEVELT (Triangle-San Marino). Libia (Mussolini-Hitler). 52 others—5c. Maryiandstamps, Arlington-P, Baltimore 15. Md.

6 NAZI Hitler Head Stamps, Value 38c. 5c. Approvals, Allen. 252 South Third, Brighton, Colorado, (World's Only American Colonial Triangle!) Cook Islands, Syria, Ivory Coast, Damascus, Elephant Land, Cambodia, Harem Philippine "Slave", others, All Free for 3c postage, Approvals, Belmont Stampeo, Washington 10, D. C.

FREE Bargain List Quality Stamp Packets! Write Neptune Stamp Co.. Neptune 5, N. J.

FREE\*\*\*Hitler Heads—Airmails—French Coat of Arms—Vatican with approvals. Gulfstream. Box 103, Teaneck, New Jersey.

UNITED States and Foreign stamps sent on approval; outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, PS 168 Oak St., Elmburst, Ill.

20,000 DIFFERENT 1c-5c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019A, Manchester, N. H.

WORLDWIDE Different: 200-25c; 500-60c; 1000-\$1,50. Beacon Sales, Maynard 3, Mass

LOOKING for good U.S. approvals? Large selections, fast personal service. Write today, Panther's, Dorchester 24, Mass.

UNITED STATES Bargain. It sounds unbelievable. but it's true! 50 different United States stamps ranging in age as far back as over 60 years and in face value as high as one dollar. Only postage. commemorative. and air mails included. Nothing else. Extra 2 Jap Occupation of Philippines. all for only 10c to approval applicants. Please state whether approvals shall consist of U.S. or Foreign stamps or both. Globus Stamp Company. 268 Fourth Avenue, New York 10. N. Y. Dept. 221.

START your own stamp business. Write for free circular, Donald Shepard, Security Building, Chicago 2.

1000 Well mixed U. S. 25c. Monjar, 1750 Pairmount. Cincinnati 14. Ohio.

ATTRACTIVE, fair priced approvals on request, E. Gregoire, 507 Montgomery, Manchester, N. H.

FREE Offer! Pick 30c worth of Stamps from our first selection of approvals, send postcard Immediate Service, Jayson Stamps, 1295 Amsterdam, N. Y. C.

SEA Horse presents 3 exceptionally fine old U. S. covers. commems. First Days. etc., only 25c. Sea Horse, 1311 Lincoln Place. Brooklyn 13. New York.

DIFFERENT United States 10c Price list free, Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

OLD scarce U.S. Seconds on approval. Slightly defective, nice appearance, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, 551 Clinton, Newark 8, N. J.

EGYPT—15 Different. 5c to approval applicants. Bohemia Stamp Service—2. Bohemia, N. Y.

COSTA RICA miniature sheet 10c to approval applicants. Yellowstone Stamp Co. P. O. Box 266, Bozeman, Montana.

UNITED STATES. Bargains for semiadvanced collectors. Clark's, Route 3. Kansas City, Kansas.

950 DIFFERENT commemoratives. airmails, pictorials, etc., \$1.50 (value \$20.00), Lists free, Approvals, 15.000 different, 1c up, Premiums, Alatalo, Maynard 1, Mass.

UNITED STATES Unused Bargains—20 different \$1.00; =498, #499, #684, #703, #707, #720, =728, #732, =722, #782, #784, #795, =869, #870, =875, =876, =879, =880, #884, =889, List 101-PS Free, David Chassy, 38 Park Row, New York 7.

25 BEAUTIFUL stamps from 25 French Colonies and our price lists. One silver dime. Stampsales. Box 1649F. Oakland 4. California.

HISTORICAL Collection!CavalryCharge!
(Bulgaria)—Flaming Sword! (Ireland)—
Big She-Wolf! (Italy)—Fort! (Dominican
Republic)—Field Marshal! (New Zealand)
—Pitcairn Mutiny Island!—Commemoratives! Pictorials! Only 3c. Approvals, Star
Stamp Company, Dept. 1. Lakewood, N. Y.

UNITED STATES Price list, Send Postage, State Stamp Corp., 1225 Park Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

GENUINE "Goya Nude" set, cataloging \$1.05. complete 35c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Co.. Tamaqua 2. Penna.

10 DIFFERENT U. S. Over 40 Years Old, 5c. Foreign, U. S. approvals, Scott, 22 Middle St., Lexington 73, Mass.

"ROOSEVELT. Churchill. Stalin. Hitler. Vatican City stamps free. to approval applicants. Flamingo Stamps. Box 517, Miami Beach. Florida."

FALKLAND ISLANDS Map Stamps. Three values Mint. 5c to approval Applicants. Middleton Stamp Company. 78-14 Woodside Avenue. Elmhurst. L. I., N. Y.

NO Junk. Good stamps only on our honestly priced foreign approvals. Inter-Continental Stamps. Englewood 4. Florida. spearfishing. Melanesian idol. Ingavi battle. Reunion, Madagascar, St. Pierre Miquelon. Djibouti. Wurttemberg. Dutch Indies. Newfoundland. many others. This outstanding offer only 5c. Imperial, Box 1491. Tampa. Florida.

25 DIFFERENT Stamps 10c. Tunis And Carpenter, Wakeman Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

AGENTS Wanted, sell stamps, no investment, William Waugh, 2140 N, NW, Washington 7, D. C.

FIFTY Stamps from 50 Countries. 10c. Garrow. 84-S Montevista. Chula Vista. Cal.

BIG VALUE—12 sets—12 countries—Triangle maps animals With approvals, only 25c. Wirth Norwichtown 2. Conn.

BEST \$1.00 Buy: 28 different stamps honoring President Roosevelt including 7 complete issues, Airmails. Short sets, worth almost \$3.00 plus—without extra charge—206 different British Colonies including Peace issues, plus 100 different Greece. A total retail value of \$5.85 for \$1.00 only to adults applying for foreign approvals. Collectors' Stamp Service, 130-P West 42 St., New York 18. N. Y.

ACTIVE Collectors receive illustrated 176 page Stamp Catalogue. U. S. and Foreign. send 10c to cover postage and handling. Stamp Album Company. Dept. P. 5 Union Square. New York 3. N. Y.

UNITED STATES Stamps on ten days approval! Lowest prices! Finest quality! Fast. personal service! Thrifty Service, 727 Silver. Silver Spring, Maryland.

WHOOPIE! Wowie! 25c worth of U. S. stamps free! No obligations! Write: M & N Co., 742 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

ROGUES Gallery Packet, Hitler-Mussolini, 30 others. 3c. Premium Hartland 6, Me.

PENNY Approvais that satisfy Neil Gronberg, Box 5441S, Philadelphia 43, Pa.

PICTORIAL Packet! Philippines, Patiala, Palestine, Paraguay, Portugal, Porto Rico, Poland, Peru, Persia, Free to Approval Applicants, Eliot Stamps, 86-31 Eliot Avenue, Rego Park, N. Y.

\$27.00 CHINESE Airmail and 50 others 10c to approval applicants. Burmaster, Box 1910P. Los Angeles 53.

3 MINT valves free, pleasing approvals. Davis, 95 South 10th, B'klyn 11.

50 DIFFERENT fine British Colonies (cat. .04 up) only .50 with approvals, References, Kenmar Stamp Co., Box 917, Alexandria, Virginia.

ERITREA, Ethiopia, Huge Roosevelt, Free-approvals. Logan Stamps. Box 4, Newlots Station. Brooklyn, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE cash for stamp collections, accumulations, Brooks, 270 Burkhart, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

ABSOLUTELY Free! 25 different Valuable Mint Chinese new issues with approvals. Barton. Box 321. Elizabeth, N. J.

BRAZIL Diamond shaped set. 10c. with approvals. Vargo Stamps. 6044 South Fairfield. Chicago 29. Ill.

YOUR Money's Worth! Seychelles. Djibouti. Angola. Chinese Hunger Stamps and over 100 different other stamps. Everything 10c to approval applicants. Atlas Stamps. 4220 West 16th. Dept. M. Little Rock. Ark.

U.S. Olympics set 3c to approval applicants. Johnson. 4423 Marathon. Austin, Texas.

TREAT Yourself! Send 10c today for six San Marino Roosevelts and see some really classy foreign approvals, Kuehl, 3125 East K. Tacoma 4, Washington.

WHOLESALE Price List Free, Arthur Grunwald, 337 E. 94th Street, New York.

FREE—15 Different Presidentials—Approvals included, Frontier Stamps, 1280(B) Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

ARMENIA--27 different 25c with approvals. Jewells "Stamps". Tamaqua. Pa.

UNRIVALED Bargain! Includes set Seychelles. set Cyprus, assortment Libia. assortment Uruguay. also Bolivia, Albania, Angola. etc. Everything 10c to approval applicants. Wollaston Stamps. Wollaston 70. Mass.

FREE-World-wide stamps with first approvals. U. S. want lists Solicited. Peter Nerger. Palisade. N. J.

FREE Colorful San Marino Airmails 3 values to new applicants requesting approvals. Wesken Stamp Co., Box 66P, Queens Village, N. Y.

FREE! 20 South America. Approvals. Super Stamp Shop, 2 Madison. Greencastle, Indiana.

20 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemorative 5c. Approvals. Weiss. 412 East Peachtree. Lakeland. Florida. STAMP Magazine! Chock-full, information, news! Next three issues 10c! "Stamp Post", Station A. Pasadena 3, Calif.

PERSIA and China Packet Free to approval applicants. "Everglades", Box 3222-S, Atlanta, Georgia.

SAN MARINO Roosevelt Commemoratives (6), free with approvals. William Deems. Ravenswood. W. Va.

FREE!! 19th Century U.S.. Commems. Civil War Revenues. Battleships. a total of 30 stamps to serious approval applicants. Equal value in foreigns Given to applicants for foreign approvals. Enclose 5c postage with request. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway. N. Y. C.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables, Florida.

#### 70 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30-E. 2926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

500 PAGE catalog. 6.000 novelties, gadgets, timesavers, hobbies, fun-makers, etc. 5c. Johnson Smith, A-75, Detroit 7.

KLONDIKE! For Hobby Jewelry Makers!

Novelty Jewelry Findings swept from tables of large manufacturers—parts for Bracelets—Pins—Earrings, etc.—unfinished. Chains—Rings—Pins—Stones—Clips—Beads—many other items—1 Lb. Bags—\$2.00 Per Bag in 5 Bag Lots. \$3.00 Sample Bag. Prepaid Only. Mdse. Distributing Co.. 19 E. 16th St.. New York 3. Dept. P.S.

"SWAPPERS - Kollektors - Hobbyists" Whatcha got? Whatd'ye want? National Bulletin 25c. Royal Oak 128. Mich.

METALLIZE Baby-Shoes. New Ideas. Particulars Free. Krall. Box 8087. Pittsburgh 16. Penna.

TYPEWRITER Repairing instructions. standard typewriters. Webers', Box 1008. Canton, Ohio.

FREE Price List, 34 pages of Tools and Supplies showing hundreds of items for the leather crafter. A complete selection of leather stock. Yours for the asking. Russo Handicraft Supplies. 239 S. Spring St.. Dept. S. Los Angeles. Calif.

VETERANS. Send 10 cents today for bulletin of thousands of official war combat photos. 4" x 5" glossy finish. These are the war's greatest photos of every campaign, every branch of service, that you wanted all during the war and after! Special sets of 25 German atrocities \$2.00, 50 Tokyo scenes \$3.50, U. S. Sales Service, P. O. Box 2706-A. Washington 13. D. C.

FOREIGN campaign ribbon packet and illustrated book \$1.00. Insigniacraft. 236 28th Avenue N.W.. Calgary 1. Canada.

UNUSED Match Book Covers. 100 all different \$1.00. Free catalog. Charles Edelman. 1311 P East 84. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

Sea Shells from Seven Seas for Collectors, curios, manufacturers, retail, wholesale, Skipper Nailor, 3616 Curlew, San Diego, Calif.

SWAPPERS—Kollectors—Hobbyists—National Bulletin 25c, Box 128, Royal Oak, Mich.

CIRCUS Photographs! List and Sample 10c. Box 1028. Minneapolis, Minnesota.

#### 8 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

ANTIQUE-modern pistols, revolvers, swords, daggers, armor, 174-page illustrated catalog 50c, Robert Abels, 860 ½ Lexington Avenue, New York 21,

ANTIQUE Guns. 600 Bargains. Catalogue 25c. Gilbert Hebard. Knoxville. Ill.

INDIAN Stone Relics. Illustrated Relic lists—6c. H. E. Moore—"The Relic Scout" —Janesville. Wisconsin.

4 FINE ancient arrowheads \$1.00. Stone Tomahawk \$1.00. List free, Lear's, Box 569. Galveston, Texas.

#### 85 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc. 100 assorted \$2.40. 50 large ones \$2.40. B. Lowe, P.S. 50, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

ZIRCONS, Mystic, genuine Siamese gems. Brilliance of diamonds. Treasured by ancient Egyptian kings as good luck charms. Stand diamond acid test. Diamond facet cut. unmounted. Wholesale \$1.50 carat. Sample \$2.00. two for \$3.00. Will mount in good rings at popular prices. B. Lowe. Dep't. PS 10. Holland Bldg., St. Louis. Mo.

THREE beautiful agates. One Dollar Rockhound. Box 555. Grand Junction, Colo.

GEMS, precious and semi-precious, all genuine from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

LET us do your collecting! Exchange or seil Western minerals. State requirements and await developments. C & B Minerals, Box 493. Golden. Colorado.

PANNING Gold—Profitable Hobby, Free sixteen page booklet-catalogue, Old Prospector, B-44 Dutch Plat, Calif,

#### 26 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie and still equipment. Send full description for prompt cash offer, Over 36 years of dependability, Bass Camera Co., Dept SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home, Practical basic training. Long established school, Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1741, Chicago 5.

ELECTRONIC Photofiash all components, GE lamp, \$34.90, Lectronic Research, Philadelphia 24.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent, Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School. 1315 Michigan. Dept. 1746. Chicago 5. Ill.

PHOTO Album. 70 heavy pages 10x14 bound, screw metal post, simulated leather covers, Brown. Blue, Red \$5.00 value Prepaid \$2.95. Dept. 9. Symons Associates, 345 Hudson St., New York City 15.

CAMERA'S-Enlarger's — Movie Film — Big Free Catalog. Cavaller Camera. 1822 Center. Pittsburgh 19. Penna.

#### 102 PHOTO FINISHING

LARGA-PIC—We have only one offer. but it's an outstanding one! Your roll developed and 8 prints made into brilliant Larga-Pic photos for 30c. Reprints from your negatives 4c each. Write for Free mailers. Larga-Pic. Box Z-4. Brookline 46. Mass.

EVERY Picture an enlargement . . . Bigger and Better Snapshots than you have ever seen before! New Electronic developments give you improved lifetime decklededge enlargements at our same low prices. Any 8 exposure roll developed and printed Enlarge size 25c; Reprints 3c each. Fast. Accurate Service Guaranteed! Send for free mailers. today! Enlarge Photo Service. Box 791L. Boston. Mass.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School. 1315 Michigan. Dept. 1722. Chicago 5, Ill.

ROLL developed and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service. Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

8 BEAUTIFUL Double Size pictures and roll developed 30c, 8 hour service, Free Mailers, Pacific Photo Service, Box 666. San Francisco, Calif.

18 CHRISTMAS Cards and envelopes \$1.00. 60--\$3.00. send negative. Three prints each 8 exposure rolls 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c, Fred A. Eastman. Bode, Iowa.

ROLLS Dev. & Printed Giant size 30c. Reprints 3c. Thrifty. Box 688. Sta. H., Los Angeles. Calif.

50 VELOX reprints, \$1. Suburban Studio. 1416-S Bond. Rockford, Ill.

PERSONALIZED Photo Xmas Cards— 12 for 85c. Send 10c and negative for sample card and List of styles, Smith Photo Studios, 8 Saint John St., Plains, Pa.

PERSONALIZED Photo Christmas Greeting Cards made from your negatives 7c including envelopes. Send negative and 5c for sample. Young Photo Service, 406-H. Albany 2. N. Y.

#### 194 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

PHOTOS. Documents. Etc. Photocopied to Wallet size and permanently sealed in plastic. \$1.00. Originals returned. Solfis. Box 1942X. Boston 5. Mass.

#### 90 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12 Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools Double 8mm, \$3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, \$4.60! Postpaid! Catalog, ESO-S, 828-A, West 39th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

LEARN movie projection, management. Free Catalog. Theatre School. Elmira, N.Y.

DISCOUNTS! 8-16mm Films. Equipment. Catalogue 3c. Towers, 935 North 40th. Philadelphia 4. RARE 8-16mm, Silent-sound films. International, 2120 Strauss. Brooklyn, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and Lists 25c. Slide Supply Service. 3111 West Tuscarawas, Canton, Ohio.

RENT 16mm, sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut Street. Roselle Park, N. J.

SOUND Films Special Discount Eastern Film Supply Co., Baldwin 3, N. Y.

CHILD Is Born By Caesarean Delivery. The outstanding home movie production. Project it free. Send postal card immediately. Movies. Hamilton 5. Ohio.

PROCESS your own 8-16mm movie film. Literature, Duro Movie Products, 1519 Eggert Road, Eggertsville 21, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE Home Movies. Select films, Write for Free list. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway. New York 19. N. Y.

MOVIE Cameras! New Lektro Junior 16mm electric. magazine-loading. F3.5 anastigmat lens, viewfinder, battery, cord. tripod socket. Complete. Ready-To-Operate Only \$59.50. Money Back Guarantee! Free booklet, Magazine film, panchromatic for this camera—\$2.50, Free processing. Fotoshop Inc., Room 54, 18 E, 42 St., New York City.

MOVIE Film At Tremendous Savings! Kodak Super X. Gov't stock. Tested—Guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft. \$2.95; 50 ft. Magazine \$2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. \$1.65. Super XX. 50c add'i. each roll. Free processing. Fast service. Photo-Surplus Sales. Box K-4. 12 Duane St., New York City.

EXCHANGES: 8/16mm Silent, \$1.00 Per Reel. Rentals, Sales at Money-Saving Rates, Details for dime, Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 3, Illinois.

16mm MOTOR Driven Projectors—\$16.00 -Up. Selco Products. Denvers. Mass.

FILM--Free processing 100 ft. 16mm. Weston 12 \$3.25. Weston 24 \$4.90. Weston 64 \$4.95. 25 ft. double 8mm. Weston 12 \$1.50. Weston 24 \$1.89. Weston 64 \$1.99. Free Circulars. Fromader Genera. Davenport 5. Iowa.

16 35mm SILENT, Sound Films. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman. Chicago.

DEALERS And Wholesale Users: Fresh Ansco 16mm 100' movie film—Black and White, \$5.25; Color, \$7.00—Minimum order, six rolls. FOB Baltimore, Gamerman's, 3808-C Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 4. Md.

ART Films: 50' 8mm. \$2.75; 100' 16mm. \$6.00; 100' 16mm sound. \$7.50. Catalog Free. 16mm Viewer with 150 Art Figure Poses. \$2.00 postpaid. Bruno 2\frac{1}{4}x3\frac{1}{4} Art Negatives. 6 for \$3.00 postpaid. Beautiful 35mm Color Art Slides. 10 for \$3.00 postpaid.—Seconds. 25 for \$3.95 postpaid. Fresh Ansco 20 exposure 35mm Color Film. 3 rolls for \$4.50. plus 15c postage. Gamerman's. 3808-C Eastern Avenue. Baltimore 24. Maryland.

ART model films 16mm rentals exclusively, adults list, Enclose stamp, Revere Films. Box 1051, Detroit 31, Mich.

JOIN World's largest cinematographic society. Details free. International Cine Society, Suite 218. 6770½ Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28. Calif.

8mm SOUND Movie—Sound 8 Projector \$304.00 Prepaid including tax. Castle 8mm Sound Films \$8.75. Kaw Photographic Products Co., Box 26. North Topeka, Kas.

FRESH Movie Films 100'—16mm \$2.25. three rolls \$6.00. 25' double 8mm \$1.25. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy Street, Brooklyn 21. N. Y.

15mm SOUND Edition Great Train Robbery Famous Epic. Free List. Jubilee, 723 7th Ave.. New York.

SAVE! Movies, cameras, projectors! Catalogue, sample, 10c! Poorman, Schuylkill Haven, Penna.

FOR Sale 16mm S.O.F. Prints. Write for Catalogue, Educational. Musicals. Comedies. Skibo. 165 West 46 Street, New York City 19.

NEW Caesarian Delivery—Latest Hospital Technique now available 400 ft. Kodachrome—B & W 8mm and 16mm. Sherwood Pictures. Dept. K. 1567 Broadway. Bklyn 7. N. Y.

JUST released! Miss "America of 1947". See America's most beautiful girl! 8mm. 50 ft., \$2.00; in Kodachrome. \$7.50. 16mm. 100 ft., \$4.00; in Kodachrome. \$14.75. Catalog of 66 dazzling subjects. 25c. Hurry! Hurry! World In Color Productions. Dept. A. Elmira. N. Y.

SELECTED Films, Photos. Slides, List 10c. Thomas Productions, 2709 West Ave. 34. Los Angeles 41. California.

DISTRIBUTORS Wanted — Make big money selling our new sensational films. Send for sample movie: \$10.00 16mm sound: \$7.50 16mm Silent; \$2.50 8mm; and free wholesale price list. Standard Pictures Corp., Universal City, Calif., Dept. B. PLAY-By-Color for Piano and Organ. Sensational new way to play tunes—in minutes! No notes to read. Easy as pie! Send \$1.00. Wolfe's, 986 Sanford Avenue, Irvington 11, N. Y.

SWISS Music boxes repaired. Swiss musical units for hobbyists. \$3.00. Old music boxes bought (any condition). Assembly & Repair Company. 582A Third Avenue. New York 16.

YOUR Songs arranged, engraved, copyrighted, printed, 100 copies \$40, two songs \$75, three songs \$100. Send melody or recording, \$15 deposit brings proof copy. Felix De Cola, 736 N. Martel, Hollywood 46. Calif.

RECORDS—Like new! All popular labels, circle your choice, Blues, Western, Swing, Sweet. Ten for \$2.50. Twenty-Two for \$5.00. Postage prepaid, Send check or money order to—C. D. Record Sales. P. O. Box 7424. Philadelphia. Penna.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap, Catalogue, Paramount, SE-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

#### 122 SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted to be set to music, Free examination, Send poems, McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS, Songs Published Monthly, Advance Royalty, Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer, Hollywood Tunesmiths, Dept. 10F-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: \$100 Cash Awarded Each Month For Best Song or Song Poem, Melodies supplied Without Charge By Hollywood composers, Lead sheets and records furnished. Cinema Song Co., Dept. B-50. Beverly Hills, Calif.

POEMS Wanted For Musical Setting. Send poem for free examination, Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

"SONGWRITERS: Send Poems for Free Examination and Outstanding offer. United Music. 116. Salem. Indiana."

SONGWRITERS—send your song poem at once for immediate examination and Free Rhyming Dictionary, Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS! Honest Outstanding Music Writing Offer. Dick Reynolds, Leonard. Texas.

POEMS wanted for musical setting. Send Poem for immediate consideration. Hamann Service. 626 Manhattan Bldg.. Milwaukee.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, ethical offer, Hibbeler, C15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS--Protect your songs, Get the facts first. Free booklet. attractive offer. Song Service, 331-J West 46th. N. Y.

SONGWRITERS Investigate Outstanding Service. Song Poems. Melodies. Publishers List Free. Song Productions. Dept. L. 113 W. 48 St., New York 19.

MUSIC set to poems. Any subject. S. Bacon. 370 W. 126 St., New York 27, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS: Protect your ideas! Hold your songs, poems! Beware of Songsharks! Free collaboration and publishing. Enclose 10c to cover mailing of application and booklet, today. The American Society of Songwriters, Appln, Dept., P. O. Box 1126, Boston 3, Mass.

POEMS Wanted for new songs. Send poem for Free examination. Eliot Wright, Master Composer, 206 Rivoli Theater Building, Portland, Oregon.

### 112 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting Crystal Radios, Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S. Clinton, Mo.

U.S. Signal Corps Featherweight Earphones \$1.00. Radio Service men and experimenters send stamp for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co., (100-V) Newark 1. N. J.

RADIO & Television Catalog—Free!
Money saving prices on Radios. Hard-toget Parts. Record Changers, Wire and Disc
Recorders. Amplifier Systems. Tubes.
Books. Amateur and Test Equipment, Write
today! Radionic Equipment Co., Dept.
1510. 176 Nassau Street. New York 7. N. Y.

BRAND New Army Throat Microphones. used in tanks, airplanes, etc. Ideal for home communicating sets, announcing through your radio, hearing aids, etc. \$1.00 prepaid, Heath Co., Dept. S. Benton Harbor, Mich.

BUILD "Loudest" Crystal Radio, Instructions and Crystal, 25c. Ameroses— Route four—Richmond, Virginia.

MOULDED Bakelite Condensers—.00001 to 2 mfd. 200-600WV. Standard brands; capacities clearly marked in figures. Kit of 50 asstd. \$2.95. Write for Radio Parts Bulletins. Leotone Radio. 65 Dey St.. New York City 7. N. Y.

RADIO book:—"Everybody's Radio Manual." Tells how to service all radios at home. 256 pages. 216 pictures. DeLuxe edition. \$1.49. Popular Science. Dept. 107-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10. N. Y.

25 YEARS Experience radio repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45.000 radios and have perfected system you can follow step by step. My methods are far simpler than any course published. Requires no calculations. Total price \$1.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Ross Radio Company. 14615-B Grandriver. Detroit 27. Michigan.

6 ASSORTED Crystals, Catwhiskers, Instructions, "Radiobuilder," Catalog—all 25c, Laboratories, Eye-t, San Carlos, Calif.

BUILD one tube radio in cigarette case. Easy plans complete kit \$5.00. Plans 50c. Special Batteries \$1.75. Extra tube \$2.20. Cash or C.O.D. Electronic Mfgrs. Co.. 15th and Greene. Augusta. Georgia.

TELEVISION Kits build yourself, very simple, efficient, Surplus parts, etc. Free list 14—John Barron, Box 128, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT release famous Paratroop All-Metal Folding Antenna. Expand 128 inches. Worth \$10.00. Special \$1.49 plus postage—two pounds—very scarce. in original dehydrated container. Western Electric fixed crystal. No adjusting—sensitive. loud. new. excellent for crystal sets. Cost originally \$5.00 prepaid 99c. Army Telegraph key 69c. plus postage. Coast Guard phones \$1.39 plus postage. Free list 17. Radio City Labs. 30 Church St.. New York 7. N. Y.

HALLICRAFTERS. National other radios wholesale. Terms. Write. Henry Radio. Butler. Missouri.

FOWERFUL Crystal Radio—Brings in distant stations loud and clear. With no batteries or tubes. All ready to play. Sent COD for only \$3.95. Write Radio. Box 421. Rodgers. Texas.

AMERICA'S Best Buys. Radio Tubes 29c up. Free Bargain lists. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6. Mo.

#### 31 TELEVISION

"TELEVISION Simplified" by Kiver. Theory. Repair. Servicing. 375 pages. Illustrated, \$6.00 Postpaid. Center Book Club. 243 Market. Newark 2. New Jersey.

#### 24 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing, No Manufacturing, Lycke, Box 2471. Cleveland 12, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable home business selling merchandise by mail. Fast sellers. Large profits. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid. Cleveland 3. Ohio.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories. Minneapolis.

BOOKKEEPERS—Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service, Full or spare time, Details free, Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. Car.

MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 4-01, Chicago 5.

MANUFACTURE costume jewelry at home for profit, hobby, therapy, Free wholesale supply catalogue, Instructions, Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Florida,

COMPOSITION Flooring—made in most colors. Lifelong, Soundproof, Resilient. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, 88-B-3R Broad Street. Boston 10, Mass.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing," Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-B S. Ohio St., Sedalia, Mo.

I MAKE big money in the mail-order business. You can do the same at home with copyrighted system. Write me I'll tell you how. F. Little. RD #1. Glenshaw. Pa.

137 PLANS to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only, National Potteries, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

MAKE money casting new line Metal Toys and Novelties. Latest 1947 Scale Model Autos. Original Ashtrays. Savings Banks. Water Pistols. etc. Big wholesale and chain store orders now being placed at high prices assures big business and profits. Spare or full time. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E. 1696 Boston Road. New York 60. N. Y.

PREE Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lotions, shampoos. 72 products, abels, bottles furnished. Qualco, F-20030 Russell. Detroit.

NOW you can have an office. Learn credit-collection business by new home study course. May earn up to \$5.000-\$15.000 annually. Free bulletin. Franklin Credit School. Dept. 203-K. Roanoke 7. Virginia.

"SELL By Mail! Books And Novelties! 35 different items! Large Profits! Catalog free. Elfco. 432 N. Wells. Chicago 10.

"TATTOOING and Engraving pays big profits. Experience unnecessary. Literature free. William Moore, 412-A South Green, Chicago 7, Ill."

HOW To Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop! Resilver Mirrors. For Price write— John Sprinkle. V90. Marion. Indiana.

IF you'd like your own, high income but easily learned office business, write for free details today. Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

GO in magazine renewal and subscription business. Pays big—Repeat orders come automatically. Supplies furnished. Get free catalog and commission list. Write today. McGregor Magazine Agency. PS-8. Mount Morris. Ili.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished; publisher cooperation, 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas, General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

MAIL Order Businesses. Franchises. Distributorships. bought and sold. Write for Free Bulletin of Exclusive Opportunities. Turnipseed. Inc.. Box 681, St. Louis. Mo.

START home business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble, flexible molds, metallizing baby shoes. Amazing profits, Folder Free, Creative, 236-M. Winnetka, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber for making flexible moids, Sample bottle 25c. Plaster hardener, quart \$2.00. Free literature, Chaney, 1130 East 16th Street, Jacksonville, Fla.

BABY shoes Bronzing supplies lowest prices. Onyx and plasticide mountings, special hardening solutions. Box 2095. Wichita Kansas.

Newest Idea in finishes. Flok-Kraft Synthetic Plush sprayed on all shapes, surfaces, Beautiful, soft texture covers mended radios, furniture, figurines, lamps, Profitable, entertaining, Supplies equipment, free instruction, Coast Industries, 1509 W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

DISTRIBUTORS, all territories, new Simplified Bookkeeping System, Includes preparation Income and Estimated Tax returns, \$16.25 profit each sale, Repeats, Leads furnished, Permanent, National Accounting Service, Dept. P-10, Lynbrook, New York.

MAKE profits in mail order business. Astounding plans describing method sent free. Jimton Service. Lock Box 1373, Mobile 8. Alabama.

MAKE flexible molds! Few cents each! Cast plaques. Novelties. bookends! Free Sample! H. Tooker. Hamilton 7. Ohio.

FELLOW Workers—Down with Bosses— Start own business—Be Independent— Booklet describing 137 Tested Plans, free, P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City, N. J.

FLORIDA-Land of Opportunity. Up-tothe-minute information covering Business. Farming. Citrus Growing. Fishing. Etc., with large picture map and confidential opportunity table. Send \$1.00 to Fla. Research Bureau. Box 403. Melbourne. Fla.

BIG Money In Vending Machines— Smallest capital start brings immediate profits that build permanent profitable business. Starting instructions free. Becker Vendors. 105-P Dewey, Brillion, Wisc. PLASTICIZE Lasting beauty-protection for autos. Used like polish. Entirely new. Opp. Excl. distributors earn \$15.000 annually. Plasticize. 2254 N. W. 62nd St., Miami. Fla.

MEXICAN and biological novelties. Wholesale list free, retail 10c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka. Kansas.

MAKE strange plastics—1c pound. Makes durable attractive floors, walls, Build with waste—Save half, Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

START a home business in spare time. Make extra money. Experience unnecessary. Literature free. Elimar Service. Muncy 3. Penna.

START Your Own Advertising Business on limited capital. No experience needed. Make 400% on investment. No matter where you live this is your opportunity to build a fast growing business. Mail \$2.00 for complete plans. C. R. Vail. LaGrange 2. Indiana.

FOR Sale, account sickness will sell 25 mixed nut vending machines for \$437.50 used less than thirty-days. Cost \$690.00. M. H. Wolf, Box 841. Salina. Kansas.

GENUINE Natural Latex for rubber molds. Only two coats necessary for a heavy mold. Make money reproducing hundreds of objects. Write: Major Chemical Co., 131 Inman St., Cambridge 39, Mass.

\$126.50 WEEKLY, guaranteed, Mail \$1. Goldstein, 277 Madison St., New York 2.

TOY Factory in your home, Successful business, Rapid expansion, Details free, Jantz Co., Vermilion, Ohio,

EARN \$30.000 yearly in your home! Write Leach, Box 545, Lewiston, Idaho.

BABY Shoes preserved, Formulas, instructions, \$1.00, Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

MAILORDER Beginners. Save money by getting started right! Our new booklet may save you dollars! Only 10c. postpaid. Mail Order Mecca. 30 West Washington St.. Chicago 2. Ill.

SELL Books By Mail, Large Profits! Free Literature. Cline-Porter. Box 6346 PS. Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

HOW and Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service. Wapakoneta. O.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

WOULD you pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home, Expect something odd! Pacific-U. Oceanside, Calif.

BE Your Own Boss! Let us show you how to make big money right at home! Free details. Kiktavi. 8620 South Ruthelen. Los Angeles 44. California.

WHITE Liquid Rubber for making flexible molds! Quick drying! Safe! For home, classroom, or industry! Quart \$2.00, Gallon \$5.95, Full instructions! Beginners booklet on molding and plaster casting 25c. Free with order! Plastercraft Supply Company, 1406 East 43rd Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

START a clock shop while clock repairing is booming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free, Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086B, Houston 12, Texas.

TYPEWRITER Repairmen urgently needed, Earn \$40 to \$50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service. P.O. Box 5357, Houston 12, Texas.

WANTED—Retired Gadgeteer, experienced organizer, manager, sales executive, to incorporate, implement and conduct hobby enterprise. Workshop. (1200 Sq. Ft.), 8 cottages available. Beautiful, healthful seaside. Bathing, boating, fishing, hunting, golf, Full particulars please, Orr, Villa Tasso. (Niceville). Florida.

LEARN Import-Export! Represent Manufacturers! Study at home. Uncrowded fields, unlimited opportunities. ITP trains you in a few weeks. Five years free information service. Folder Free! International Trade. 246-S Fifth Ave.. New York 1.

REMNANTS. Amazing Values. Good Profit. Write B & M Textiles, 415 E, 26th St.. Paterson 4. N. J.

FACTORY Representatives, Gas-Electric lawn mowers, 1948 models, Lowest priced, Rotacut, M-2016, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

DO it with Sea Shells. Attractive Jewelry. Novelties. Big Profits, Instructions. Supplies. Wirts, 1429-56th Avenue, Oakland 3. Calif.

"HOW to make profits in Mail Order, 25c. Mail-Order Monitor, 356 South Broadway. Suite 706-ps, Los Angeles 13, Calif." PLEASANT, Profitable, Mail Order Buslness, Free Details, W. Young, Box 1477P, Portland 7, Oregon.

HOMEWORKERS—attach colorful plastic charms to jewelry blanks. Free details, Nothing complicated—dollar starts you! Plastic Works. 712 Kimball, Danville 2, Ill.

DEALERS Wanted, Gavitt's Herb Tablets, flity years, Laxative, \$1.00, Gavitts, Topeka, Kansas.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary, Write; Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass

BECOME A Finance Man. Particulars Free. George Lenhoff. Lincoln 8. Nebr.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write. Walter Service. 4159-B East 112th. Cleveland 5. Ohio.

START Profitable Mail Order Business On \$5. Write Duncan. Ortega Station. Jacksonville. Florida.

"INVESTIGATE Mail Order or Home Business, 140 new ideas, Write Marshall, Box 655. Centralia 14. Washington."

LEARN Piano Tuning. Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts. tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning. 606-A East University Ave.. Champaign. Ill.

NEW Low Prices on Super X Molding Latex. Liquid Sample 25c. Literature and Sample Free. W. Wooley. 115-B Donald. Peoria. Ill.

MAKE Rubber Stamps—Metalize Baby Shoes—Silver Mirrors—Raise Earthworms, Free Booklet, Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois,

COIN Machines earn big money! Machines are now available at \$11.75 that can earn as high as \$7 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalogue describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors, also scales, amusement games, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corp., (Z) 623 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Maryland.

"OUTSTANDING Opportunities" Magazine \$1—Year, Sample—25c, Box 2501-PS, Los Angeles 53.

MEN. \$200 weekly possible, installing, maintaining. Fluorescent Lighting, Rebuild fixtures for amazing profits. Make beautiful lights (including ballast, and tubes) for 50c each and less, Free sample materials, Amazing illustrated details, write Willis Fluorescent Lighting, Box 6. New York City 35.

WHOLESALE catalogue, spare time business Plans, free, Holm Sales, Oaklandon, Indiana,

"OPERATE Profitable Mail Order Business with \$5. For details write; George K. Arnold. Somerset. Ohio.

MOLD easily sold articles from Plastic. Plasters. Compositions. Free literature describes methods. designs, opportunities. Digest. 2917A Michigan, Kansas City 3. Mo.

WANT to enjoy good things in life? Then, start something on your own and use our office as your office, Beginners, \$7.30 yearly, Firms, \$14.60 yearly, Remittance payable, Co-operative Office Service, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16.

START Profitable Mailorder Business. Plans—Ideas. 25c. Jackson. Newfoundland 4. Kentucky.

VETERANS! Don't miss your greatest opportunity. Loan Guaranty contains amazing possibilities for income and profit. Write H. B. Smith, Box 747, Dept. 5. Youngstown, Ohio.

APTITUDE tests. any occupation. \$1. Write for free test form. DeVoto Schools. Testing Division, 35 Vicente. San Francisco 16. Calif.

MANUFACTURE Yourself: Cleaners. Polishes. Cosmetics. Formula Catalog free. Kemico. 10. Parkridge. Ill.

GET 400 Money making ideas, plans, formulas, Schemes, Folio Free, Formico Prod., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

RUBBER Moulds for casting novelties. Latex for making Molds. Use thoroughly tested and approved products. Eastern Latex Laboratories. Box 153. Mattapan 26, Mass.

LATEX for making flexible rubber moulds. Thoroughly tested. No shrinkage, Complete instructions with each order, Stoneham Rubber Co., Box 244, Stoneham 80, Mass.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy"—Learn to manufacture in a professional manner. (Our 37th year.) Ragsdale Candies. #7. East Orange, N. J. HANDYMEN—Get into America's most uncrowded mechanical field. Up to \$30 daily. Write Stafford, 708-B Rawlings, Carbondale. Ill.

OPERATE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. for details write; McKinzie. 6320 Southern St., Detroit 10, Mich.

"ILLUSTRATED", Wholesale Catalog 10c
-Bargain's Galore, Stafford, Box 5211-PS,
Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

UP to \$1500 yearly selling by mail in spare time interest you? New ideas and plans every month. Details free, Idea of Month Club. Rox 118-B. Baltimore 18. Md.

SWISS Musical Units, install powder, Cigarette boxes, Lloyd Kelley, Hanover, Mass.

SELL By Mail Inexpensive course tells How Magazine free. McKitrick. Box 58, Mt. Vernon 2. Ill.

METALLIZING baby shoes makes you money! Learn this simple, profitable business from Nationally recognized authority. Get professional results with professional "know-how"! Pree particulars, Joseph B. Kushner, Metal Finishing Consultant, Stroudsburg, Penna.

FLEXIBLE Molds to order, also originals. Professional course manufacturing molds and cast novelties. Latex, lacquers, flocks, flocking equipment, supplies. Plastics. Box 1574, Boston 4, Mass.

OPERATE your own bookkeeping business under new national setup. Territories still open. Write. giving your business background. James Argodale & Associates. Zumbro Building. Rochester. Minnesota.

COMPLETE Electroplating outfits for hobby or profit, Set up your own small business for \$20.50. Write, Fisher Mfg. Co., Box 178. Galion, Ohio.

CONSULT—Mitchell Engineering, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Ill. Electrical; Mechanical; Product Design; Patent Engineers.

"START a profitable business with little or no capital. Particulars free. Jim Herbert. 1800 Inwood. Jacksonville 7, Florida."

FOUR Big Opportunity Magazines 25c. Wehner. Box 142-PS, Roxbury 19, Mass.

PERFECT Christmas item—Business or hobby printing advertising or personal photos from negatives Without Darkroom. Automatic machine complete with supplies to print 40 picture postcards—\$4.95 taxpaid, postpaid, Order now, or send for free folder, Craftex Products, 6751 Clyde Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.

BOOKKEEPING Service-by-mail, Amazing growth. Beginner landed eighty-two \$15 a month contracts in three months. Unique selling methods revealed. Postal brings copy of magazine article. Business Consultants. Box 33. Forest Hills. N. Y.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23. Pawtucket. R. I.

CHRONICLE magazines. Exceptional moneymaking opportunities articles. Sample 25c. McPlastens. PS-1436 Monroe, Chicago.

HOME Workshop Business patented toy made in ten minutes sells for \$1.25. Write M. A. Winter, Chambersburg, Penna.

PROFITABLE mail order business can be yours. Details Free. Coast to Coast. Box 63-B. Station H. Buffalo 14, N. Y.

COLORADO'S Fabulous Oil Boom attracts thousands. You too want shot at \$1.000—\$5.000—\$20.000 on investment of \$140? Want your profits in lump sum? Learn how Vincent put in \$1500 and found himself \$76.000 richer in 8 weeks. I'll attend to everything. Write today. Dyer-PS. 1835 Champa. Denver. Colo.

RUBBER—Airflex, Makes Molds "Overnight". Pint \$1.50. Quart \$2.50. Gallon \$7.00—Fiber-Glass Liquid. China glazes, protects plaster, seals wood. Pint \$1.00. Gallon \$3.00.—Plastic Intermix, Makes ordinary casting plaster "Shatterproof". Gallon develops 100 pounds, Quart \$2.00. Gallon \$4.00. Plastic Products, 3151-W2. Southport, Chicago.

GOOD paying business. Learn paperhanging. Write for information on how to learn and start your own business, William Kutzke. 1021 Prospect Avenue. Toledo. Ohio.

GOOD Income Representing Fre-Eze Penetrant. Fre-Eze Chemical Corporation, 1019 Virginia, Atlanta, Ga.

UNPAINTED Plaques, figurines, Emerson, 142 Bay 14 St., Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

#### MAKE big money building ship in bottle. See page 259.

#### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

ELITE Collection describes 137 moneymaking plans; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y. \$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily. No canvassing or manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471. Cleveland 12. Ohio.

START Your own business! Big money manufacturing novelties, plaques, statuary. Free catalog. Write Bing Products, 88-B-3S Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

SEWING Machine Repairmen make big money lifetime. Start neighborhood shop. Complete repair manual. covering all makes. \$1.98 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Sewmachine Serviceman. Hamilton 10-F. Ohio.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money, Experience unnecessary, Particulars free, Wagoner, P-125, West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

MANUFACTURE costume jewelry at home for profit, hobby, therapy, Free wholesale supply catalogue, Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Florida.

METALLIZE baby shoes. Further information free. Metal Crafts. 5501 Suwanee, Tampa 4. Pla.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards, Largest selection, 40% commission. Outsells all others, Send for free sample kit. Printeraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

LEARN Metalizing Baby Shoes Instructions Only \$1.00 Postpaid. Ehrenreich. 2035 Belmont Avenue. New York 57, N. Y.

MERCHANDISERS—Wholesale—Source—Directory—\$1.00. Reimer. J-1119 Chest-nut. Saginaw. Michigan.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice. Argyle (2), Wisconsin.

EARN Up To \$2.000 year, inventing simple items. Special cash markets. Hendrickson, Argyle (8). Wisconsin.

MAKE Perfume, Make Money, Free book tells how, Lawson, 21 Joiner, Saint Augustine, Florida.

WIN money on contests advertised in every magazine and on radio. General Contest Magazine, published monthly, gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minn.

"INCOME Tax Experts earn good money. Send \$2.00 for instructions telling how to start this fascinating business. Townsend. 509 Commerce Bldg.. Rochester 4. N. Y."

21 POPCORN, Candy Apple, etc. Formulas. All money-makers. \$1.00. We can supply equipment. Concessions Supply Co. Dept. "B", Box 133 Sta. "B", Toledo. Ohio.

"THERE'S Big Money In Junk," and repairing Car Batteries! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

REVOLUTIONARY Mail Order Plan! This isn't guess work but a newly-tested practical idea that can help you put extra dollars into your pocket every day. Quick action necessary. Send for convincing details today. Kutz. National Mail Sales Service. P. O. Box 2001, Natural Bridge. St. Louis. Mo.

PRIZE Contest Fans Reap Rich Rewards. Enclose 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin. Box 2685-S. Miami 31. Fla.

ELECTRIC Clocks are everywhere you go buildings homes parking-lots factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach You how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co.. Box 2350-B. Houston 1. Texas.

QUICK Money operating mail order business. Splendid Opportunity. Details. write Russ. P. O. Box 611. Butler. Penna.

WOULD You pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd. Successful Enterprises" free, Expect something odd! Pacific-V. Oceanside, California.

SPLENDID profits, home manufacturing key-protectors, dog tags. Social Security plates. Arrington's, LaGrange 5, Georgia,

WEAR, sell metallized Plastic Lapel Pins. Enormous profit. Gorgeous sample. Three Dollars. Details Free. Elaine O. Wells. 1325 Wilson. Chicago 40.

BE Independent in your own profitable business. No manufacturing or stock to carry. Operate from your home. C. J. Alexander. 624 Walnut Street, Long Beach. California.

NOVELTY Manufacturing—if you have garage or basement write for interesting, money making story, our system has given many financial independence. Plastex Products, 711 Laguna St., San Francisco.

MAKE big money, build your own lamps and sell. Write for free factory photos. Buddy Products Manufacturing Co., 1123 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 13, Ill., Dept. 35.

INCREASE your income with new improved Supermemory Course. For Free details write today. Thor Books, CS-10, Box 1210. Chicago.

SHELLCRAFT! Make beautiful seashell jewelry! Large! Illustrated! Wholesale! Catalogue 40 designs! plus instructions! Including sensational violet corsage! Scottie! Rooster! Lamb! Butterflies! Barrettes! Indian Head! Tally and Place Cards! etc. \$3.00 Value! 100 shells identified, designs and instructions. (complete 25c) Shells Colored! Package or Gallon! Earrings! Cameos! Chains! Plastics! etc. Complete Line. All illustrated! (Buy direct.) Paces, Box 279. Bradenton. Florida, Dept. G.

UNIQUE Tie Rack, neatly holds minimum 55 ties. Wonderful Christmas Present—excellent money maker. Retails at \$2.00. Introductory prepaid sample offer to you, only \$1.00. Frank's, 2242 Balmoral Ave., Union. N. J.

400 MONEY Making Plans, Ideas, Formulas, Success schemes, Folio Free, Formico Crafts, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

HOW to make \$5,000 this Christmas. Catalog brings full details. Send \$1.00. Brown's Business Service Co., 333 E. 95 Street. New York 28. N. Y.

METALLIZE flowers for profit! It's new easy, sure fire! Free details; Joseph B. Kushner, Metal Finishing Consultant, Stroudsburg, Penna.

1947 GIGANTIC Directory of Opportunities. Advertisers Supplies. Sources. Trade Information. Mail Order Ideas, Products, Wholesalers. Valuable tips—just published! Descriptive literature Free. Wilkin & Co., Hillsboro 2. Ohio.

UNPAINTED Ornamental Novelties 2c up. Send \$1.00 sample assortment of 25c to \$3.00 sellers. E. Bishop. 616 No. Second St., Milwaukee 3. Wisc.

AGENT or exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter manufacturer. MacGregor, Tahoe Valley 15. Calif.

SELL Watches and Jewelry. Illustrated booklet free. The Jewelbox, S-2 Stone St.. New York 4.

A \$100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c (refundable) Laura Dickson, 808-PS Elizabeth St., Anderson, S. C.

# 59 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

137 MONEY-making plans, also formulas for salable products. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

10.000 FORMULAS and Trade secrets. Free Literature. Stillmans, 555 Kingston Ave.. Brooklyn 3. N. Y.

PHOTO Kit Prints any photo on cloth. paper. etc. \$1.49. Formula \$1.00. Mediant Company. Box 123-A. Blythebourne Station. Brooklyn 19. N. Y.

"NEED Chemists? Products duplicated? Formulas? Analyses? Consulting Scientific Company. Swarthmore, Pennsylvania."

400 MONEY making ideas. Formulas and Mfg secrets. Folio Free. Formico-NA, Box 572. Dayton. Ohio.

FORMULAS for making brass and silver polish both for \$5. A. Reeves. College Station. P. O. Box 184. New York City (30).

FORMULAS — Latest Best, Analysis. Giant formula catalog and chemical Instruction Sheet 10c. Refunded first order. E-Belfort. Engineering Building. Chicago 6.

# 6 PLASTICS

PLASTIC—Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Avenue, St. Louis 6, Mo.

PLASTICS—Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite. Tenite in sheets, rods, tubes,—dyes, cements, compounds, Send 10c for big 64-page illustrated catalog listing hundreds other craft materials, supplies, tools, accessories. Carmen-Bronson, Dept. CA-1, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

"PLASTICS—Sheets, rods, tubes, all colors; dyes, supplies; findings, Illustrated fabricating manual, prices, 10c, Lucite sample, 35c, Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686G, North Hollywood, Calif."

MAKE money assembly.

MAKE money assembling our pre-fabricated plastic kits. Sample Kit 50c. Catalog free. Fabros, Box 156, Station F-2, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

TEN Fascinating Detailed Plexiglas Projects, \$1. Original Plasticplans. Box 181. Cincinnati 1. Ohio.

INTERNAL Carvings, Drills, Dyes, Jewelry Findings, Tools, Plexiglas, Masked Sheets 12"x12" 1/16"—\$1.00, \( \frac{1}{6}" - \$1.25, \\ 3/16" - \$1.55, \( \frac{1}{4}" - \$1.85, \) Include 10% postage, Rods, Tubes, Dyes, Cements, Buffing Compounds, Free Listings, Craft Plastics, Somerville, New Jersey.

INTERNAL Carved Roses costume jewelry sets; \$1.50 Postpaid, less findings. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Dept. S, Somerville, N. J.

\$22.50 INJECTOR Press. Molding granules. Internal Carving Kits. Acrylic sheet —twelve colors. Tools. Technicraft, 1156 Commonwealth. Boston 34. Mass.

METALLIZE plastics for profit! Free particulars. Joseph B. Kushner, Metal Pinishing Consultant. Stroudsburg. Penna.

NEW liquid plastic, Clear, colors, Cast without heat, Embed flowers, insects, coins, Saw, drill, carve, Manual tells how, Send \$3.50 for complete 20 project kit including one pound liquid Castolite, Castolite, Dept. L-24. Box 211, Kenilworth, Ill.

# 33 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

THE House of Winn, home of supplies for amateur chemists. See Winn's New Idea chemical kits and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Send 10c for retail catalog. Established 1931. John H. Winn, Dept. 607, 124 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.

CHEMICALS-Lab, Supplies New Catalog 10c, Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 258 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

SPECTROSCOPE For Quick chemical analysis \$3.00. Cutting Co.. Box 457, Campbell 2. California.

NEW laboratory Supply Catalog of Chemicals and apparatus. Contains over 5000 items with illustrations, 212 pages. Send 50c. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 No. Paulins St., Chicago 22, Ill.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New Foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas. 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

FREE Catalog: Chemistry. Physics. Tracey Laboratories, 1907 Harrison, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories, Complete supply service for correspondence school students. Send 3c for catalog. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

CHEMICALS, ounce quantities, apparatus, catalog 5c, Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett 49, Mass.

GET "Planning Your Laboratory." 25c. Catalog 10c. Pilgrim Chemicals, 348H Edith Avenue, Salt Lake City 4, Utah,

FREE Booklet—"How to Build and Equip a Chemical Laboratory". Sanco. Box 613, St. Louis. Mo.

SOMETHING New! Student chemists send 10c for catalog and free copy of N-1 "Know Your Chemicals" Series. Met & Co.. 160 Hillside Avenue. Nutley, New Jersey.

"HOME Laboratory chemicals. New low prices. Rush 10c for catalog. Cel-chem Laboratory 48. 4208 Holland Drive, Des Moines. Iowa."

# HELP WANTED

INTERESTED in Latin American & Foreign Employment??? \$1 Brings Foreign Service Directory Just Off The Press Listing Oil. Mining. Aviation, Construction. Transportation. Manufacturing concerns by Personnel Expert. Hot Tips for Immediate Application, Global Reports. 6417 Homewood, Dept. PS. Hollywood 28, California.

EARN Up To \$480 Month part or full time keeping books for small firms. Simplified System, Write Tax-Saver System, Dept. K. Ft. Worth, Texas.

# AGENTS WANTED

SELL Personalized soap, Name on every cake. Ideal for gifts, Get sample offer, Dunbar Soap, New Brunswick, N. J.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G. Decatur, Illinois.

FREE! Latest issue Opportunity Magazine, Salesman's Guide. Inspiring, constructive. Shows how to earn money selling for others or in your own business. Hundreds postwar opportunities. Send name and describe what you have sold or are selling. Illustrated copy sent Free. Opportunity Magazine, 620 N. Michigan, Dept. 18, Chicago 11, Ill.

"BIG bargains for big profits. Over 100 sensational values. Men's used suits \$2.00, pants 35c, topcoats \$1.25, Overcoats \$2.00, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-A Jefferson, Chicago 7."

LICK After-war layoffs; Start own business; home, office, Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free, Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York.

GREETING Card Agents: "Line Up" with "Pines" for bigger, better and quicker profits. Rush name, address on postcard today. Box 32, Flushing 6, N. Y.

START Your Own Business on Our Capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average \$6,000 to \$25,000 annual Sales. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-U-PSC, Freeport. Ill.

JUST Out! History of World War II. Huge Volume Popular price, Authentic text, Official photographs, Big profits. Riverside Book Company, Iowa Falls, Iowa.

MAGIC Cleaner and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big Profits. Sample free. Uko, 5007 Irving Park. Chicago.

ADVERTISING Book Matches—Cash In On Political Campaigns—sell Union Labels matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash Commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P117, 7530 Greenwood. Chicago.

CHRISTMAS Cards. Earn Big Money. Take orders galore from friends. 25 exquisite folders with name, \$1.25. Free samples 10 designs. America's Fastest Selling 21 Christmas Folder Box. Costs 50c. Sells \$1. Request samples today. Sunshine Art. Dept. NC-10, 115 Fulton St., New York 8. N. Y.

CHRISTMAS Card Agents! New, exclusive, patented children's linenette books. Four books in attractive packet, Retail 50c. Sample on approval, Also Cut-out Valentine Assortment, Elmcraft Card Co., 5928 South Western, Chicago 36. Ill.

MAKE Money Selling Genuine Leather Jackets. Prospects everywhere. Top quality, full cut, exclusive features. Big Cash Commissions. Also 250 styles fine Shoes. Sample Outfit Free. Consolidated, Dept. S-803, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

YOU make \$25 for selling fifty \$1.00 boxes 50 beautiful assorted Christmas cards sell for only \$1.00 your profit 50c. Write today for free samples 50 and 25 for \$1.00 and other boxes on approval. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 185 White Plains, N. Y.

AMAZING New Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Victor Thomas. Dept. V-821. Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

BE renewal headquarters for all magazines. Christmas gift sales starting now. Big profits. No experience, No capital needed. Free catalog tells how. Write: McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. PS-3. Mount Morris, Ill.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco", XL-Roxbury, Boston 19. Mass.

AGENTS—Big Line Including Food Products. Fast selling premium and bargain deals. Low prices. Send card for big outfit offer with gift Ho-Ro-Co., 2726 Dodler, St. Louis 7, Mo.

SCHOOL Seniors—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Send for free sample kit. Printcraft, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5. Penna.

AMAZING New Glow in the Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Decals, Pictures, Religious Articles, etc. Factory Representative wanted, Wonderful Opportunity, Free samples, Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

\$1. STARTS you in business, Sell DeLuxe ties, 100% wool interlining, Costs you only \$7.00 per dozen, you make \$5.00 Dozen. Send \$1.00 for special introductory offer two DeLuxe ties. Catalog complete line Free, Philip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd St., Dept. P-15. New York 10.

PROFITS To 100% selling Xmas and everyday Greeting card assortments. Details and assortment on approval. Glorian (Dept 12) 515 East 45th St., Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

SELL an item that repeats, repeats and repeats. Grimebuster Mechanics Waterless Handcleaner. Our agents are making over \$75.00 weekly. For details write Schaffner Laboratories, Dept. PS-2, Pittsburgh 2, Pa. NO Money or experience needed. Spare or full time. Steady income writing orders guaranteed men's hose. Variety 20 styles. We deliver and collect. Liberal advance profit. 33% cash bonus. Write today for complete free sales outfit. Kenteraft. Dept. SS. 44 Court St., Brooklyn 2. N. Y.

MAKE Own Products, keep all Profits! 500 formulas, rush 25c. Wilde, W-10. Rossmovne, Ohio.

SCHOOL Seniors: Sell classmates superb Craftcards for super profits. Write Craftcards. Box 235 (AH). Pittsburgh 30. Pa.

\$3 FIRE Extinguisher sells wholesale or direct, "Fire-Killer", 101 Franklin, Syracuse 1, New York.

BIG profits selling friends famous Wear Wright nylon hosiery, lingerie, blouses, sweaters, sportswear, Free sample display cards. Complete line Christmas cards. Samples on approval, Special offers, Wear Wright Company, 1709 Arch Street, Dept. B. Philadelphia, Pa.

DOUBLE Duty Shopping Bag. Zips open. Instantly changes from small to large size. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 114. Akron. Ohio.

SILVER Plating Liquid. Apply with cloth. Renews silverplated ware. Cleans, silverplates, polishes, one rubbing. Genuine silverplate. Lasting finish. Won't wash, boil, brush off. Also silverplates brass and copper. Female and male selling representatives wanted. Part or full time. Any age. Big Profits, Exclusive territory. Sell by demonstrating. Retail and wholesale. NuProcess Products, Aurora, Illinois.

DISTRIBUTORS Wanted For Unusual Products. Levine's, 15-S Boulevard Station, New York 59, N. Y.

GREETING Cards: Easy money, quick. Free literature tells all! Evers, Elmhurst, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paint. Sample bottle \$1.00 (Refundable) Dealer's Price-List. Gemlite. B-345. Wilkes-Barre. Penna.

BIG Profits selling used clothing, Operate from home, auto or store. Men's Suits \$4.00. Overcoats \$4.00. Field Jackets \$2.00. Ladies' Coats \$1.50. Army Shirts \$1.50. Other Big Bargains, Catalog Free, Kadetsky & Son, 702 Barber Street, Dept. 10. Chicago 7. Ill.

TAKE Orders. We Deliver! Glamorous Reproductions of any picture on Beautiful Plastic Hardwood Plaques. Immediate Big Profits! Gotham Products. Dept. C. Box 5427. Philadelphia 43. Pa.

SELL Handkerchiefs, Xmas Boxed and Bulk, Stanchief, 491 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

BRAND New!! "Circline" Fluorescent sweeping country! Fabulous profits selling stores, offices, homes. Also exclusive Fluorescent table lamp. Complete line modern fixtures. Rush name for free sales kit, sample offer. Rose Co., 529JA South Franklin, Chicago.

SELL oil burners for kitchen ranges. Great demand—terrific profits. Oil Burner Supply. Box 327, Cambridge, Mass.

SELL Mexican Pecan pralines. Samples \$1. Box 712. Corsicana, Texas.

\$50 UP, spare time, Magic money making opportunity. Sell beautiful personalized Xmas cards, 25 & 50 for \$1. Costs nothing to try. Samples free, Victory Studios, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

"EASY Money, for Individuals representing Manufacturer of well-known, quality cigarette lighter. Unusually good proposition. For details send name and address to Box 57, Buffalo 21, N. Y."

SELL new-used clothing from home, auto. store. Men's suits \$1.17. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 62c. Dresses 17c. Ladies Coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S&N. 565A Roosevelt. Chicago.

FREE Samples! Profitable Plan! Writewell Stationery, 143 Transit Building, Boston 15.

CONCENTRATE On Larger Profits, Sell Industrial and Home Shop Tools, Kamm's Equipment Company, 716 West Washington Boulevard, Chicago 6, Illinois,

MAKE Money At Home Like I do. Write Immediately. Duffy. Covington. Ky.

SELL Ultra blue stock signs to stores, 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious, 7 x 11, cost 6c, sells 35c, Make money, Sample free, Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 328, New York City (7).

AGENTS Wanted for our Slot Machines and coin operated amusement games in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes, or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. P40, 6 So. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

FREE 7 day trial. Sparetime moneymaker. "Gadgets", Box 28A. Jackson Heights, N. Y. WOULD you pay 3%—first \$350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home. office. Expect something odd! Pacific-W. Oceanside. California.

WE buy old type Singer sewing machines. your profit up to \$25.00 on each, write for literature. Essex Shop. 172 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.

SOMETHING new in fire extinguishers. Red Comet Automatics, Company established 1931. All year job. Exclusive territory, Dealers earning up to \$15.000. Write 502 Red Comet Bldg., Littleton, Colorado.

FREE nylons given your customers if Kendex hosiery runs or snags within guarantee period! Sensational written guarantee amazes everybody. Three magic words, "Guaranteed Against Everything" enough to make sales. Earn wonderful income writing orders. We deliver and collect. Spare or full time. No money or experience needed, Liberal advance cash profit plus big cash bonus. Your name and address brings you complete free moneymaking sales outfit prepaid. Write today—start earnings next week, Kendex Co., Dept. 108, Babylon, N. Y.

WINDOW Sign Letters: Real Artist sign work, modern, different, easily applied, samples free. Artistic, 74 Edmund Pl., Detroit.

CHRISTMAS and Everyday Greeting Cards. Personalized Papetries. 4154b Fifth Street. Philadelphia 40.

MAKE More Money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time, Write today special outfit offer, Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 7, Providence, R. I.

"AMAZING Profits selling personal initialed individualized Buckles. Belts. Cap Badges, Tie Holders. Flexible Cap Bands. 2000 emblems to choose from. Repeats. Write today Special Outfit Offer. Hook-Fast Company. Box 480-PS. Roanoke, Va."

400 MONEY Making Deals, Plans. Formulas. Tips Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Co., Box 572. Dayton, Ohio.

FORTY percent commission: Sell "Tre-Tex"—Liquid or Powder, 100 trees \$1.00. First \$7 order holds your county. Write today. Orchardview, Noblesville, Indiana.

PAST Selling Carded Auto Accessory and Other Items, write Steele Plastics Co., Ashland, Ky.

SELL Delicious Candies. Nuts. Gum. Immediate delivery. Write Casterline, 2031-T Sunnyside, Chicago 25. Ill.

"HARD-hitting salesmen, selling Baby Shoe Permanizing, Commission, Write Dodge Studio, 37 Gravel Street, Meriden, Connecticut."

\$20 TO \$30 a day easy; sensational new Raised Letter Nameplate, beautifully framed in Mahogany; amazing seller to homes, stores, offices, etc. Get our tested plan. Write Raised Letter Metal Company, Dept. 201, Fox Bidg., Phila. 3, Penna.

AT last! Something new and sensational in Christmas Cards. Amazing "Oilette" Cards. Like costly oil paintings. Designs never before offered. Quick orders. Beautiful 50 for \$1 Cards. name imprinted. Big Profits. 20 other assortments 60c to \$1. Samples on Approval. Puro Co.. 2801 Locust. Dept. 741-M. St. Louis. Mo.

TO sell monuments, old company. Write U. S. Marble & Granite Co., A-50, Oneco, Florida.

MAKE big Money Daily, taking orders for splendid line of books. No experience needed! Good Commissions! "Interesting" details free, John's Variety House, Box 106. York 15, Penna.

A NATURAL! Big Money, selling new line one piece, Lace Plastic Tablecloths! Sizes to 54x106, Also Women's Aprons; Novel, Embroidered Cotton Pillow Cases, Free, "Interesting" details, Royalty, Box 748-L. Passaic, N. J.

PLASTONE—Amazing new polishes for floors, furniture, autos. Beautifully packaged. Low priced. Whirlwind seller to stores, gas stations, homes, fast repeater, Big profits. Unconditional money back guarantee. Write for free samples offer now! Plastone Company, 2014 PS, Wabansia Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

AGENTS. Sell finest Food Products direct to homes. Successfully sold for 25 years. Big profits. Powerful combination sale plans make sales easy. Permanent repeat business. Samples furnished. Live territories open to Distributors. Mother Hubbard Products Co., 4139 Grand. Dept. PS. Chicago.

FAST selling Christmas items—Plastic Lucite Cameo Heart, Send \$1.50 for \$3.50 value, Coyne Distributors, Bloomfield, N. J.

Copyrighted material

"SAVE \$20.00 to \$50.00 on your coal."
Demonstrate, free compounds, Write for yours, Coalaid, Waterloo 5, Iowa,

## 47 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

HAVE your own office! Many earn up to \$5,000-\$15,000 Annually. Learn credit-collection agency business by home study course, Experience unnecessary. Write for Free bulletin, No obligation, Franklin Credit School, Dept. 203-K. Roanoke 7, Va.

PREPARE for civil service examination, Pay for course after securing position. Write Free School, Kokomo. Ind.

BEST Training U.S. Hobart Welding School, Complete equipment, Non-profit, G.I. Bill. Write for Free Booklet, Hobart Welding School, Box P-1076, Troy, Ohio.

WORK for "Uncle Sam"! \$1756—\$3021. Prepare now for your state's next examination. Veterans get preference. 32-page book on Civil Service Free. Write Franklin Institute. Dept. N23. Rochester, N. Y.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD, or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book, College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N. Clark, Chicago.

ADVERTISING folders. Catalogs—designed and written by industrial advertising executive—25 years experience. Send \$5.00 for analysis and report on your present product literature. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. L. S. Van Denburgh. Box 201. Newark 1. N. J.

LEARN Mental Multiplication-course 50c. Lerner, Box 28, Bronx 67, N. Y.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought. Sold. Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange. Henagar. Alabama.

LEARN Piano Tuning, Prepare for Career in fascinating profession, \$5000 year easily earned, Real security, pleasant easy work. No profession Paying so well can be mastered so quickly. Natural Aptitude, desire to get ahead chief requirements. Prospectus and full information on request. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, Box 582, Harrisburg, Pa.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy. Tama, Iowa.

CLINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

MACHINIST'S Pamphlets. Mill Bevei Gears 50c. Cut Accurate Threads 35c. List supplied. R. Dyke. 1616 W. 12th. Vancouver. Canada.

EARN 50 to 200 dollars weekly. Become a Dental Laboratory Technician. Easy home study. Free details. Dental Art Institute, 1122 Market St., San Francisco 2. Calif.

LEARN Movie Technique. International Cine Society will help you. Details free. Suite 1218, 6770 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

RADIO Communications Course. Complete preparation for First and Second Class Commercial Radiophone Operator's Licenses. Supervised home study permits progress as fast as your ability and time will allow. Text books, note book, sixty lessons, tests and receiver kit furnished. Approved as a correspondence school under the laws of the State of New York, Send for free Booklet, Empire Radio School, Dept. A. Box 1170, Rochester, N. Y.

SHORTHAND quickly self-taught, Free start. Cook's Uniscript, Bartow, Fla.

# 39 CONTESTS

\$25.000. \$20.000 FREE!—Contests. You can win. Need help? Write. Research, 13 Earl St., Red Bank, N. J.

# 77 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

29 LANGUAGES by Linguaphone, Russian, Spanish, Portuguese—Direct Conversational Method for Mastering any language quickly, easily, correctly at home. Available under GI Bill of Rights, Send for free Book, Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York, CI 7-0830.

# 10 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash hundreds of checks for \$1 to \$100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. No obligation, Saunders M. Cummings, 467-S Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

# 25 BUSINESS SERVICE

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed, Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write— Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

TO Whom It May Concern: We will represent you in all principal cities of the world. Representatives wanted. Will send you assignments immediately. James W. Farley. Citizens Building. Cleveland 14. O.

CHICAGO Mail Address. Any Legitimate Service Rendered. Faultless. 3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

# 30 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange. Dept. 1910. Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

MAKE Signs, 9 complete alphabet pattern sets, 3 complete numeral pattern sets and catalog \$1.00, Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

TALENT Test Free. American School Commercial Art. Box 8066. Dallas 5, Texas.

"GAGS". Comedy Easy! "Why Didn't I Think Of That?" Guaranteed Dollar Book Reveals the Mainspring. Free Details. Cartoon-O-Mart. Box 6263S. West Palm Beach. Florida.

SIGN painting taught at home by an old master. Ben Kerns, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

STENCIL beautiful showcards without practice. Kwiksign Stencils, 30 West Washington. Chicago 2. Dept. T.

DURABLE, cut-out letter patterns script—regular—modern. Sign supplies, Write before you buy, Sign Specialty Company, Cairo. Ill.

# 31 CHALK TALK STUNTS

CHALK Talks, Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00, Illustrated Catalog 10c, Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin,

# 36 TYPEWRITERS

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Printing Devices, Office Appliances Supplies Dixlegraph, King, N.C.

# 93A OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

EVERY User of The Mails needs an Envelope Sealer. We manufacture a practical all metal Sealer, Capacity forty per minute. Sells on demonstration \$2.50. Proven money maker. Kendail Sealer Company 6. East Jaffrey. New Hampshire.

# 18 RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINES 40c. Pads 35c. Signatures \$2.40. Print-Right. Wauwatosa. Wisc.

RUBBER Stamps—Printing. Literature. samples free! Lee-Vall Press. 1208 Edgemont. Indianapolis 23. Ind.

# 110 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

"PRINTOMATIC" Selffeeding Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators \$9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedoprints, Hilcos, Excellographs \$33.41 Up. Literature Pree, Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336 WE Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

PRINTING presses type supplies Send dime for complete illustrated printer's supply book details and press samples. Kelsey Inc. A-8. Meriden Connecticut.

PRESSES. Type Supplies. Specimens. 3c. LaGarza. 8 Walden. Cambridge. Mass.

PRINTING Presses. Type. Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service. Loysville. Penna. 44c TYPE catalogue. lists 10c. National Type. 8508 Harper, Detroit. Mich.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville. Louisiana.

PRINTERS Are Made! Details 3c stamp. Printer, 7526 Metropolitan, Middle Village.

# 109 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPH-ING, ETC.

500 634 ENVELOPES \$2.35. Mango, 553B South 20th. Newark 3, N. J.

QUALITY Printing: Business, personal stationery. State requirements, Samples. Mero Products, 99 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna

BUY Your printing at wholesale! Sell others. Details free. Adams-PS, 30 West Washington. Chicago 2.

PRINTING Reasonable, Mail copy, Free Estimates, Berliner, 3581-3 Milwaukee, Chicago 41.

SEND 10c Now, for our 36 page pricelist—Refunded first order, McCall Press (PSM), 1326 South 27th, Omaha 5, Nebr.

125 LETTERHEADS \$1.00. Envelopes, Business Cards. same. Race Printing. Hudson, New York.

POSTCARD brings our samples, prices. Valley Print Shop, St. Elmo 7, Tenn.

1000 BUSINESS cards printed prepaid \$2.50. Reliable Print Shop, 901 E. Jefferson. Louisville, Ky.

PHOTOGRAPHIC and expert illustrated mimeographing, Samples, Jones Mimeo, 418 Board of Trade, Portland 4, Oregon.

# 8 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-A Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

INVENTOR'S Guide free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENT and Trade-Mark Practice before U. S. Patent Office, Validity and infringement Investigations and Opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request, Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815-15th Street N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent. registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys, 72B-G District National Building. Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woodworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—Patent Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skilful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow. Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorney, 143-F. Victor Building, Washington 1. D. C.

INVENTORS—Send today for "Detailed Patent Information" outlining preliminary steps to be taken toward Patent Protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 241-L. Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless familiar with such matters, to engage a competent, registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent procedure with "Record of Invention" will be forwarded upon request—without obligation, Clarence A. O'Brien and Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 72B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

THE Inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and needs advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney. Without obligation, write for full information on how to secure Patents and Trademarks. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-E Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Patent Laws encourage the development of inventions. The Rules of Practice of the U. S. Patent Office advises—unless an inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow. Berman & Davidson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 143-G. Victor Building. Washington 1. D.C.

INVENTORS: Avoid unnecessary expense. Write for free booklet explaining how our Consulting and Advisory Service can assist you in deriving greatest profit from inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-A, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

I'D like to show you how I've sold my inventions—write for free literature— George Pearce. 47H Bartholomew Street, Peabody, Mass.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. The United States Patent Office advises the inventor, unless familiar with such matters, to engage a competent, registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We maintain a staff of registered patent attorneys ready to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent procedure with "Record of Invention" will be forwarded upon requestwithout obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien and Harvey Jacobson. Registered Patent Attorneys. 72A-K District National Building. Washington. D. C.

HIGHEST Royalties and cash for your inventions when we market them. Free particulars without obligation. Universal Marketing Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Know what experts think! Be sure your invention will click. Get advice of top engineers and sales analysts. Complete engineering surveys and market tests. Patented or unpatented ideas. Strictest confidence. Write today for free information. No obligation. C. W. Eyres Co., 812 Pine. Long Beach. Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted—For development. Elo Development Company. 29-28 41st Avenue. L. I. City. N. Y. IR 6-6219.

BRASS. Aluminum and Bronze castings made to your specifications. Send pencil sketch of parts wanted. Write today for prices. Sedlock. 2584 W. 25th Street. Cleveland. Ohio.

JOIN the New Inventors Club to protect. discuss, improve, model, and manufacture your idea. Suite 4-42, 5511 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3. Ohio.

RELIABLE Patent searches complete with patent copies \$6.00. Protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith. Patent Searcher. 703-S Albee Building. Washington 5. D. C.

SMALL lot production, Aluminum castings; Stampings; Screw Machine, J and M Company, Burlington 2, Kentucky,

ATTENTION Inventors! Highest prices and royalties for meritorious inventions. Patented, pending or unpatented. We have hundreds of waiting buyers for immediate sales action. Write The New York Patent Exchanger. 131 West 42nd Street. New York 18.

WE make working models of your ideas. Reasonable rates, confidential service, Rockwood, 81 Cloverdale Rd., Buffalo 21, New York.

# 75 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented, Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—Booklet offering assistance "Self-Testing Your Patent or Invention" free on request, Address: Direct Contacts, 11106-B2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

PATENTED, unpatented inventions wanted. We have tremendous lists of manufacturers who may pay cash, royalties. Descriptive booklet free, National Invention Service, 1404-B Mitchell Street, Oakland 1, Calif.

"WANTED—Practical Inventions of All Kinds. Write John D. & Son. 285 Howard Ave.. Box 3213. Dept. PS-10. Bridgeport 5. Conn."

INVENTORS, Write for our sales Plan. Complete service for inventors, Visioneering, Inc., Security Bldg., West Bend, Wis.

CASH-Royalty. We manufacture. nationally advertise your ideas, patents. Bonded. Federal Identification Co., Robert Burbridge. Pres., Dept. H-2, Burbridge Bldg., Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

INVENTIONS Wanted. If your invention is not protected by patent write for Double Service Plan of legal patent application preparation, specifications, drawings, analysis, Patent Office filing and prosecution, reasonable charges, payable cash or six installments and help to sell your invention, commission basis. Have Manufacturer requests for 507 different inventions. Yours may qualify. Patent search with copies \$6.00, you save 300%. Invention protection forms free, Charles Morton, Patent Broker, Established 1919, 11 West 42nd Street, N.Y.

SMALL Inventions wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. S. Hull. 7829 Euclid. Cleveland. Ohio.

## PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information, Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

# 100 PATENTS FOR SALE

HAIR Curler—Definitely superior, Unprecedented comfort, Convenience, Grip, Patented, Broyles, Box 105, Kenosha, Wisc.

## 78 LEGAL DIRECTORY

PUZZLED? Digest of Divorce laws. 48 States \$1, Liberty Co., 1265 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.

# 82 MANUFACTURING

MODELS small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc., Millburn, Burlington, Ky.

MANUFACTURE Paints, your garage a factory free information, Industrial Chemist, 525 Donnelly, Kansas City, Mo.

EXPERIMENTAL Devices, Models, Any Material, Reasonable, Nelson Manufacturing, Woodburn, Oregon.

# 87 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog— "O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing, Selly, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 836, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MODEL Ship Builders: Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 10c, Halesite Yacht Service Inc., Dept. C-34. Halesite. Long Island. N. Y.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints, Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 20—Listing hundreds of items, A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

SHIP Model Kits and Fittings . . most complete stock in New England. Boucher. Fisher, Marine Model and Model Shipways fittings, blueprints and model yacht equipment at standard prices. Send 25c for new illustrated 1947 Catalog and price list, Dept. S., James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

BUILD Model Ships, Railroads, Catalog 10c. Ideal, 21 West 18th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

POWER Models—steam and gasoline engines, steam traction engine, metals, tools, Catalog 35c. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

RAILROADERS new 25 watt 100 ohm IRC metalized rheostats. Ideal for controlling train speed, Regular price \$5.20, our price \$1.00 prepaid, Heath Co., Dept. S. Benton Harbor, Mich.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

RAILWAY models, complete line, Combined HO and O gauge, catalogue, 35c. Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wisc.

SHIP model catalog 25c coin, Roy Hancock, 323 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Va. STEAM engines—boilers—castings, Catalog 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey,

BALSA samples and price list. 19c, Leonard. Box 321, Shelton, Washington.

PLASTIC Blocks and Deadeyes are better. 25c brings samples and lists, refunded. Gullmars, Westhill, Ontario,

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works. Tinley Park. Ill.

# 87 A MOLDS AND MOLDING MATERIALS

CREATE your own products "Snego Flexible Mold Master" teaches amazingly simple method for making rubber molds for plaster novelties. Complete with illustrations. \$1.00. Snego. 1628 Blue Island Ave.. Chicago 8. Ill.

RED Seal Rubber Company Develops New Compound! DuPont Latex Base! Fully Guaranteed! Introductory Offer for \$3.00 —Complete Mould Making Course plus Quart of Red Seal Latex. Free Literature upon request. 116 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

METALS sold for the small workshop. Steel. Brass. Aluminum, etc.. in bars. shapes and sheets. Write for free price list. Cashmetals Co., 2720 California Ave.. Pittsburgh (12). Penna.

# 71 HOME CRAFTSMEN

LEARN Sea-Shell Jewelry and Novelty manufacturing. No tools or experience needed. Learn-earn within a week! Complete, beautifully photographed home instruction course, shows you how to make 110 designs of pins, earrings, brooches, hair ornaments, necklaces, bracelets, plaques, ash trays, dolls, animals, miniatures, etc. Explains pearlizing, tinseling, golding, dyeing, luminous processes. Illustrates 65 species sea shells, Lists 200 raw materials with wholesale prices. Complete course \$1 postpaid. Beginner's Kit \$3 (\$3.50 in Canada). House of Gifts—Box 4550-SA Coral Gables, Fla.

PLYWOOD—Birch. Gum. Cedar. Mahogany. Walnut and other panels sizes through 48x96. all standard thicknesses. Send 10c for big 64-page catalog listing hundreds other craft materials. supplies. tools. accessories. Carmen-Bronson, Dept. CA-2. Mount Vernon. N. Y.

WOODCRAFTERS—New Woodcraft Patterns. Large Assortment. Illustrated Folder 10c. Joaness. P. O. Box 141. Omaha 7. Neb.

HOME CRAFTSMEN—Upholster your furniture with Beautiful Plastic Leathers;
—four grains, six gorgeous colors. Send 10c for big 64-page catalog listing hundreds other craft supplies, tools, materials and accessories, Carmen-Bronson, Dept. CA-4. Mount Vernon, N. Y.

SPECIAL Offer: 80 full size toy, novelty and lawn ornament patterns only \$1.00. Lynds. Medway. Mass.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! Send for free catalog listing leathers, tools, supplies, Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

EXPERIMENTERS! Interested in Electrical, Mechanical devices from war surplus? List Free, F. Siefke, Box 18, Station E. Buffalo, N. Y.

SPECIAL 77 Full Sized Patterns. Lawn Ornaments. Toys and Novelties. \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft. Saginaw. Mich.

SHELLCRAFT Jewelry Supplies, S. Werts, 1429-56th Avenue, Oakland 3, Calif.

MAKE-It-With-Leather, Profitable hobby, Send card for free booklet, Artcraft Leather of California, Dept. PS-10, 271 Twelfth Street, Oakland 7, California.

HUNDREDS Patterns: Plywood Novelty Furniture—Lawn Ornaments—Silhouettes —Weathervanes—Letters—Numerals—200 Craftsmen's Books & Booklets—Hundreds Decal Transfer Decorations, Other lines, Large Illustrated Catalog. Write Wo-Met Shop. Ashburn, Georgia.

LEARN to make seashell jewelry; pins. earrings, hair ornaments, novelties, Book of Instructions and designs free with \$2.00 or \$5.00 kits, Postpaid, Herbert Diamond Co., Box 4619, Miami 31, Fla.

LEATHER designs for Tooling or Carving. Ten Handbags. \$1.00; Twenty Billfolds. \$1.00; Fifty Belts. \$1.00. All three, \$2.50. Lampkin Arterafts. Box 641-S. Culver City. California.

PLASTIC chair cane. Webbing. Flats. Ovals. Samples Dime. Fogarty Caner, Troy. N. Y. "COMBINATION Screen and Storm Windows. Detailed drawings \$2.50. Francis Gregg. 4178 W. 20 St., Cleveland 9, Ohio."

MIDGET Auto plans with suggested Body designs, \$1.00, Paul Townsend, Jewett. Ohio.

LOW Cost Blueprints of inexpensive houses. Hale. 2232 North Point. San Francisco 23.

# 23 BUILD IT YOURSELF

HOT Water Free—from Sunlight, System efficient any locality year 'round, Standard materials—easily built—low cost, Facts Free, Solar Water Co., Box 175, Dept. O. Coral Gables, Fla.

BUILD concrete block machines, portable sawmills. Shop. farm. home machines. 70 plans. Catalog-Handbook Free. Nichols Equipment Co.. Dept. 404. Purvis. Miss.

"BUILD your Cedar Chest. Wardrobe. Quilt Chest from Tennessee Red Cedar. We furnish everything in our knockdown kit. Write us for anything in cedar. Craftsman Cedar Works. Fayetteville. Tenn., Box 217.

"CONCRETE Block Homes". 24 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build, \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

BUILD your own television. 7" television receiver kit complete less tubes \$89.95. all tubes included \$129.95. Metropolitan Electronics. 42 Warren. New York 7. N. Y.

"BUILD Cabins"—book offers complete instructions and plans for building your own cabin, lodge, tourist home, or wayside stand, 251 Pages, 200 plans and pictures, Only \$1.93, Popular Science, Dept. 107-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

SPECIAL. Over 100 new toys. full size patterns. \$1.00. Arrangement and simple construction over 20 kitchen cabinets. \$1.00. Free list. Masterprint. White Building. Buffalo 2. N. Y.

SAVE \$50. Build your own power lawn mower from our kit of parts. Any or all parts furnished, including engine and plans. Prompt delivery on complete B-M Mowers, Free literature, B-M Mower Company, Box 66-S. Blue Mound, Kansas.

FLUORESCENT Lights. Home Freezer, Oil Furnace, Simple construction. Inexpensive. Three plans \$1.00. Roland Kadletz. Salmon, Idaho.

HYDRAULIC Press has many home shop uses. Inexpensively built from odd lumber and Auto Jack. Adjustable zero to thirty-six inches. Detailed Plans and instructions One Dollar. C. Shannon. 18 Francisco, West Caldwell. N. J.

# 139 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and Clock Repairing—complete practical course in modern horology, 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price, Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 3-01, Chicago 5.

WATCH & Clockmakers Handbook By F. J. Britten \$5.79 Most Complete on Subject. Write for Catalogue, Engineers' Book Service, 19 W. 44th St., Rm. 1002, New York 18.

WATCH and clock repairing increasing, complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free. Houston Chronometer and Watch Co., P.O. Box 1140B Houston 12. Texas.

EXPERT Watch Repairing Specialists— Swiss and American watches. Send your quality watch, insured, for estimate, The Jewel box, 2 Stone St., New York.

# 95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

CASH for Old, Broken Jewelry, Highest prices paid-immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed, Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

GOLD \$35.00 Ounce—Mail old gold teeth, diamonds, jewelry, watches—receive cash by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Dr. Weisberg's Gold Refining Company, 1500-B Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

# JEWECKI

MANUFACTURE costume jewelry at home for profit, hobby, therapy, Free wholesale supply catalogue, Instructions, Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Florida,

CERAMIC Jewelry Supplies. Bar Pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers, also, glass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. E-1.

JEWELRY Findings, Lowest Prices, George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

JEWELRY—Make your own costume jeweiry. One of the country's most complete line of accessories and findings. Send 10c for big 64-page illustrated catalog listing hundreds other craft materials. supplies. tools. accessories. Carmen-Bronson, Dept. CA-3. Mount Vernon, N. Y.

GENUINE Diamonds at out-of-pawn low prices from unredeemed loans and cash buys. We offer beautiful gems at far less than original cost. Shipped free for Inspection. Appraisal. Write for Free list showing fine diamonds at amazing low prices. Lloyd J. Butler, President, Prudential Loan Association, 133 North Clark, Dept. K-107, Chicago 2.

STUN your Friends with Genuine. Sparkling. Brilliant-White Zircons. Cut. polished. mounted just like diamonds. Amazing diamond-like appearance, Top-quality. Hard for even experts to tell the difference. Beautiful settings 14K gold. Over 100 gorgeous latest-style rings to choose from. Attractive low prices. Send for Big Free Catalog. U. S. Zircon Syndicate. 139 N. Clark. Dept. ZH-107. Chicago 2.

MAKE Money. Making Shell jeweiry and noveities. Instruction book 75c. Kit \$5.00. Catalogue free. Palm Shellcraft Co., 220 W. 9th St., Sarasota. Fla.

OUT Of Pawn Genuine Diamonds direct to you at far below reall value, 14 Ct, Diamond \$135.00 Value, only \$59.00, Write for Free Circular of other unredeemed diamond pledges \$5.00 to \$5000, Berman's Collateral Loan Bank, 636-38 W. Balto, St., Dept. PS-1, Balto., Md.

# 132 TOBACCO & PIPES

BARGAINS pipe carving kits, repair bits, reject pipes, Literature free, Carvapipe, 2829 Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

SMOKING Pipes repaired. Stem replacement \$1.00, expert workmanship. Prompt service, Mail pipe and remittance to Gaylords, Dept. E. Brockton 64, Mass.

FRESH Cigarettes—\$1.50 carton of 200 postpaid. Save money on all popular brands, Minimum 4 cartons, no order too large. Fast service guaranteed, Send remittance or request C.O.D. Delar Sales, Box 61, Dept. PS-10, Clayton, Mo.

PIPES. (Imported briar) slight seconds. smoking qualities unimpaired 69c each. 2 for \$1. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Name shapes desired. Remit now to American Mail Order. 60 Park Pl., Newark 1. N. J.

VESTPOCKET Pipe Imported briar, Perfect for short smoke, Hard rubber bit turns to cover bowl, light goes out, no ashes in pocket, new and different, \$1. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Remit now to American Mail Order, 60 Park Place, Newark 1, N. J.

CIGARETTES. Prompt delivery on all popular brands. Minimum order 3 cartons \$4.35. We Pay Postage within 300 miles New York City—if beyond, add 2c per carton postage. Send check or money order. Write for free price list, including cigars, Durham's Mail Order Co., Dept. S. North Branch, N. J.

CIGARS-Tobaccos—Write for particulars regarding better smokes for less money, mentioning your favorite brands, Pete Moberly, Box 998, Owensboro, Kentucky,

WHEN a smokingpipe has a draft like a cigarette and uses no filters, screens or other junk & yet is cool and sweet—it is a sensation. It is the Engineer, About 40 minutes of smoking and years of pleasure. Sport type \$5.00. Standard \$8.00. Printed matters on request, Gerholt Industries, Romeo, Mich. P.O.B. 149.

# MISCELLANEOUS

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Company, Chicago 5.

MEN'S Shoes, sizes 11½ to 16, widths AA to EEE, Finest quality, prompt delivery, Free circular, Kingsize, 328, Brockton, Mass.

HOEE KUSHOOHS COMPERS, 101 ECCUPACE road direction brand new, \$2.50. Prisms for 6x30 or 8x30 Binoculars, brand new, \$1.50 each. Offset prisms to be attached to 7x50 B, & L. Binoculars, gives double the field of the ordinary 7x50 Binocular. Cost \$98.00. special \$25.00. Green Sunshades for Binoculars size 6x30 and 7x50 snap on type, value \$7.50. special \$1.25 per pair. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin \$1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25c. Public Sport Shops, 13 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Benna.

BEAUTIFUL colored 8mm-16mm movies. Over 60 subjects. Catalog. 25c. Projection color sample. "Miss America. 1946". \$1.00. World In Color. Box 392. Elmira. N. Y.

ART Photos in colors. Unretouched. Stamp for list. Griffin's Studio. Laurens, S. C.

FIREWORKS: Don't be disappointed. Get Famous Banner Fireworks with all the newest and startling effects. Giant Cannon Salutes that rock you like a crash of thunder. Whistling Devils with weird unearthly noises. Skyrockets that burst in majestic colorful display. Gasp in amazement as you watch the "Battle In The Clouds". Genuine Chinese Firecrackers. Over 200 pieces including Sparklers for the little tots. Retail value over \$10.00 for Only \$4.95. Rush order today, Any quantity. Send money order, bank draft or currency, no C.O.D.'s. Banner Fireworks Mfg. Co. Inc., Dept. 113, 446 Capistrano, Toledo 12, Ohio.

50 FLORAL and Fruit pattern for painting and needlework. Four large sheets—\$1.00. Color guide included. Design-Prints. Box 669. Madison, Wis.

GET Lots Of Mail: Name Listed Three Directories 25c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

RAISE Earthworms, Instructions \$1.00, W. Huffman, 391 Pleasant Lake, Rives Junction, Mich.

LOCATE Any article made \$1.00. Business Service, 1101A Kings Highway, Shreveport, Louisiana.

MAKE Money! Plaster casting with Plastiform moulds. Simple to use, Write for sample, Plastiform, Box 155, Rockford, Ill.

FREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

FREE Catalog! Nationally famous rubber clothing, Factory, Dress, Police, Firemen, Farm, Sportsmen, Economy prices, Water Master, 19461 Ward, Detroit 21, Mich.

CREATIVE Psychology, Transformation through the renewing of the mind, "All things are possible to him that believes," Send for Free booklet, Menticulture, Box 823D, Chicago 90.

MAGIC Photos—Make Your Own, Stamp brings sample and literature. Photo Specialties. 8-12-B No. 18th St., St. Louis. Mo.

TEN sizzational glamour photos. \$1. Pilgrim, Box 194X, Springfield, Mass.

"COMIC Pen and Ink Sketch made from your photograph. Picture returned unharmed. State hobby or pastime. Send photo and \$1 to Jack Miller, 421 East Walnut. Canton. Ill."

SPICY Art Poses, Gorgeous Girls! 4x5 eight—\$1.00, 32—\$3.50, Art Book—Thrilling Poses! \$2.50, Visual Slides, 853—46th Street, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

CONCRETE Blockmakers. New. All Steel. Hand Operated. Capacity.—200 Standard Blocks Daily. Complete. Ready to use \$37.50. Leeway. Mountain View 39. Okla.

VERMONT Pure Maple Syrup, Gallon \$6.50. ½ Gallon \$3.75. Green Valley Maple Orchards. Richford, Vermont,

"INSIDE Story" now available. Actual are photos membership data etc. of Hollywood Stag Club \$2.00 prepaid. Samples 25c. Box 2414. Hollywood 28. Calif.

ART Photos! Sample 50c. 3 for \$1.00. Post Office Box 2011. Phoenix. Arizona.

RECEIVE Free samples, magazines, Moneymaking offers! Mail Galore! Your name listed two years, \$1.00. Four months, 25c, Stanford, 6220-N 16th, Philadelphia 41.

ADULT Books. Revealing Sex Truths— Illustrated, 50c, Kogan, 1032-SB, New York 8.

25 WASHINGTON, D. C. scenes 50c. Wurst, 110 Spring, Falls Church, Va.

FREE Catalog War Surplus Bargains. Write United Surplus, 1665 N. Sycamore Ave., Hollywood 28. California. DARING glamour photographs! Sample 25c. Six \$1.00. You will be pleased. Box 502-BBA. Elizabeth. New Jersey.

THRILLING Art Slides, Photographs. Exciting Movies. Sex Instruction Books. etc. Send only \$1.00 for large exclusive printed listing of wholesale and retail distributors mailed in plain envelope. Quick results guaranteed. Exciting Enterprises. 661 Warren Ave., Youngstown 7, Ohio.

# 59 A FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

ARMY goods, equipment, Catalog free, N. Y. Salvage, 144 Chambers, N. Y.

WAR surplus bargains for Farmers. Sportsmen. Home Owners, Sensational values hardware, tools, clothing, Write for free bulletin, Surplus Mail Order, 1616 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DRY Shaver, no electricity, no lather, Fits neatly into vestpocket. Shave anywhere, anytime, important men use it. You look neat always, Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back, \$3 postpaid. Remit now to American Mail Order, 60 Park Pl., Newark 1, N. J.

# 138 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY—Highest prices, Free Containers, Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

CASH paid for anything. Free list, Buyers Bulletin. P. O. Box 415. Evansville. Ind.

## 57 FOR THE HOME

"REPLACEMENTS"—Stoves. Furnaces. Grates. Firepots. Linings. Magic, Royal Oak 128. Michigan.

INEXPENSIVE Home Turkish Bath. Collapsible. Applications Cost Practically Nothing. Information Free. Gordon Brothers. 658-S Grand Street. Brooklyn 11. N. Y.

MAKE Quilts and blankets from old clothes. Instructions only \$1.00. P. O. Box 479. Prov. 7. R. I.

## 101 PERSONAL

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything falled to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Pree important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company. Dept. S. Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic, Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston. Ontario.

HOW You Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed, any matter, person, problem anywhere, Personal-business assignments, representations, undertaken. Nationwide, Officially Licensed and Bonded Service established 1922, Reasonable, All inquiries confidential, William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

ALCOHOLISM is a Disease amenable to our treatment. If this evil threatens your home, job or business. Do Something Now! Write for Free Folder. Established 50 Years. The Murray Institute, 620 S. Tenth St., Minneapolis.

MATRIMONIAL—Sweetheart Magazine, 50c. 6 mos. \$1.00, Yr. \$2.00. Barwood. 2037-E 42nd, Astoria, N. Y.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

STOP Falling Hair: Educational pamphlet entitled "How To Keep Your Hair Till Ninety" mailed free, James Hilton. 4819B Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

TEN Ranch postcards, you address return we remail \$1.00, Box 712, Corsicana, Texas.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant. University Graduate. Dr. B. Long. Box 375. Los Angeles 53. Calif.

CIGARETTES—Popular Brands \$1.39 a carton, delivered, Minimum order five cartons, Send check or money order; Pem Co., 5041 Pembridge Avenue, Balitmore 15, Md.

TRUTH About Mind Power! 20 Years research. Startling. concise. authentic. Amazing results! Complete \$1.00. Saunders. 435 North Peninsula. Daytona Beach. Fla.

WONDERFUL New Drug for Stomach. Liver. Bile Disorders. Doctor's Formula. Month's Supply \$5.00. Medical Center. 610 North Stanton. El Paso.

"BIBLE Confirmed by Archaeology." 40c. Christian Evidence League. Malverne. N. Y.

UNUSUAL. Amusing Novelties, samples 10c, Modern Products, Box 2, New York 2.

NIAGARA FALLS or Buffalo, N. Y. Have your mail forwarded from either place. Confidential, 25c per item, unlimited \$1.00 per week, Blain's Service, 39 Coe Place, Buffalo, N. Y. SLEEP-RITE Earstoppers, stop noise, Sample, Raymond Dow, 2922—164th Street, Flushing 21, N. Y.

MEXICAN Law General Practice Attorney. 1203 Arizona Street. El Paso. Texas.

BUY Vitamins Direct, Amazing Savings, Money Back Guarantee, Our 9th year! Postcard, Matoska Products, White Bear Lake, Minn.

WINE with a wallop, Inexpensive, Most sublime ever tasted, Formula \$1.00. Aydel Co., Box 1. Pasadena 3. California.

ADULT Publications — Revealing Sex Truths—Illustrates, 50c. Kogan, 1032-SP, New York 8.

"DANIEL'S 2300 Days." 15c. Bulletin. Box 87. Cathedral Station. New York 25.

STAMMER? Maybe I Can help. Sauers. Box 139E. Mars. Penna.

OVER 200 opportunities monthly, \$1.00 yearly, Sample 25c. Charley Roth. Rt. 21. Parkersburg. West Virginia.

"DISSATISFIED? Don't Give Up! Study the Bestyet Success Course! Based on Both Metaphysical and Practical Principles! Sample Lesson \$1. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Details Free. Bestyet Distributors. Room 907. 545 Fifth Avenue. New York 17. N. Y."

DARING glamour photographs! Six \$1.00. You will be pleased. Box 502-BBC. Elizabeth. New Jersey.

NUDISM exposed! Fascinating particulars, stamp, Roy, Box 531-AO, Waterbury, Conn.

ATHLETES foot remedy \$1.00 bottle prepaid. Dr. Renz. Room Three. Chavanne Building. Lake Charles. La.

FRIENDSHIP is priceless, you can find hundreds of real friends through my "Friendship Magazine" subscription \$1.00, bet you will like it, or your Money back anytime, Address Jay Wilcox, Editor-Publisher, G.P.O. Box 112, New York I. N. Y.

## ADVERTISING

ADVERTISERS: Mail order ad covering United States—2.200.000 circulation—\$28.00 inch. Classified ad, 24 words, 20 metropolitan Sunday newspapers—\$25.00. Magazine, newspaper, mailing-list rate-book, adwriting assistance—free, Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-PS West Jackson, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words. 40 Newspapers \$3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau. 229-P Dixson Blvd., Uniontown. Penna.

MAIL Order Advtg, with a profit guarantee. 20 yrs, exp. Azrael Advtg. Agency. 1000 N. Chas. St., Balto., Md.

"JOB Seeker's Guide" gives latest pointers. Send \$1.00 for this new fact-packed book by nationally known industrial executive. L. S. Van Denburgh. Box 201. Newark 1. N. J.

ANY Mailing List You Want! Mail Selling Ads. Folders Prepared. Print anything. Advertising. 3439 Michigan. Chicago 16.

24 WORDS in 64 Weeklies \$4.96, J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

INCH Display Advertisement Mail-order World, year \$24, Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

# 66 HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

ANALYZE Handwriting for Profit! Complete outfit \$1.00. 4462-R Germantown, Philadelphia.

# 46 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

GORGEOUS Models! 36 pages. 6x9, \$1.00. Box 531-A. Waterbury 86, Conn.

# 129 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

AMAZING New Book "Tattooing World" For Amateurs. Professionals, and breeders, Successful method of removing tattooes. 250 Illustrations. Sent in plain wrapper. Only \$1.00. Zeis Studio, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

# 119 SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

ATOMIC Laboratory—For few cents. in few hours make and operate remarkable atomic energy devices. All absolutely harmless. Easily made. Intensely fascinating. Flash Chamber—You actually see vivid. frenzied flashes caused by released atomic energy. Instructions \$1.00. Electroscope—You test minerals. rocks. earth. etc. for atomic activity. Instructions \$1.00. Wilson Chamber—Phenomenal display of ionized particles in violent action. Instructions \$1.00. Easily understood scientific explanations. All three above with captivating Booklet "Essential Atomic Theory". list of easily obtainable material, much other valuable information. \$2.75 complete. Alpha-Atom Products. 475 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C. 17.

# 80 SCIENTIFIC SUPPLIES

LABORATORY Supplies. Chemicals, low prices. Glassware. etc. Large Catalogue 15c. Microscopic Stain Catalogue 20c. Both for 25c. National Scientific Company. Established 1908. 2204 W. North Avenue. Chicago 47. Illinois.

# 27 A CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women-"Everybody Likes Candy". Learn to manufacture professionally at home. (Our 37th Year). Ragsdale Candies. East Orange, N. J

# 42 WOODS

CHRISTMAS Cards of real wood. Write, Cards of Wood. Manlius. N. Y.

TEXAS Ebony, America's Most Beautiful Lathe Turning Wood, Large piece, \$1 Prepaid, Sample, Dime, Information on Southern Woods, Stamp, Starcraft 2, Edinburg, Texas.

WALNUT turning squares and lumber. Send for free price list, Miller's Woodcraft. Pigeon Forge, Tennessee.

# 81 A MAGNETS

ALNICO Magnet—Lifts Ten Pounds! \$1.00, Catalog 3c. Ronald Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee 1.

MAGNET. "Alnico" 4 oz. Horseshoe. powerful (lifts about 5 lbs.), \$1.00, 8 oz., (lifts 10 lbs.), \$1.50, 3 lbs. (lifts 20 lbs.), \$6.00 Postpaid, Ross, B68 West Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ALNICO Magnets. Twelve, plus 100 experiments. \$3.00. Experiments. 25c. Powerful Disc Magnets, Pair \$2.00. Micro Switches. 120V. 10A. \$1.00. Eljay. Box 891. Newark 1. N. J.

# 134 TREASURE FINDERS

METAL Detectors. The Very Latest Circuit. Free Literature, Hedden Metal Detectors. 538 North Homewood Avenue, Pittsburgh 8. Penna.

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEEK Buried Treasure. Methods. mysteries. devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press. Box 151-D. Glen Ellyn. Ill.

# 2 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service, 1917C. N. Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVES--Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary, Write Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

BE A Detective—Send for price list of self-instructional courses at reduced prices. Perkins Publications. 300-C Brandies Theatre Building, Omaha, Nebr.

# 89 MONUMENTS

WRITE For Direct Prices \$14.00 Up. Freight Paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Factory. A49. Oneco. Fla.

# 93 NAME LISTS

LATE Mailing Lists! Teachers. Births. Automobile Owners. Etc., Business Service. 1101A Kings Highway. Shreveport. La.

# 84 MILITARY INSIGNIA

FIRST Again: United Nations Insignia 30c. Military Emblems 2c up. Send 10c for price lists. Hobbyguild, X-35 West 32nd St., N. Y.

50 DIFFERENT army patches postpaid for only \$1.00. (factory rejects) Catalog free with order, Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, N. Y.

# 123 SOUVENIRS

FREE German War Relics with each purchase, Send 10c for price list of captured Foreign medals, daggers, uniforms and receive 4 German Ration Potato stamps, free, Hobbyguild, S35, West 32nd St., N. Y.

FREE: German War Relics: Send 10c for prices of captured foreign medals. daggers, uniforms; and receive four German Ration Stamps free. Hobbyguild, S-35 West 32nd St., N. Y.

WAR Battle Photos of You and your outfit in action. Official. unretouched. Send for yours today! Specify Battle. landing. etc.; division. unit. fleet; Army. Navy. Marines. Air Corps. Coast Guard. Not a book—twenty 4" x 5" genuine. glossy. action photos only \$2.00 postpaid. Moneyback guarantee. Official War Pictures, C92 Forest Hills. New York.



# "OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO. Division of HOME SERVICE CO. 180 St. Deerfield, Illinois

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

City......State.....

If you are dependable, honest and willing to work to own a large-profit, lifetime business and become financially independent, we invite you to mail the above coupon for full details. We are now enlarging this 17-year-old, nation-wide chain of individually-owned CERTIFIED Service businesses. We'll establish you in YOUR OWN business and help finance you. You use successful methods of established Duraclean dealers. This is a sound, steady, lifetime business. Dealer gross profits (above materials and labor) are up to \$20 for a day's service on EACH of his service men. Easy to learn . . quickly established.

# Revive, Clean and Protect Upholstery and Rugs

This remarkable service restores the natural fibre lubrication of wool and other animal fibers. Resiliency returns to the pile. It rises again. Brilliant colors revive. Results in many instances are almost unbelievable.

This service banishes the need of cleaning upholstery, rugs and carpet-ing by harsh machine scrubbing and soaking. It eliminates harmful Solvents and strong soaps.

The aerated foam, created by the by ABSORPTION—not by scrubbing. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Your service is recommended nationally by America's foremost fur-niture and department stores.

Moths, Beetles, Mildew The patent protected immunizing service not only kills moths and car-pet-beetles but is WARRANTED to

**Immunizes Against** 

make fabrics non-eatable to both. The U. S. Government says, "Moths are present in practically every household
. . . No section of the country seems free from such infestations." Damage to household goods and wearing apparel is greater from moths than from fire. This modern treatment DEFINITELY PROTECTS rugs, carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, blankets, piano-felts, auto interiors, etc.

Repeat and Voluntary Orders

Men in this business find REPEAT and VOLUNTARY orders become a major source of income. Custom-

Demonstrations win new customers.

# Dealer Comments:

R. Kimbrough: "Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to Dura-clean the Governor's Mansion."

P. Wilson: "My business comes from recommendations of satisfied customers."

O. D. Heffelbower: "People who have seen the work have expressed amazement.

Q. Corbett (Canada): "Several hundred dollars in jobs lined up from canvassing.

S. Edsail: "Have 5 women's clubs in-

H. T. Satterfield: "We Duracleaned a chair for the largest department store and got an order for 60 to 75 chairs, couches

and davenports. E. Schalchlin: "Have on hand 5 orders totaling over \$500.00 . . obtained from recommendations of customers.'

F. R. Jones: "Your offer is the best and most amazing I've ever had."

# **EASY** to Learn No Shop Needed-

No overhead expense. Service may be rendered in homes, offices, hotels, theaters, institutions, etc., by your service men. Auto dealers have upholstery revived in used cars. Foamovator converts to carrying case. Some establish shops or an office-others operate from their homes.

# Start Part or Full Time

No experience needed. We show you 18 ways to get customers. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer. There is a waiting market in small and large towns alike.

> These are year-around services for which there is always a constant need. Free booklet and our first letter explain everything. Just mail coupon.

# Double Profits

You enjoy large profits on both materials and labor, after paying service-men and salesmen. At the start, you may want to render service yourself. You have national prestige and cooperation of a national organization interested in YOUR success.

PATENTED



Mail Coupon

TODAY-While

Territory Is Open!

FRFF Booklet

Our first letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything these modern urgently needed services, the wait-ing market, how business grows, your large profits, easy terms and protected territory.

Send for It— Mail Coupon

# EASY

A moderate payment establishes your own business-pay balance from profits. We furnish electric machines, folders, store-cards, introduction slips, sales portfolio, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have your buginess operating in a very few days. Just mail the coupon. No obligation.

Copyright 1947 by

DURACLEAN CO., 180 St., Deerfield, Illinois

# 2 AMAZING VALUES! ARMY AIR FORCE type FLIGHT JACKETS

The A 2 Jacket only

Sizes 34 to 44

Made Of Genuine Top Grain Cowhide!

- Full Talon Zipper
- Officers Shoulder Straps
- Snap Button Pockets

What a jacket! A jacket that will last a lifetime and so good looking too. Really a sensational buy at only \$18.99. We sold thousands of the same jacket last season. Hurry and order yours today—while supply lasts!



The Famous B 15 Jacket

Check These Features:

- **Fine Poplin Twill Material**
- **Mouton Collar**
- Alpaca Lined
- **Wool Knit Cuffs and Waists**

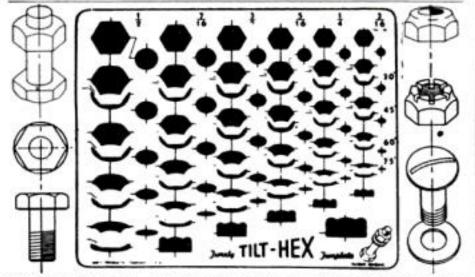
Be warm this winter in this smart looking jacket. It's a life time value and sold at this remarkably low price only because of a lucky purchase and quantity buying. We have all sizes. The A-2 and B-15 jackets are the type of jackets worn by our Army Air Force pilots, bombardiers and navigators.

HOW TO ORDER: Send No Money! Simply mail card or letter with name, address, type of jacket and size wanted and you will receive your FLIGHT JACKET promptly. Just pay postman only \$15.49 plus C.O.D. charges for the B15 Jacket or \$18.99 plus C.O.D. charges for the A2 Jacket. If you prefer send check or money order with order plus 30c for postage, 100% satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. guaranteed or money promptly refunded.

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO., Dept. P10

3318 W. Madison St.

Chicago 24, III.



Timely TILT-HEX drafting template simplifies drawing Bolts & Nuts, viewed from all angles. For standard 3 view drawings-Isometric-Perspective. Transparent plastic 6"x7". At drawing material dealers or mailed postpaid for \$2.00.

Timely Products Co.

Box 206E

Columbus 9, Ohio

# - 2 GREAT SHOWS INTERNATIONAL HOBBY, **CRAFTS and SCIENCE SHOW**

International Amphitheatre Chicago, III., Nov. 1-8, 1947

# NATIONAL HOBBY, CRAFTS and SCIENCE SHOW

Exposition Hall, Madison Square Garden New York City, Nov. 23-30, 1947

# FOR SPACE

WIRE—PHONE—WRITE

CAMPBELL-FAIRBANKS EXPOSITIONS, INC.

139 E. 47th St. **New York City**  Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.

or G. W. ST. AMANT **Hotel Stevens** 

Chicago, III.



# 110 VOLT > 60 CYCLE > 2500 WATT WEIGHT 200 LBS

NEARLY NEW 110-volt single phase 60 cycle A-C NEARLY NEW 110-volt single phase 60 cycle A-C generator. Exactly like commercial power. Self-excited. No other equipment required. Fine for ranchers, taverns, sportsmen, Generate your own clectricity. Powerful portable plant. (Complete except engine.) Small engines easy to pick up or you can use water or wind power. Fine stand-by power for farms. Contractors use for on-job power saws, drills, etc. Full instr. installing, using. Guaranteed perfect. Order now or write for details.

LECO ENGINEERING CO., Box 908 PS-D, Lincoln, Nebr.

Uncrowded, fascinating field, Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service. Police and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word TEST LESSON and Grapho Analyst FREE.

A. I. G. A. Inc., Wilholt Bldg., Dept. 126, Springfield, Mo.





# REPAIR CRACKED

External and internal leaks in blocks, cyl-inders and valve ports quickly and easily with LUSCO PLASTIC SEAL.

90 day Service Guaranteed or your money back. Send money order or check for full pint—more than \$3.00 sufficient for average repair .

C F. LUSK CO , 5918 Bonna Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

# CATALOG OF HELPFUL PAY RAISING BOOKS

Write today for this catalog which can be worth thousands of dollars to you. Covers trades, professions—many money-making opportunities—the way to better lobs and better pay.

DRAKE & CO., 600 W. Van Buren St., Dept. 57, Chicago 7



Men's E-X-P-A-N-D-1-N-G Clip-Flex ATCH BRACELET

NON-SKID! Watch won't creep around wrist. VENTILATED! No perspiration can gather. Looks like ones costing many times more. Universal clip fits all wrist watches. Stainless Steel. Real gold plated clips "A" 75¢ addional. MONEY BACK if not completely satisfied, after 10 days' trial. Makes an ideal gift. Order today

THE ROBERT SALES CO. 727 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. \$2.20

18 POPULAR SCIENCE

This 1600-page Master Volume gives you

# COMPLETE COURSE IN USINESS MANAGEMENT

Learn in Spare Time—at Low Cost!

You can get ahead faster in business, advance to higher duties and larger earnings—if you are TRAINED to handle executive responsibilities. THE BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK gives you clear-cut guidance on how to prepare yourself for business leadership.

# THE PRENTICE-HALL USINESS EXECUTIVES Handbook

This self-instruction volume makes available to you for instant use a vast wealth of business information that you can apply immediately in whatever work you do. The Handbook is so arranged that you can (1) look up any item you need, with the mere flip of a finger, and (2) study a particular branch of business from its fundamentals to its advanced applications.

7700 USEFUL FACTS TO HELP YOU

# Idvance Yourself in Business

Here is just a small fraction of the thousands of items on which the BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK gives you practical, time-saving, money-making help and guidance.

THE DOLLARS AND CENTS OF BUSI-NESS: Short-cuts in business mathematics show how to calculate simple and compound interest; bank discount; savings through cash discount; trade discounts; averages; markup and selling price; annuities; sinking funds and amortization; depreciation; freight rates; verifying by check numbers; tables of weights, measures and values.

WRITE BETTER LETTERS: This section covers: a plan to improve letters; compiling a correspondence manual; letter-appraisal chart; tone and spirit of letter; how to answer inquiry; refuse requests; revive inactive accounts; build goodwill; answer complaints; legal aspects of business letters.

HOW TO SELL BY DIRECT MAIL: Here Is expert guidance on: selecting lists; types of direct mail; self-question chart of direct advertising; testing direct mail; how to record results; how to get and build mailing lists; how to write sales letters.

HELPFUL FACTS ABOUT ADVERTISING: Facts for small advertisers; developing de-mand; how to work with an advertising agency; fixing the advertising appropriation; selecting the right media; testing your adver-tising; how to design and register a trade-mark; copyright procedure; printing and

MANAGING SALESMEN: If you are ever required to build and manage a sales force. turn to the Handbook for useful facts on: determining sales territories; sales quotas; recruiting and selecting salesmen; equipping. training and compensating salesmen

SALES CONTRACTS AND FORMS: Essentials of a contract; when a sales contract must be in writing; forms of contracts for sale of merchandise; conditional sales contracts; lease agreement; miscellaneous clauses in sales contracts; contracts appointing agents for sale of merchandise; miscellaneous clauses in agency agreements; contracts employing salesmen; special provisions in salesmen's contracts; foreign trade definitions.

# PRENTICE-HALL...a guarantee of **RELIABILITY for over 33 Years**

Ask ANY accountant, lawyer, banker or top corporation official about PRENTICE-HALL. PRENTICE-HALL ranks among the foremost business publishers of the entire world.

More than 17 million students in high schools, colleges and universities have secured their business training with the help of PRENTICE-HALL textbooks.

HINTS ON BUYING MERCHANDISE: Buying the right thing; how to standardize specifications; buying the right amount at the right place, at the right time, at the right price; procedure for handling and analyzing bids; requisitions and purchase orders; receiving and inspecting incoming goods; checking invoices; stores and inventory control.

HOW TO MANAGE AN OFFICE: Planning and maintaining the office for efficiency; equipment, files and appliances; making office procedure function smoothly; economies in the use and printing of forms; hiring and training new employees.

HOW TO CHECK CREDITS AND INCREASE COLLECTIONS: Sources of credit information; Dun & Bradstreet reports; special agency reports; credit interchange; salesmen, attor-HINTS ON BUYING MERCHANDISE: Buy-

clon; Dun & Bradstreet reports; special agency reports; credit interchange; salesmen, attor-neys and banks as credit reporters; law re-lating to checks, notes, drafts or bills of exchange; how to write letters granting or refusing credit; how to write collection let-ters; collection reminders; form collection letters.

HOW TO DEAL WITH THOSE WHO OWE YOU MONEY: Collection of a claim by suit on the unpaid obligation; out-of-court agreements; assignment for benefit of creditors; equity receiverships; voluntary or involuntary petition in bankruptcy; corporate reorganizations; wage earners' plans.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: The meaning of: current assets; fixed assets or fixed capital; tangible fixed assets; investments; deferred charges; current liabilities; fixed liabilities; deferred credits; contingent liabilities; reserves; capital stock; surplus.

BUSINESS INSURANCE: How to reduce cost of ample insurance protection; law governing insurance policies; types of policies; fire, burglary, theft, robbery insurance; fidelity and surety bonds; credit insurance; miscellaneous coverages; business insurance; group insurance.

croup insurance.
DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, STOCKHOLD-ERS: Law relating to directors; removal of director with or without cause; liability of director for acts beyond corporate powers; law relating to officers; liability of an officer for mismanagement; rights, liabilities of stockholders.

CORPORATE MEETINGS, MINUTES AND RESOLUTIONS: Preparations for meetings; stockholders' meetings; directors' meetings and committee meetings; how to keep minutes of meetings; parliamentary procedure.

or meetings; parliamentary procedure.

PARTNERSHIPS: What a partnership agreement should contain; division of profits and losses among partners; liability of a secret partner; power of a partner to borrow money, collect debts, employ assistants, purchase and sell property; liability of an incoming partner; changing to a corporation.

TYPES OF BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS: Choosing a form of organization for a business; raising of additional capital; power to do business in any state; choosing a name under which to do business.

MAIL THIS COUPON

BUSINESS **EXECUTIVE'S** HANDBOOK

SECOND EDITION Revised and Enlarged

BOOKS IN ONE

1600 PAGES 5 x 8 inches,

with CHARTS, TABLES, DIAGRAMS, ILLUSTRA-TIONS,

7700 SEPARATE

Fully Indexed for Instant Reference

**Get This Executive Training** in Just a Few Minutes a Day

THE BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK is virtually a complete course in business management—giving you step-by-step guidance to help you qualify for advancement and bigger

without this knowledge, you run the risk of being tied down forever to a "dead end" job, while others who are trained for executive work move ahead to better jobs and more money. The training you get from THE BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK can be applied immediately. Every section—every chapter—every page—gives you practical business facts you can use to cut costs—save time—build profits—make yourself WORTH MORE in whatever work you do!

# The Most Valuable Collection of Business Information Ever Brought Together in a Single Volume!

The BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK shows you the most effective ways to handle business matters. Helps you save time with handy tables on markups, trade discounts, compound interest, depreciation, etc. Illustrates numerous sales contracts and similar forms. Tells you how to cut corners to save time—and money. A single sugges-tion out of the thousands in the Handbook can pay for its cost over and over again! Examine it 10 DAYS FREE. Mail coupon below.

# SEND NO MONEY

Prentice-Hall, Inc., Dept. PS-10-47 70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

Please send me, for 10 days' free inspection, a copy of the Prentice-Hall BUSINESS EXECUTIVE'S HANDBOOK, Within 10 days I will either return the book and owe nothing, or send you initial payment of \$1.50 and then \$2.00 a month for three months until the price of \$7.50 (plus postage) is paid. (If you send entire amount of \$7.50 with this coupon, we will pay the postage, Same return privilege—and your money back if you are not completely satisfied.)

City......State.....Zone...State....

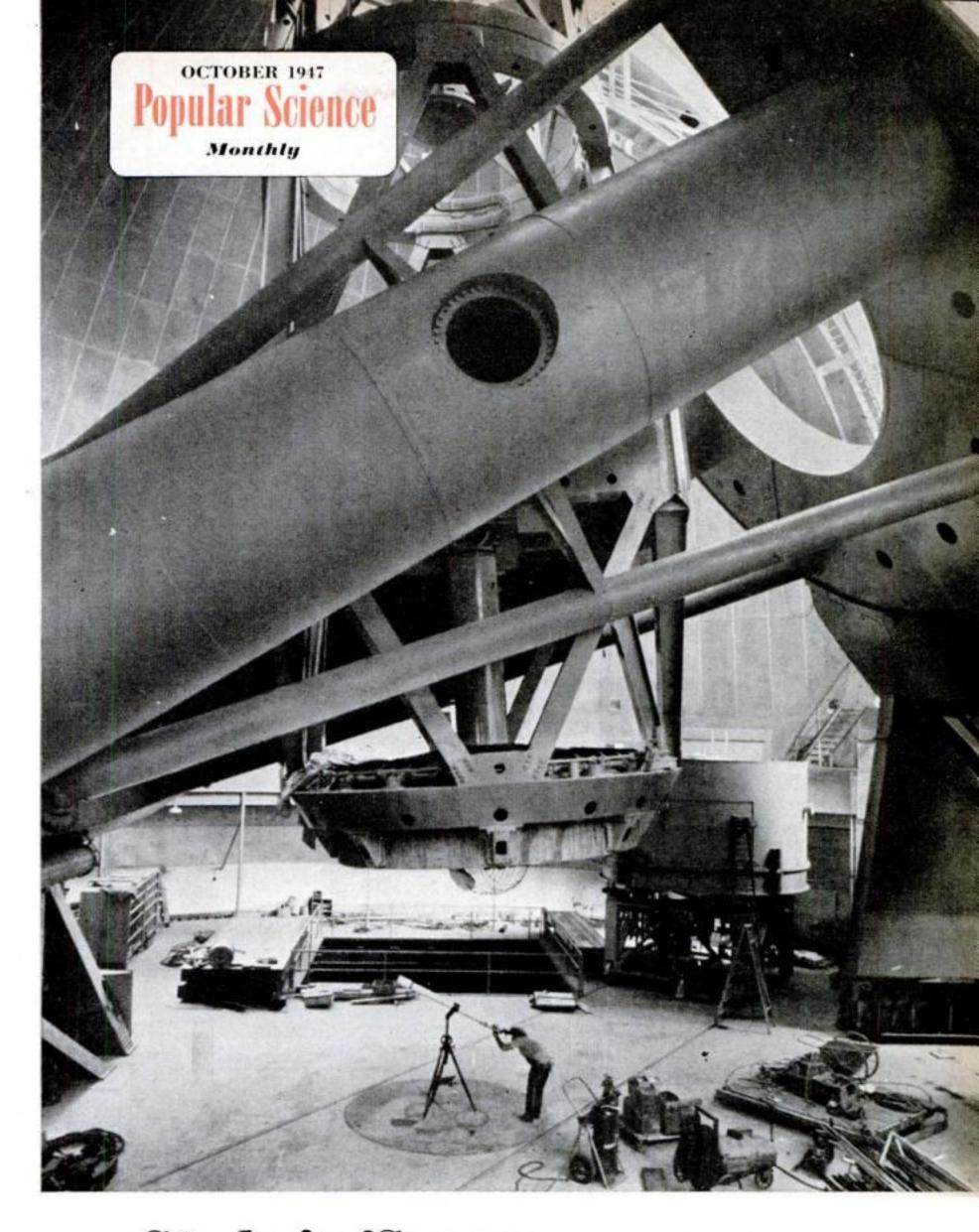
# ♦ ( ) ( + (0) + ( ) - (0) ( ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) It's always fair weather when you've got DA \* means Pipe Appea Women say a man with a pipe looks more NGE ALBERT rugged, more appealing. Pipe smokers say there's no tobacco like tasty, tongue-easy Prince Albert! means Prince Albert P. A. MAKES GRAND-TASTING CIGARETTES TOO! ROLLS And what a lot of smoking joy and com-UP FAST - AND NEAT fort Prince Albert Tobacco provides! P.A. is so rich tasting...so mild and easy on the tongue. It's specially treated to insure against tongue bite! Try it - and see for yourself why



more pipes smoke Prince Albert than any other tobacco!

R. J. Reynolds Tob. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE



Study in Scopes . . . An idea of the huge size of the new 200-inch Palomar telescope can be gained from the contrast with the four-inch, back-garden model shown below it. The small 'scope and the man looking through it are dwarfed by the huge mass of the mirror holder above them. The holder contains a concrete disk of the same size and weight as the 15-ton mirror. This enables scientists assembling the 500-ton, five-story telescope to line it up without waiting for the mirror to arrive from Cal Tech.

OCTOBER 1947 81





# Taming the

By Devon Francis
PSM Photos by W. W. Morris

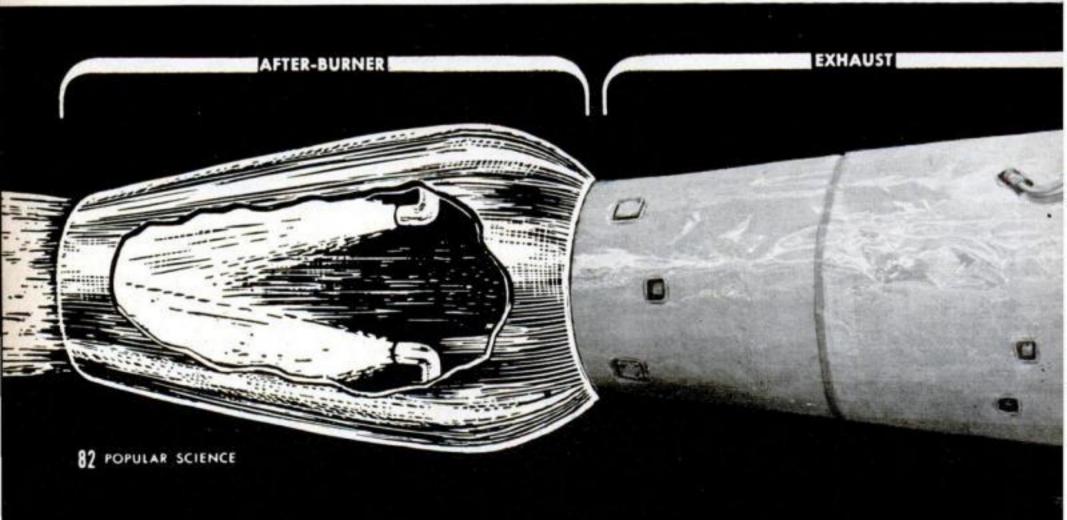
THE gas turbine, with its yawning tailpipe and flaring jet, is an aircraft designer's dream of packaged power. It is also his nightmare.

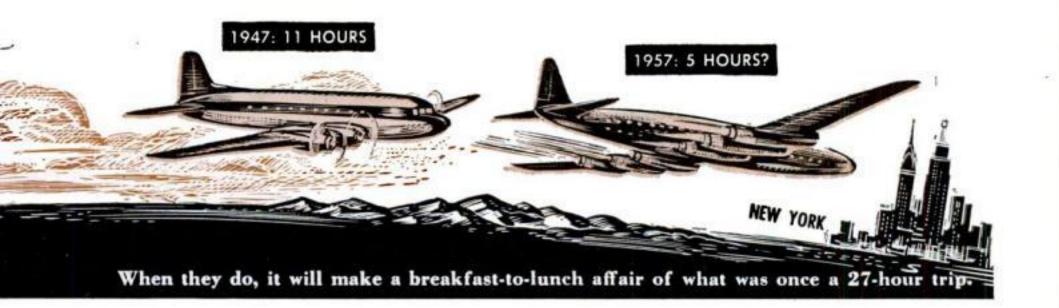
Barely on the edge of its potential development, it already has solved scores of problems piled up through years of wrestling with pistons and propellers. But for every problem it answers, it presents a dozen of its own. Most of its headaches, of course, arise from its very newness. Hardly any two engine experts agree today on how to tame the turbojet—but all of them are in there trying.

The after-burner, a Westinghouse development, is actually an extension of a jet's tailpipe, The latest and most spectacular effort to harness its fiery thrust illustrates the turbojet's contrariness: although the logical course would be to limit its power to tractable proportions, the engineers are hard at work trying to double its already tremendous output. By crossbreeding the turbojet with a ramjet, in a combination powerhouse called an after-burner, (see cover) they now believe that they can get twice as much power in short bursts at certain speeds.

That's only one of many contradictions. Until you get to know the true temperament of the turbojet, it seems to have everything. It is practically vibrationless and, if the tailpipe is put far enough aft, almost noiseless. The cockpit of a jet plane is a revelation in

as shown in drawing below. It consumes three times as much fuel as turbine-compressor unit.





# Turbojets

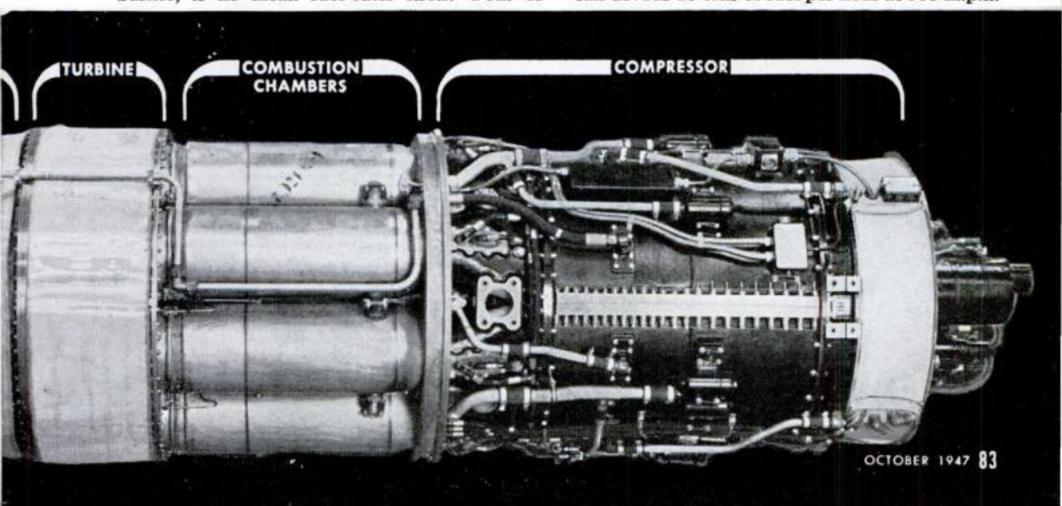
simplicity. The engine itself is compact. It can be encased in a fuselage or nacelle as slim as the hull of a racing yacht. It has no continuous ignition system, no carburetor, no radiator. The compressor can supply air uncontaminated by oil or fuel for supercharging the cabin. If fuels of low ignition point are used, the fire hazard is correspondingly reduced. The oil consumption is low. The engine weighs less than half as much as a reciprocating engine of equal power. Above all, it is powerful. The new Allison 400 has a rating of 7,500 horse-power at 600 m.p.h.—far more than a piston engine has ever achieved.

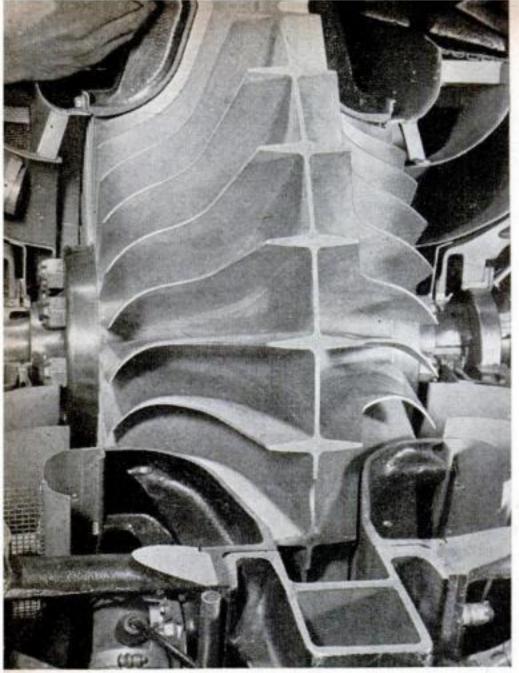
But the turbojet is a sullen servant. It will not do a lot of things; it does others

grudgingly. It is greedy of fuel. It exceeds the miles-per-gallon efficiency of piston and propeller only at very high speeds. It is ever impatient of a rein. The compressor blades of the axial-flow type "stall out" at low speeds, even as an airplane wing stalls and loses its lift. That can be dangerous at a moment when a pilot needs power.

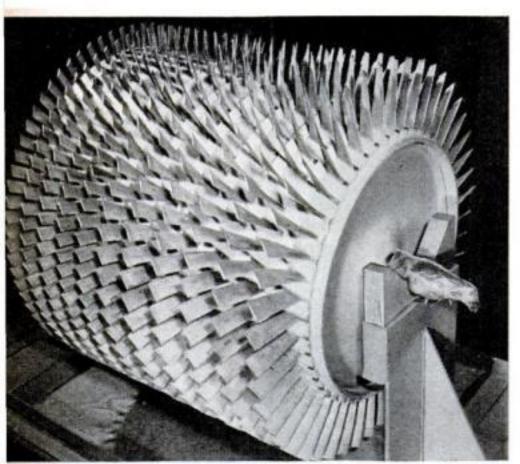
The turbojet is particularly irascible at this point in its development largely because of its light weight and constant peak temperatures, with its speed of rotation as a contributing item. A reciprocating engine will fly from 200,000 to 300,000 miles with scant attention, but a gas turbine will only go a third or a fourth as far without an overhaul. The sheet-steel liners of combustion

Axial-flow TG-180, pictured with the afterburner, is no mean fuel-eater itself. Four of them, snuggled in the twin nacelles of an XB-46, can devour 10 tons of fuel per hour at 500 m.p.h.





Compressor design is basic difference between centrifugal and axial-flow turbines. The I-40's compressor, above, has two units back-to-back to handle more air. Pencil indicates narrow clearance between wheel and housing, necessary to maintain pressure. Centrifugals are rugged and short-shafted, but have large diameter.



Axial-flow compressor is smaller in diameter, but is relatively more fragile and complex. These blades are in 11 stages (10 of aluminum alloy, one of steel to withstand compression heat) that build up a compression ratio of four to one. Axials turn at 7,000 to 8,000 r.p.m., as against 12,000 to 13,000 r.p.m. of centrifugals.

84 POPULAR SCIENCE

chambers and the buckets on the turbine wheel corrode, distort, or burn through. Tailpipes have to be replaced.

In the light of experience with piston engines, the remedy would appear to be simple. Don't cylinder temperatures run up to 2,000° as against a turbine's mere 1,400°? Sure—but there's a catch. The temperature in a cylinder head is high for a scant fraction of a second; that in a turbine remains high for hours on end.

# Weight vs. Efficiency

They don't build them heavier to withstand the heat because as weight goes up, efficiency goes down. Worse, if they are going to beef up the turbine wheel, they must prepare for vastly increased centrifugal forces. Already these forces are at 20,000 multiples of gravity-enough to rip a turbine apart if anything goes wrong. One exploded the other day, in the test cell of a manufacturer. One moment it was whirling at almost 8,000 r.p.m., the roar of its exhaust muted by a muffler. The next moment it was in pieces no bigger than the palm of your hand. Nobody got hurt; concrete-andsteel walls stopped the fragments. But the accident shows what designers are up against.

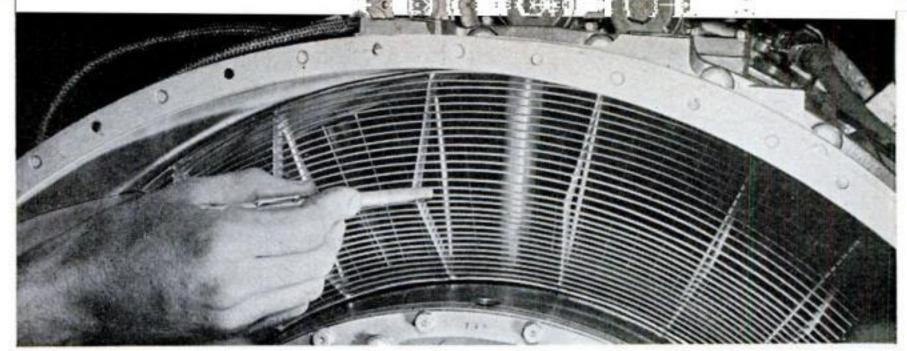
The tailpipe, though spared any rotational stress, is a neat problem in itself. A thick-walled pipe would shatter like a goblet under a dose of boiling water if it were subjected to an outside air temperature of -50° and an inside temperature of 1,200°. It simply has to be made thin.

# 40 Metals Tested

Better metallurgy will answer part of this problem. Experiments were run with some 40 metals by the General Electric Company, pioneer of all turbine development in this country, before Iconel was adopted for combustion chamber lining. Most of the alloys used at critical points are combinations of nickel, cobalt, columbium and tungsten. No iron is used.

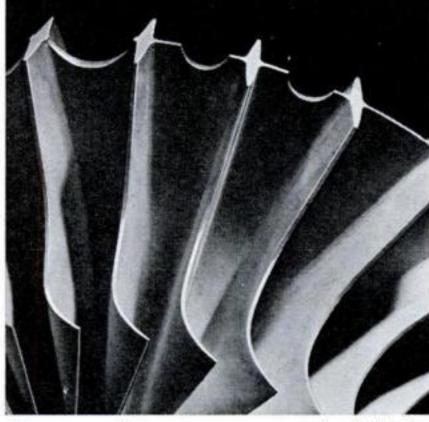
Ceramics will take a lot more heat than metals, but there again the surly nature of the turbine is in evidence. Ceramics don't have the strength to take the centrifugal forces involved. Perhaps ceramics can be rimmed with metal. The Germans tried it, and we are trying it now.

Such experiments, while a natural part of any engine's development, point up the lack of experience with jet propulsion. The

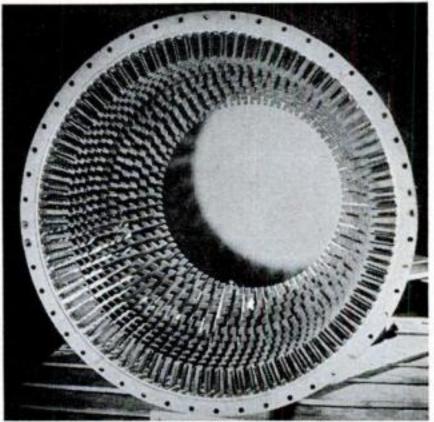


Heavy screen in front of compressor protects turbine's innards against damage from foreign

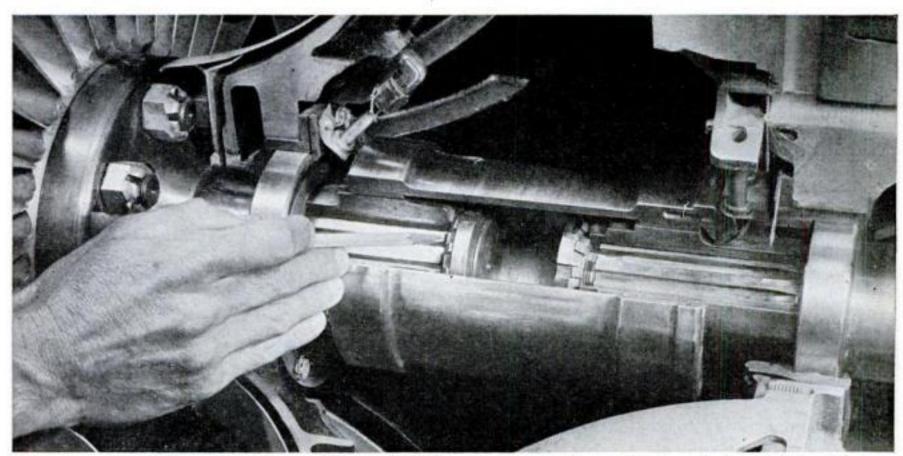
objects in the air. Even without such damage, all aircraft turbines need frequent overhauls.



Cutout arcs between compressor wheel's blades achieve a balance so delicate that vibration of turbine at top speed scarcely disturbs the surface of a glass of water resting on engine.

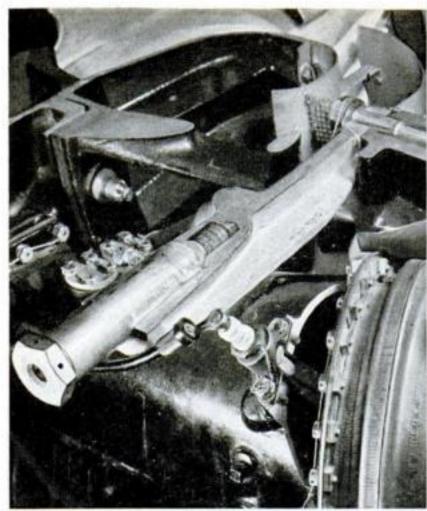


Thicket of stator blades surrounds compressor wheel in axial type, correcting air turbulence by re-establishing even flow between each of the wheel's several stages of compression.

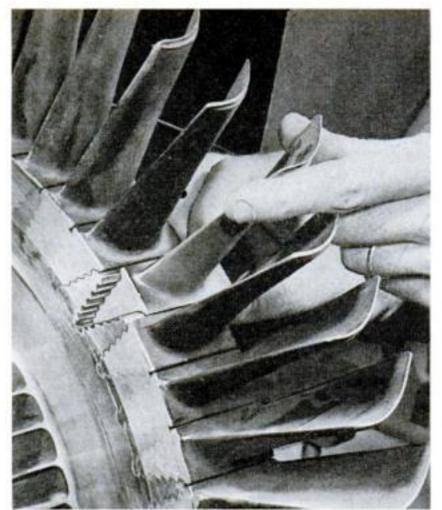


Temperature differences (from -50° to 1,400°) require divided shaft for expansion and con-

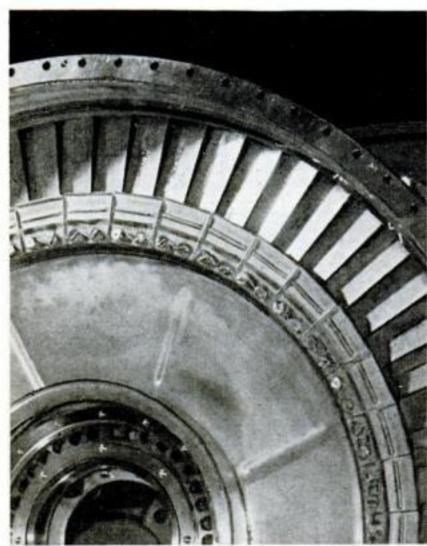
traction. Sleeve joining shaft ends in this centrifugal is between turbine and compressor.



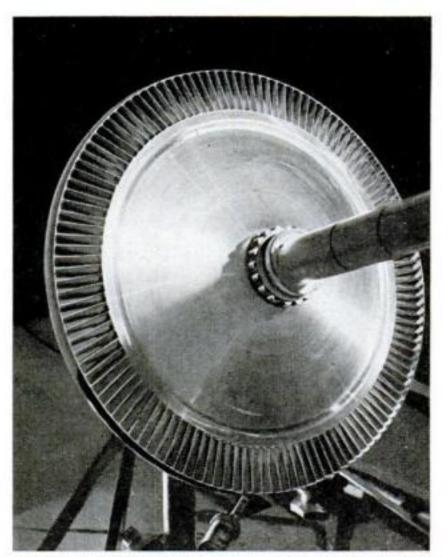
Turbines have simple mountings. This is the port suspension point—one of three—of the centrifugal I-40. Spark plug (lower center) in combustion chamber is used only to start combustion; flame is then passed on to other chambers, which ring the engine much like the cylinders on a radial reciprocating engine.



Turbine buckets are mounted on wheel with this toothed, wedge-shaped joint to help them withstand the tremendous centrifugal forces developed. These forces, plus constant peak temperatures, raise the weight-vs.-efficiency bogey in turbine refinements. Metal-rimmed ceramics are being tested as a possible answer.



Gases leaving combustion chamber, like the air passing through compressor, must be directed—but the gases are twisted instead of straightened out. This stationary nozzle ring imparts a rotary motion to gases as they pass through the angled vanes on its outer portion. Then whirling gases hit whirling turbine buckets.



Turbine of TG-180 consumes 4/5 of the energy in hot gases to provide power for compressor. One trick used to spare turbine the punishment of excess heat is "bleed-burn" cycle, in which air is bled off the compressor, routed around engine and into the tailpipe, where it is burned to obtain a higher temperature.

turbojet is still so new that the experts can prove almost anything they want to about it with pencil and paper. They can show that it's no good for anything but short hauls; they can show that it's best for long hauls.

The conservatives among engine men are hooking the turbine to a propeller. That makes it fairly tractable. The turboprop is more responsive and more flexible than the pure turbojet. But it sacrifices the shining virtue of the jet engine—high speed. Then there are the middle-of-the-roaders. They combine turbojets with turboprops, even turbojets with piston engines.

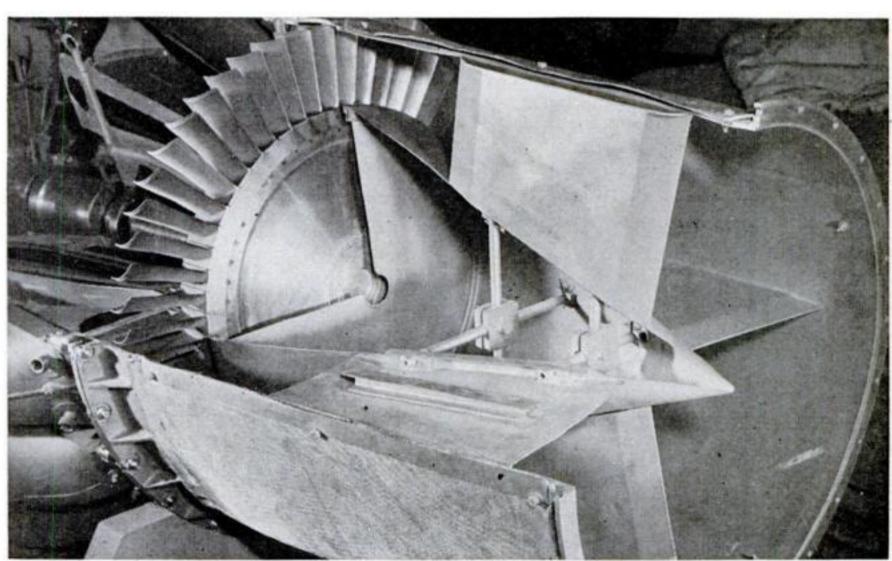
But the revolutionaries in the engine design business will have no part of turboprops. With all its faults, they want the turbojet. Months ago they experimentally wedded the turbojet, submerged in the body of a plane, to the pure ramjet, attached to wing tips (PSM, Feb. '47, p. 85). Now, as a next step, they've devised the afterburner.

Its principle, essentially the same as the steam-turbine reheat system, is fairly simple. This is how it works in an experimental engine developed for the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics at the Ryan Aeronautical Co. in San Diego, Calif.: A high temperature is developed in the engine proper, but this drops at the turbine exit, where the gases are slowed down by diffusing them through a conical section of the tailpipe. The after-burner is, in effect, an extension of the tailpipe. The burner assembly itself consists of six spokes bearing two rings. Each ring has scores of tiny holes through which fuel emerges.

# Automatic Action

The tricky part of the burner is its automatic response to gas temperatures in the tailpipe. When a pilot wants extra thrust, he turns on his after-burner. The burner will operate in the presence of the normal temperature drop, but will shut off by itself if the additional fuel shoots the temperature to the danger point.

As a boost for turbojet thrust, the afterburner outdoes itself. From about 600 miles an hour up through the transonic range, it is expected to double the jet power. Then, however, the combined thrust drops off somewhat, and it is estimated that at twice



All that has gone before is only a preparation for turbojet's end product—the blast at its stern. Cutaway of barrellike tailpipe shows cone for directing gases. Cone's light supporting structure and pipe itself are surrounded by a heat-diffusing screen blanket. Heat exchangers have been proposed as a means of saving some of the

energy a jet spews into the air. One suggestion is to heat the incoming air before it is mixed with fuel by routing it ring-around-the-rosy from compressor through tailpipe. A similar trick is used in military rockets, where fuel cools the combustion chamber while the chamber is preheating the fuel.

the speed of sound the burner will be delivering all the power. The turbojet will become a parasite. At that speed, says Dan Sanborn, Ryan engineer primarily responsible for the refinement of the afterburner, "It is better to by-pass the jet engine and fly on the after-burner."

# Aid for Take-Offs

At the other end of the speed scale, the after-burner may eventually be used to provide added thrust for take-off in jet transports. The gas turbine is essentially a constant-speed engine, and the jet itself is efficient only when the speed of the plane mounts toward the speed of the gas. That makes it sluggish on take-off, and if a pilot reduces throttle in flight, it takes several seconds to regain speed after the throttle is opened again. Extra thrust would help solve those problems.

Experiments are also going on with varying the size of the tailpipe aperture to slow down and speed up the velocity of the gas at the will of the pilot. Some research men think that the turbojet will come to incorporate ducted fans. That means capturing additional air, boosting its velocity as it flows around (instead of through) the engine, and shooting it out the back for added thrust. The ducted air wouldn't go as fast as the turbine gases, and would provide more propulsive efficiency at low speeds.

Turboprops like this TG-100 represent an effort to overcome jet's inefficiency at low speeds. While these construction puzzles are being kicked around, the turbojet is creating an ever-lengthening list of problems for the airplane designers. One of them recently was discussing what the new power plant would do to the weight and shape of tomorrow's aircraft.

"The power-for-weight ratio of the turbine engine," he said, "should permit lighter aircraft structures. Instead, it probably will dictate heavier ones because of the stresses produced by the jet's speed.

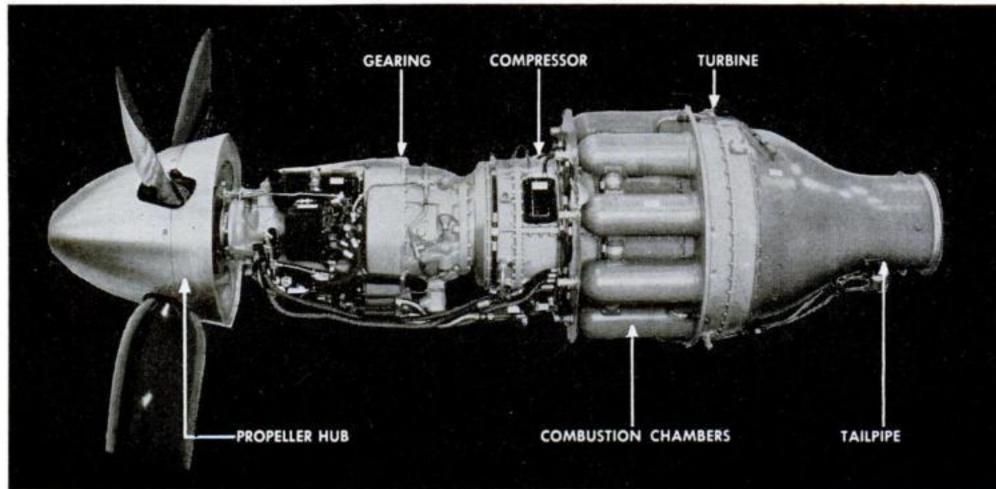
"Jet transports will fly at great heights for minimum air resistance and consequent fuel economy, but they will still be subject to severe updrafts and downdrafts. If passengers are going to have a safe ride, airplane wings must have enough lift to take off and land at reasonable speeds."

He sighed. "But if they're going to have an easy ride, we've got to rob the wings of some of their lift, at least at high speeds, to cut down the viciousness of the air bumps."

# They Won't Wait

That's only the beginning. Jet transports will fly between 400 and 500 m.p.h. They will gulp huge quantities of fuel. In thick weather, an airport control tower won't be able to "stack" jet transports, as it does piston-propeller aircraft, to circle in the clouds until they can be brought down conveniently. The jet won't have the reserve

Turboprop efficiency rivals that of piston-propeller unit, but gearing is a problem.



fuel. When a jet transport pilot gets his clearance to take off from Chicago, he will have to be handed his clearance to land at Kansas City or New Orleans.

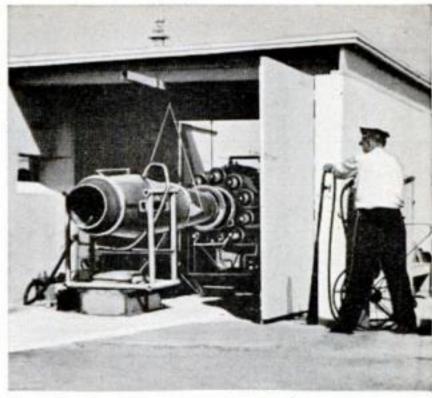
One suggestion to save fuel is to have jet air liners towed from the passenger loading ramp to the runway by special tractors. That also would solve the problem of wearing out the wheel brakes in keeping the rapidly turning turbines in leash on the ground. Jet planes could take off as soon as the tractors unhanded them, since turbines require no warm-up.

# New Rules for Old

It may be that jet transports will require their own airports at major cities. Trying to fit them into a normal traffic pattern with slower aircraft will be difficult, if not dangerous. Similarly, jet transports will require a whole new set of airway rules. Sheer speed will dictate the jet's monopoly of the right of way. And directing the movement of aircraft covering eight miles each minute will call for a sophisticated traffic control system, not to mention a foolproof radio navigation system.

But if any of these problems sound insurmountable, that's merely another of the turbojet's contradictions. An affair between the turbojet builders and the makers of transport planes is beyond the flirtation stage. The plane designers want jets now. One of them told *Popular Science Monthly*:

Jets permit streamlining hitherto impossible. Two TG-180s with a combined thrust of 8,000

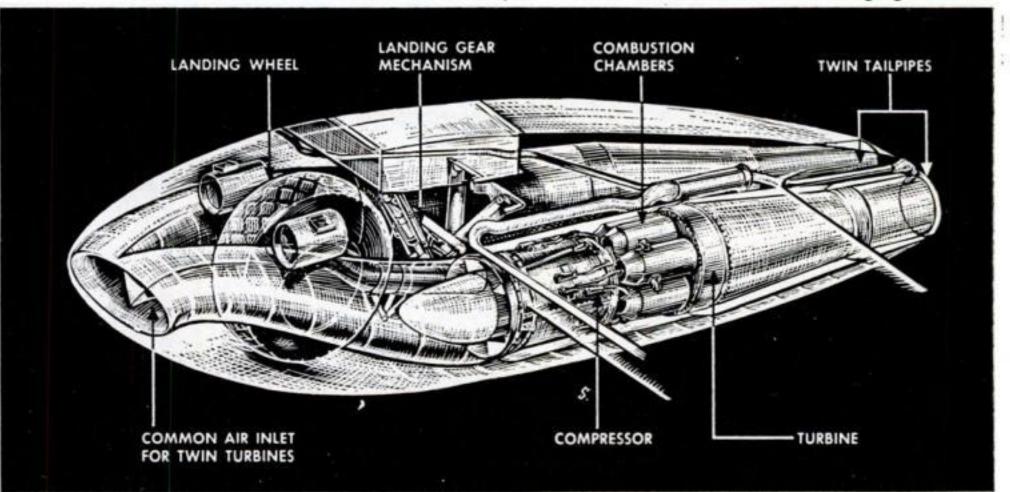


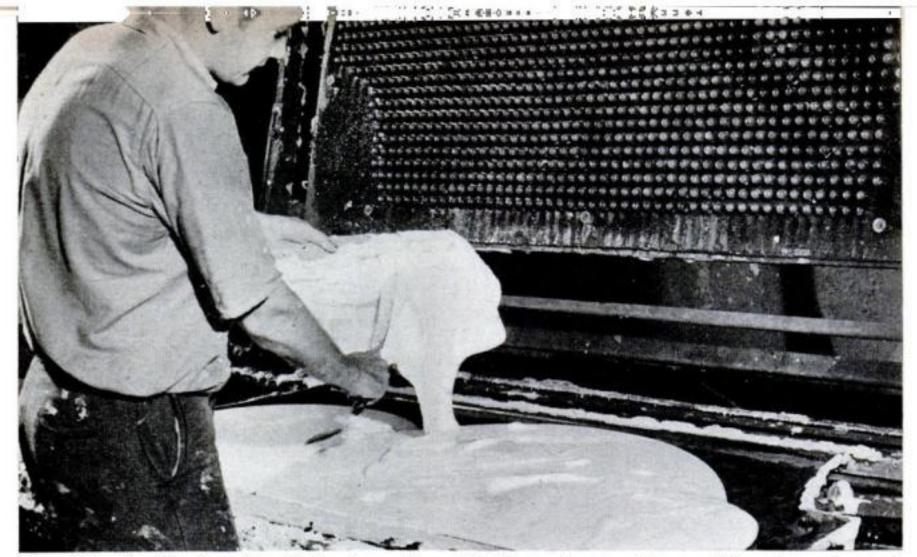
An afterburner at work. Undergoing tests at Ryan plant, this stinger in a turbojet's tail will boost fighter's speed, may answer some problems involved in operating jet transports.

"We're ready to go ahead with a jet transport. We don't see any reason for fiddling with turboprops as an intermediate stage." Every major transport manufacturer in the United States has plans for a jet air liner under his desk blotter.

The Army Air Forces will specify jet propulsion for more than six out of every 10 airplanes it orders in 1948. One international authority gives the piston engine for military and transport aircraft only 10 more years of life.

lb. share a snug berth in nacelle of Consolidated Vultee XB-46. Steel shrouds wing against heat.



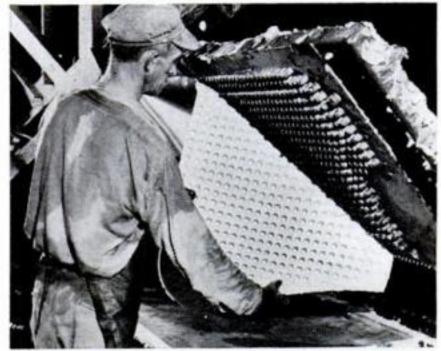


Spread in "waffle iron," milklike latex is molded into foam-rubber cushion for auto seat.

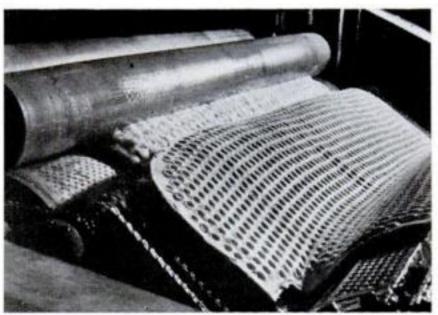
# "Waffle Iron" Makes Cushions Of Foam Rubber

WAFFLES of rubber, "grilled" in molds resembling giant kitchen utensils, make comfortable upholstery padding that does not lose its resiliency. Production of foam-rubber automobile seat cushions and train seats, interrupted by the war, has now been resumed at the Mishawaka, Ind., plant of the United States Rubber Company. Featherweight mattresses of the same material, easy for any housewife to straighten or lift from a bed, will soon be available.

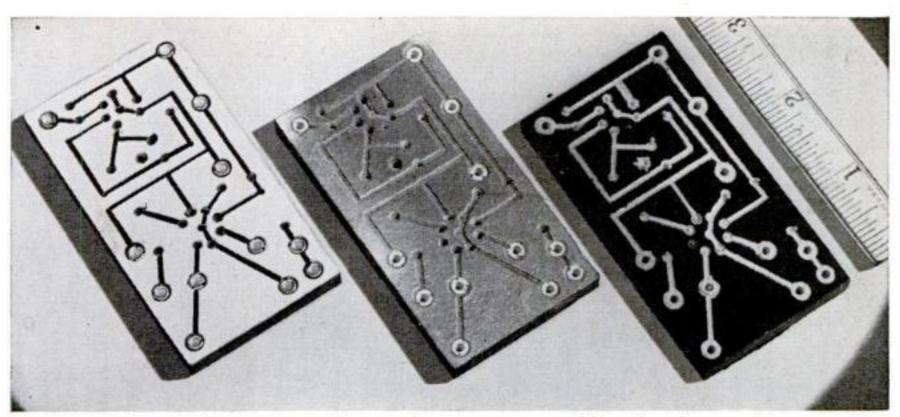
Millions of air bubbles whipped into the raw material—milky latex from Malaya plantations—give the foam rubber its light weight and flexibility. Seasoned with a dash of chemicals, the mix goes into a mold and is popped in an oven for a baking that vulcanizes the rubber and imparts its permanent shape. Thoroughly washed to remove chemicals and soaps, the product emerges clean and odorless from a drier.



Baking cures rubber, and opened mold yields springy cushion of desired size and shape. Foam-rubber upholstery padding is standard in many makes of cars, optional in others.



Wringer removes excess moisture after copious washing. Final treatment is several hours of low heat in a drier. Comfortable foamrubber cushion has lasting resiliency.



Progress of sprayed circuit. Left to right, plastic base with stencil in place; base with

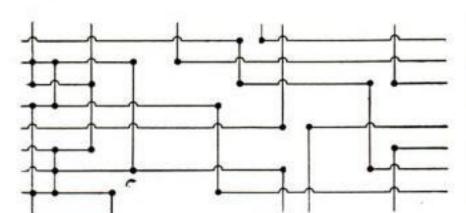
grooves sandblasted in; base with grooves filled with sprayed metal, completing the circuit.

# Wireless Wiring for Radios

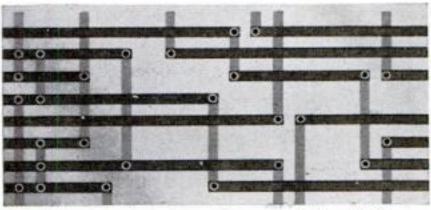
THAT repairman's headache, the jumble of wires on the bottom of a radio, may join crystal sets in the museum. Two new processes mass-produce neat circuits, easy to check for trouble. They promise to do for average radios what printed circuits (PSM May '46, p. 131) are doing for miniatures.

In a system invented by A. M. Hathaway and developed by Spraywire Labs. of Minneapolis, a plastic panel is covered by a Scotch-tape stencil of the circuit. Through this, grooves are sandblasted, then spraygunned full of atomized metal. Two guns can spray more than 1,000 units an hour.

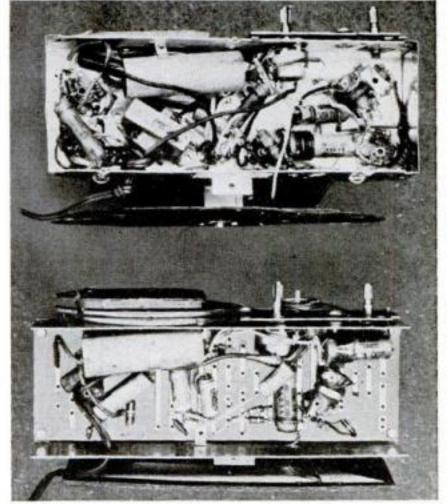
Another method uses two copper sheets on opposite sides of an insulating panel. All horizontal parts of the circuit are stamped out in strips on one side: vertical on the other. The two are connected by metal eyelets punched through the panel.



Conventional circuit diagram (above) as drawn by an engineer is duplicated by the stamped circuit below, developed by A. W. Franklin Mfg. Corp., of Long Island City, N. Y.

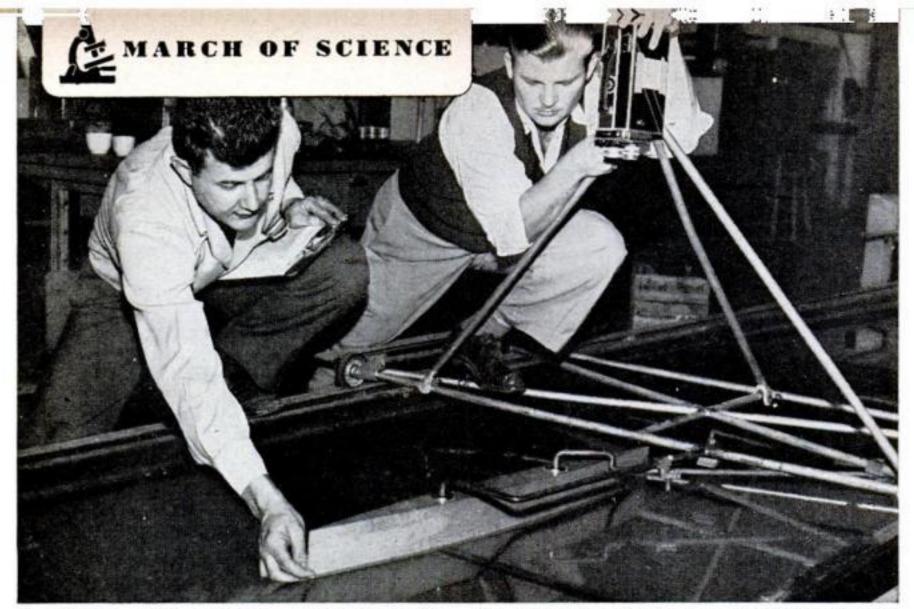


In phantom drawing of stamped circuit, heavy lines represent metal strips on top of base; light lines, strips beneath. Eyelets connect them.



Usual rat's-nest wiring of conventional radio is at top: below, the same thing using neat, easy-to-maintain circuit produced by stamping.

OCTOBER 1947 91

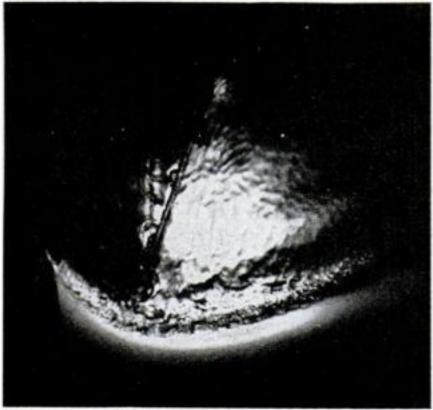


A 35-mm. movie camera, mounted on the wheeled stand that propels the model through

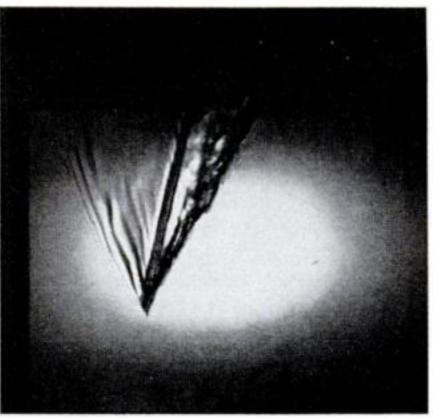
the water, records the wave patterns of a supersonic wing. Water here is quarter-inch deep.

# Trough Tests Superspeeds

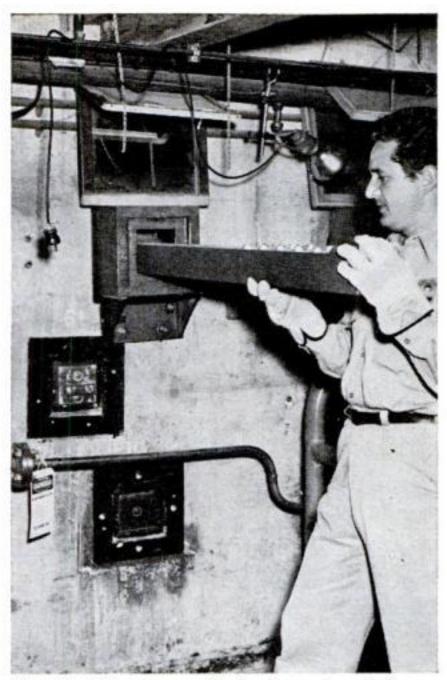
WITH a shallow trough of water, engineers can now study shock-wave patterns of speeds far faster than that of sound. Towed models of wings or other plane parts set up water-wave patterns similar to their shock waves at supersonic air speeds. The water is from 1/10 to one inch deep; the shallower it is, the greater the simulated speed. Engineers at North American Aviation say the water tests are not only cheaper than a supersonic wind tunnel, but can also be used to study accelerated motion.



These rounded waves are produced by the equivalent of 970 m.p.h. Actually the nose of the 10-inch plate, set at a 12° angle, passes through an inch of water at 2.2 feet per second.



Decreasing water depth to 1/10 inch, while keeping actual motion constant, produces this 3,150-m.p.h. shock-wave pattern for the same model. At right, wave now hugs plate.

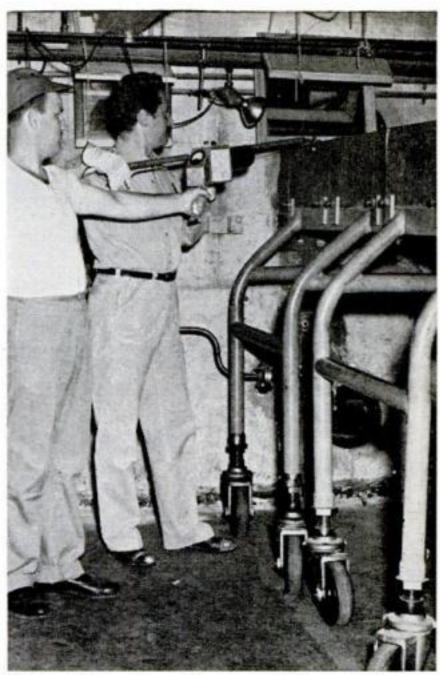


No shielding is required when chemicals are put in the Oak Ridge pile to be irradiated. Chain reaction has been stopped; will not restart until charge hole is again closed.

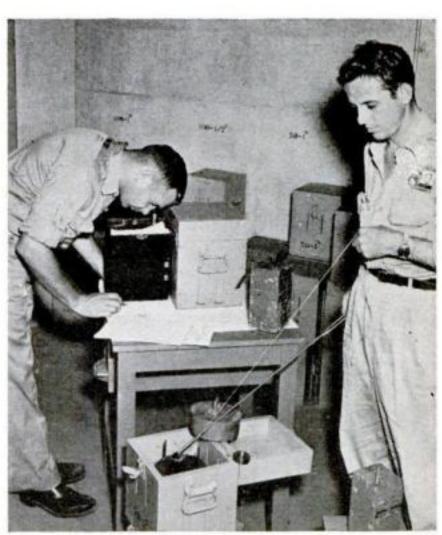


Radioisotopes, beneficent children of the deadly atom bomb, are now offered by the United States to scientists in every country, to promote international research in medicine and technology for the good of all mankind. In the year since the government placed them on domestic sale, more than 1,000 shipments have been made to 160 American hospitals and research centers. They require special precautions in handling, and speedy shipment before they lose their strength. Those of shortest life travel by air.

The chemicals are made radioactive in the uranium chain-reacting pile at Oak Ridge, Tenn. They make ideal research tools since, while chemically the same as their ordinary counterparts, the rays they emit permit them to be traced through the body or batches of industrial chemicals.



Taken from the pile, material is now dangerously radioactive. Worker at left holds radiation meter for safety check. Material—gold—will be put in heavy lead shields at right.



For shipment, a bottle of radioactive iodine must be placed inside two-inch lead shield. Worker handles it with long strings so as not to expose himself to too much radiation.



Aboard a tree planter hitched to a tractor, operator lifts seedlings from storage boxes and

drops them into furrow made by hollow plow. Furrow depth is controlled by weights on plow.

# **Plow Plants Trees**

Two men can put in 10,000 seedlings a day with the new Lowther Tree Planter. Tractor-drawn, it is designed for restocking rough, cut-over land. The Harry A. Lowther Co., of Chicago, says it is 50 to 80 percent cheaper than hand planting.

A heavy disk cuts a nine-inch-deep slit in the earth. A plow following right behind it enlarges this to a furrow two inches wide. The operator, seated at the rear of the planter, then drops a sapling into the open furrow through the hollow shoe formed by the back of the plow. As the plow moves ahead, the earth drops back around the tree and is packed down by the two rear wheels, which pass close on either side.

# **Fence Shocks Fish**

Our in California, foolish fish who try to swim into irrigation ditches are going to get the shock of their lives. A marine version of the electric cattle fence keeps fish out—without hurting them—while passing water or debris. Shown at right, it consists of a free-swinging row of electrodes, connected to a generator. The electrodes slightly charge the water around them.

Invented by Henry T. Burkey, of Hollywood, Calif., the fish screen uses a generator he developed jointly with Westinghouse. Nettings in California have shown that at times as many as 25,000 salmon have been lost in a single irrigation ditch in a 24-hour period. Hydroelectric plants and industrial pumps are other hazards.

94 POPULAR SCIENCE

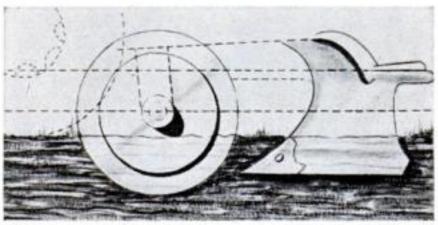


Diagram above, shows how 28-inch disk coulter prepares cut for plow. Disk cuts through 2½-inch roots, rides up over larger obstacles, lifting plow at same time. At right, cross section shows how plow lifts and spreads earth for planting furrow. Wings guide trees into furrow.





# Aircraft Power Put in Trucks

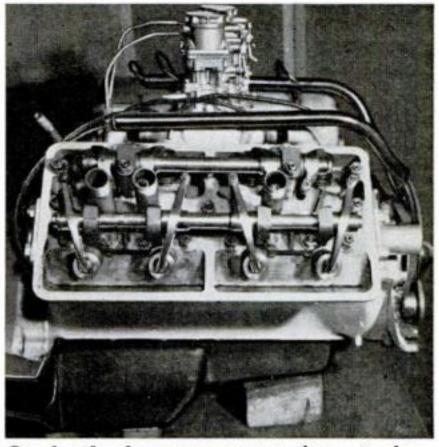
DESIGNED to blend aircraft-engine efficiency with automotive-engine ruggedness, a new power plant for trucks has been developed by the Ardun Mechanical Corp., of New York, after two years of en-

gineering experiments.

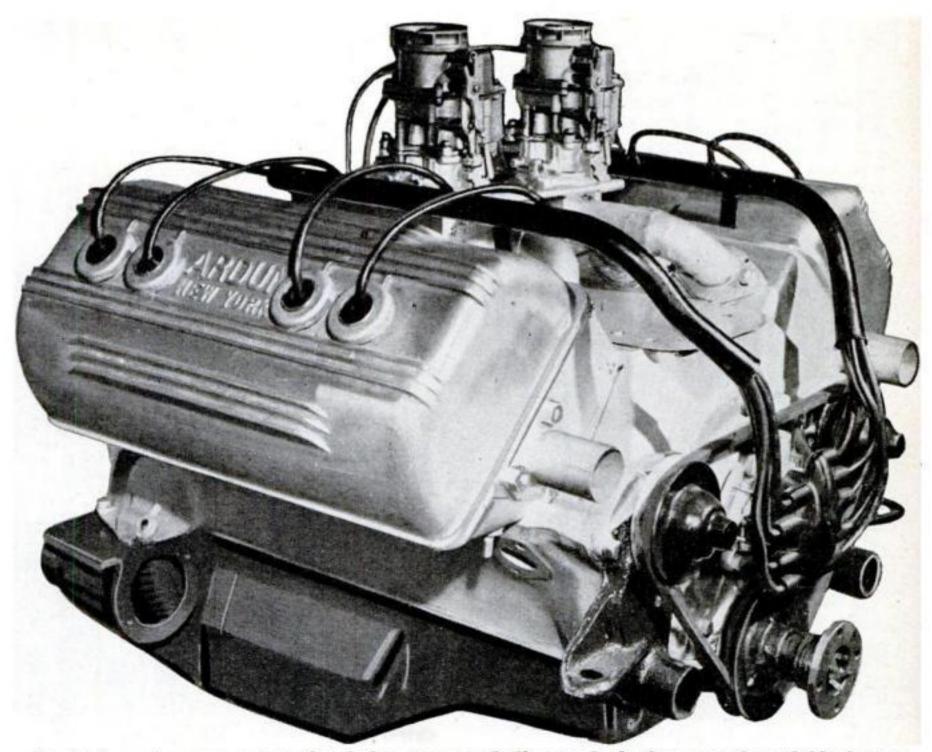
The engine is a V-8 patterned after a Ford truck motor—90 percent of its structural parts are said to be standard Ford items—but it has been considerably modified. Aircraft-type cylinder heads give it hemispherical combustion chambers, and it has larger, overhead valves to streamline the fuel-air mixture's path and improve the engine's efficiency.

These modifications, according to the builders, assure higher power output at the lowest price per horsepower of any similar engine now available. An engine normally rated at 100 hp. is said to deliver 160 hp. at the same operating speed, with a peak of

175 hp. at 5,200 r.p.m.



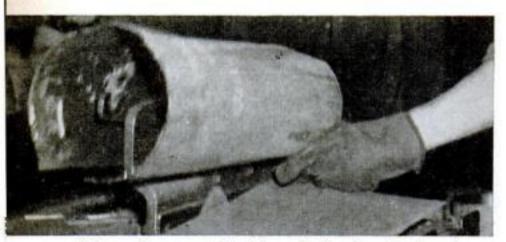
Overhead valve arrangement, shown in closeup with cylinder head removed, employs inclined push-rods and angled rocker arms. Four earlier models were tried out during research.



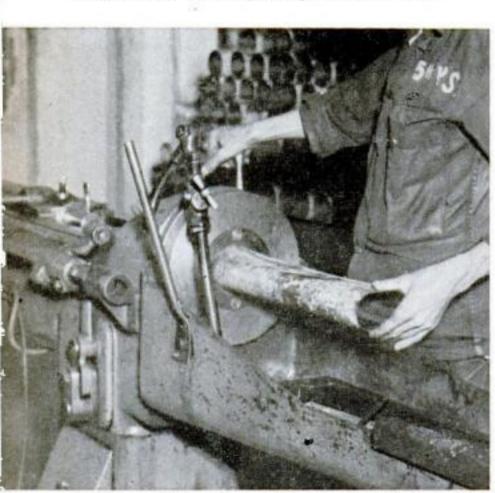
Engine's major parts are made of aluminum and alloy steels, both reported available for use.

OCTOBER 1947 95

First step in turning bombs into mufflers at the Bruck Ordnance Depot is to remove the nose and tail sections of the practice missiles. A special cutting wheel does the job.



After the metal skin of the bomb has been taken off, it is sliced and flattened into a metal sheet. Plant has regular production line.

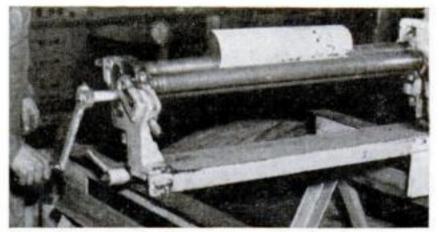


This machine draws the steel cylinders that form the outer casing of the mufflers into final elliptical shape. They still carry bomb label.

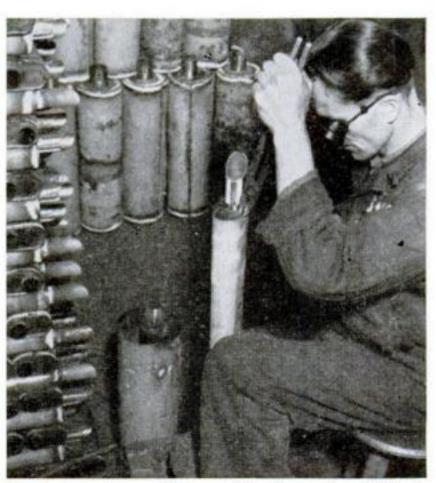
# Beating Bombs Into Mufflers

PRACTICE air bombs, left over from the war, are being converted to a peacetime job. Air Forces trucks and autos in Germany urgently need mufflers, so the Bruck Air Ordnance Depot at Nuremberg is making them from surplus bomb stocks.

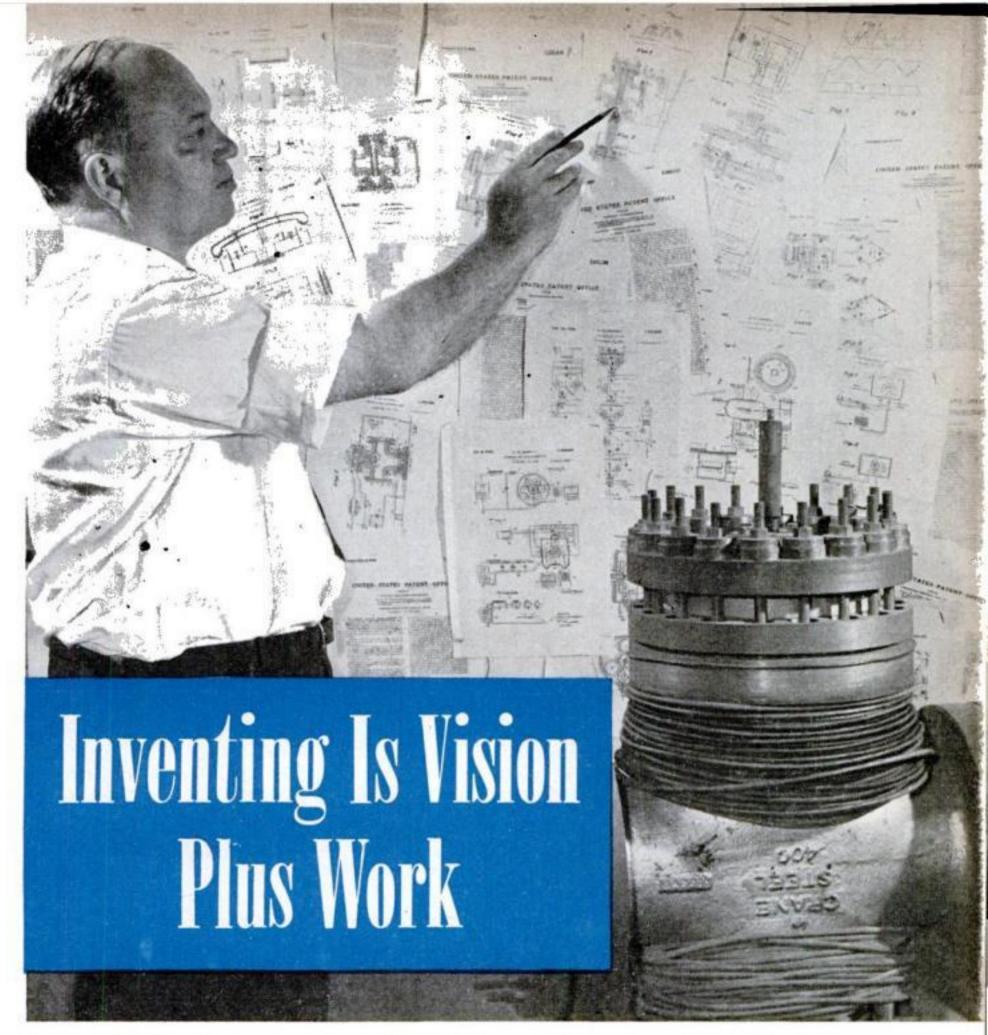
The project, started late in 1946, has already turned out more than 4,600 truck mufflers. Now the production line is well into an order for 2,200 jeep mufflers. Capacity is 600 of these a week.



The flat metal sheet, formerly the bomb casing, is now cut to size and rolled through this machine to shape it into the muffler's outer shell.



Last step in making muffler from bomb is to weld the component parts together. This soldier-welder is surrounded by finished units.



Clarence W. Hansell examines a layout of some of his more important patents. In foreground

is mysterious new vacuum tube that may someday be superpowerful industrial circuit breaker.

Clarence Hansell, the holder of 242 patents, saw what radio needed and produced it repeatedly.

By William P. Vogel, Jr. PSM photos by W. W. Morris

ALMOST any intelligent person could have invented the phonograph, yet it took an Edison to recognize the need and to make his idea a reality by hard work."

Those are the two basic steps-recognition and hard work-toward successful invention, according to Clarence W. Hansell, most prolific inventor on the staff of Radio Corporation of America. Ranking fourth among U.S. inventors best known for their work in the electronics field, Hansell in the last two decades has come up with 470 docketed inventions and received U.S. patents on 242 of them. More than 60 of these inventions have been important commercial developments in radio. They have helped to swell the coffers of RCA, whose trans-

\*Electronics' top four, according to U. S. Patent Office: Edison, 1,101 patents; John Hays Hammond Jr., 396; E. F. W. Alexanderson, 314; Clarence W. Hansell, 242.

OCTOBER 1947 97

mitter research laboratory at Rocky Point, L. I., Hansell has headed since 1925.

Hansell obviously does not believe in the "flash of genius" theory of invention. You may recognize a need while shaving or daydreaming in a hammock, he says, but you won't get a patent until you have worked out your idea the hard way and until you have determined just how your idea differs from perhaps hundreds of similar ideas for which patents have already been sought.

"It is surprising how blind people can be to needs, and then, once they recognize them, how hard it is to work out the details. Mankind has always had to lug things, but it took thousands of years to dream up such a simple device as the wheelbarrow."

# Frontiersman of Radio

Hansell is a stocky, matter-of-fact man with thinning hair, not quite 50 years old. He is one of the little band of researchers who have steadily labored to push back the frontiers of the radio spectrum. He abandoned kilocycles for megacycles long ago and his inventions have completely changed the map of the ether and revolutionized RCA's struggling communications business. His inventive thumbprint is all over the huge center that RCA maintains at Rocky Point, where an arena full of automatic transmitters, attended by only five technicians, can pour out 6,000 words a minute, 24 hours a day.

Hansell's laboratory near the station does not in the least resemble the popular conception of a research center. It is an unmarked white metal building, studded with a few test aerials—and completely cluttered inside with machine tools, vacuum pumps and transmitters in various stages of construction. Administratively a part of RCA's laboratory division, Hansell and his team of specialists have virtually no outside direction. They never have formal meetings, but discuss their projects over lunch in Port Jefferson, where Hansell lives, or around a gadget in the lab shop.

The lab is Hansell's creation. In 1919, fresh from Purdue University in his native Indiana, he enrolled for the internationally famous General Electric test-training course at Schenectady. In the autumn of that year RCA was formed to develop America's radio industry. Hansell was one of the group of young radio enthusiasts who joined RCA at the outset. His first job was to test and install at Rocky Point and else-



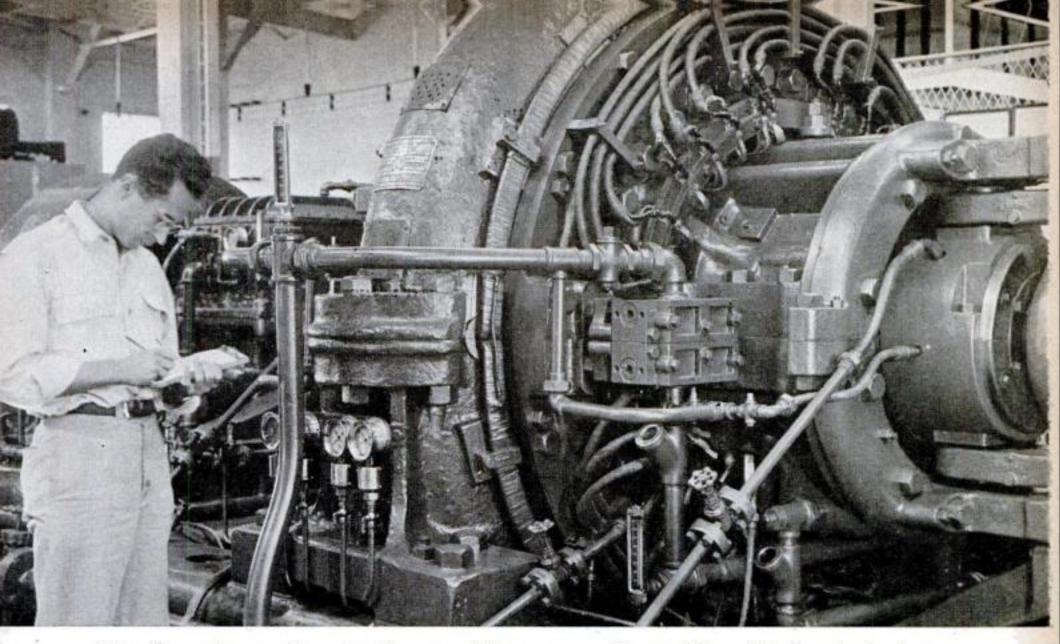
Hansell with his great achievement in longrange transmission: the output stage of a shortwave vacuum-tube amplifier. Copper pipes of transformer (bottom) carry water to cool tubes.

where the big high-frequency alternator equipment that had been invented by Dr. E. F. W. Alexanderson.

These alternators were the last of the great rotating machines that preceded vacuum tubes in radio transmitters. They were bulky, cumbersome and expensive. There was an even greater drawback: Their ultralong waves—around 16,000 meters—could be used only at certain night hours.

Hansell recognized a need—and lost no time in trying to replace the big rotating equipment. By 1922 he and Dr. W. R. G. Baker, now a GE vice-president, had developed a long-wave vacuum tube transmitter for the Rocky Point station, but it was not commercially practical. Hansell then realized that long waves were never going to free transoceanic work from the interference of sunspots, magnetic storms and static. The theory of vacuum tubes was just beginning to be understood. With tubes, he realized, he could in time produce shorter waves. Why not try them for long-distance communication?

But when it came, the vacuum-tube transmitter was in a sense a by-product. "What we really started looking for," Hansell explains, "was a short-wave transmitter that



This Alexanderson alternator does same job as one of the tubes on opposite page. Supplanted by Hansell's vacuum-tube transmitter, it is still on stand-by service for RCA and is used when

the telephone company could use. But the inventor's course is a tricky one. He should be allowed to follow it naturally. We were, and we came up with something more important for communications and for com-

mercial use than our original objective."

Three years of intensive experimenting were devoted to the tube and the shorter waves that it made possible. The primitive vacuum tubes of the prebroadcast days were delicate and cranky. They often failed because of structural defects and overheating. In addition, the shorter waves that they were to produce were highly suspicious characters. Some learned men of radio had solemnly pronounced that nothing shorter than 200 meters would ever be of much use, and an indulgent government had given radio hams the right to fool around in that spectral region. Hansell and his team of researchers discussed and measured, lashed up rigs and tore them down.

In 1925 came success. Hansell and George L. Usselman developed a vacuum-tube circuit to transmit at 15 meters, a wave length far shorter than even those Marconi had been toying with. To control frequency they used the new-fangled piezo-electric quartz crystals; the 20-foot aerial

magnetic conditions blank out short waves. During the war the Navy used it to signal submarines under water, where short waves do not penetrate. It does not work at night.

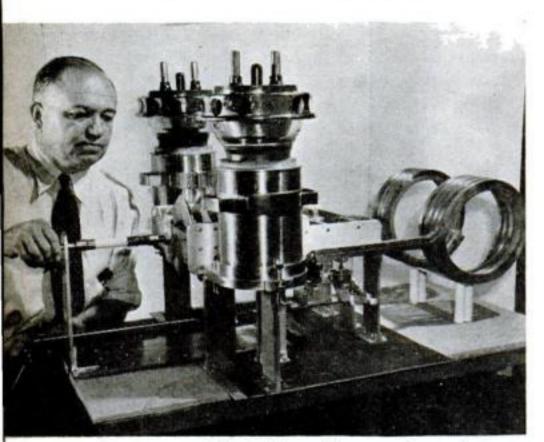
was tied with clothesline to two poles 70 feet high. Everything, including development, cost about \$15,000. With this rig, using seven kilowatts of power, they handled very nearly all the commercial traffic from Europe and the United States to South America. What was more, they transmitted during daylight, peak performance coming about noon. The million-and-a-half-dollar Alexanderson alternators, delivering 200 kilowatts to antennas 1½ miles long and 410 feet high, were soon on stand-by service.

But there were more bugs to be worked "That first transmitter did the job where the alternators failed," Hansell recalls, "but it was a tricky circuit. We were greatly troubled by feedback from plate to grid circuits within the tubes and from other circuit components from one stage to another. We built the best shields we could, but you could light a 100-watt lamp by bringing it into the electromagnetic field surrounding the amplifier. We used to sit around and talk about multiplying frequency in successive stages, and finally an old lab mechanic horned in. 'Well, he said, 'if that might do the trick, why in hell don't you stop talking and start building something?"





Scale model of highly directional Hansell transmitting antenna. Horn makes wave-front of signal impulse flat, instead of spherical as in parabolic type on tower, and does not discriminate against different frequency bands.



Latest model of Hansell's experimental transmitter output stage, using 9C27 power triodes, has hot water circulating through shields around anodes. Hot water cools better than cold!

100 POPULAR SCIENCE

Hansell did build something—a better transmitter in which the frequency was multiplied in successive stages of the amplifier instead of in one stage at the beginning of the circuit. The result was a big gain in stability, and the new design at once became standard all over the world. Indeed, Hansell's 1926 transmitter is still on active duty at Rocky Point.

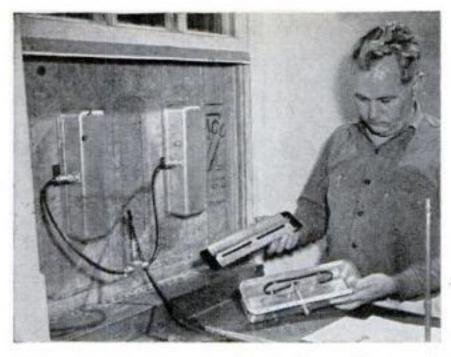
Since then, Hansell's inventions have covered almost every aspect of radio communications. To improve transmitters, he developed an elaborate theory of temperature-distribution control. He found that the mysterious internal flashover (known throughout the world as the "Rocky Point effect") that sharply limits tube power could be minimized by keeping certain inside surfaces warmer than others. Thus he developed a method of indirect water cooling for tubes that promises great commercial value. Another problem on which he has been working for years has been the improvement of aerials to obtain greater directivity and lower line losses.

# Workable Invention Not Enough

Not all inventions prove to be worth the candle. Hansell once developed a high-speed ink-jet recorder that would transcribe the dots and dashes of radiotelegraphy on moving tape. "We were needled into the job," he says, "by communications people who wanted to record faster than the 60 words a minute an operator could handle. We made a glass capillary, forced ink into it at 150 pounds' pressure, and moved the fine jet electromagnetically. With it we could take words down at 7,500 per minute, but the tape had to move at 20 m.p.h.

"One day the head of the communications traffic department came out to Rocky Point. We unveiled the new jet for him. He sat and looked at it. Then he said: 'It will never be any damned good.' He saw his traffic department cluttered up with miles and miles of paper tape, messages delayed or lost, everything in confusion. So he ended up by ordering a lot more 60-word-a-minute circuits."

One of the most obstinate problems Hansell has ever worked on is radio relaying. Although there has been much talk of tying television networks together with coaxial cable, and many miles of it have been laid, Hansell is convinced that relays will be the long lines of the future. He points out that the theory of coaxials has been much fur-



"Zero-drag" antenna for high-speed aircraft altimeters is flush-mounted under wing or fuse-lage. Left, radiating surface; right, coaxial cavity that directs wave impulse to antenna.

ther developed than the theory of relays. "There are still things to be done," Hansell says. "The tubes for good relaying are just beginning to be available and it will take some time to build circuits around them."

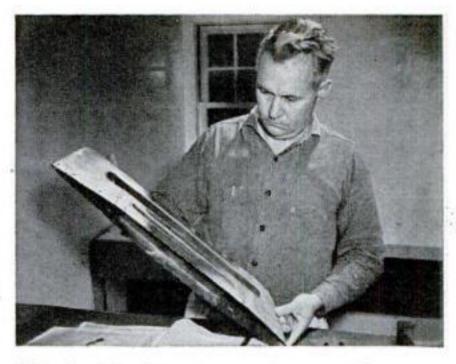
Following his own rule that research should never be circumscribed, Hansell never tries to limit his interests. He got to brooding several years ago about the magnetron tube that gives radar its short, immensely powerful bursts of short-wave energy. The total current passed by the tube was far greater than could be accounted for by the thermionic electrons released from the hot cathode. Obviously many secondary electrons were knocked out of the cathode by high-speed thermionic electrons whirling in the tube and eventually returning to the cathode. Now he has patented special electronic arrangements that may revolutionize production of high-frequency power. About his invention, Hansell wrote:

"Here is a demonstration of a new principle with which it is possible to substitute control of cathode emission for grid control in vacuum tubes, and it seems entirely possible that exploitation of the principle will render most existing types of transmitting tubes obsolete."

# Lone Wolf Inventor Out of Date

Besides inventing, running his laboratory and keeping in touch with a thousand different developments in electronics, Hansell also gives a lot of thought to the role of the inventor in present-day society.

"The picture is no longer that of a man struggling in a garret to gain recognition," he says. "Rather the inventor is one of a



This buckle-slot antenna is a zero-drag type for use on wing or stabilizer tips. Aim is to get 360° propagation pattern. Antennas are a research project in Hansell's laboratory.

nameless, eloistered group employed by a big company that may or may not understand the real aim of research."

Hansell believes that no one should ever try to dictate the course of research. The recognition of need must come from the inventor himself, not from the sales manager—"for if the sales manager asks for something to sell," Hansell says, "chances are it's far too late. Your competition will already be ahead of you."

Among his chores for the future Hansell gives several priority. Even in high-frequency work the spectrum is crowded; the only answer is to go higher and to develop multiplexing and relaying. The problem of "ghosts" in television is far from solved; an exhaustive study of multipath reception is indicated. Vacuum tubes can be made more effective and circuits more stable if more is learned about their operation under various temperatures. That alone could take up a lot of his lab's time.

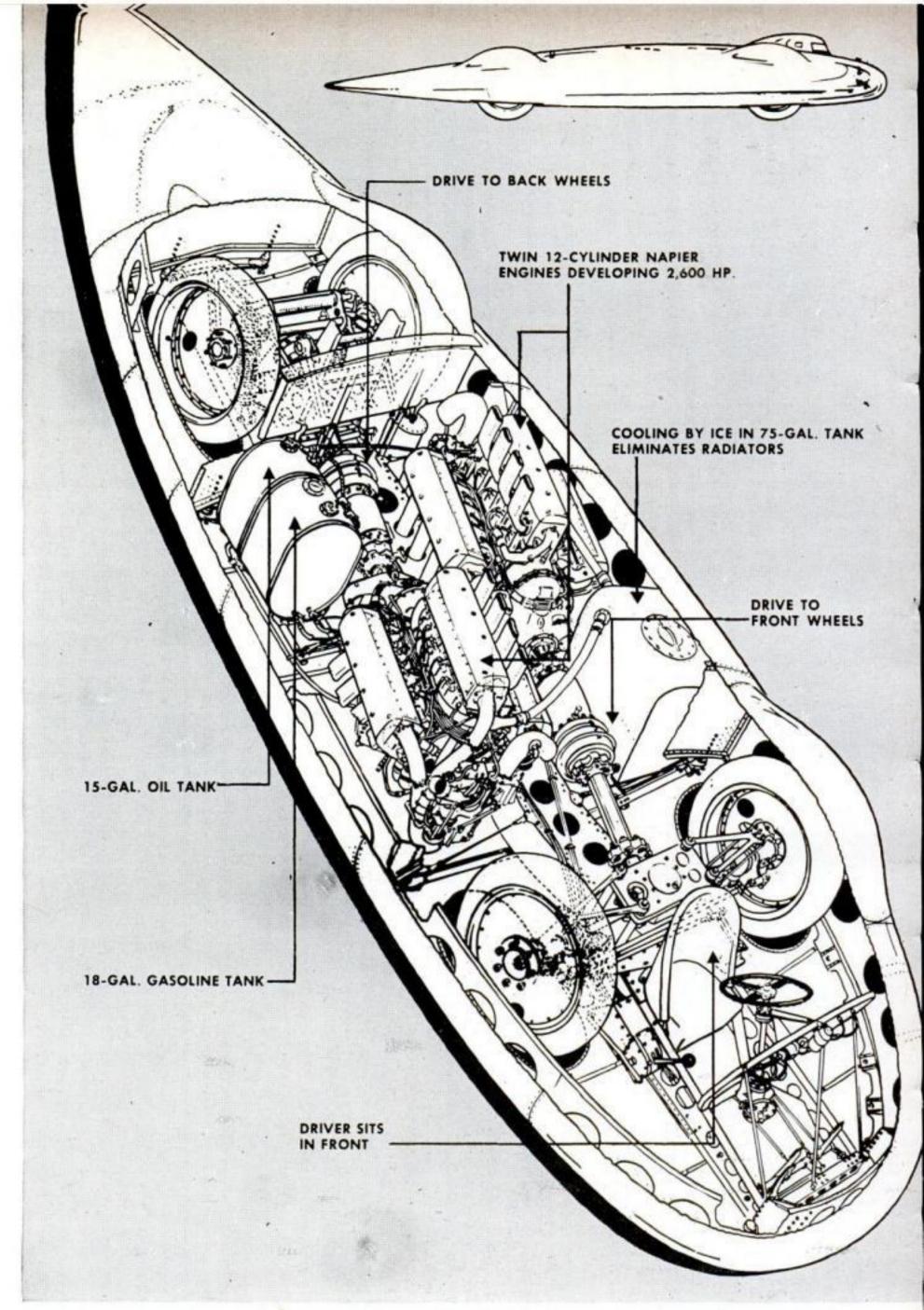
Hansell's first mentor, Dr. Alexanderson, once wrote: "Scientists do not have any turning points in their lives. They go straight ahead and one thing leads to the next. The inventions of tomorrow can be forecast if we know how to interpret what is going on today."

It would seem that Hansell is doing quite a job of interpreting.

# A Sunny Day Rivals a Coal Mine

THE sunlight falling on one square mile of farmland on a sunny day gives as much energy as could be released by burning 6,000 tons of coal in a furnace.

OCTOBER 1947 101



Cutaway shows car's complex original design. The fuel and water tanks were later reversed.

102 POPULAR SCIENCE

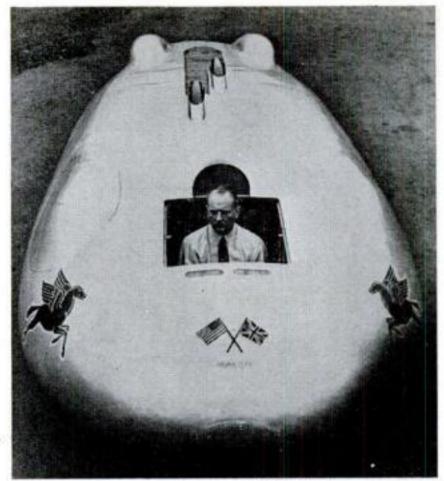
# Fastest Auto In World Races Against Itself

FOR his first post-war assault on the world's land speed record, John Cobb of Britain chose the same car and the same course that he used to set the existing mark —369.7 m.p.h.—in 1939. The car was his 2,600-hp., twin-engine Railton Special; the course, Utah's Bonneville Salt Flats.

Cobb's reconditioned \$100,000 racer (PSM, Sept. '47, p. 81) features a unique four-wheel drive in which the rear engine drives the front wheels and the front one the rear wheels. A 400-pound, removable aluminum-alloy shell completely streamlines the car.

Started by pushing, the three-speed, reverseless machine shifts into second at 140 m.p.h., into high at 240 m.p.h. Weighing in at close to four tons, it requires special transmission brakes, wears out a full set of 44-inch tires on every run.

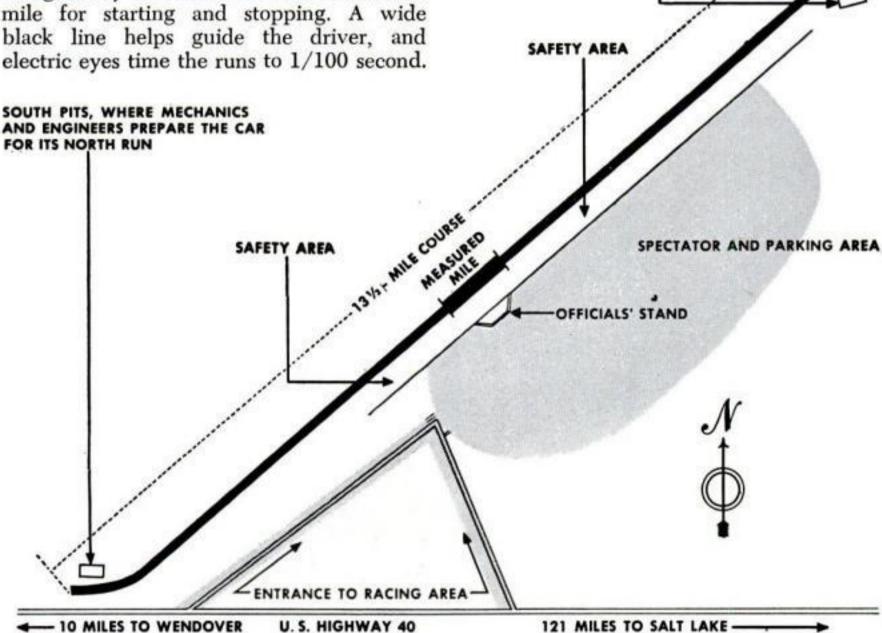
The machine-smoothed, marblelike salt raceway provides nearly six miles of straightaway on either side of the measured mile for starting and stopping. A wide black line helps guide the driver, and electric eyes time the runs to 1/100 second.



Wide and squat, the beetle-backed racer poses with Cobb at the wheel. Cockpit, uncovered above, is well forward for maximum visibility.

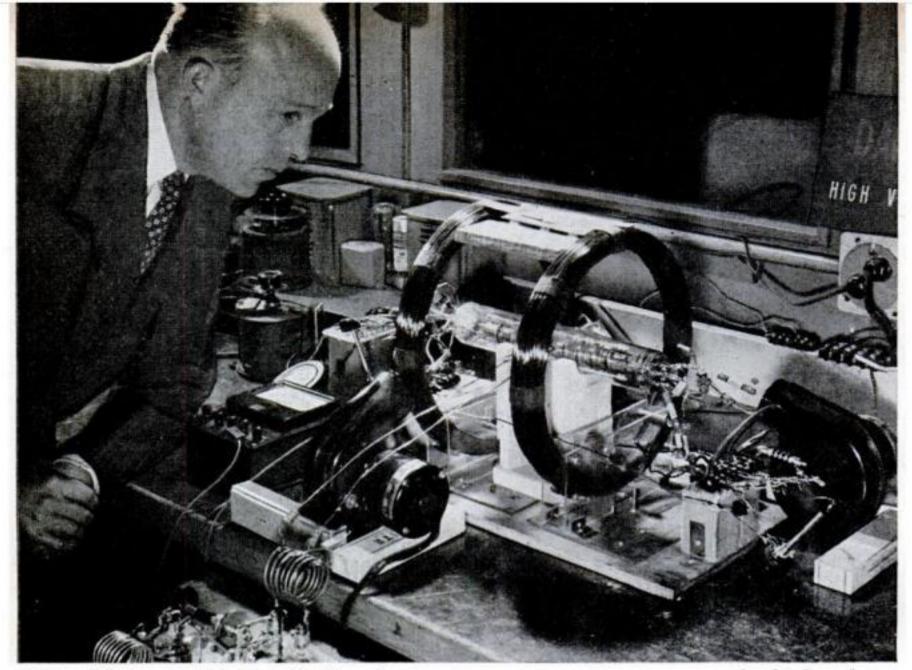
NORTH PITS, WHERE THE CAR

IS PREPARED FOR ITS SOUTH RUN



The established course provides about 13 miles of straightaway, but Cobb would like more.

OCTOBER 1947 103



With table-top model, Dr. Skellett demonstrates new way to generate ultrahigh voltage.

# Atom Gun—New Style

Palletron, a vacuum tube with a novel principle, promises a simpler method of generating artificial lightning.

AVACUUM tube named the palletron promises to become a new tool to smash atoms and produce superpenetrating X-rays for medicine and industry. According to its inventor, Dr. A. M. Skellett, of the National Union Radio Corporation, Orange, N. J., successful tests of a foot-long model show how to build larger "atom guns" generating direct current of 1,000,000 volts and more.

Extremely high voltages delivered by existing artificial-lightning machines last only a split second. For a steady source of high-voltage direct current, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's 10,000,000-volt Van de Graaff generator, housed in a hangar and using whirling motor-driven belts of silk to pile up charges on 15-foot aluminum spheres, has set the style.

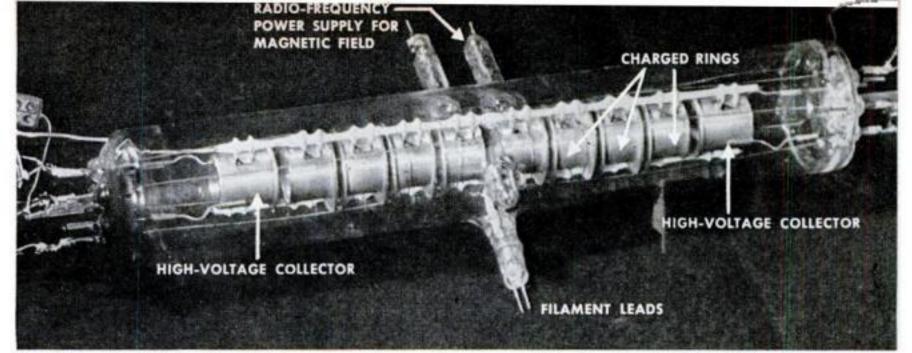
In contrast, Dr. Skellett envisions an upright dumbbell-shaped tube, compact and inexpensive, with no moving parts. A 1,000,-

000-volt model would stand 12 feet high. Its 10,000-volt high-frequency supply unit would plug into any electric outlet. Power enough to hurl a blinding arc across a 10-foot gap would run an X-ray or ion tube connected to the generator. Any college or commercial laboratory could afford the estimated \$25,000 cost of this model. Larger tubes would yield higher voltages, which increase much more rapidly than in direct proportion to size. With terminals in a vacuum, no leakage of electricity into air would limit the maximum voltage attainable.

To understand the palletron's principle, Dr. Skellett suggests, you could liken voltage to altitude. The higher a platform from which you dive, the harder and faster you will strike the water. And the higher the voltage to which you raise electrons, the faster and more forcibly they will strike a target, as in an X-ray tube.

You might ride up to a high diving plot form in an elevator, and a Van de Graaff generator might be compared to an elevator hoisting electrons to a high-voltage level. There's another way to reach the platform.

104 POPULAR SCIENCE



Foot-long, 1,250-volt palletron may be predecessor of tubes for 1,000,000 volts or more.

Suppose you are given a gentle push as you sit in a swing, and that the push is repeated, in the direction you are moving, each time you pass the ground. Swinging higher and higher, you can finally step from swing to platform as easily as from an elevator.

Exactly the same thing happens to electrons in the palletron, which takes its name from a Greek word meaning "to vibrate." A magnetic field at the center of the tube gives a push to an electron released there, from a hot tungsten filament, and starts it swinging along the tube's central axis. Charged rings encircling its path gradually check it and start it back again, to get another boost each time it whizzes past the center, until it acquires enough energy to clear all the rings and alight on a collector plate at one end or the other. Both collec-

tors, which may be interconnected, become charged to high voltage.

Fed with 50-volt, 30-megacycle alternating current, Dr. Skellett's test model produced 1,250 volts of direct current. The electrons, he figures, made the "uphill" trip from filament to collector in nine swings. Current flow reached 20 millionths of an ampere. A large palletron, he predicts, should deliver 1/1,000 of an ampere, or the sizable figure of one kilowatt of power, at 1,000,000 volts.

The versatile palletron might also be operated in reverse, by applying direct current to its collector plates, to generate high-frequency current for television and radar. And a modified type, deflecting the electron beam to an offset target at its mid-point, would serve directly as an X-ray tube. END





One of these days your grocer may reach into his freezer and bring out a new delicacy: turkey steak. In the new packaging method, originated by two North Carolina turkey



raisers, the birds are frozen solid and sliced with a band saw into sections resembling steaks, which are neatly wrapped and kept at -10° F. Slices contain both white and dark meat, and they are sold with ingredients for making gravy.

OCTOBER 1947 105

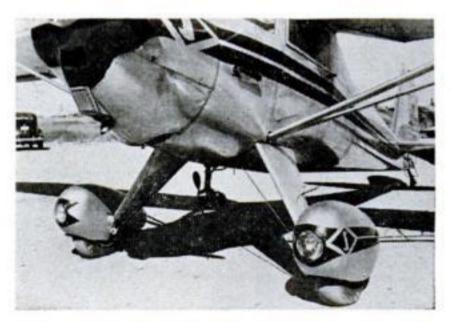


Seahawk Hits the Waves. The Navy's new scout observation seaplane, the Curtiss SC-2, recently passed rough-water landing tests with flying colors, bucking

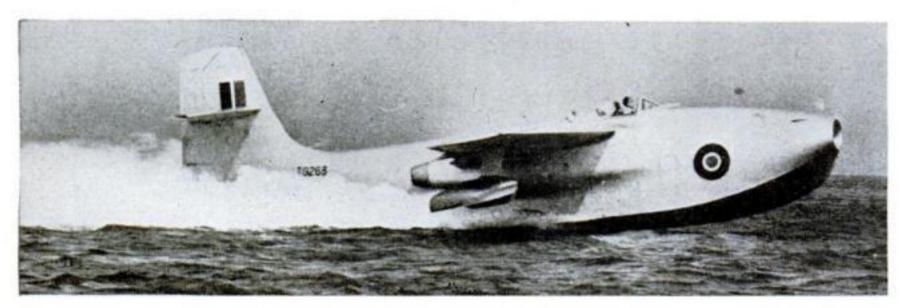
five-foot waves and 35-mile winds. Main job of the 250-m.p.h. Seahawk is scouting from battleships, but it also will be used to spot gunfire and for search and rescue.



Ingenuity at Work. At San Diego Naval Air Station there's no more rolling out drums to catch drained engine oil. A 150-gallon droppable fuel tank, cradled in a bomb trailer, is towed under the plane by jeep. Arrow indicates drainpipe.



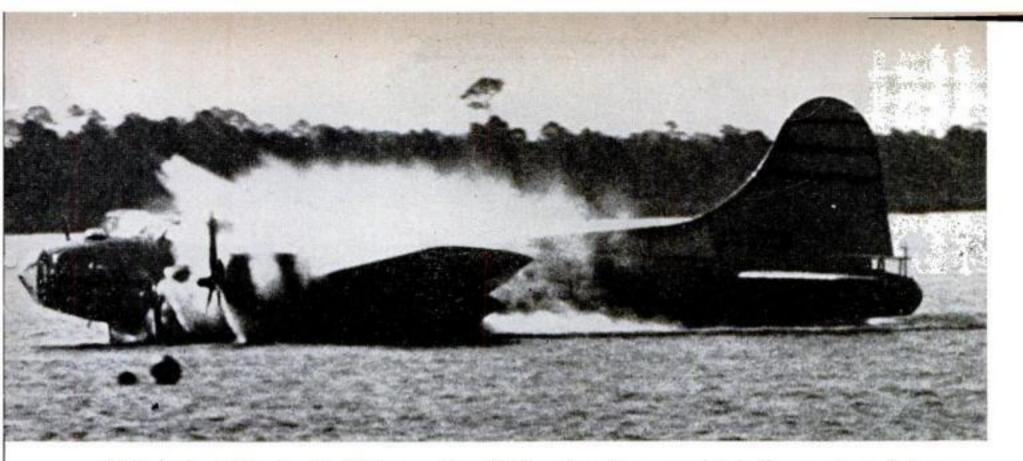
Plastic Protects Wheel Lights. Use of crystal-clear plexiglas lenses keeps these new lights from being broken by stones picked up by propwash on landings. Developed by Aviation Accessories, lights are for fixed or retractable landing gear.



Jets Propel Flying Boat. A world's first, Britain's twin-jet Saro SR/A1 is a single-seat fighter, high-winged to clear

water. Both engines are inside hull with tailpipes on either side. A single large air intake in bow prevents shipping water.

106 POPULAR SCIENCE



**Ditching. Tested.** This crewless B-17 has just been radio-guided by a mother plane into a water crash-landing. Special instruments and eight movie cameras aboard

the plane recorded the crash and damage. Resulting data will be used by the Air Forces to determine best ditching methods and to strengthen aircraft against impact.

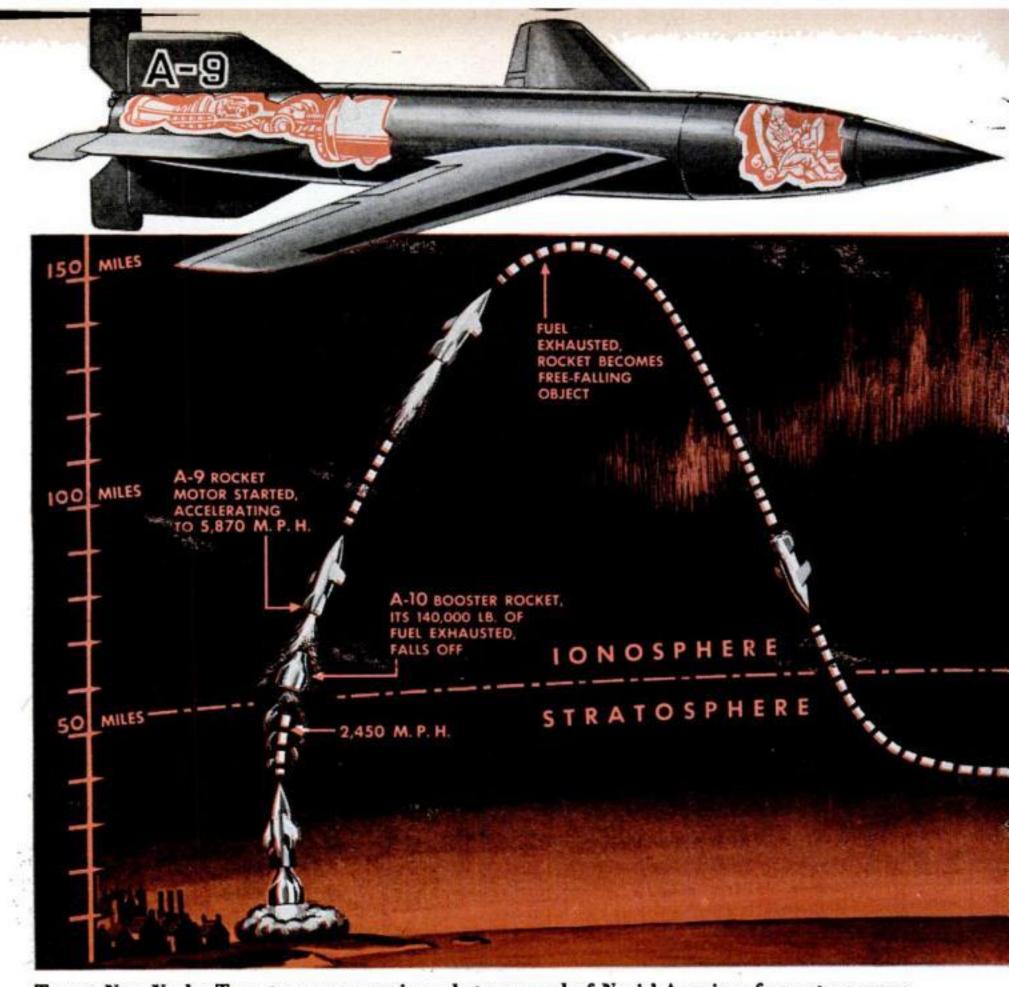


Lots of Jobs Ahead. Personnel and cargo transport, observation, liaison and ground co-operation are among many missions planned for the new Bell XR-12 helicopter. Now under test for the Air Forces, the XR-12 has a Pratt & Whitney nine-

cylinder, 550-hp. air-cooled engine. It climbs vertically at 450 feet per minute, has a 105-m.p.h. top speed and a 300-mile range. A conventional antitorque rotor is at the end of the tail boom. Total weight is 5,803 lb.; payload, 1,630 lb.



Silvaire Grows Up. New four-place version of Luscombe's two-place job of the same name, this all-metal utility plane features more cargo space, increased visibility, and lower operating cost. It has 165-hp. engine, 500-mile range, 130-m.p.h. speed.



Target New York: Two-stage supersonic rocket was goal of Nazis' A series of secret weapons.

## Transatlantic Roller Coaster

Nazis' plans, they had a supersonic, 3,000-mile-range rocket in the works. Already in the blueprint stage was its successor -a true rocket bomber of equal speed and range. Actual sketches and plans for it are shown on page 110.

Rocket projects were Hitler's equivalent of America's Manhattan District Project. Blueprints for atomic bombs are still tightly guarded secrets, but the Nazis' detailed

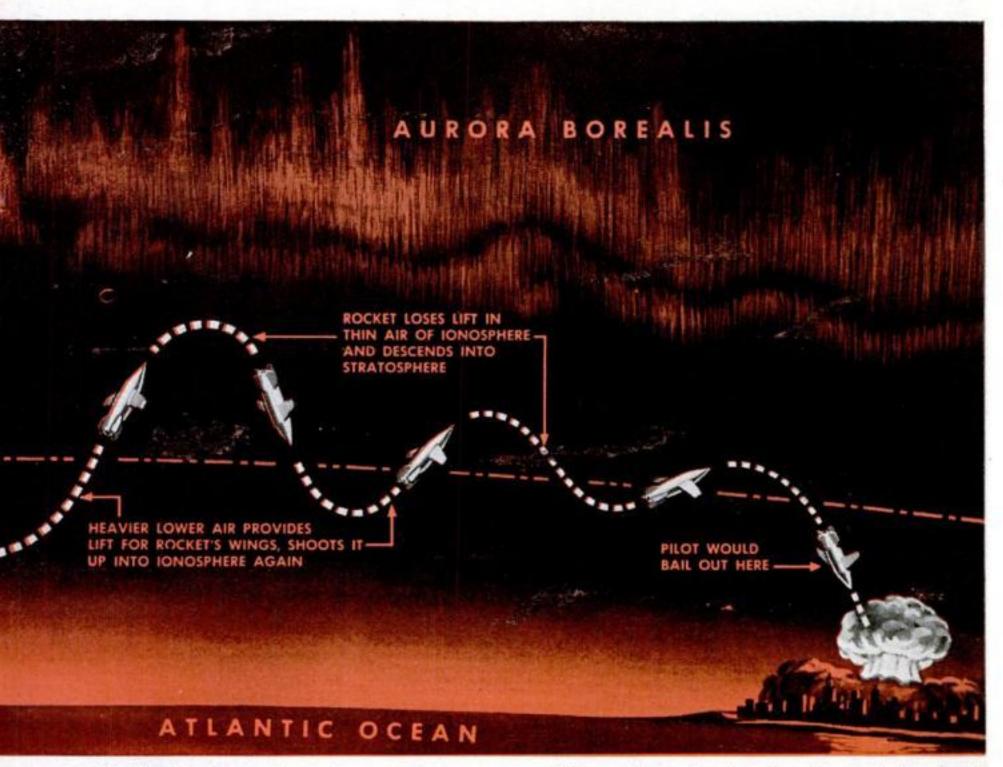
HEN the Allied invasion upset the plans for push-button, transoceanic war have now been exposed. They are a clue to developments that may reasonably be expected if there is another war.

If the invasion of Europe had been delayed six months, German robot missiles and piloted rocket bombers would have been hurtling across the Atlantic. Rocket bombing of New York was scheduled for early 1946.

In 1943 Germany's top scientists were

108 POPULAR SCIENCE

### Hitler's blueprints found; mighty winged missiles were to be used in 1946.



Rocket bomber, planned as next step, was to follow this path, drop bombs, and then land.

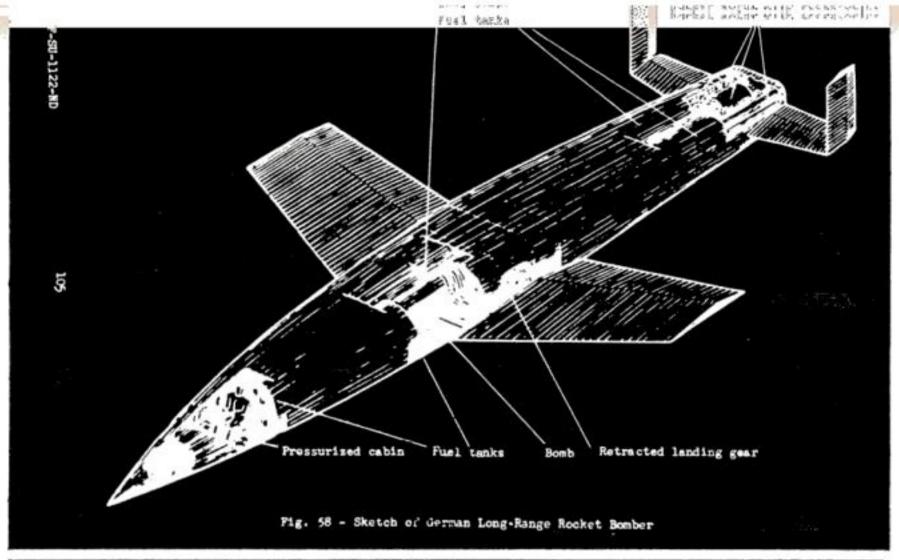
# Designed to Bomb U.S.A.

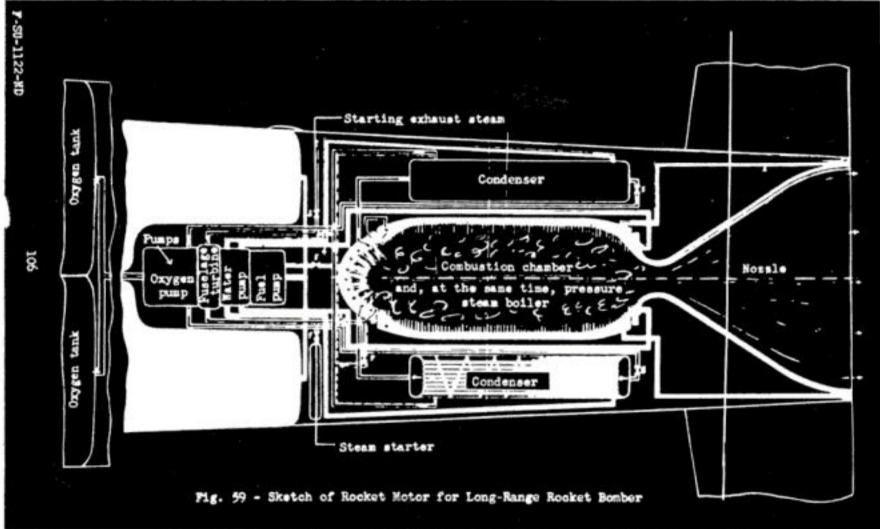
and piloted rockets. The first three of these rockets were designed for basic research in aerodynamics, airframes and propulsion. The first "commercial" model was the A-4, better known to us as the V-2, which made its devastating debut on British soil on September 8, 1944.

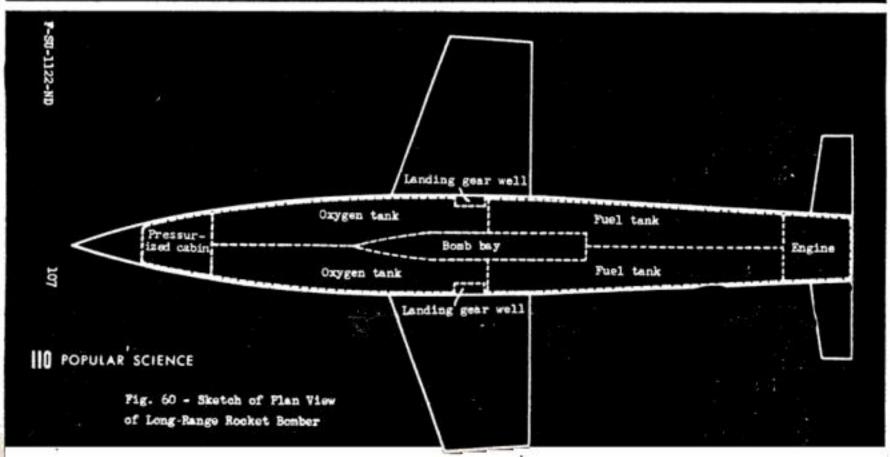
The A-4 was a product of the A series far enough advanced to market death while Hitler's scientists developed deadlier and

drafted for work on the A series of guided more far-reaching missiles. Next came the A-5, which was only one-half the size of the A-4. It was used for experiments in new control mechanisms. This was followed by the A-6, designed for tests at supersonic speeds.

But range was what the Nazis wantedrange to reach the United States. And wings would have given it to them. Wings would permit a rocket, after achieving maximum speed and altitude, to skim and skip between







the rarefied air of the ionosphere and the heavier air of the atmosphere. The experimental model was the A-7, a winged version of the small A-5; then the A-4 (V-2) sprouted wings to become the A-8, followed by the A-9, which used acid instead of oxygen as an oxidizer. The A-9's fuel pumps were driven by a turbine using hydrogen peroxide and calcium permanganate.

### Booster for Altitude

Next problem was to get the A-9 up into the ionosphere for the start of its roller-coaster journey across the Atlantic. Its own fuel supply was insufficient. The answer was the A-10, a 190,000-pound booster rocket, of which 140,000 pounds was to have been fuel. This booster was to have carried the A-9 up into the ionosphere at 2,450 miles an hour. When the fuel was exhausted, the booster could be released and the A-9 rocket motor would take over, increasing the missile's speed to 5,870 miles an hour.

Hitler's scientists, with typical German thoroughness, tried everything. They designed some 138 missiles of various types. For power plants they used reciprocating engines with jet exhaust, gas turbines, turbojets, ramjets and pure rockets. In fuels they experimented with nitric acid and mixtures of xylidines and amine compounds; others included gaseous oxygen and powdered coal for a coal ramjet.

#### Control Systems Galore

In the field of controls they branched out from the early method of direct wire control from a "mother" plane to the use of radio, radar, continuous wave, acoustics, infrared, light beams and magnetics. One missile had a television set in the nose. Turned on about 2½ miles from the target, it enabled controllers at the home base to direct the rocket visually at a specific building or

Sketches and blueprints of Hitler's supersonic transatlantic rocket bomber are taken from an official report: German Developments in the Field of Guided Missiles, by Col. Donald T. Putt, Army Air Forces Intelligence. Like the winged rocket (on page 108), it would have zoomed to a height of 150 miles in four to eight minutes, then continued as a gliding missile on a hop-skip-jump course. A 500-m.p.h. catapult launching was to have eliminated the need for rocket booster on take-off.



Stubby and chubby, the Enzian, a radio-controlled flak rocket, was being modified for supersonic speeds when invasion intervened.

installation, such as an ammunition dump.

One control device refused to be controlled. In this case the missile was supposed to follow a beam of energy from a radar unit, which aimed it at an enemy target. In a test firing, however, the missile reversed itself in flight and followed the beam for a direct hit on the control station. After that the Nazi scientists favored "homing" or "seeking" devices sensitive to heat or sound.

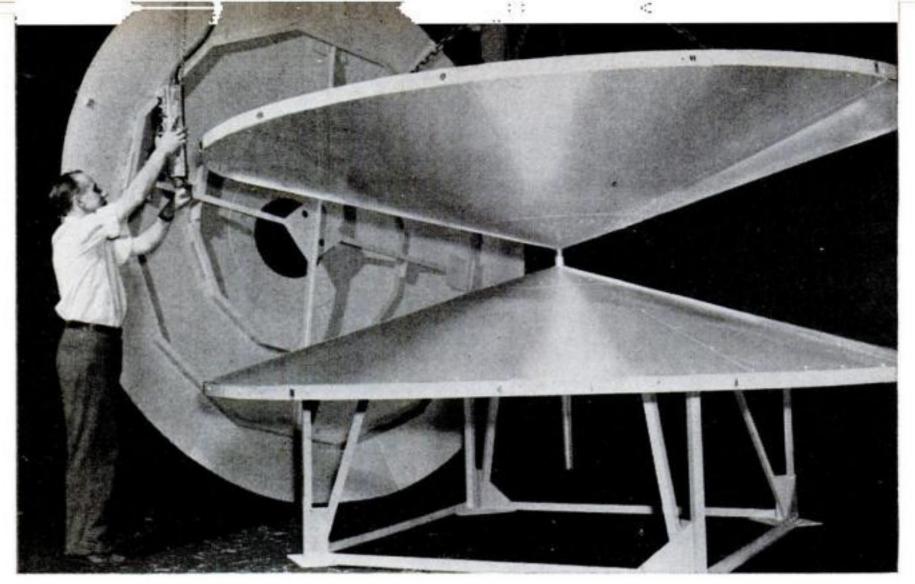
The Nazis had other troubles, too. They were behind us in certain essential research, such as nuclear energy for warheads and alloys that would resist the terrific heat developed by rocket-powered engines. The acids they used had a tendency to corrode tanks and pipes; explosions on the ground were frequent and the fatalities high. But still there is no doubt that Hitler's scientists were 10 years ahead of us in "push-button" warfare.

Although the A-9-plus-A-10 combination was the last word in the A series of long-range missiles, all design studies and computations had been made for the next step—the true rocket bomber. Equipped with landing gear and a bomb bay, it would have been able to drop its bombs and alight after its transoceanic trip. With a liquid-fuel engine weighing 2½ tons and developing a thrust of 200,000 pounds, it was to have spanned the Atlantic from Germany to New York in 40 minutes.

Only time prevented Hitler from realizing a boast made in 1944 after watching early firing trials of his "secret weapons":

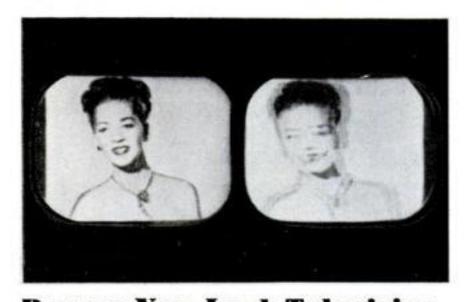
"... These are not the product of dreamers ... and the whole world will soon feel their effect."

OCTOBER 1947



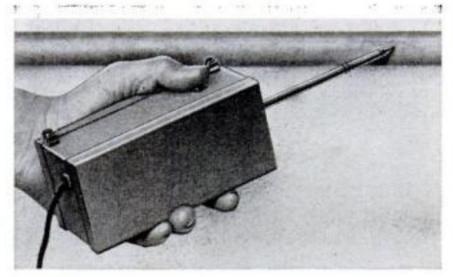
Chicken-Brooder Antenna. Because of its odd shape, this GE television antenna needs no aiming, receiving signals equally well from all directions. Said to be

16 times as sensitive as a vertical half-wave type, it will pick up telecasts of Washington, D. C., news events from mobile transmitters for rebroadcast by WMAL.



Pay-as-You-Look Television.

"Phone vision," developed by Zenith Radio Corporation, offers paying television audiences the cream of latest stage plays and movies. A combination home receiver brings in free programs as usual. Special features reach it partly by air, partly by phone line. Blurred when viewed alone (above, right), the radio image becomes clearer (left) with key frequencies received by phone. "Admission charges" go on phone bill.



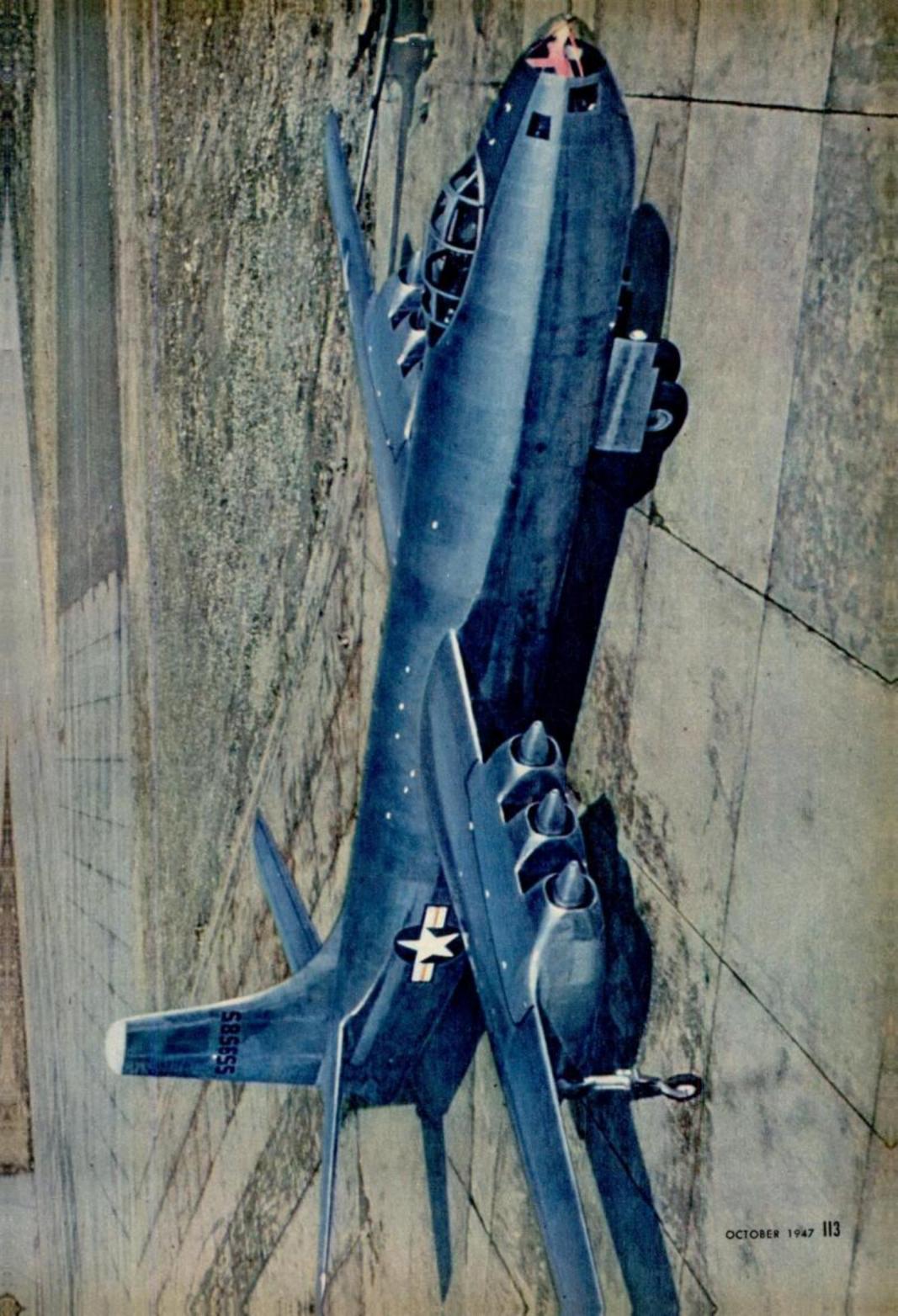
"Electric Ear" Finds Leak. Locating the trouble spot in a defective pipe becomes easy with a detector introduced by the Fisher Laboratory, Inc., of Palo Alto, Calif. Applied as shown, its metal tip picks up vibrations caused by water escaping through invisible leaks. A battery-powered crystal pickup amplifies the sound for an operator wearing earphones. Using a long tip, he can test buried pipes. The device is designed not to respond to traffic noises.

### This Month's Pin-up

Six gas-turbine engines propel Martin's XB-48, new AAF high-speed jet bomber, at more than 480 miles an hour. Three men fly it. Bomb capacity tops 10 tons, and

tactical radius exceeds 800 miles. Shaped ultrathin for speed, wings have 108-foot span. Main wheels in tandem retract into fuselage, outrigger wheels into wings.

112 POPULAR SCIENCE



## Radio Makes the Varsity

The stations of the Intercollegiate Broadcasting System have only a 200-foot range—but lots of punch.

R ADIO broadcasting has joined campus newspapers and athletics as a big-time activity for American college students. Already more than 50 schools in the United States and Canada have their own stations, operated by and for students only.

By using a trick method of transmission that limits reception to selected campus buildings, the collegiate broadcasters remain free of most of the federal regulations restricting commercial stations. Standard studio equipment—microphones, turntables, amplifiers, etc.—is employed, but the radiofrequency transmitters are usually of very low power and the antennas are radically different. Instead of a single antenna located near the transmitter, these "limited-area-coverage" stations have a whole network of antennas around the receivers—usually the lighting circuit in the building.

Waves from these elongated antennas are easily picked up inside the building, but cannot be detected beyond about 200 feet. This extremely short range puts the college broadcasters outside the legal definition of a "standard radio station," but the Federal Communications Commission keeps a watchful eye on their activities. Since

the greatest range a station can produce without needing a license increases as the frequency decreases, most of them operate in the lower end of the broadcast band, between 550 and 700 kilocycles.

Many of the colleges have elaborate installations, with several studios, large student staffs and costly equipment. Considerable technical skill (usually furnished by a faculty adviser) is needed for operation, and even more for the initial construction work. Unless precisely engineered, the systems will broadcast either with insufficient power or so much that the FCC points an accusing finger for operating an illegal "standard" station.

To avoid these dangers, most schools use the engineering service of the Intercollegiate Broadcasting System, an association including nearly all the college stations. IBS also arranges for advertising (which runs to six figures annually), exchanges program scripts and transcriptions, and operates two regional networks that link as many as 19 stations with leased wires.

The most popular programs are classical music—generally recorded—broadcast during study hours.

The pioneer limited-area-coverage station is WBRU at Brown University, Providence, R.I. It was founded in 1936 by two student hams, George Abraham and David Borst, now officials of IBS.



Student interviews are a feature of station WVBR, which broadcasts from Willard Straight Hall at Cornell University.



"Speaking of Records" is one of WVBR's special programs. Joel Chaseman, in background, plays and discusses jazz.



Students at St. Lawrence University, at Canton, N. Y., broadcast a play over station KSLU.



Princeton's WPRU, a member of IBS, broadcasts a running account of a football game from the stadium press box.



Technical maintenance is usually done by students, as here at Cornell, but IBS provides the installation services.



The hitting power of a light cruiser's salvo nestles under the wings of this Douglas AD-1 Skyraider. In the line-up are 12 sixinch rockets, two 12-inch Tiny Tims and a

2,000-pound aerial torpedo. This three-ton knockout punch is fired by a 175-pound mechanism that can also be used to carry fire bombs, radar or extra tanks of gas.

116 POPULAR SCIENCE

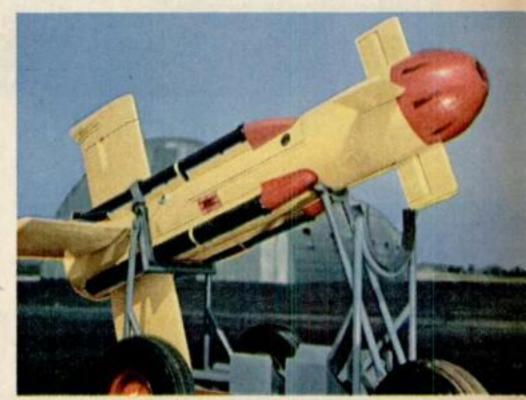
MONORROW'S Navy will be ready to fight with weapons as deadly accurate as William Tell's arrow. Successors to the carronade and Dahlgren gun are such characters as Little Joe and the Gargoyle. Some are guided missiles, some are planes, some are power-packages. All fly regularly out over the Pacific from the Navy's Air Missile Test Center at Point Mugu, Calif. Each run is tracked by radar and telemetering devices. Some units are preset, unalterable once flight commences. Others, with their own radar to detect and steer for the target, are fiendishly accurate. Command-system missiles usually radio-controlled; are course-seeking missiles are directed by light beams or radio energy.



The bomb-toting Gargoyle (KUD-1) is carried by a mother plane for use against moving targets. Guided visually, it is driven almost as fast as sound by a Jato unit.



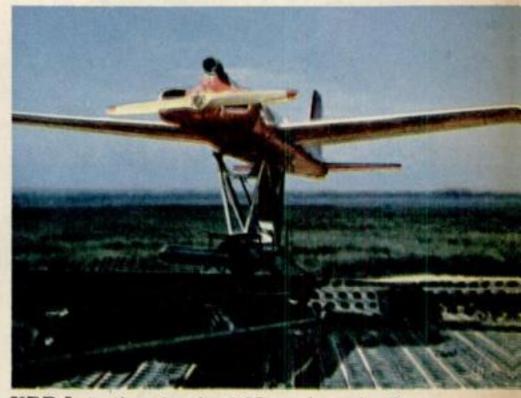
The Gorgon (KU2N-1) is fired by aircraft against other aircraft. It is a radio-controlled flying bomb, rocket-motor powered, detonated by contact or remote control.



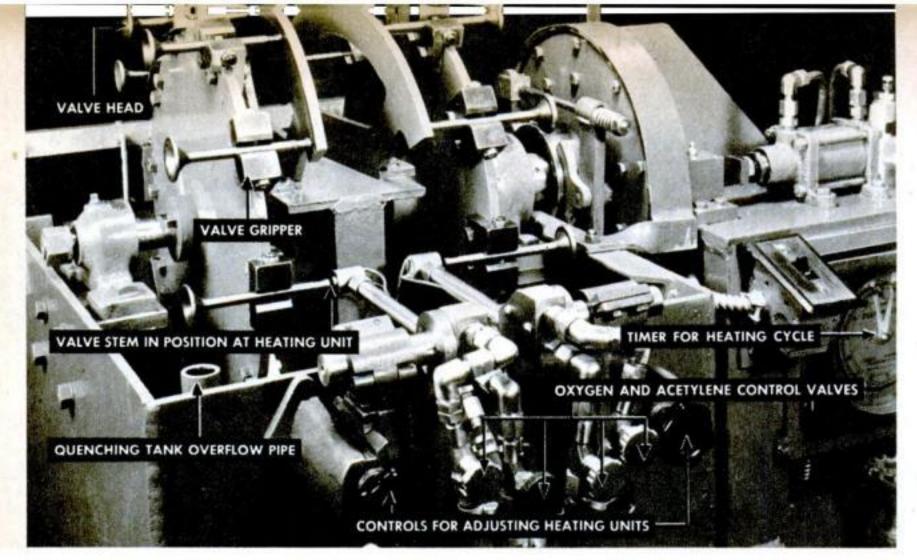
Little Joe (KUN-2) is fired by ships against aircraft. A short-range, radio-controlled missile, it carries a single bomb. Four rockets help it take off from shipboard.



The target drone KDD-1 exists only to be shot at. An eight-inch pulse jet gives it 230 m.p.h. It can be launched from a mother ship or catapulted from the ground.



KDR-1 is the standard Navy target. Powered by a 35-hp. Kieghaefer reciprocating engine, it makes 190 m.p.h. It is radio-controlled. Here it is about to be catapulted.



### Machine "Cooks" Valves

FLAME-HARDENING of valve stems, long a laborious and uncertain hand operation, is done automatically and uniformly by the new Canadian machine shown above. Every four seconds, it turns out two valve stems toughened to withstand the battering wear of internal-combustion engines.

Developed for Thompson Products, Ltd., by the Dominion Oxygen Co., both of Canada, the machine has metal clasps equally spaced around twin metal disks rotating axle-deep in a quench tank. Valves are fed into the clasps (the only manual operation required), and as the disks turn the valve stems move into position before oxyacetylene flames. After four seconds, the disks move again to heat two new stems, plunge the hot ones into an oil-and-water quenching bath, and bring up two finished valves from the opposite side of the tank.



### Earth-Movers Try Coal

FACED with the wartime problem of handling about 650,000 tons of coal annually with restricted facilities, the Polymer Corporation's synthetic-rubber plant at Sarnia, Ont., came up with the idea of using earth-

moving equipment. The 'dozers and scrapers, supplemented by belt conveyers, worked out so well that they got a permanent job as coal-movers, as shown above. Coal, lighter than earth, doesn't strain the machinery; it even helps lubricate moving parts that dirt would abrade.



Sketch shows how the underground hydrants are used for direct servicing. With one

unit handling each set of wing tanks, even largest planes refuel in a few minutes.

## Fuel Pits Fill Planes Pronto

WITH speed as their stock in trade, air lines are constantly striving to make ground operations match the tempo of their pace aloft. One of the latest tricks to reduce airport delays is a system of underground fueling pits, installed at San Francisco's Municipal Airport, which enables a DC-6 to fill its 4,200-gallon tanks in 10½ minutes and eliminates the need for cumbersome gasoline tank trucks.

The pits are fed by 13,000-gallon tanks, above ground, which are automatically refilled from a million-gallon tank farm. The underground units include pumps, flow meters and canvas hoses mounted on hydraulically operated reels. A 4,000-gallon

differential in each tank saves additional time by allowing planes to empty their tanks back into the supply system in preparation for any mechanical servicing.

Using portable ladders for access to wing tanks, airport workers can fuel planes directly from one of the underground hydrants if the pit's hose is long enough. For remote fueling, a special hose truck with hydraulically operated ladder and reels provides a speedy connection between plane and hydrant. Pressure in the hose is regulated, and the amount of fuel pumped into a plane is registered by an electrically controlled nozzle that is able to handle up to 250 gallons of gasoline a minute.



A hose truck provides link for planes some distance from a pit. Here a member of the fuel crew attaches hose to hydrant. Next he will extend hose on other reels to plane.



Hauled up truck's ladder, the hose is ready to feed tanks 250 gallons a minute. System was devised by United Air Lines, Standard Oil of California and the Wayne Pump Co.

Appointments of the new Presidential plane, the Independence, make swift travel safe and

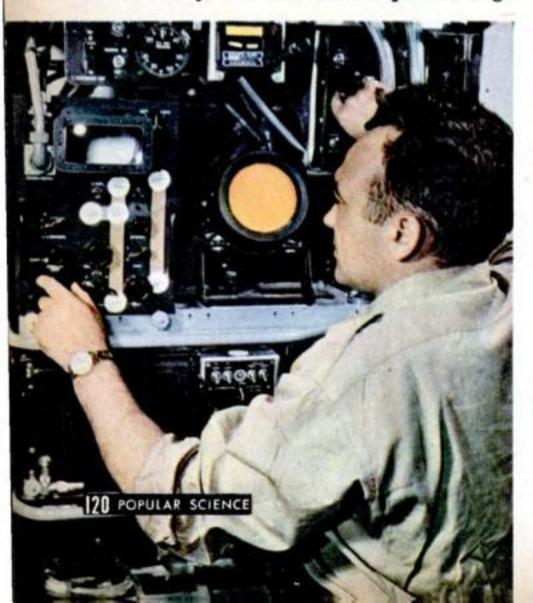
# "White House" To Roam Sky

Luxurious new Independence replaces the travel-worn Sacred Cow to speed President's aerial travels.

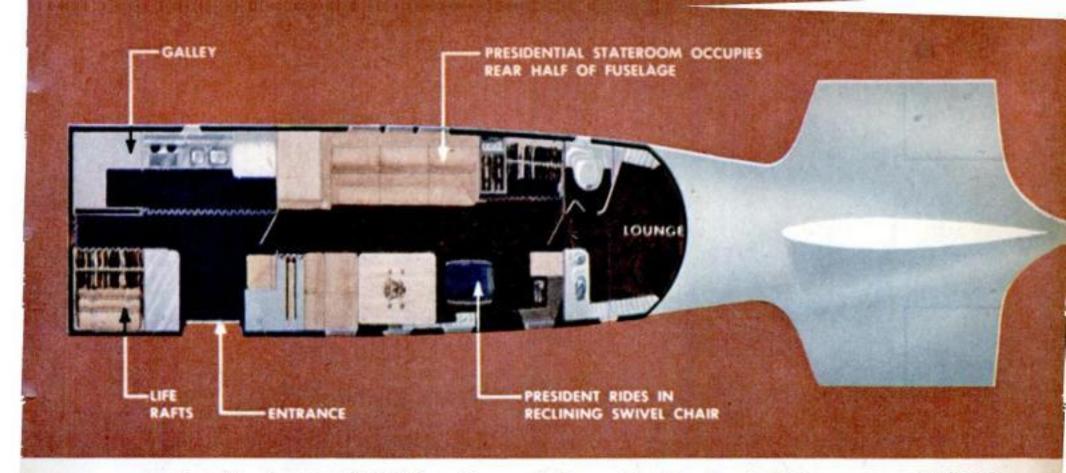
Safety devices of every known type include a special airborne radar installation, with orange screen at center of panel on which terrain may be observed in spite of fog. WHEN the President of the United States travels, a 315-mile-an-hour plane speeds him swiftly and safely to his destination.

Named the Independence, after President Truman's home city in Missouri, the special new Douglas DC-6 cruises 100 miles an hour faster than the Sacred Cow, the DC-4 that carried Presidents Roosevelt and Truman and other high officials to 55 nations in trips totaling 431,000 miles. Extra gasoline tanks give the Independence a range up to 4,400 miles, and a pressurized cabin permits high-altitude flight. A blue-and-tan exterior design, representing the American eagle,

Teletypewriter set automatically codes and decodes confidential radio messages between the President and his cabinet advisers in Washington. It has range up to 3,000 miles.







comfortable for the Chief Executive and his party. A crew of eight mans special DC-6.

outwardly distinguishes the flying White House from other craft of its type.

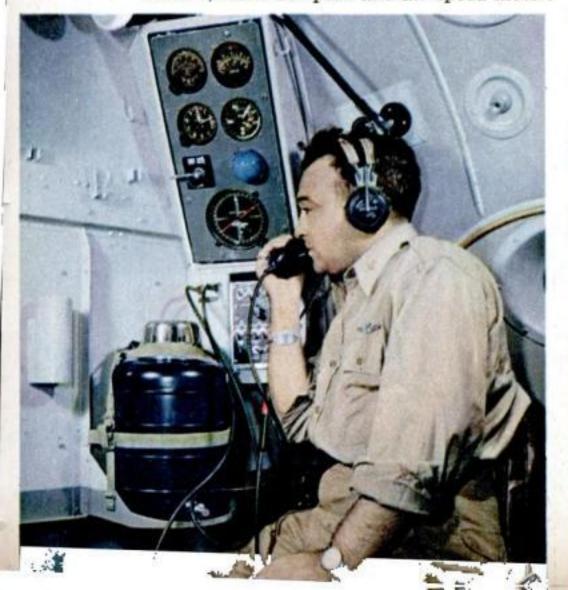
Navigating equipment includes every known safety aid. A special radar set gives a constant view of fog-hidden terrain, while a radio altimeter, taking echo soundings, precludes danger of collision with mountain peaks. When making overwater flights, the plane carries life rafts and life-preserver vests.

The handsomely furnished Presidential stateroom occupies the entire fuselage aft of the entrance door. The President's swivel reclining chair faces a mahogany conference table inlaid with the Great Seal of the

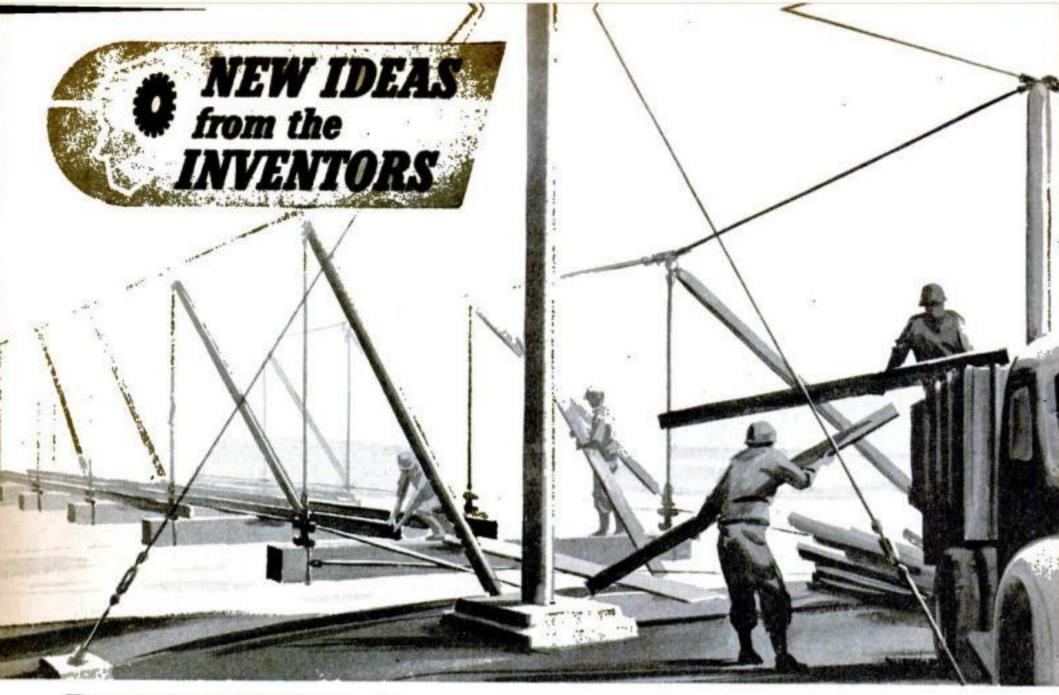
Navigator may call weather stations anywhere on earth for up-to-minute data. Instruments above vacuum jug include altimeter, radio compass and air-speed meter. United States. A telephone handset and controls of a concealed radio put the world's capitals at his fingertips. He may also exchange confidential messages with his cabinet advisers in Washington by radio teletype, which scrambles the messages to prevent unauthorized interception. Across the cabin, a large built-in sofa becomes a full-sized bed at night. A lounge aft of the stateroom serves as a dressing room.

Passenger accommodations provide upper and lower berths for 12 persons, or seats for 24. A galley with electric stove and electric refrigerator serves the Presidential party hot meals aloft.

The crew of the Sacred Cow, former Presidential plane, will also fly the new Independence, shown below. Eagle's-head design in blue and tan decorates four-engine craft.

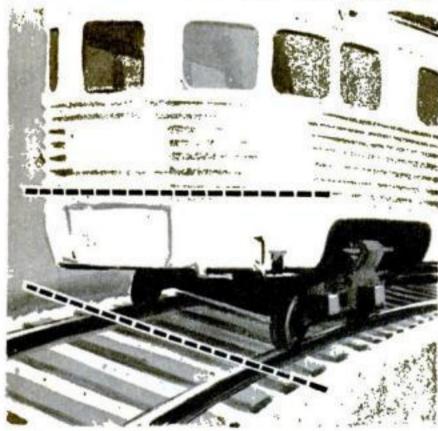






Booms Build Bridge. Like a series of derricks, each supported by the one preceding it, this novel military bridge is formed of identical boom sections suspended from anchored masts and held rigid by

cross-bracing. Invented by Edward F. Janke, Sr., of Washington, D. C., the bridge can be long or short, depending on the number of booms used. Simplicity of parts permits rapid, unskilled assembly and repair.

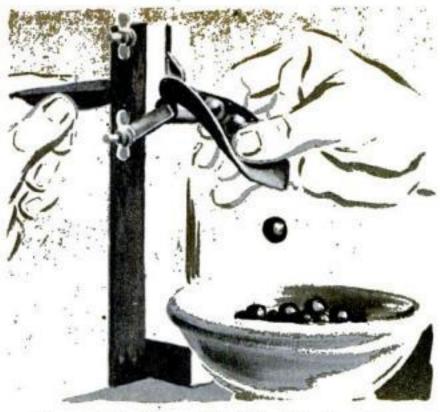


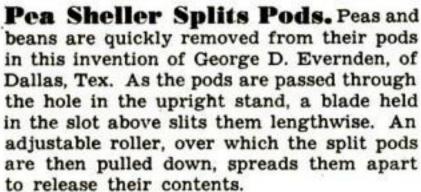
Coach Levels Itself. A device to keep railroad cars level on banked curves and uneven roadbeds is the invention of Carleton K. Steins and William M. Keller, of Merion, Pa. Actuated by a weighted pendulum, it compensates for any slant in the tracks by tilting the body of the car through an equal angle in the opposite direction.

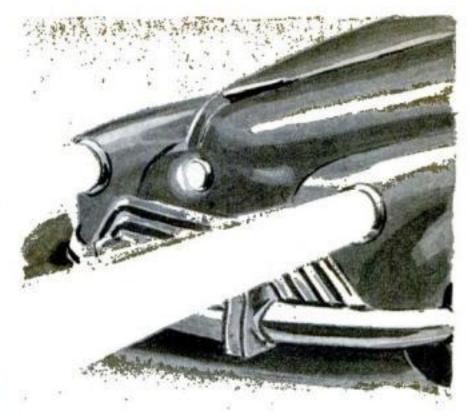


Extra Grip Aids Lift. Two handles are better than one, believes George A. Spencer, of North Platte, Nebr., inventor of a shovel that has a second handle near its scoop. Designed to be held in one hand while the regular handle is grasped by the other, the extra grip distributes the shovel's weight evenly to permit easier carrying.

122 POPULAR SCIENCE







Signal for Dim Headlights. To show the driver of an oncoming car that your headlights are already dim and eliminate the nuisance of having to flicker them, Thomas M. Johnston, of Washington, D. C., has devised a small signal light. Placed between the headlights, it would remain lit (preferably showing a distinctive color) whenever the dim beams were in use.



Cushions to Soften Crashes. To protect the occupants of an airplane from the impact of a crash, Arnold Whitmer, of Buffalo, N. Y., has invented inflatable cushions designed to check passengers' forward motion and keep them from striking hard objects. Primarily for use in forced landings, where the impact may not be sufficient to

demolish the plane but is liable to cause serious injuries, the cushions are stored, folded and deflated, beneath the seats when not in use. When a crash is imminent, the pilot releases a master control that inflates all of them simultaneously. Their curved, horseshoe shape is intended to keep passengers from being thrown sideways.

By Hartley E. Howe

## Housing Cost Cut by New Cubic Unit



THIS is a picture of a module. No one has ever seen a module, except in a picture. No one has ever touched it. In fact, it has no physical existence. But the module will save millions of dollars in America's postwar housing. And it can help to build your house cheaper—and better.

Have you ever noticed the trash piles around a building job? That waste is one big reason why you pay more for less housing. Behind it is a tradition of muddle, which the module breaks.

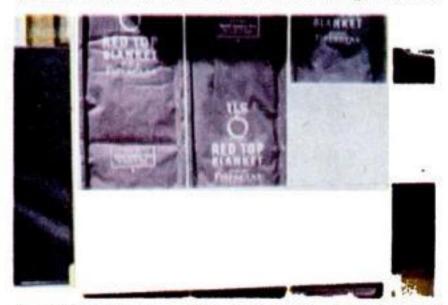
Imagine a group of workers trying to assemble an automobile. The wheels come in \%" sizes; axles in .2", so they don't quite fit; a couple of men must set to work with files. New England-made windows and Middle Western frames are the same nominal size, but their actual dimensions differ; out come glass cutters. Fenders are standard but the designer wants flare, so they are hammered to match the blueprint. . . .

Make your hair stand on end to think how much a car built that way would cost? That's the traditional way to build a house. Every building-product manufacturer had his own sizes, related only by accident to products used with his. List sizes were (and are) nominal; actual sizes of the same product varied sectionally. Until recently there were 10 different wood-window "markets," each with its own actual sizes; you were out of luck if you tried to fit a window from one into a frame from another. To top this confusion, the architect chose di-

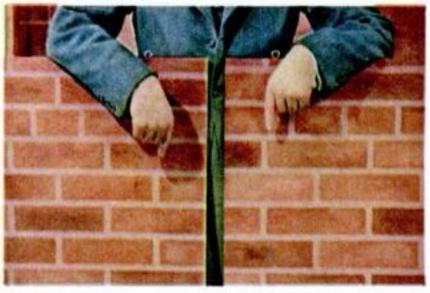
Color photographs from a slide film prepared by A. Gordon Lorimer, A.I.A., under sponsorship of American Institute of Architects and Producers' Council, Inc.



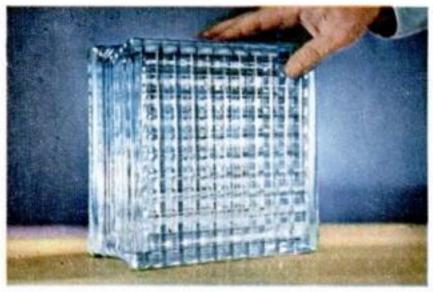
1. Blazing trash pile near a building site means somebody's money is going up in smoke. All wasted material was paid for.



4. But insulation fits and construction board joins at fourth stud without cutting. These products were co-ordinated with wall.



7. To the eye, modular brick looks just like ordinary brick. Here are the two side by side. Can you tell them apart?

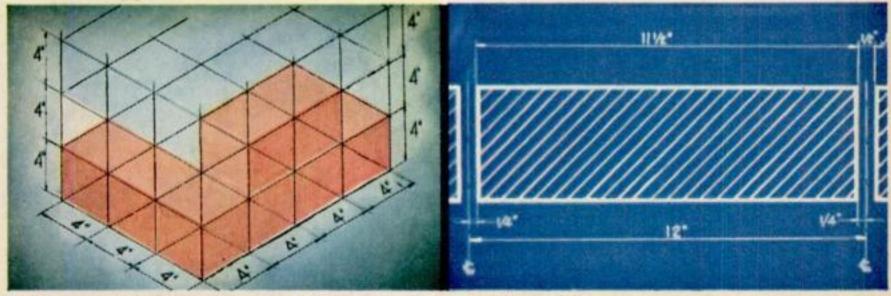


10. Glass brick makers were among first to use module. This brick is 7% by 7% inches—two by two modules, with joint.



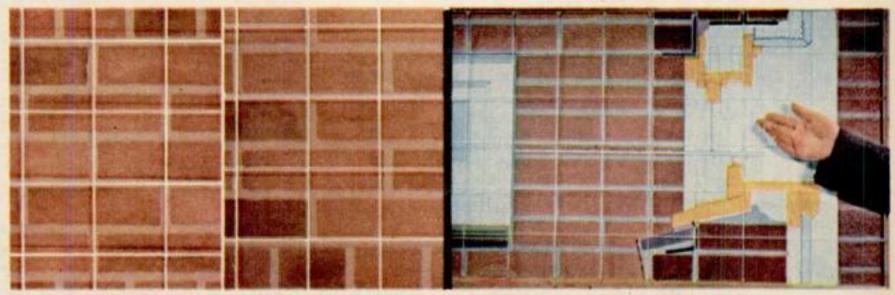
2. More money went into cutting off the scrap. It takes this man three to five minutes to slice each tile to make it fit.

3. Now look at this tiled wall—and see how many tiles had to be cut around the doorway and fire-extinguisher niche.



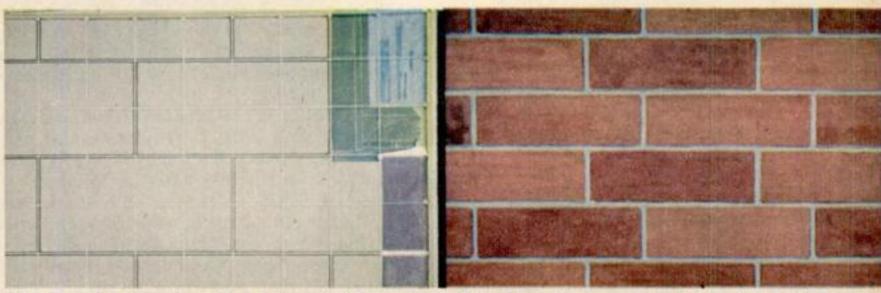
5. The module co-ordinates all house parts on a three-dimensional, four-inch grid. See how bricks fit into the pattern.

6. All modular measurements are from center of joints, not unit ends. That's why this three-module brick is only 11½ inches long.



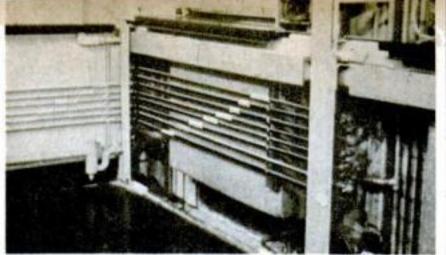
8. Four-inch grid shows the difference. Modular brick (left) has joint every two modules; ordinary brick (right) is just off.

9. Cross-section of modular window with modular brick, behind grid, shows how two can be used together with minimum cutting.

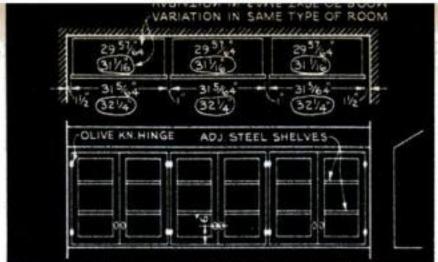


11. Concrete blocks are a natural for modularization. These are four modules by two. Note the fit against steel window at right.

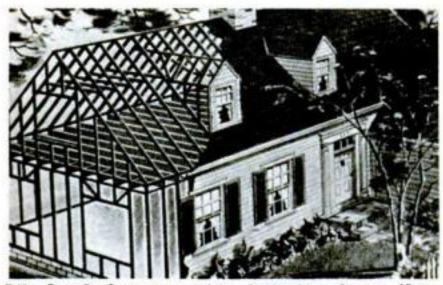
12. Experts urge adoption of a 4- by 4- by 12-inch brick as most economical — the largest size that can be laid with one hand.



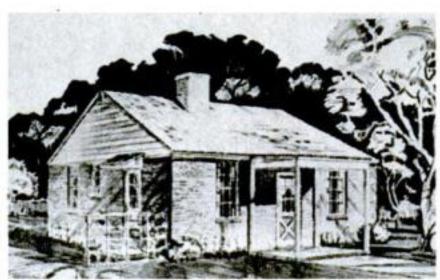
13. This telephone lab interior shows how co-ordination permits easy fitting of equipment into six-foot planning units.



14. A horrible example: Shop drawing shows cabinets vary slightly; drawers cost \$20.20 each. Standardized, drawers cost \$2.90.



15. Steel framing also benefits from the economies of the module. New types have 20- or 24-inch centers—five or six modules.



16. This house, designed by the Southern Brick and Tile Mfrs. Assn., makes full use of modular masonry, doors and windows.

mensions for aesthetic appeal—and all parts must be cut to fit his plans.

That is the traditional way, and it is still the way all too many houses are built. But the old ways are changing, thanks to the module. Not that the module actually changes either the materials of a house, its style, or the way it is built. It simply introduces the architect, the builder and the building-product maker to each other, making a team of these rugged individualists.

The father of this bright idea wasn't in the building business at all. Alfred F. Bemis was a successful New England manufacturer who became interested in housing for students and textile workers. The more he learned, the more he was appalled. As a result, he wrote a history of shelter, set up a foundation to study it, and crowned his efforts with the Bemis module.

As Bemis saw it, two things were needed to make sense out of the building industry. First, there had to be standardized sizes. This would save money by allowing mass production of a few types, shrinking costly inventories all along the line.

But standardization alone wasn't enough. If bricks came in one set of standard sizes and window frames in another, the bricks would still have to be cut to fit. And even if brick and frame sizes were related, it wouldn't do any good if the architect spaced the windows by whim. There had to be co-

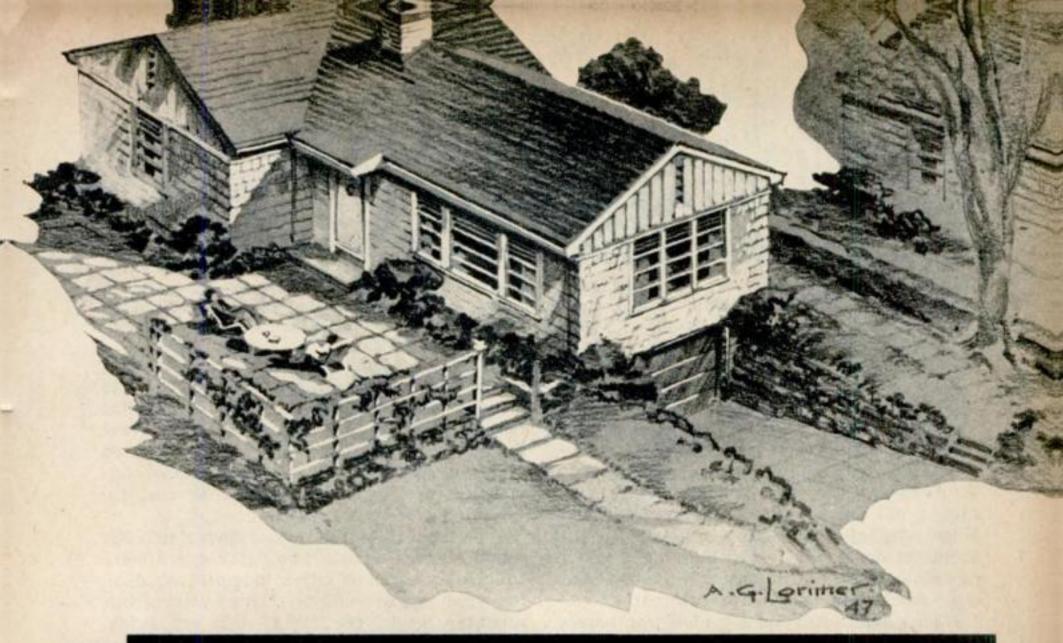
ordination of everything that went into the house—including the plan.

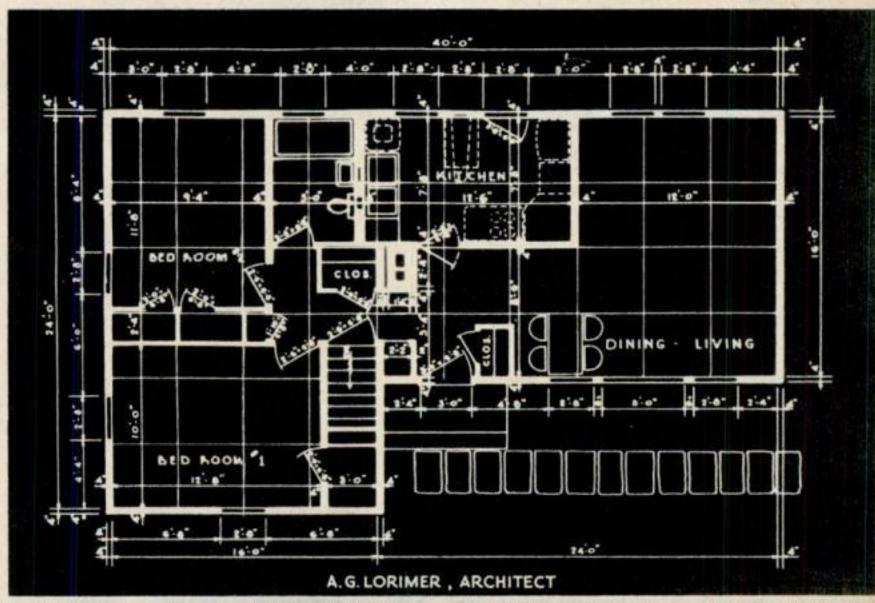
Bemis found the double answer in a common unit of measurement. Standardization on multiples of this unit would cut the number of sizes. Use by all manufacturers would make parts fit together. Use by architects would enable all to take advantage of these savings.

Bemis called his unit a "module." Others had suggested it but never agreed on a size. The larger the module, the fewer sizes of each product are needed, and the more the manufacturer saves. But the smaller the module, the easier it is to vary design. Bemis studied the size of every part of a wood-frame house, the common American type. He found that the greatest common divisor—the largest dimension most often used, singly or in multiples—was four inches.

Four inches is the nominal thickness of a structural wall with 2 by 4 stud, and one-fourth the usual distance between stud centers. It is roughly half the thickness of a floor; it is the thickness of a brick, and half its length. It works with both wood and masonry: most wasteful cuts come where these meet. And it is a good compromise between mass production and flexibility: big enough to limit sizes sharply, yet small enough for flexible planning.

Using the module, an architect plans most

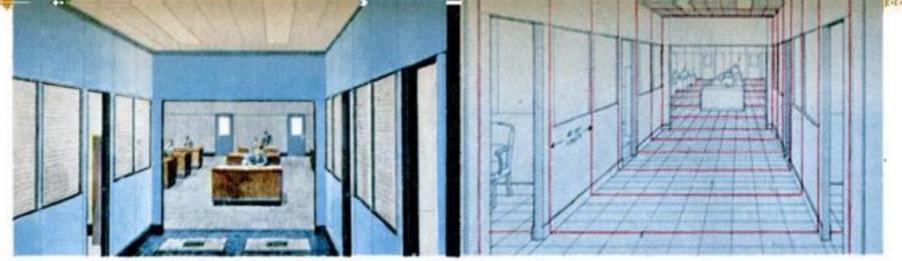




This Industry Engineered House is modular. Test units will be built at the University of Illinois, where thorough studies will be made on best assembly methods. Note how almost all of the building's major dimensions satisfy the four-inch-multiple rule. The two 16-foot sections of this two-bedroom, one-story model permit the use of stock 16-foot floor joists without cutting or intermediate support. Partitions carry no load, so floors and ceilings can be unbroken,

eliminating extra cuts. Partitions can be built as unit, swung up and wedged into place. Bathroom and kitchen are put back to back to cut plumbing costs. Dirt from cellar-garage excavations will be used to raise grade around house so only 4½-foot hole is needed. Other modular houses range up to two-story, four-bedroom types, including a glass-walled sun house. Designs are sponsored by National Retail Lumber Dealers Assn. and the Producers' Council.





More and more products are being designed in modular multiples. The office unit shown above uses a whole group of them.

Heavy lines mark four-foot (12-module) units. Lighting troughs, ceiling tiles, partition panels, floor tiles are all co-ordinated.

dimensions in multiples of four inches. Then the center of most joints will fall on a modular line, bricks come out even around doors and windows, sheathing needs a minimum of trim, few tiles need be cut. Workers at the site become what they should be: assemblers, not manufacturers. Materials, labor and time are saved. The architect designs a better building because he thinks out details more thoroughly. And the module is a boon to prefabricators.

Bemis died when his big idea was barely under way. Today, architects, building-product manufacturers and the American Standards Association have united to urge general adoption of the Bemis module. Already a wide range of products—glass bricks, most lighting fixtures, tiles, many clay bricks—come in modular sizes. Both wood and steel windows are modularized. Plumbing and heating products have still to fall in line, but a house shell can be built entirely from modular products.

All future New York City building designs, other than schools, will be modular—thanks largely to A. G. Lorimer, a module enthusiast until lately chief architect of the

city's Public Works Department. Now the Veterans Administration is urging modular designs for its hospital program. Next step is an international module. The United Nations Standards Committee is now considering proposals—mostly for 10 cm., interchangeable with four inches.

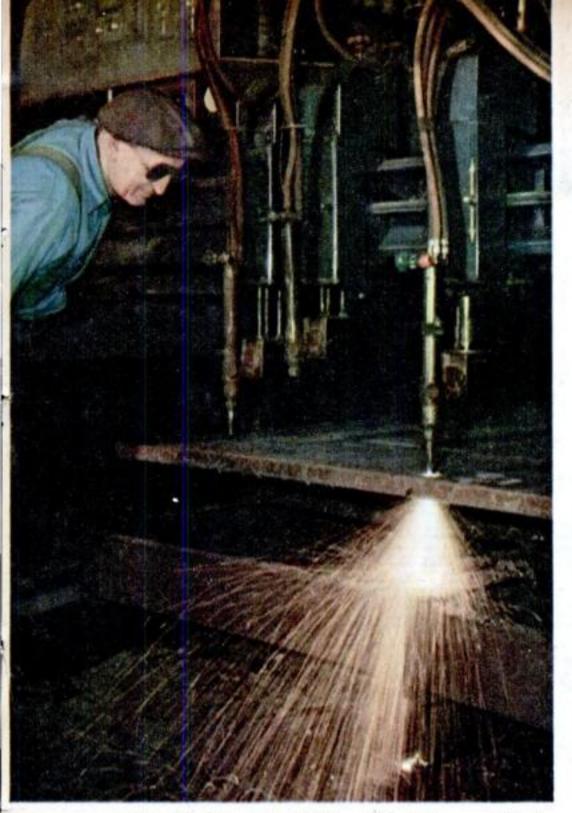
It is hard to estimate just how much the module saves. Once two bricklayers were told to lay walls on either side of a window, for a housing exhibit. One was given modular brick; the other, ordinary brick. Checking later, officials found the modular bricklayer up to the lintel, while the other was fuming along on a lower course, laboriously cutting a brick at the end of each tier to make it fit against the window frame.

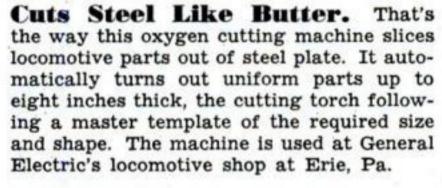
The module saves money for the manufacturers, the builder, and you, the ultimate consumer. But workers like it too. A Baltimore contractor hired bricklayers from Oklahoma, where the module is widely used. In a few days they had a complaint:

"See here," they said, "if you'd just get us some of them modular bricks we could really do a job for you!" He did, and they did. With the module, so can you. END



The module's savings are especially great in large buildings, such as Fresno's City Hall.







Stinson Voyager Carries Four. This personal plane flies at 125 m.p.h., has a 165-hp. Franklin opposed-cylinder engine. In another version, the Station Wagon, the two rear seats lift out to provide 24 cubic feet of cargo space. Both take off in 590 feet with 2,230-lb. gross load.

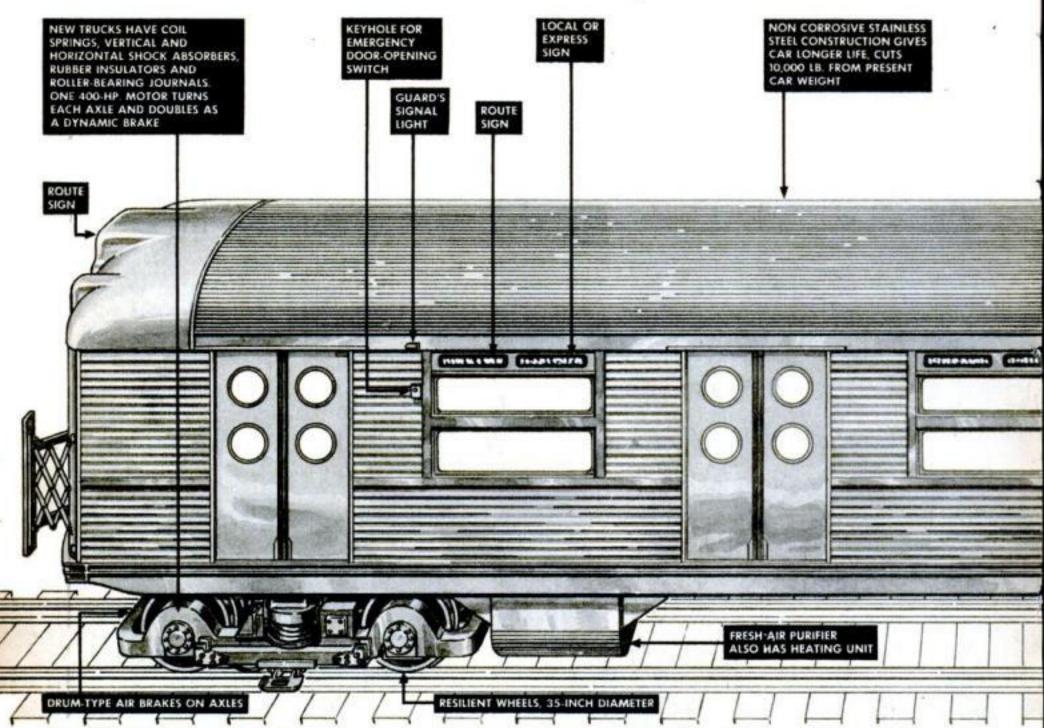


She Stoops to Conquer. This 500m.p.h. Navy fighter has been taught to kneel—but only so as many as possible can be packed into an aircraft carrier. Pumping a hydraulic mechanism lowers the nose of the North American XFJ-1 onto a selfcontained dolly; the nose gear retracts, and the plane can be pushed into place.



Radio Goes on Tour. Boulder Dam—in the background—is just one of the out-of-the-way places where GE's new portable, rechargeable radio was tested. It was more fun than work for designer A. David Mid-

dleton, who took the set on a 15,000-mile test tour of the United States and Canada. Middleton reports that the radio brought in programs at the most remote points. The set was recharged on the auto battery.



New York's experimental subway cars will have shiny, streamlined, stainless steel exteriors.

# Subways to Pack 'Em In

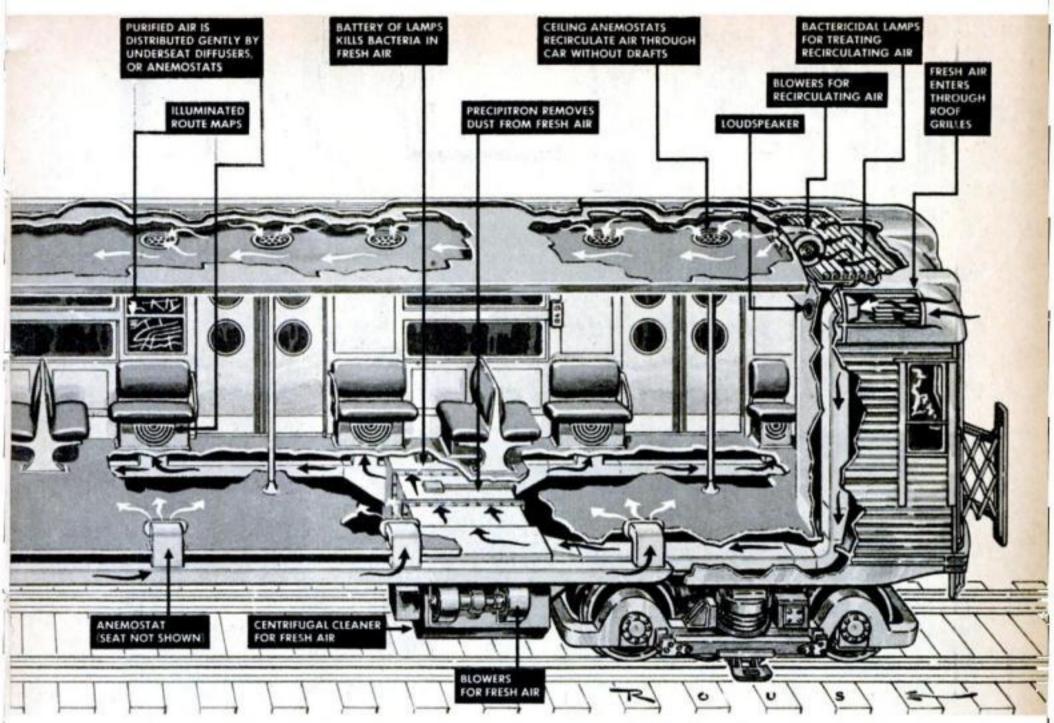
TRANSPORTATION'S Sad Sack, the subway rider, is going to get a break at last. The New York subway system has ordered a 10-car experimental train, which hopeful subwayfarers have already dubbed the "Super-Dooper." It will arrive next year to give them a cleaner, quieter, smoother, brighter and altogether cheerier ride.

The patron will spot the new train the moment it pulls into the station, its stainless steel sides gleaming. He will find the door easier to push through—it is four inches wider—in rush-hour jams. Inside, he'll be greeted by a bright two-tone color scheme instead of grimy green. When he unfolds his paper he will be surprised by three times the usual amount of light; fluorescent lamps will throw 17 foot-candles at the reading level. What's more, there will be no annoying blackouts at third-rail gaps; a

flywheel will keep the motor generator spinning 10 seconds without current.

As the train pulls out, the passenger will find it picks up speed a little faster and a lot more smoothly. Better motor controls will help smooth starts. Coil springs and vertical and horizontal shock absorbers will take out sway and bumps. A lot of noise will be gone, partly because of the individual-truck suspension of the four 100-hp. motors, one for each axle. The gears that transmit power will be constantly bathed in noise-absorbing oil, the wheels will be resilient and rubber-insulated, and the usual clattering brake-mechanism rigging will be eliminated.

The rider will get plenty of fresh, clean air en route. A roof grille will pick up 3,000 cubic feet a minute from outside; the heavy dust particles will be whirled out by a centrifuge, the light ones pulled out by a pre-



Clean, fresh air, bright lights, and a smooth ride will help eliminate those subway blues.

# Comfortably

cipitron. In winter the fresh air will be heated. Twice as much air will be recirculated by blowers. With outlets carefully planned to eliminate drafts, this double circulation system will move 100 feet of air past the rider every minute. In hot weather the recirculation will automatically step up. And passengers won't have to worry about catching subway colds or flu germs because both air streams will be sterilized by ultraviolet lamps that kill 95 to 100 percent of airborne bacteria.

Curiously, the improved braking system will help keep the cars cleaner. With present brakes, eight tons of steel dust are ground off the shoes of New York City's thousands of cars every day and deposited on the tracks, cars and passengers. The new cars will have dynamic brakes (the electric motors run in reverse), and the friction brakes won't take over until the speed of

the train has been brought down to 10 m.p.h.

If the subway rider gets lost along the way, a specially illuminated subway map in each car will help him find his route. And he'll have no trouble finding the names of the stations—each one will be announced over a loudspeaker.

The train will be built by Budd with two truck designs for comparative tests. The cars with one type will cost \$109,000 each; the others, \$116,000. Both are a good deal more expensive than present types, but their stainless steel and aluminum construction, which saves 10,000 pounds per car, will help make the difference up in lower operating costs. Reduced maintenance of the bright-metal exteriors will also mean a saving.

Interiors of the new cars will follow present designs pretty closely, but there will still be plenty of room for standees.



### Wings Fold for Storage

STORAGE of the Convair L-13 (above) is simplified by its folding wings and tail.

First all-metal liaison plane, it carries six persons and can be towed in flight. Its uses will include supply-dropping, ambulance work, photography and communication.



### 2-0-2 in Production

SPEED, comfort and economy are the combined aim of the 40-passenger, twin-engine

### **Pusher Gets Jet Boost**

A PAIR of Westinghouse 19-XB jets, slung m.p.h. Used for alternate or emergency under the wings, join with counter-rotat- power, jets each deliver a 1,600-lb. thrust.

Martin 2-0-2 (above). Now in production, it cruises at 280 m.p.h. and offers such features as built-in loading steps and special racks for passenger-handled luggage.

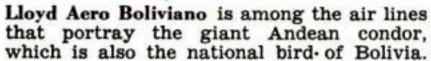
ing propellers in the tail to give the Douglas Mixmaster (below) a speed of 500 m.p.h. Used for alternate or emergency power, jets each deliver a 1,600-lb, thrust.



# Who's Who Over South America

THE growing airways of our neighbors to the south, like other air and sea lines the world over, bear colorful insignia reflecting proud traditions. Here are some examples, ranging from stylized modern wings to two symbols—the condor and the Southern Cross—that were familiar sights in South American skies long before man ever decided to take to the air.







Aerovias Brasil is part of Transporte Aereos Centro Americanos, an organization that operates over Central and South America.



Flota Aerea Mercante Argentina's emblem has wings and a map of the Atlantic Ocean, symbolizing its operation on overseas routes. Cruzeiro do Sul, of Brazil, depicts a seagull flying beneath the Southern Cross (from the Brazilian flag), for which the line is named.



Compania de Aviacion "Faucett," of Peru, has a stylized wing and an inset showing the condor perched upon a map of the country.



Panair do Brasil, an international line, repeats the globe and Southern Cross of Brazil, uses the wing and color of parent company.



Aerovias Nacionales de Colombia also relies upon the condor. Its insigne shows the bird hovering over a circled map of Colombia.



Linea Aeropostal Venezolana's graceful bird carries the line's monogram against a bright background of the national colors.

### Radiation Meter Faster Than Geiger Counter

A METER that counts fragments from exploding atoms 50 times as fast as a Geiger counter has been developed at the Westinghouse Research Laboratories. Able to tally 100,000 particles a second, the new instrument can be used for jobs that make the slower Geiger tube "go crazy"—such as measuring how fast some nuclear materials lose their radioactivity.

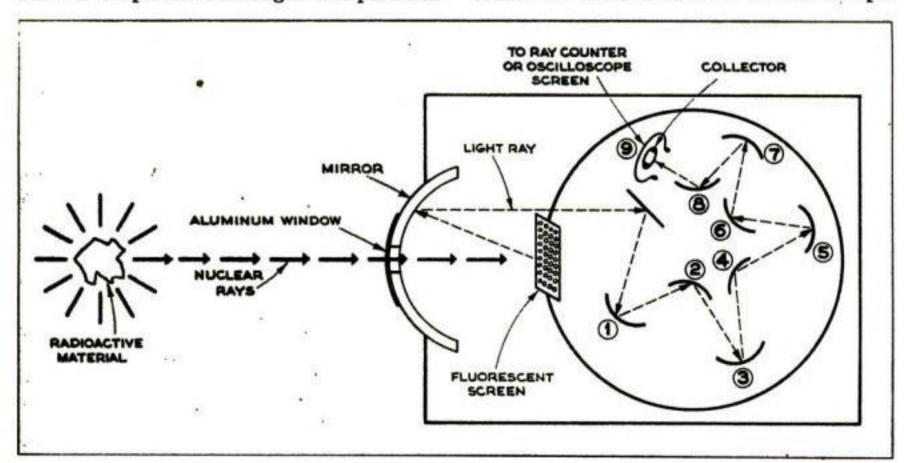
Geiger counters contain a gas that atomic particles will ionize, or break up into charged gas atoms that conduct electricity. This ionization permits a surge of electricity to flow through the tube and trip a counter. So long as the particles arrive at a reasonable speed—less than 2,000 per second—the Geiger tube counts each one. But above that rate the gas cannot ionize and de-ionize fast enough to keep up with the incoming particles and the tube loses count, giving a steady current instead of individual surges.

The new device, invented by Drs. Fitz-Hugh B. Marshall and John W. Coltman, uses a different principle providing clear counts up to 100,000 per second. As shown in the drawing below, it has a fluorescent screen, a spherical mirror, and the recently developed multiplier photoelectric cell, connected to amplifying and counting circuits. Atomic particles enter the detector via a thin aluminum window that covers a slit in the center of the mirror. This aluminum window keeps out light, which the detector cannot distinguish from atomic particles, but lets the particles through. The particles



Dr. Marshall holds a radioactive wire near the new meter. It counts atomic explosions, which appear as flashes on the oscilloscope.

hit the fluorescent screen, making it give off a light ray, which is reflected by the mirror to the light-sensitive plate in the phototube. The light ray knocks loose a swarm of electrons that travels inside the tube from one multiplying plate to another, growing in size each time it bounces off a plate. When the swarm finally reaches the collector, the number of electrons it contains has increased a million times. This electron burst is then amplified to trip a counter or make a flash on an oscilloscope.



Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science Monthly will pay five dollars for every such suggestion that its editors decide to publish. Suggestions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

## ld like to see them make

Cartoons by SYD LANDI



Mechanized Newsstands. To speed rush-hour buying of newspapers, Ethel Geller, of Brooklyn, N. Y., wants coin-operated dispensers on street corners and in subways.



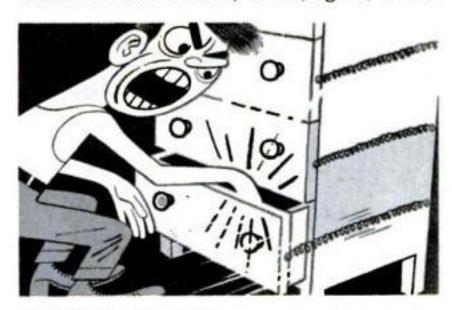
Safe-Passing Signs. Placed on the backs of slow-moving trucks, they would warn of approaching cars and prevent accidents, asserts Edgar Peck, of Geneva. O.



See-All Sink Pipe. Clogs in the drain could be spotted before becoming serious if pipes were made of transparent material, declares Jack E. Sun, of Shanghai, China.



Shake-Safe Strainers. Two strainers, clamped together, would simplify the rinsing of foods that require tossing, writes B. W. Sorrow, of Seattle, Wash.



Self-Closing Drawers. Spring-fastened bureau drawers that slide shut by themselves would save time and tempers, believes Mrs. H. C. Crouch, of Dallas, Tex.



Nonstop Typewriter. For uninterrupted typing, J. O. Day, of Fort Worth, Tex., suggests long rolls of paper marked in standard page lengths for later cutting.



### CRAFTWORK

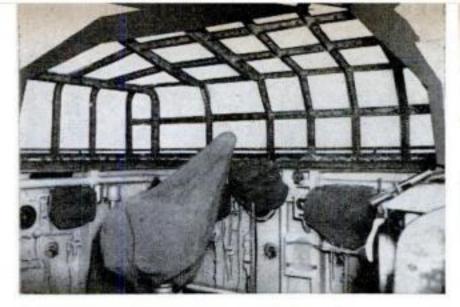
PROJECTS OF THE MONTH

Illuminated Garden. Here's something to whet your tinsnips for. Made of polished copper or brass, a "planter's lamp" adds that touch of living greenery prized by homemakers. It makes an impressive gift, too. You'll find how-to-build plans starting on page 164 of this issue.



Engine Planes Tiny Boat. You don't need to bother with laborious planking methods to build this 16-inch speedboat; its

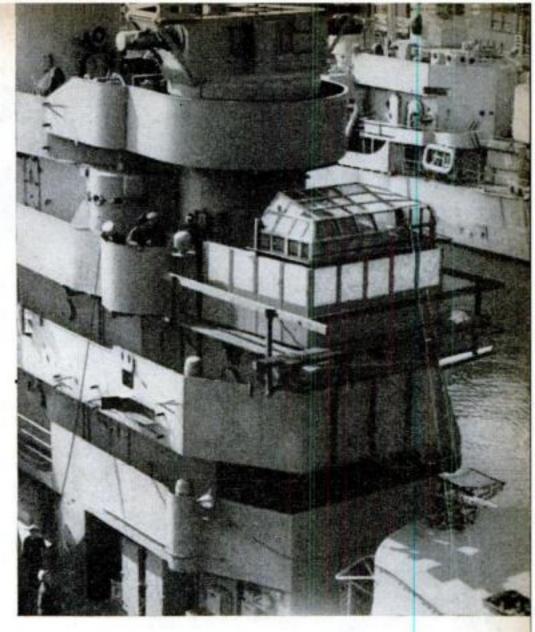
hull is made of easily shaped balsa blocks. A model gas engine powers it at a fast clip in the water. See page 176 for details.



### Navy Cruiser Tests Plastic Bridge Shelter

THE almost legendary spectacle of a ship's open bridge, its handful of hardy watch-standers lashed by wind, rain and spray, may soon be a thing of the past. To shelter exposed personnel on the traditionally open bridge of warships, the Navy is experimenting with a transparent plastic shield designed to be put on the forward section of the bridge and give it front, side and partial overhead protection.

Familiarly known as the "greenhouse," the windowed canopy (at left, above) is formed of panels of clear plastic set in a metal framework. Besides balking the ravages of weather, it is intended to provide protection in combat against gun blasts and fumes. Now undergoing a trial installation on a light



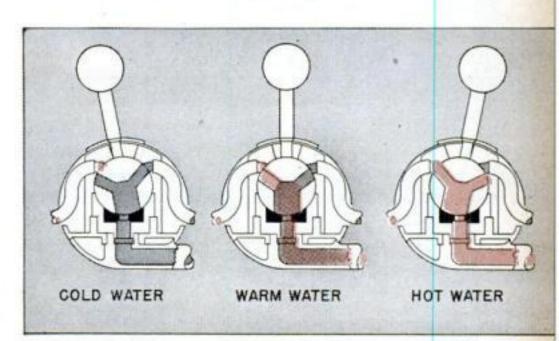
cruiser, the USS Manchester (at right, above), it was constructed in the Naval Shipyard at Boston in a series of experiments to determine the most effective covering for ultimate fleet-wide application.

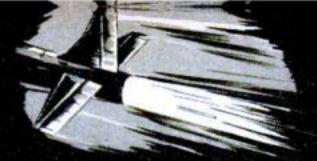
### Spherical-Valve Faucet Does Two Jobs at Once

THE single handle of this novel kitchen faucet, made by the Flo-Master Corp., works like the control stick of an airplane to provide simultaneous regulation of both temperature and volume. Operating a spherical



valve, the knobbed control is moved from side to side to vary the proportion of hot and cold water flowing through the sphere's Y-shaped tubes to the outlet, as diagramed below, at right. When the knob is pushed to the rear, it shuts off the faucet by disconnecting the base of the Y from the spout; pulled forward, it gradually brings the openings of Y and spout together, increasing flow without altering temperature.





Close to the tailpipe of a jet plane: causes dizziness.



In direct line with a fourbladed propeller 10 feet away.



Power saw operating on metal, going at full speed.



Old-fashioned bus going fast on a bumpy country road.



A riveting gun, as heard from a distance of 35 feet.



Near-by light plane (65 hp.) during its engine warm-up.



Steamship whistle, as heard from 115 feet away.



An old-style streetcar, as heard from the sidewalk.



Noisy, but a soundproof cabin makes it comfortable.



Office, six floors above traffic, with windows open.



Four-engine transport plane flying 2,000 feet overhead.



A dog barking can be noisy in a quiet residential area.



Thunder one to three miles away is not so noisy.



But a man's sneezing in a quiet room can be annoying.



A soundproof Pullman car is easy on ears and nerves.

### 138 POPULAR SCIENCE



The reading room of a library is really quiet.



At four m.p.h., even a sailboat makes a noise.



NACA's experimental "quiet" plane shows it can be done.



# Can We Fly Silently?

NACA's "quiet" plane points the way toward a lot less racket from the air —but how much noise is noisy?

### By Herbert Johansen

As THE test plane rolled to a stop, an acoustical engineer stuck his head out of the cabin door to shout: "We've done it, chief. That new exhaust gadget lopped off another five decibels!"

He jumped down, joined a group of men at the end of the runway and pointed to a graph. "This 100 decibel reading," he explained, "was taken from the rear passenger seat. You remember. . . . ."

"Forget your infernal decibels," broke in the chief. "How did it sound? Was it comfortable?"

"Well, if you mean the over-all noise. . . I guess there wasn't much difference."

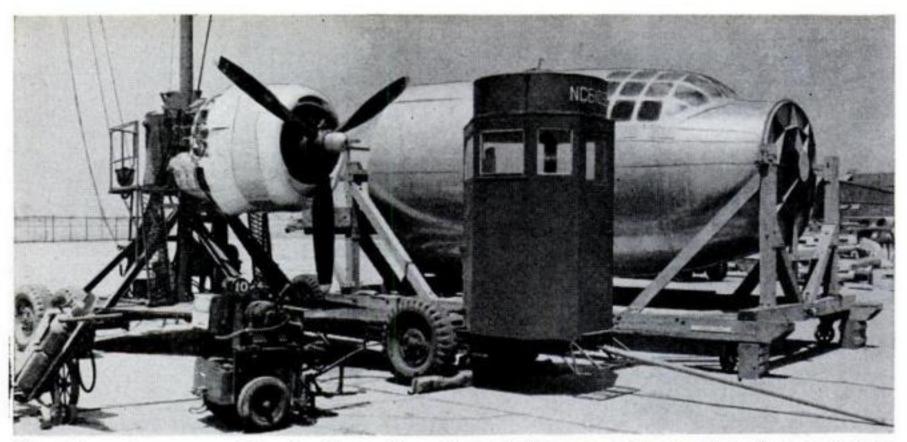
"Then try something else. Air-line passengers aren't wired for decibels."

Decibels, a measure of sound intensity, like statistics, can be made to prove almost anything. Acoustical engineers, with tuning forks, electronic analyzers and octave filters, can and will demonstrate that airplanes are not as noisy as you think.

But there is more to sound than decibels, or the energy of the vibration. Also important is frequency, or the rate of vibration of the sound. Both together make up perceptible loudness. The catch is that the human ear cannot tolerate much sound energy at high frequencies, but can tolerate a great deal more at low frequencies.

A high propeller-tip speed, for instance, produces both a high frequency and a high intensity. Cabin soundproofing has helped reduce this sound irritant for air passengers, but that is no comfort to a man in his quiet parlor when a plane flies overhead.

The greatest clamor against airplane noises today comes from the man on the ground who lives near an airport. Annoyed



Convair engineers use this fuselage of a salvaged plane to test soundproofing materials.

residents put up a strong fight to abandon Newark Airport as an international field; Baltimore introduced an ordinance (fortunately defeated) to prohibit all air traffic over the city; a Southern California dairy farmer recently sued an adjacent airport and won \$5,000 because noisy planes upset his cows.

By far the most serious threat to aviation (if it had been adopted) was a recommendation by air veteran Grover Loening that a noise limitation of 70 decibels at a distance of 500 feet be made a law. That would have permanently grounded all airplanes in the United States.

#### What About Jets?

All this fuss does not take into consideration the jet and perhaps rocket-powered air transports of tomorrow. At a meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Kenneth R. Jackman, chief test engineer of Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft, reported that in the bare cabin of a jet plane with engine running, the noise level was 121 decibels. He also told of standing near the tailpipe of a jet—after five minutes he experienced "an unbalanced sensation and dizziness."

A few months ago I was at an Army Air Forces base when test-pilot "Slick" Goodlin tried out the rockets of his experimental XS-1 on the ground before being borne aloft under the belly of a B-29. The combined vocabulary of some 50 newspapermen and aviation writers couldn't describe the resulting noise, which evidently blew the top off the decibel scale.

Silencing the airplane enough to appease the public is generally conceded to mean lowering the present over-all noise level of 100-110 decibels to 85. With progress being made decibel by decibel, that's a long way to go. The only real solution is to eliminate aircraft noises at the source.

Today the propeller is airplane Public Enemy No. 1, even though exhaust noises may be almost as loud. That's where the decibels get their licks in again. Since decibels are a logarithmic function rather than a physical quantity, two simultaneous equalintensity noise sources do not double the sound level but simply raise it three decibels above one noise source. So completely eliminating the slightly lower exhaust noise will accomplish nothing so long as the higher propeller noise exists. Again, there is little to be gained by silencing the propeller unless the exhaust is hushed.

It has been known for years that propeller noise can be reduced greatly by lowering the tip speed of the propeller blades, using more or longer blades. But one manufacturer of light planes (loudly buzzing flies in the noise ointment) states that the use of three blades instead of two would increase a propeller's weight by 60 percent, its cost by several times.

Recently, however, the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics confounded the "no can do" faction by flying an experimental plane that at 300 feet, according to observers, made no more noise than a glider. The plane was a modified Army Stinson L-5. Instead of two blades rotating at 2,000



NACA plane does silencing job with a five-bladed, geared-down prop and an engine muffler.

r.p.m., it had five stubby blades rotating at 1,000 r.p.m., which practically eliminated the propeller-tip whine. The exhaust noise, which would have canceled this gain, was taken care of by an oversize muffler. Overall noise was reduced from 90 decibels to 66, enough to placate the most critical citizen—if cost permitted general application.

Mufflers, once propellers are made quieter, become a problem in themselves. Mufflers have been devised that work, but they, too, boost costs and weight—and often reduce engine efficiency.

#### Making Silencing Pay

Curtiss-Wright, however, has developed a system that pays for itself by utilizing exhaust gases to give added power to reciprocating engines by means of a rear turbine wheel, at the same time cutting down noise considerably. So by the time the propeller problem has been solved, engineers may have licked the exhaust racket.

As these major noises are reduced, "engine clatter" emerges. Low in the decibel scale, this includes the noises of rotating parts, carburetor, gears, etc. When they become important, improved vibration insulation between the engine and its mounting will all but eliminate them.

For the airplane passenger, a great deal has been done in cabin soundproofing. Fiberglas is considered one of the best blankets for this purpose. In a Stinson Voyager, it has reduced cabin noises so much that static on an overhead radio loudspeaker became annoying.

In soundproofing, however, weight again must be considered. Theoretically, you could soundproof a cabin to pin-drop quietness, but the added weight would certainly make the plane too heavy. Consolidated solved the weight problem in the new Convair 240 by using two inches of spun glass layer-caked between strips of plastic film. Total weight, including trim cloth, is only 325 lb., as compared with previous methods that added about 900 lb.

Another noise-killer is a "floating cabin," in which the sidewalls and ceilings are mounted in rubber and at no point attached directly to the fuselage. Experiments on one transport indicate that this method will achieve a new low in cabin noise and reduce vibration by 60 percent.

Then there are the interior cabin noises, such as high-frequency whistles of ventilators, imperfectly fitted doors and leaky windows, which can raise the noise level by 20 decibels. These all add to the problems that must be solved by acoustical and aircraft engineers. And with pressurized and airconditioned cabins come new sources of noise: compressors, expansion turbines, etc.

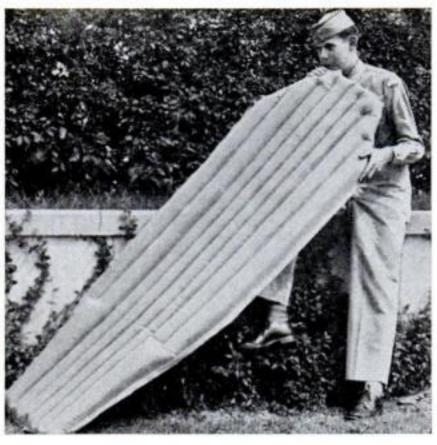
But we can look forward to an air liner with geared engines driving multiple-bladed propellers, the exhaust muffled, the cabin soundproofed, cruising almost noiselessly at 300 to 400 m.p.h. Even then, though, there is a catch—at high speed, the noises caused by the flow of air over the plane may emerge from their present obscurity.

So it looks as if acoustical engineers, like the airplane, are here to stay.



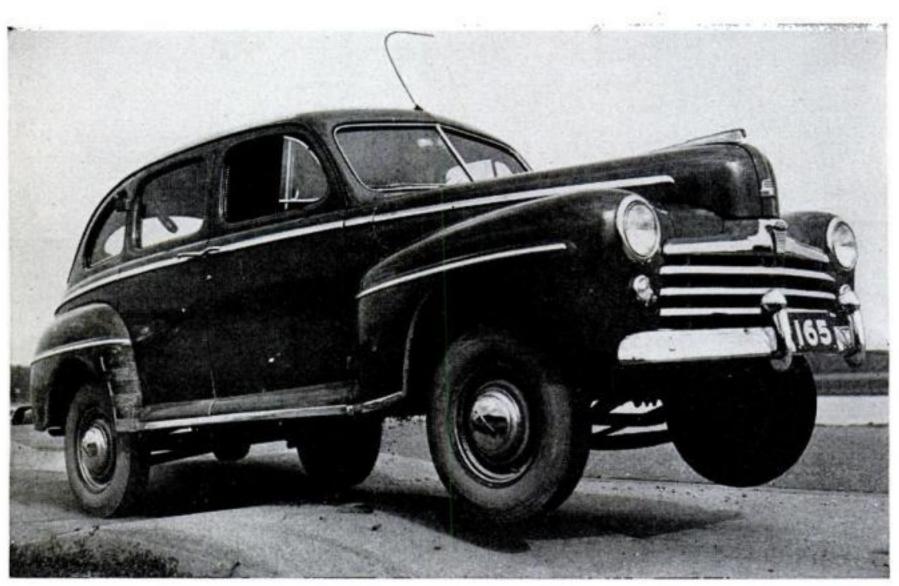
### **Scooter Goes Rural**

Weary of endless plodding, California farmers are using motor scooters like this Salsbury for tending irrigation ditches. Low center of gravity, jolt-absorbing wheel suspension, and automatic clutch and transmission help the two-wheelers do a good job on rough terrain.



### **Mattress Kills Chills**

MUMMY-SHAPED to save weight, this new 56-oz. Army mattress allows troops to sleep in the snow. It is blown up to provide an insulating dead-air space, lacking in blankets when crushed beneath the user. Made of rubber-coated nylon, the mattress is hollowed to keep the sleeper from rolling off.

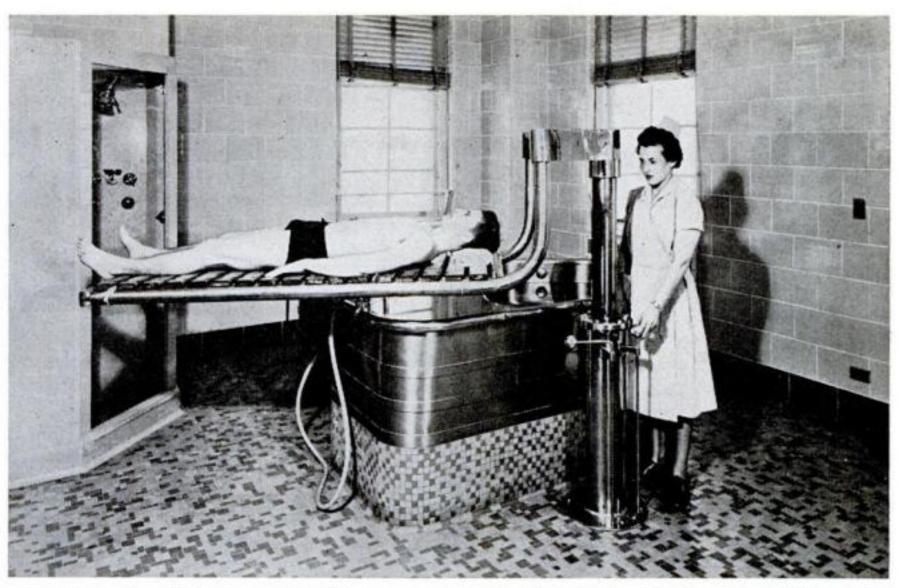


### **Twists Test Bodies**

This Ford is leaping into the air on one of its 200 trips around the "body-twist" course at the Dearborn test track. Here

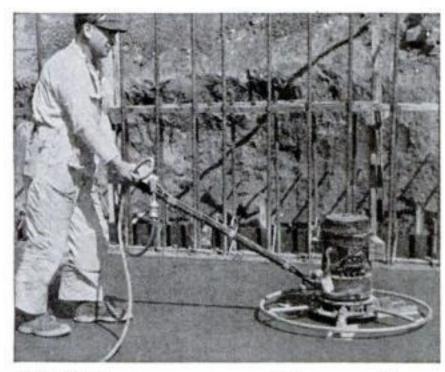
body and frame are subjected to extreme torsion stresses—first in one direction, then the other—as indicated by the whipping aerial. The test is one of a series that experimental Fords must undergo.

142 POPULAR SCIENCE



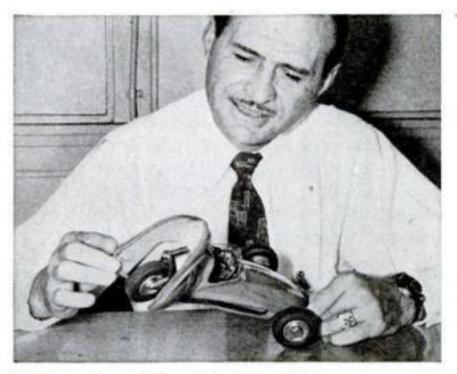
#### Patients Get a Lift

LIFTING hospital patients into and out of hydrotherapy baths is easy when this specially designed hoist is used. The patient is supported on a pallet of wood and steel, attached to a hydraulic plunger, which can be swung in a complete circle. Valves on the cylinder control the "elevator," which is made by the Globe Hoist Co. Obtaining its power from compressed air, the device can support a 500-lb. weight.



## 20-Manpower Trowel

With this electric trowel a man can smooth concrete 20 times as fast as by hand. As its four blades are rotated by a ½-hp. electric motor, they both vibrate the concrete and smooth its surface. The vibration brings the finer grains to the surface, resulting in an extra-smooth finish. The trowel was built by engineers of the Metropolitan Water District of Los Angeles.



#### Fin to End Skids

This new three-wheel racing car has a large hydraulic fin to prevent skids by creating air resistance. A front-wheel drive model, it is designed by Edward J. Shermeister, of Sheboygan, Wis. The model of the car shown above is being examined by Wilbur Shaw, president of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway, where the full-size car will be entered next year.

#### MECHANICS OF LIVING

## How Your Electric Refrigerator Works

FOR three out of four American families, electric refrigerators have replaced the old-fashioned icebox and drain pan on the back porch. Besides standard models, household types now available include twotemperature refrigerators, combining space for ordinary food storage with a low-temperature compartment for storing frozen food; and home freezers that do the quickfreezing, too. All of these modern developments apply a simple natural law.

On a warm day you perspire, because perspiration cools your skin as it evaporates. When any liquid turns to vapor, it chills whatever it touches. Therefore the key part of an electric refrigerator is a place where a liquid, the refrigerant, continually evaporates. The ice-cube compartment of a standard refrigerator serves as its evaporator, and is therefore its coldest spot. It freezes water placed within it and cools the rest of the food storage space.

Obviously there must be some provision to replace the liquid refrigerant that evaporates. Therefore, the vapor is not allowed to escape, but is turned back into a liquid so that it can be used over and over again.

Any gas, even air, liquefies when you get it cold enough. It will turn into a liquid at a much higher temperature if you apply pressure. In fact, if the boiling point of its

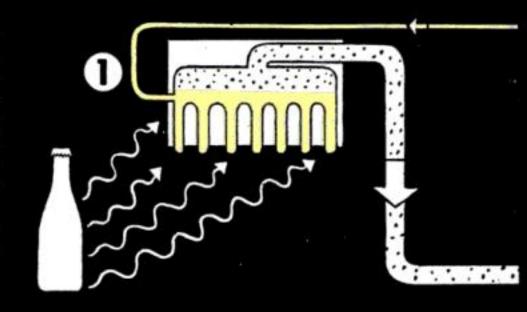
liquid form is not unreasonably low, a vapor will liquefy at room temperature under pressure alone.

Such a substance is used in mechanical refrigeration. Most household refrigerators employ Freon 12, sulphur dioxide, or Freon 114, which have boiling points of  $-22^{\circ}$ , +14° and +38° F., respectively, at normal atmospheric pressure. Under the pressure supplied by a compressor, they readily turn from vapor to liquid at a room temperature as high as 100 degrees.

Since a gas gets heated when a piston compresses it, the surplus heat has to be removed to allow the gas to condense. This takes place in the refrigerator's condenser, which may be a small finned coil past which an electric fan blows a stream of air to dissipate the heat. In other models, it is an extended coil mounted on the back of the refrigerator cabinet.

Connected together, these essential parts form a hermetically sealed system in which the refrigerant circulates, abstracting heat from the cooling compartment each time it passes through. Designed for maximum outside temperature, the capacity of the cooling system when running constantly is normally much more than sufficient, and therefore a thermostat automatically turns it on and off as needed.

Typical electric refrigerator, shown on opposite page, works like this. A bottle of soda water, at room temperature, is put in refrigerator to chill. Liquid refrigerant, turning to vapor in evaporator (1), absorbs heat conveyed from bottle by natural circulation of air in food compartment. Suction pipe leads vapor to compressor (2), which puts it under enough pressure to liquefy when heat of compression is dissipated to surrounding air by condenser (3). Liquid flows to evaporator and cycle is repeated.





OCTOBER 1947 145

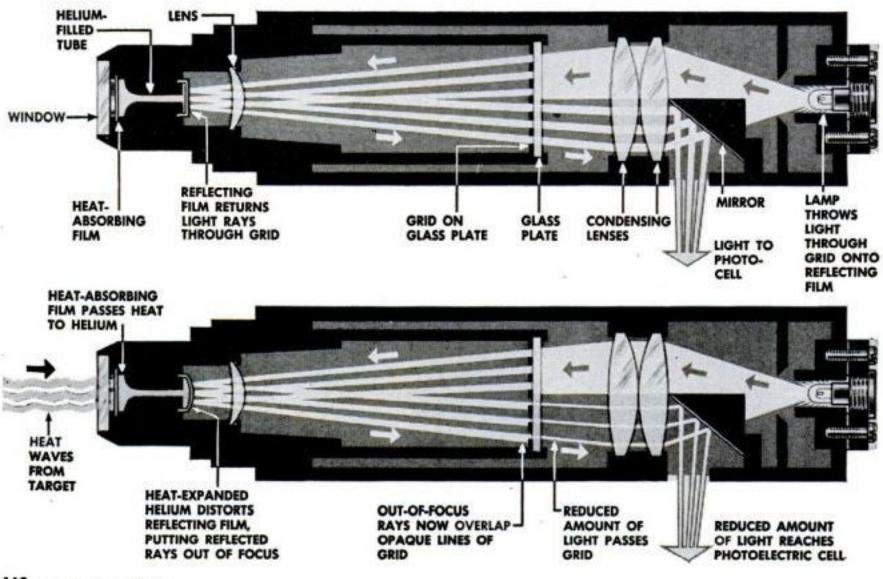
# Teletherm Tracks Target by Heat

Less than ever now can the dark of night hide military operations. The Teletherm, latest night detector, is no bigger than a couple of large suitcases, but it can pick up a steel mill at 15 miles or a truck at three or four—and put a recognizable picture of the target on a cathode-ray screen. Developed by Dr. Marcel J. E. Golay, of the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories at Bradley Beach, N. J., it is activated by heat from planes, tanks, or even a soldier's body.

The Teletherm's camera has a rock-salt lens that focuses heat rays from the target on a scanning mirror. This scanner, similar to one used in the mechanical television cameras, is moved by an electric motor back and forth 50 times a second and up and down five times per second. The heat rays it picks up are reflected to a photothermal detector that converts them into electrical impulses. These are amplified and transmitted to the thermovisor, much like a television receiver, where they create the target image on the viewing screen.

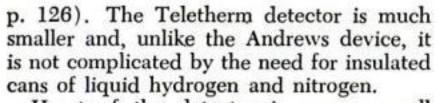
The heat-sensitive detector is what makes the Teletherm different from the superconducting bolometer developed at Johns Hopkins by Dr. D. H. Andrews (PSM, July '46,

Tiny detector tube (left, above) uses light to turn heat waves into electricity, as diagrammed below. Top drawing shows normal situation; bottom, what happens when heat hits tube. More heat would spread rays farther, cutting off more light.

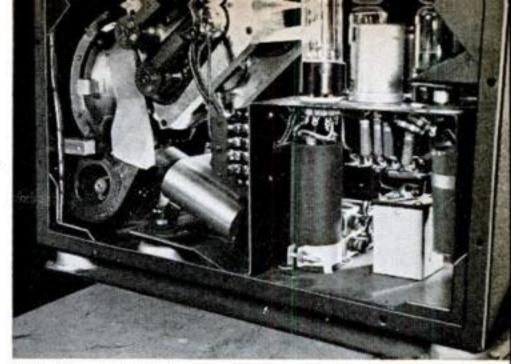




Teletherm camera, on right, has lens of rock salt, which transmits heat better than glass. At left is receiver, called a thermovisor.

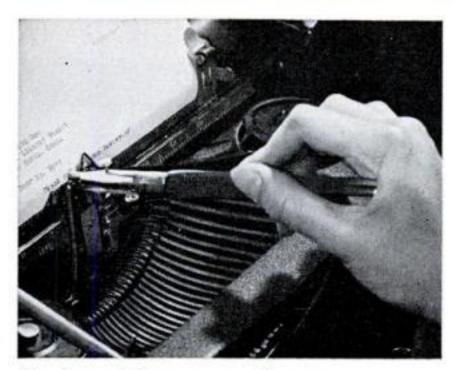


Heart of the detector is a very small helium-filled tube sealed at each end by a thin plastic film. The forward film, less than a millionth of an inch thick, is coated with aluminum to absorb heat from the target. This heat warms the helium, expanding it so that it bulges the rear film, which is antimony-coated to form a flexible mirror.



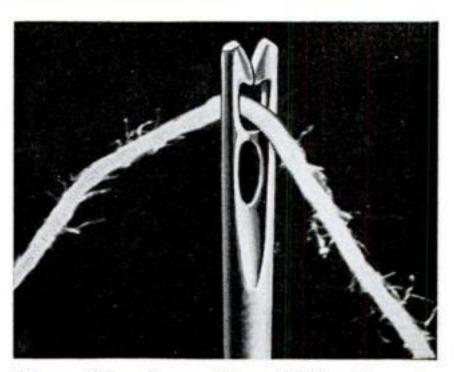
Interior of Teletherm camera shows compact construction. Reflector behind lens is at far left; heat-sensitive tube is at lower left center.

The mirror is part of the tricky optical system that regulates the amount of light reaching a photoelectric cell. Current from the photocell controls the viewing screen. The more heat absorbed by the detecting film, the greater the bulge in the flexible mirror, and the smaller the amount of light reaching the photocell. Through proper connections with the amplifier feeding the viewing screen, this reduction in light is translated into a brighter spot on the screen. A hot target makes a very bright spot.



### **Spins Errors Away**

The problem of neat erasures and what to give your secretary for Christmas can be solved by the SpeedEraser. Pencil-shaped, it has a notch that fits the typewriter key guide and centers the one-character-wide tip on the error. Pushing the shaft then rotates the eraser on the paper, removing the mistake but leaving no smudge. Made by Blue Robin Corp., of New York City, present models fit all but noiseless typewriters.



#### Needle for the Blind

The needle shown above can be threaded by sense of touch alone, so blind persons can use it without assistance. The thread is pulled down between two notched prongs, somewhat like the tines of a miniature fish spear, that trap it in place. Made in England, the needle is available without charge to any blind person in this country who desires it. It is being distributed by the New York Guild for the Jewish Blind.

## How to Fly a Helicopter



Your Sikorsky S-51 is on the left. Weighing 2½ tons, this four-seater cruises at 80 m. p. h. on its 450-hp. engine. It is 12 feet high and 57 feet

Most dials and switches on the instrument panel are the same as those in a conventional plane. Rotor and engine speeds are shown on extreme right dial of middle row; rotor brake is white handle at left of lower group of toggle switches. Stick in lower left foreground controls pitch of the main rotor. White column partially hidden at right is cyclic control stick. Rudder pedals in the background change the pitch of the little tail rotor that steers the 'copter.

long, counting the overhang of the blades in front; the diameter of the main rotor is 48 feet. The smaller 'copter is a Bell two-seater.

Your instructor, pilot Roy P. Beer, of HAT, shows you the "driving" position. His right hand is on the cyclic control stick that determines direction, his left on the pitch control that rules altitude. His feet are on the rudder pedals. The throttle is integrated with the pitch control—the greater the pitch of the rotor blades, the more power is needed. For fine power adjustment, you twist the grip on the pitch lever just as you would a motorcycle throttle.

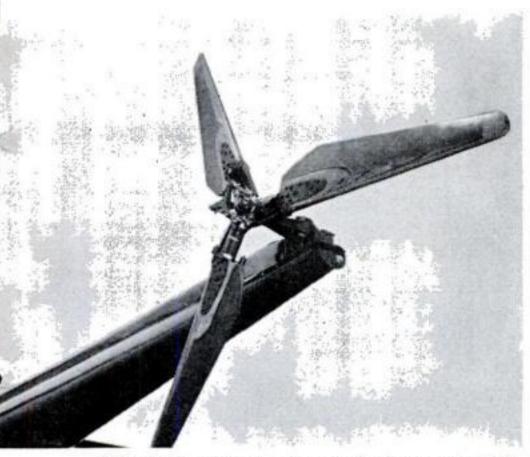




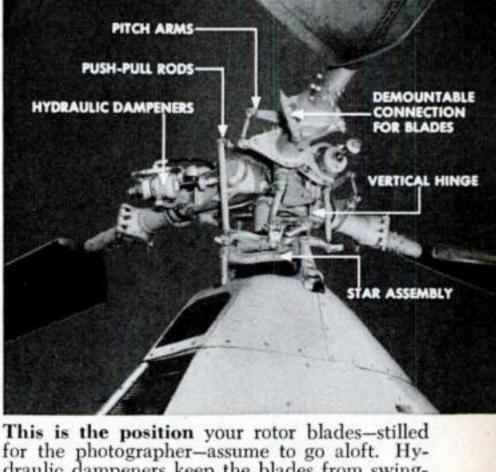
**L**OR your training flight you have the L use of a \$70,000 Sikorsky S-51-and Helicopter Air Transport of Camden, N. I., will charge you \$2,000 to learn to fly it. When you start, just remember that it's as complicated for a regular pilot as a plane is for an auto driver. A 'copter is both lifted and propelled by its main rotor (PSM, June

'44, p. 57). To go up or down you increase or decrease the pitch of the rotor blades. To move horizontally you also change the pitch, but for only part of each rotationdecreasing it in the sector toward which you wish to move, increasing it on the opposite side. This is "cyclic" pitch control.

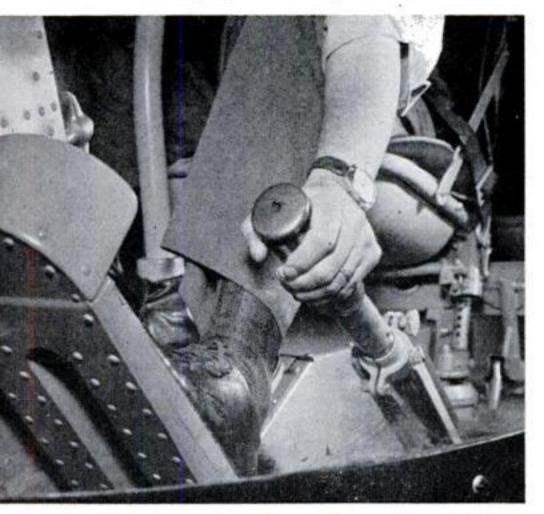
PSM photos by W. W. Morris



This little tail rotor steers the 'copter by kicking or sucking the stern around according to the setting of the reversible blades, here at full right rudder. It also keeps torque of the main rotor from swinging the fuselage around.



draulic dampeners keep the blades from swinging too far back and forth on their vertical hinge assemblies as they rotate.



Starting your engine, make sure the pitch lever is all the way down, minimizing upward pull. This is also correct position in case of deadstick landing after engine failure, when the blades autorotate and ease you down.



To take off, you bring the pitch lever about halfway up and move your control stick slightly forward to compensate for any wind on your nose and permit a straight-up ascent. The engine roars and you leave the ground.

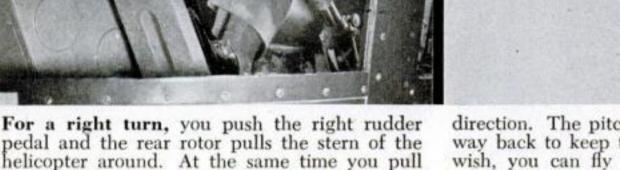




In the air, you keep your 'copter on an even keel by working the cyclic control stick just as you would the stick of a conventional plane for straight and level flight. To start climbing and gain forward speed you pull up the pitch con-

trol—increasing rate of climb to 800 feet a minute—and push the stick forward. This decreases rotor pitch in forward part of the orbit and increases it at rear, so that the 'copter noses slightly down and pulls ahead.





direction. The pitch control is held about halfway back to keep the altitude constant. If you wish, you can fly backward or sideways with your stick alone, keeping the 'copter's nose dead ahead with your rudder pedals.

To land, you push the pitch control down to lose altitude and the craft glides forward at 50 m. p. h. Now come full back on your stick while reducing pitch a little. This brings up the nose and stops the helicopter dead in half the

the control stick to the right, changing the cyclic pitch of the rotor so that the craft sidles in that

> distance an auto needs at that speed. Now ease her down with pitch control, using a little left rudder to offset reduced torque. P. S.: If this had been your first solo, you would have been allowed to rise only a foot from the ground!







A tractor loads the half-track with lime for the fields; no laborious shoveling here.

## Half-Track Gets Farm Job

AN ARMORED half-track, built to haul troops and cannon into battle, has started civilian life down on the farm. Scattering lime over depleted fields, it spreads as much as 100 tons a day. Rumble and rock though it may, the half-track offers many advantages over both truck and hand distribution.

Another veteran, Clem Neuheisel of Eau Claire, Wis., is responsible for the conversion. Neuheisel came back from the war to enter the lime business with his brothers. They found that trucks, excellent on level, firm ground, couldn't negotiate the rugged Wisconsin hills and were often hub-deep in Eau Claire County's sandy soil.

Neuheisel remembered the half-tracks he'd seen conquer similar terrain during the war. He bought a surplus model and had mechanics strip off the heavy defensive armor. A spreader box was then installed with a power take-off from the motor. The whole job cost about \$2,400—half to buy the machine and half to convert it.

By now the machine has shown that it can earn its keep and then some. Its 100-ton daily spreading capacity—its spread is 25 feet wide—beats that of a truck by 25 to 50 tons. It is far ahead of the 20 to 25 tons that a two-man crew distributes daily.

The tracks carry the vehicle easily over



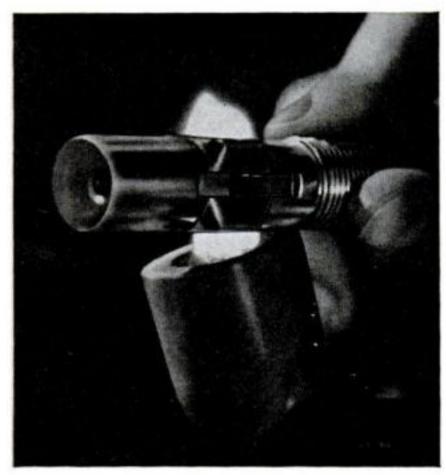
The half-track, stripped of its wartime armor, goes to work spreading lime. It can work where ordinary trucks would stick or stall.

rugged hillsides and through sandy soil that would stop trucks cold. The wide tracks not only reduce traction pressure but keep the vehicle from rutting the hillside the way truck tires do. Thanks to its wide wheelbase, the half-track has a long span of usefulness during the growing season. It can be run through the cornfields after planting until the corn is a foot high.

Neuheisel is now looking around for other jobs for his converted veteran. Already it has been suggested that its great traction area makes it a natural for spreading sand on icy winter highways.

In the meantime, Neuheisel has already bought another half-track for his lime work and he's planning to add two more. The half-track is a veteran who has really made good in civilian life.

## AIDS TO MODERN LIVING



Lighter Burns in the Middle. A pocket lighter for pipe and cigar smokers strikes a flame that burns inside a chimney in the center. When held over a pipe, a strong puff pulls the flame down into the bowl. The recessed position of the wick shields it from the wind. It is sold by Ward-Nimrod Co., of Cincinnati.

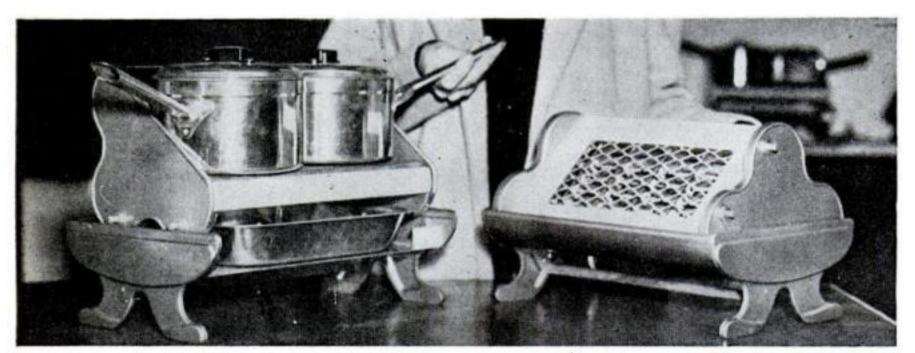


Spun Fibers Erase Cleanly. This eraser will rub away typing mistakes on the top copy without smudging the carbon, and can also be used to correct some kinds of duplicating stencils. It is made by The Eraser Company, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y. Refill cartridges are easily inserted in the plastic, pencil-like holder.

Double Shingle. Interlocking shingles, fabricated from felt, asphalt, and mineral granules, overlap in such a way that the roof area is covered by at least two thicknesses at every point. As laid,



they resemble a basket weave. The shingles, made by the Ruberoid Co., New York, are intended primarily for new roofing construction, but they can also be used for repairs. They come in several colors.



Among the new home appliances being produced in Britain is this double-duty electric heater-cooker. With the top in one position, as at right, it looks and acts like a standard heater. Raising the top converts it into a

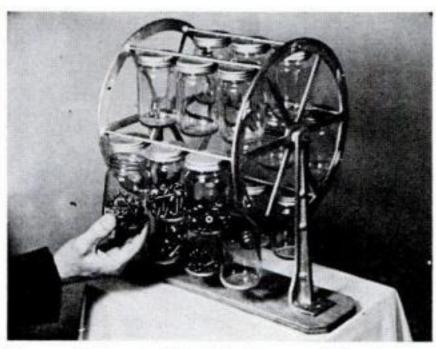
cooker, as shown at the left. The metal plate on which the pots are resting protects the heating element; the hotplate, in conjunction with the grill below, can handle a complete meal. The device weighs 15 lb., and is supplied in gold and bronze finishes.

152 POPULAR SCIENCE

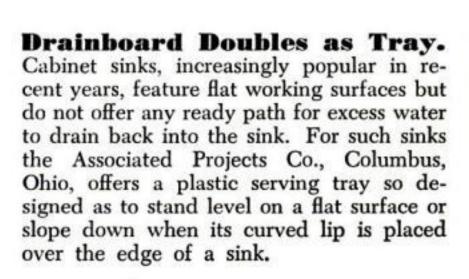


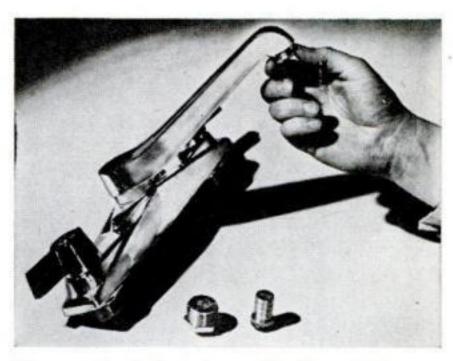
Home Built from Pattern. Complete instructions for building this ranchstyle house, or enough of it to live in while the rest is being built, are furnished in pat-

tern form by the Easi-Bild Pattern Company, of Pleasantville, N. Y. The plans sell for \$5. and include full-size tracings as well as drawings and photographs.

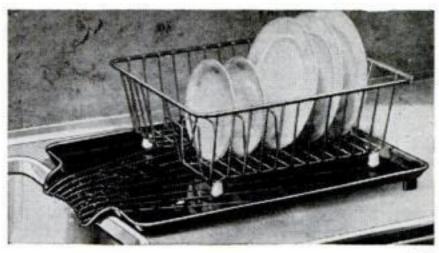


Revolving Shelf. Devised by W. J. Boyle, of San Francisco, the Ferris wheel shelf pictured above holds six rows of 6-oz. bottles. They can be used to store small hardware and parts, or even liquids, since the bottles always remain upright. The holder locks in six positions to permit easy removal of the containers.



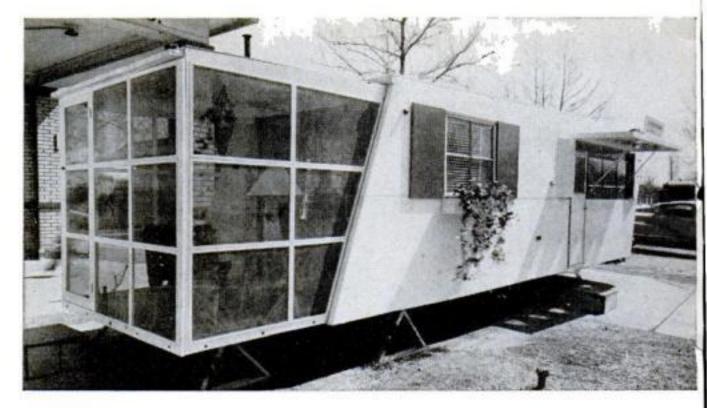


Faucet Adaptor Takes Hose. Ordinary garden hose can be used to transfer water from kitchen sink to washtub. Faucets used in cabinet sinks made by Mullins Manufacturing Corporation, Warren, Ohio, take adapters that screw into the spout. One is designed for screw coupling; another permits the hose to be slipped on.

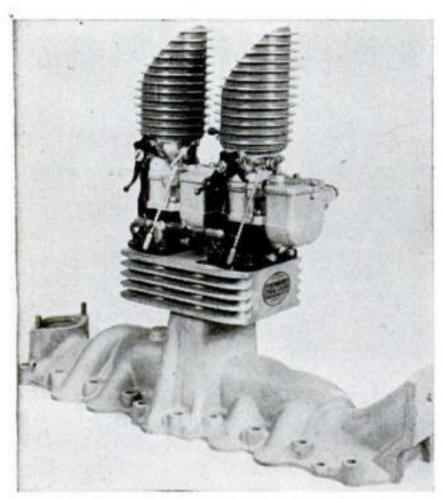


OCTOBER 1947 153

Trailer Has Porch. A trailer built by the Elcar Coach Corporation, of Chicago, Ill., boasts a screen porch in addition to a livingbedroom and kitchen. For traveling, the porch floor swings up against the back, and the screens and furnishings are stored in the triangular space thus formed. The porch floor is 7' long, but it protrudes only 4' beyond the body of the trailer. Ready for traveling, the trailer is 28' 8" long.



## AUTO IDEAS



Twin Carburetion Provided. A product of the L. B. Backus Manufacturing Co., of Inglewood, Calif., makes it possible to equip a Ford or Chevrolet with two carburetors. Called a "Mani-Adaptor," the unit is mounted on the manifold, the carburetors resting on a finned base and receiving air from twin stacks. Each carburetor supplies half the cylinders, and a stabilizer insures equal carburetion at low and high speeds. The unit is said to increase top speed 20 m.p.h. and cut gas consumption a fifth.



Heel Rest for Drivers. Formed with a depression to fit the heel, a rubber auto accessory made by Brown Industries, of Chicago, Ill., keeps a driver's right foot in a comfortable positon. It is installed by peeling a protective covering from the adhesive on the underside and pressing it firmly against the floor mat for a few minutes.

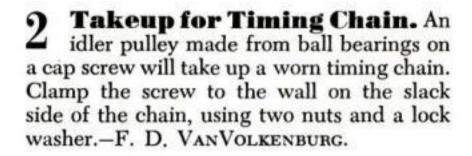


Cartridges Inflate Tire. If a tire goes flat because of a slow leak, an emergency kit marketed by the Kidde Manufacturing Co., Inc., of Bloomfield, N. J., will reinflate it sufficiently to permit driving to a service station. The kit has a dozen cartridges and an attachment that screws on the valve and punctures the cartridge.

154 POPULAR SCIENCE

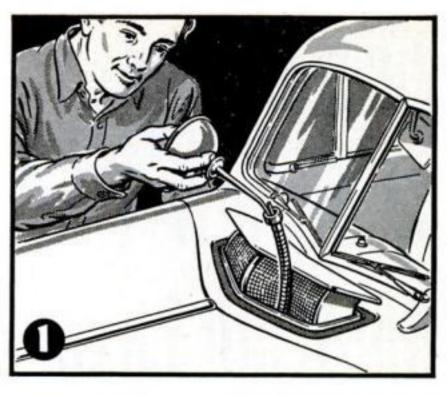
## AUTO HINTS

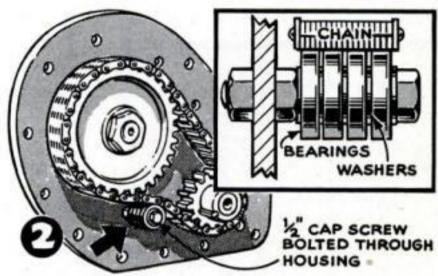
1 Oiling Speedometer Cable. If you find that the inner part of your speedometer cable cannot be drawn out for lubrication, do not risk damage by trying to pull it out forcibly. Instead, bend aside or remove the cowl-ventilator screen and pass the cable through. This will give you ample elevation to oil it.—Norman E. Nelson.

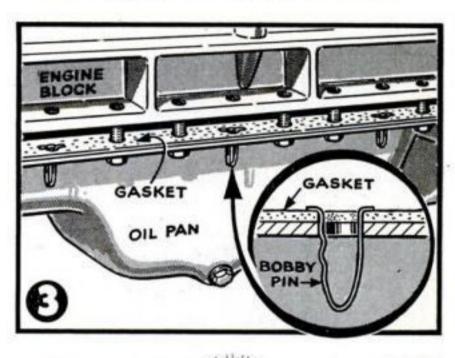


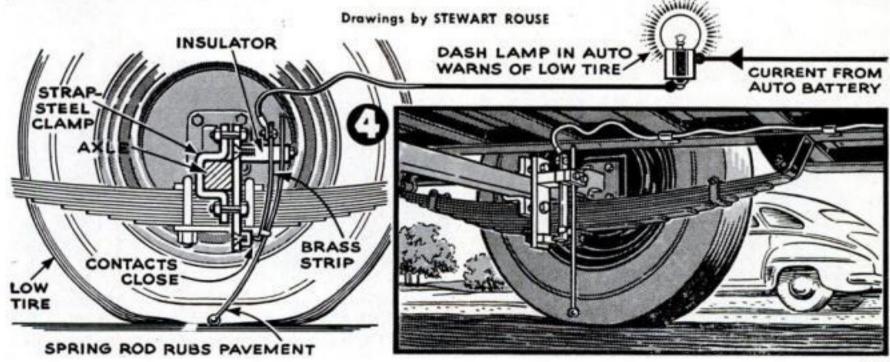
3 Bobby Pins Hold Gasket. A few bobby pins with their ends bent outward at a 90-deg. angle are an excellent means of keeping the gasket in place while an oil pan is being mounted. After several of the studs have been started, pinch the pins together and pull them out of the holes.—Leland R. Halm.

4 Light Warns of Soft Tire. When a trailer tire goes flat, the car driver may not discover it in time to prevent damage. So I built this warning system on my trailer. A red light signals on the dash if the springy rod, which normally clears the ground by about 1", is bent back as a tire goes soft.—R. A. STRATTON.

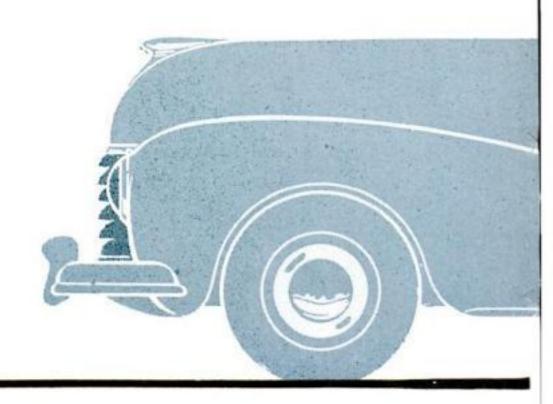








# Push Buttons Bring New Motoring Luxury

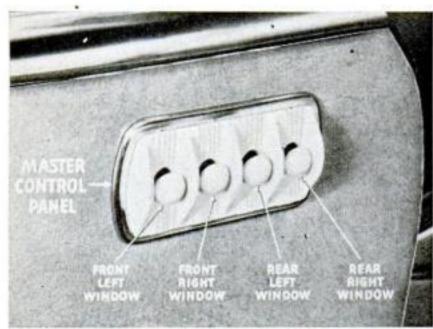


By R. P. Stevenson Drawings by Stewart Rouse

SOME new cars, especially those in the higher price range, are showing up with a surprisingly large crop of push buttons. If you want to raise or lower a window, you touch a button. If you want to adjust the driver's seat, you push another—and slide along to a more comfortable position. If you want to open or close the ventilator wings on the front doors, you touch still another button. And, if the car happens to be a convertible, you generally use the same tactics to raise and lower the top.

Although far from new, application of power to these operations has spread considerably since the war. In early convertibles, the top ordinarily was vacuum operated, although some later ones employed electric motors. But now, engineers apparently have settled upon a hydraulic system as the most practicable.

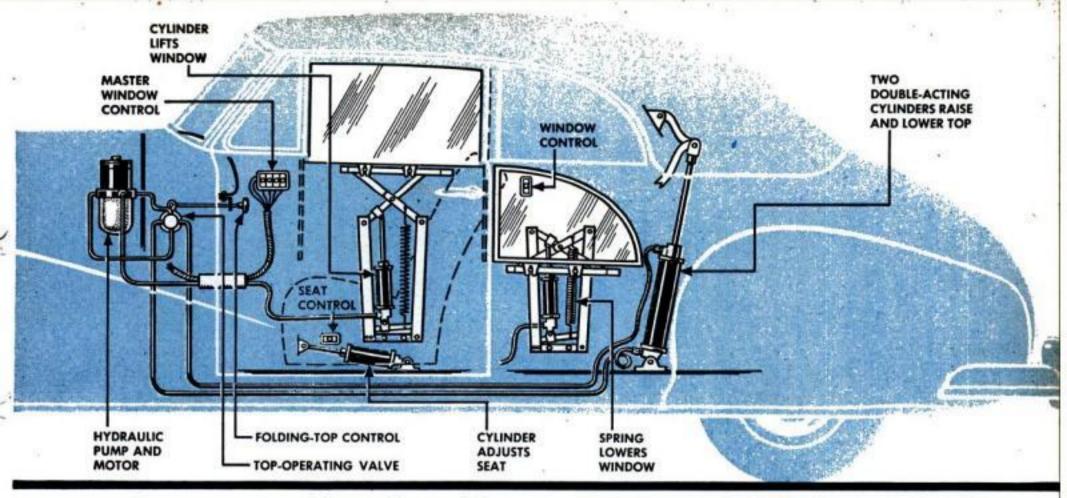
Such a hydraulic system is manufactured by the Dura Company, of Toledo, Ohio. As illustrated at the top of these pages, power to operate the top, windows, and seat is supplied by a single heavy-duty motor and pump. In addition, the Dura Company has recently added a hydraulic mechanism to open and close the ventilators. Most of the installations so far have been in convertibles, but it seems likely that we shall see an increasing number of hard-top models equipped with automatic windows, ventilators, and seats in the next few years. The Trico Products Corporation, of Buffalo, N. Y., also is in the field with a vacuum system for power operation of the windows



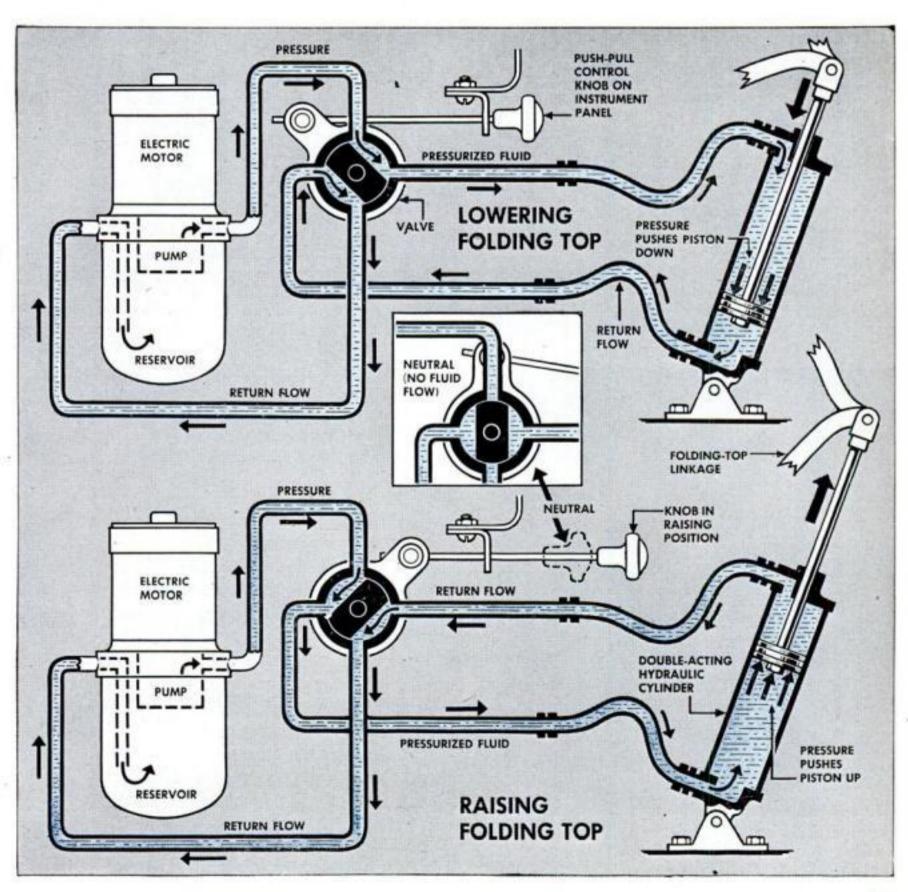
All windows of the 1948 Packard convertible may be operated by buttons on the driver's door. Passenger windows have a single button.

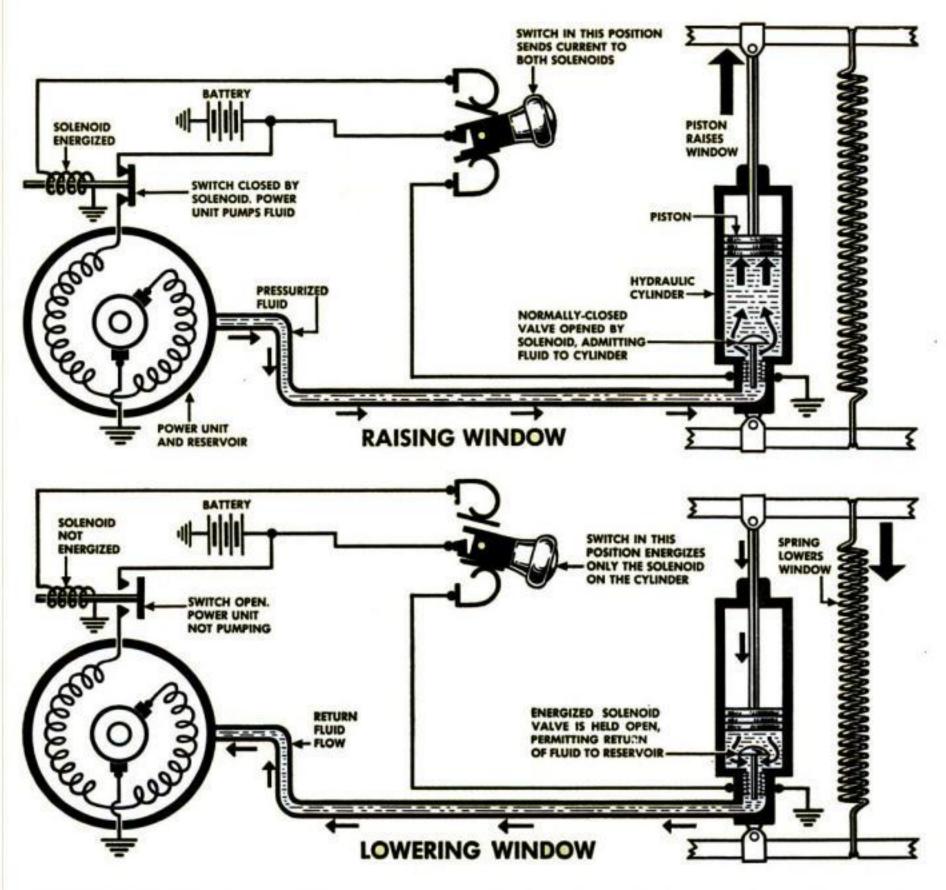


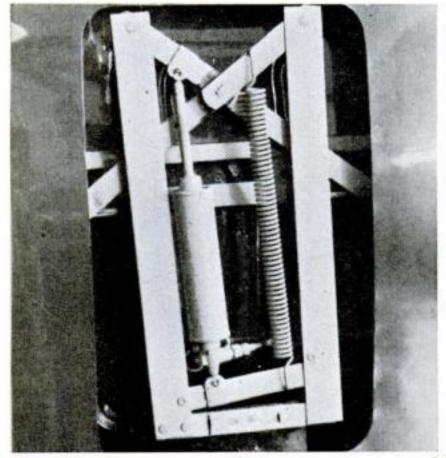
Seat adjustment is controlled with a button located as above. Hydraulic power moves the seat forward; a heavy coil spring returns it.



Power operation of the windows and front seat adds a de luxe note to some new cars. In the Dura system, the hydraulic power unit also is used to operate a convertible top, as below.







Window glass rests on a lever system connected to a hydraulic power cylinder and return spring.

Single-action cylinders raise the windows in the Dura Hydro-Lectric system. When the switch is at neutral position (not shown above), the valve closes, trapping fluid in the cylinder and keeping the window at any desired height.

and ventilators. This system is illustrated on the facing page.

In the Dura Hydro-Lectric system, a rotor pump develops the pressure needed to operate hydraulic cylinders located at each station. Two double-acting cylinders are employed for a convertible top, while a singleacting cylinder with spring retraction is used for each window, ventilator, and the seat.

When the top is to be raised or lowered, a four-way valve is opened by means of a push-pull knob on the instrument panel. Operation of this knob also turns on the electric motor, and the pressure fluid is directed either to the top or bottom of

each cylinder, depending on whether the car top is to be raised or lowered. At the same time, fluid from the other end of the cylinder is forced back to the reservoir. In raising and lowering the top, the control knob must be held either out or in throughout the process. When the knob is released, a spring returns the valve to neutral and breaks the electrical connection.

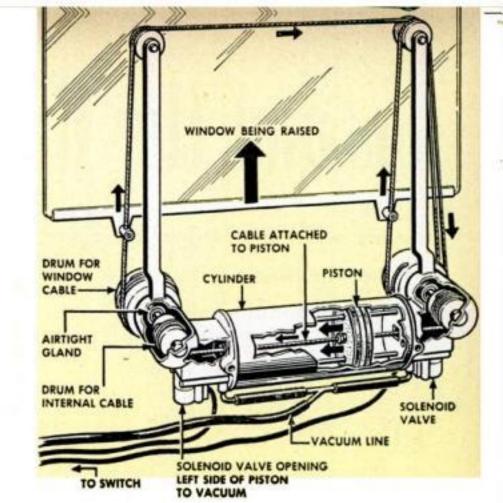
Hydraulic power is used to move the windows, ventilators, and seat in only one direction, springs taking care of movement in the opposite direction. All of these mechanisms function in the same manner as the hydraulic window system illustrated on the facing page. Fluid trapped in the cylinder by a magnetically operated, normally closed valve keeps the window, seat, or ventilator in any desired position. In the case of the windows, there usually is a battery of four buttons within reach of the driver so that he can control any or all of the windows. There also is an individual button at each passenger window.

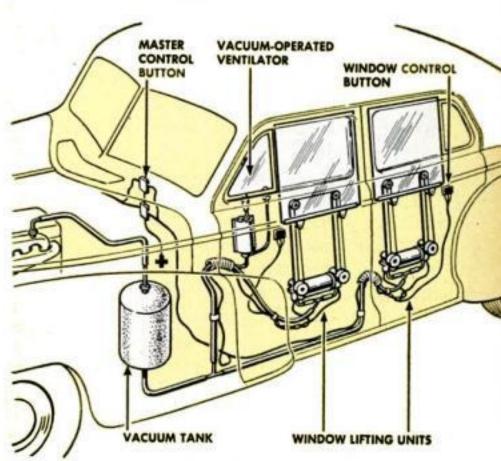
#### Trico System Is Vacuum Operated

The Trico Products Corporation is producing two vacuum-operated devices for window control—the Lift-O-Matic for raising and lowering the windows, and the Vent-O-Matic for operating the ventilator wings. Both are controlled through electrically actuated valves, suction being provided from a large booster tank through flexible conduits.

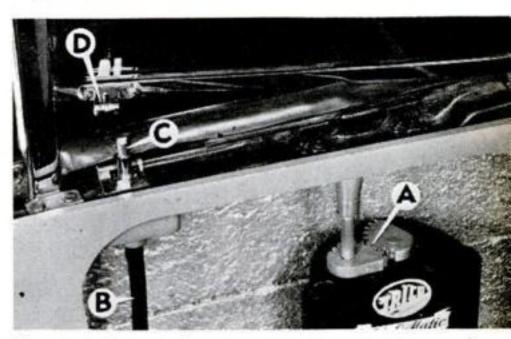
Double-acting cylinders are used in the windows, operation of the switch determining to which side of the piston the vacuum is applied and whether the window is raised or lowered. An internal cable, anchored to a drum at one end of the cylinder, runs into the cylinder, is attached to the piston, and terminates on another drum at the opposite end. Each of these drums is on a common shaft with a larger drum, the latter drums carrying an external cable that is arranged to lift or lower the window—depending on the direction of piston movement. Rubber glands on the drum shafts seal the system.

In the Vent-O-Matic, rotary motion is provided by a vacuum motor, similar to that found in a windshield wiper but larger in size. As seen in the accompanying photo, suction releases the catch at the same time that the motor is set in motion to open the ventilator. This catch snaps shut automatically when the vane closes.





Vacuum operation of windows and ventilators is provided in a system manufactured by Trico.



To open the ventilator, a vacuum motor turns cogs A, rotating the vane on its shaft. At the same time, suction in hose B depresses the plunger C, allowing catch D to clear it.

## Gus and the Harmonic Pixie

Braving wind and storm on a peace mission, he brings harmony to two screwy "harmonic balancers."

#### By Martin Bunn

"HEY, boss, take a look!" Stan Hicks called from the door of the Model Garage shop. "This is going to be something."

In spite of the lateness of the season, the day had been still, hot, and sticky, as if a summer thunderstorm were brewing. Gus mopped his perspiring face and went over to the door to look out. The late-afternoon sky had turned the color of tarnished brass overhead, and to the west was a dense, black curtain.

"Boy! Ain't it a—" Stan managed to get out before his voice was drowned in an earsplitting clap of thunder that trailed away to sullen mutterings. In the dead silence it left, the office telephone rang with jarring sharpness. Then Joe Clark called crisply: "For you, Gus."

Gus went into the office and picked up the instrument. The voice that answered was edged with conscious authority.

"P. X. Jones speaking," it announced. "My car is stalled. Send a competent mechanic immediately. Good-by."

It makes Gus bristle to be ordered around, especially by someone he doesn't know.

"Wait a minute," he replied with some

irritation. "Who are you, anyway?"

"P. X. Jones, I told you," the voice repeated pompously. "The person who operates this establishment tells me that you are trustworthy with cars. I must have mine back in running condition at once."

"Where are you?" Gus demanded.

"Just a minute," and the man at the other end of the wire paused. Then his voice came back. "They tell me it's known as Lucy and Bill's. A sort of hamburger joint."

"I know the place," Gus assured him.
"When this storm that's coming up is over,

I'll be right out to help you."

"Oh, I can't wait." P. X. Jones's voice took on a pleading note. "This is really urgent. I have to get down to Washington." Before Gus could answer, a lurid glare licked the office walls, and another bolt of lightning blasted open the sky. The office phone went completely dead with the roar. Gus stared at the silent receiver.

"Oh, well," he told himself, "it could be as important as he says. Anyway I can't do

more than get wet."

"Here she comes," Joe said as big raindrops began to spatter the concrete apron at the gas pump. "She's going to be a lulu."

Gus went back to the shop door. "Get your slicker," he told Stan. "There's a car stalled at Lucy and Bill's—a hurry-up job."

He got into the wrecker and drove out of the shop. Stan closed the garage door and climbed in beside him. The wind-driven rain streamed on the windshield faster than the blades of the wipers could clear it off.

Gus switched on the parking lights and drove cautiously through the storm. The highway ahead was a dim, wavering gray ribbon except when the glare of lightning made the wind-bent trees stand out vividly.

It took a full 15 minutes to drive to the roadside eating and juke-box place run by Lucy and Bill, but by the time the wrecker had reached it, the storm was about spent and the western sky was beginning to lighten. The only car in the parking place was an eight-year-old sedan. On the veranda were a pompous, walrus-mustached individual in uniform and a short, sly-faced fellow. The uniform was nothing Gus had ever seen before. It consisted of a brown tunic and dark-green trousers topped by a military cap. An enameled emblem on the cap looked to Gus like a fat pigeon with a sprig in its beak.

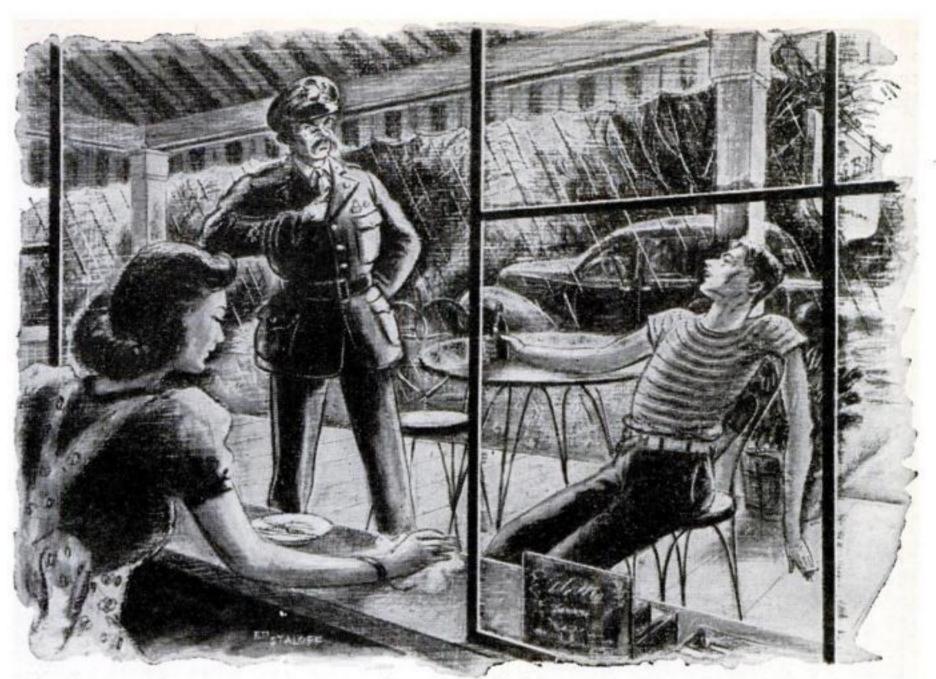
As he and Stan walked up in the lessening rain, the short fellow waved airily. "Tell them who you are, Pixie," he suggested to Walrus, who was pacing up and down.

The mustached fellow took something from a wallet and bowed from the waist.

"My card, sir," he said, presenting an oblong pasteboard to Gus. Stan snickered, but Gus managed to keep his face straight as he read: "The National Confederation for International Harmony. P. X. Jones, Grand Harmonic Balancer."

P. X. Jones bowed stiffly again. "At your

160 POPULAR SCIENCE



On the veranda were a pompous, walrus-mustached man in uniform and a sly-faced fellow.

service, sir," he said, "and at the service of all suffering humanity."

"Well-er-thanks," Gus muttered uncer-

tainly. "Now, about your car . . ."

P. X. Jones gestured toward the car. "Fix it, my good fellow," he ordered. "It's urgent. Much depends upon my reaching Washington without further delay."

The sly-faced man stopped Jones as he started toward the sedan. "Hold on, Pixie," he said. "You can't afford to get your uniform wet—you gotta wear it tomorrow."

Gus, grinning now in spite of himself, asked: "What's the matter with your car?"

"We stopped here," Jones explained, "on the insistence of Mr. Fundy, my public-relations expert, to get a bite to eat. When we returned to my car—"

Fundy interrupted. "Don't forget to tell him you left the motor running," he prompted. "When we got back it had stalled."

Jones frowned. "My attention," he said, "was on matters of higher importance."

"Then the starter wouldn't turn the motor

over," Fundy cut in.

"My first thought," Jones went on, "was that the starter had jammed—that had happened before. I put the car into reverse, and Fundy and I pushed it forward. That freed the motor so the starter would turn it over. But it scraped and squealed."

"Sounded like a couple of tomcats under the hood," Fundy put in. "Scared old Pixie so bad he cut the motor right away."

"I consulted the proprietor of this place,"
Jones said with dignity. "He thought it was
a broken piston or crankshaft trouble and
suggested I call you."

"Fix it as fast as you can, will you?" Fundy requested. "We have to get out of Washington early enough tomorrow to get back by evening."

"You won't have much time there," Gus said.

"We don't need much time," Fundy explained. "Anyway, Pixie's a night watchman, and he's got to get back on the job by 6 o'clock. Tonight's his night off."

Jones turned an embarrassed red. "My services to the Confederation," he explained, "bring me no financial return."

"Except your bite out of the annual dues. And when you pass the hat at meetings," Fundy amended.

The Grand Harmonic Balancer let that one go by. "There being no salary attached to my high office," he went on as if he hadn't heard, "it is necessary that I earn my

living otherwise. I prefer to do it as a night watchman. Then I have ample time to reflect on the tragic state of the world and to formulate plans for its betterment."

Gus's head was beginning to spin. "Well, that's-er-dandy," he said soothingly. "Sup-

pose we try your starter again."

The rain had stopped while they were talking, and they went out to the sedan. Its back seat was occupied by a big camera and tripod. Pixie got in and stepped on the starter. After a couple of attempts, the motor took hold, but from under the hood there came a high-pitched, squealing racket. Pixie cut the ignition quickly.

Gus lifted the hood, and his eye first caught the combined pulley and harmonicbalancer unit mounted under the fan.

"Wonder if Pixie took his high-sounding title from that," he thought, "or if he even knows there's such a thing on his car."

He had Pixie start up again, and the motor ran with the same squealing noise, but this time it appeared to Gus to be coming from the harmonic-balancer unit. "Let her idle," he told Pixie and watched as, after a few revolutions, the engine stalled.

Gus felt the fan belt and inspected the generator closely. Grinning, he took the aluminum cover off the balancer unit. A small bolt dropped down on the drip pan.

"Get me a wrench, Stan," he called to the Model Garage grease monkey. Then he replaced the bolt under the generator, tightened it, and put back the cover of the balancer unit. "Now try it," he told Pixie. The motor took off promptly and ran smoothly.

GUS and Stan watched the sedan drive away. "I wonder what Pixie's doing in Washington that's so important," Gus said.

"Oh, I found that out—I asked Fundy,"
Stan laughed. "He's going down to have
his picture taken—wants it on the steps of
the Capitol, with the dome in the background, so he can use it on posters to advertise his racket, Fundy says."

"Well, of all the . . . " Gus exploded. "So

that's why we took a wetting!"

"Fundy says he isn't sure if Pixie is a grafter or a nut," Stan went on. "But he's getting paid thirty bucks for the picture-taking job. Say, Boss, what was the matter with that bus? You just looked under the bood and located the trouble right away."

"I didn't just look at the engine—I listened to it, too," Gus reminded him. "Do you know what a harmonic balancer is?"



"Get your slicker," he told Stan. "There's a 'car stalled at Lucy and Bill's-a hurry-up job."

"Why, sure I do," Stan said. "Pixie's one."
"They have them on cars, too," Gus
grinned. "It's a gadget to neutralize torsional vibration of the crankshaft."

"Was that the thing you took the cover off of when the bolt fell out?" Stan asked.

Gus nodded.

"But how did you know a bolt was

jammed in it?" Stan persisted.

"It sounded to me as if the noise came from the balancer unit. I noticed that the fan belt was slack, and when I felt the generator, it was loose on its mounting and a little out of place. Then I checked it and found the bolt that holds it at its swivel point was missing."

"Oh," Stan said. "So you figured the bolt had fallen into the-harmonic balancer."

"That was the tip-off," Gus went on. "If the bolt had slipped down and got wedged between the balancer and its cover, it might not actually lock the motor, but it could jam it hard enough to stall it when it was left idling and make that racket when it was turning over faster. That was really what happened. When I took the balancer cover off, the bolt fell out. All that was left was to put it back in the right place."

"So with one harmonic balancer back in working order," Stan grinned, "the other could go on harmonizing—and getting his

picture taken."



- Kitchen or Bar Stool
- Stepped Balsa Speedboat
- Pinhole Portraiture
- Measuring Electricity
- How to Do Pipe Fitting

## Copper Lamp Is Table Garden

Handsome sheet-metal project combines appeal of growing greenery with soft illumination.

#### By Bill Luther

CURRENTLY enjoying great popularity as a decorator's item, copper or brass "planter's lamps" add a pleasing touch to any room. Here is one such lamp that may be fashioned with hand tools.

Start by laying out a full-sized cardboard template of one side of the lamp from the squared pattern. On soft 16-oz. copper draw a 6" square. Then lay the template successively along the four sides and trace around it, marking the two ends of the fold line each time. Snip out the metal, clamp wood blocks along the fold line, and turn up the stiffening flaps.

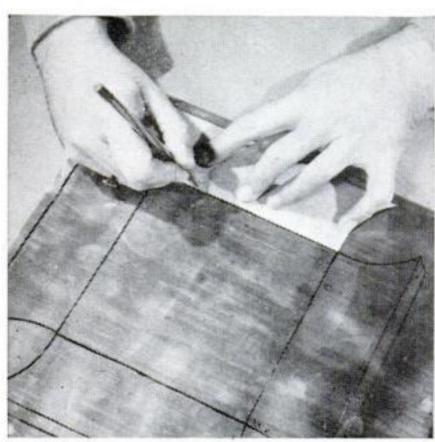
Clamp a 6" square wood block inside the guide lines. Then, using a wood strip as a



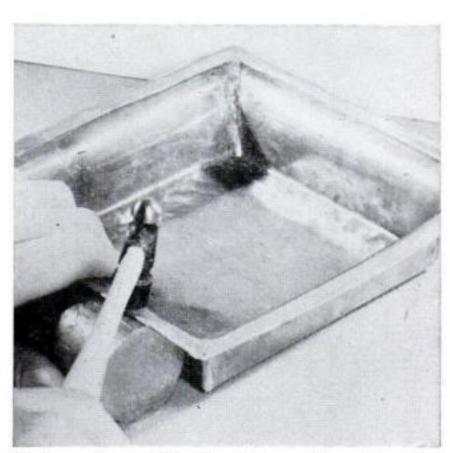
The shade, purchased or homemade, should be about 14" at its largest diameter, 8\%" high. This lamp is shown in full color on page 136.

hammering block, bend the sides at 90 deg. to the bottom. A length of 2" round stock or pipe is next used to form the curvature of the sidepieces, and to hammer the stiffening folds smooth and flat.

In fitting the sides, it is important to get good, watertight joints. Grind or file the



Draw a 6" square on a sheet of copper, trace off the template which serves for all four sides, and snip out the copper blank. Fold the flaps up to form stiff edges.

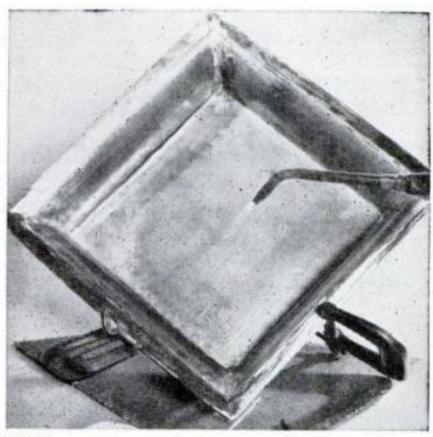


Rod or pipe of 2" diameter provides a form for rounding the upper part of the sides. A soft mallet is used for the shaping, a hammer for crimping the stiffening flap sharply.

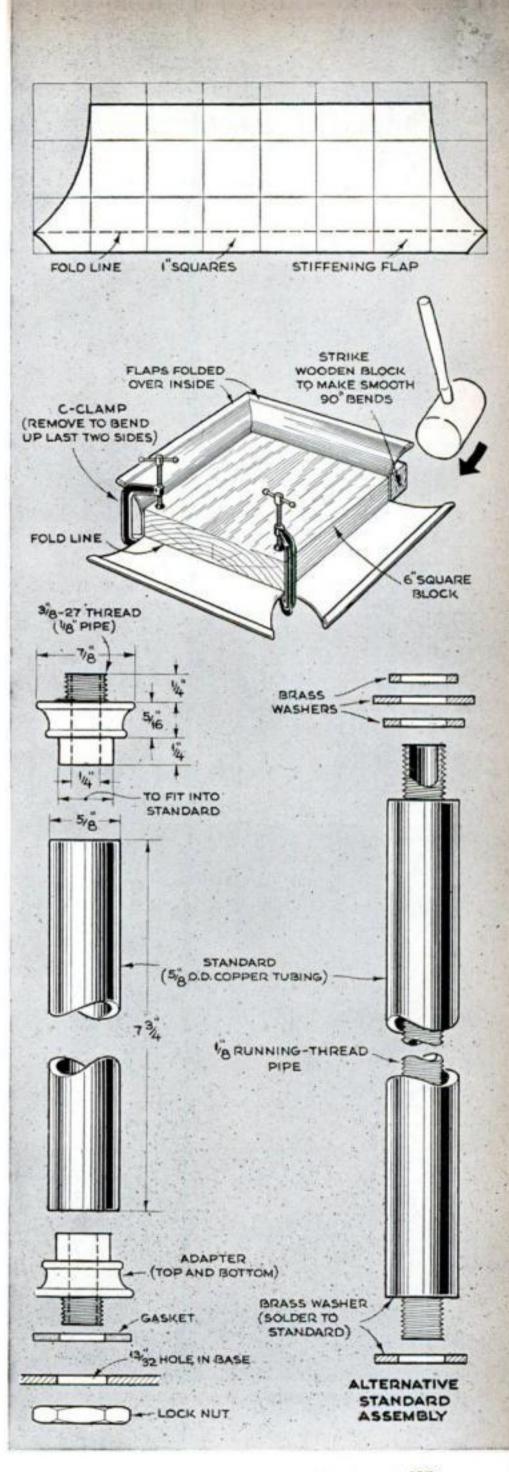
edges lightly until they fit smoothly; then fashion a right-angle bracket from sheet metal or heavy wire and clamp it to the work at both sides of the corner joint. Tip the work and flow soft solder into the corner. Copper conducts heat away very rapidly, so a torch or heavy iron will be needed. Repeat for all four corners, test for watertightness, and clean off the excess solder with a half-round file or hand grinder and rubber abrasive wheel.

Drill a 13/32" hole in the center of the pan, flatten the metal around it, and file off any burrs. The upright standard may be made from a piece of %" O.D. copper tubing and turned adapters threaded %"-27 and sweated into the tube. If no lathe is available, an alternative assembly built up with gilded washers may be used. You can turn the feet, or simply solder on ball-shaped lamp finials.

Buff all parts, or satin-finish the project with steel wool. Wipe off grease and oil with a rag dipped in lacquer thinner, and then brush or spray on a thin mixture of clear lacquer. Run some of it over both sides of the heavy-paper gasket that is used between the nipple on the lower end of the standard and the base, and tighten the lock nut to hold the assembly in place. Wiring of the socket—preferably with gold-colored cord—and installation of a shade harp complete the project. Sturdy plants that do not have very deep roots or require great quantities of water will thrive best.



With a right-angle bracket clamped securely to the sides, tip the work and flow soft solder into the corners. A torch is preferable, but a large soldering iron will also serve.



## Turn Out This "Silent Butler"



FOR a careful craftsman, here's a job that really fills the bill—a "silent butler" made from contrasting woods and fitted with a copper or aluminum tray.

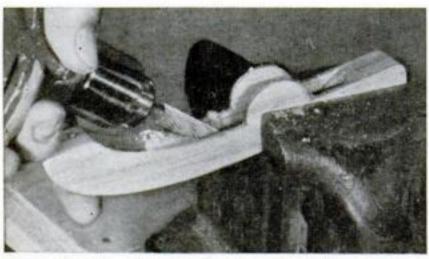
Start with a block of walnut 2" by 8" by 8", attaching it to the lathe faceplate to hollow the bowl and reversing to hollow the underside. If you intend to hammer a tray, turn the bottom of the inside of the bowl to a ½" radius. If you prefer a tray made up of two soldered pieces, substitute a sharp corner as indicated. A form block the size of the inside of the bowl, minus twice the thickness of the metal, may be used to hammer the tray. By working carefully, you could even use the bowl itself as a form. This should be done before the base has been hollowed.



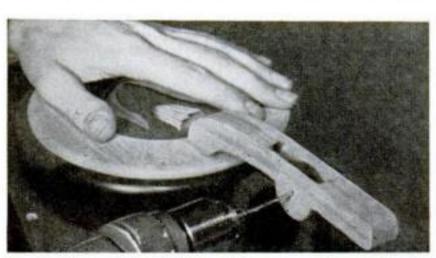
Lever action lifts the cover, allowing plenty of space to remove the hammered metal liner.

Jigsaw the cover and the main part of the handle from maple and the handle brace from walnut. If you don't care to tackle the inlay on the cover, a ready-made one can be purchased that need only be glued in place and sanded flush. A copper disk with an engraved monogram might also be used.

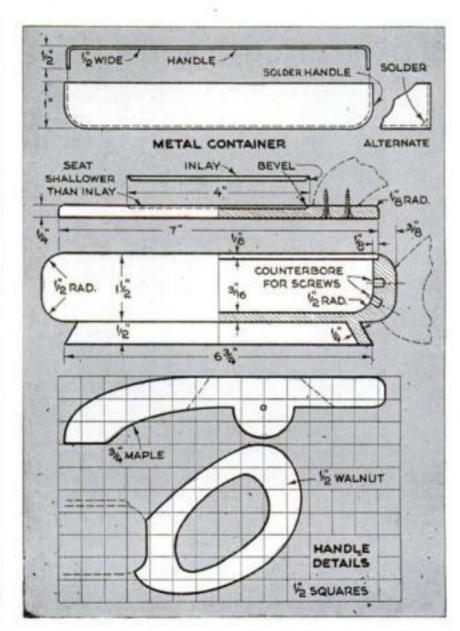
Cut a diagonal slot through the handle as indicated by the dotted lines on the pattern, making certain there is ample clearance for easy action. Sand all parts well, assemble with screws, and drill the pivot hole for the handle. Finish the wood parts according to preference.—R. J. DE CRISTOFORO.



Smooth the slot in the handle with a rotary file or reamer. Provide adequate clearance.



Drill the pivot hole after assembling all the parts, using care to get it perfectly square.

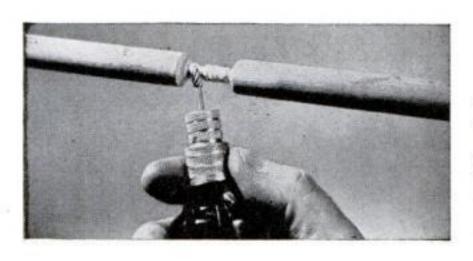


166 POPULAR SCIENCE

#### Dowel Rack Tilts Books For Easier Reference

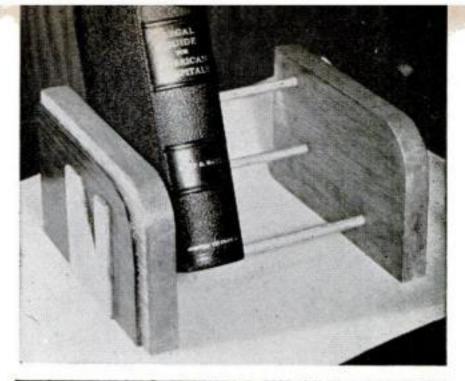
Any combination of contrasting woods may be used for the ends of this rack that inclines book titles to meet the eye. The %" dowels supporting the books determine the length of the rack and may be cut to any reasonable size.

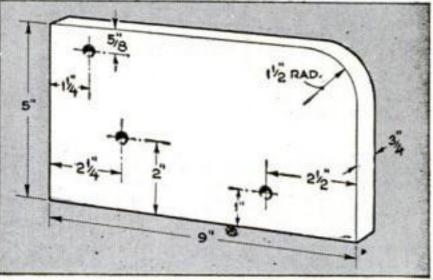
The main endpieces of the rack shown are made from %" maple according to the dimensions given in the drawing; they are clamped together and drilled through for the dowel holes in one operation. Over each of these ends a piece of %" walnut, 4%" by 8%" with a 1" radius, is glued flush with the bottom and back. These outside pieces cover the dowel holes, and are in turn topped by decorative initials jigsawed from 3%" squares of 1/16" stock. A natural finish was used to bring out the contrast of the woods. Felt pads cemented under the legs protect desk or table from scratches.



#### Plastic-Front Knife Holder Displays Assorted Blades

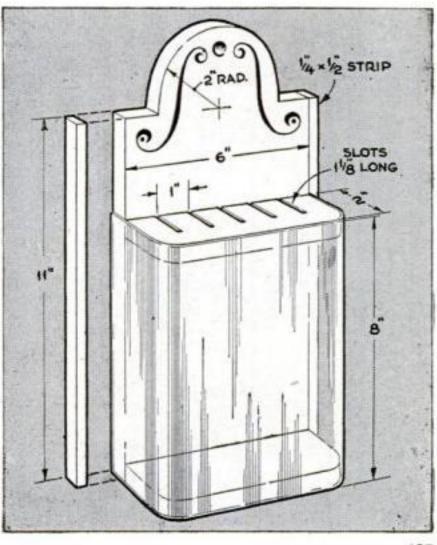
A TRANSPARENT shield over this rack enables the housewife to select the proper knife at a glance, yet there are no exposed blades to cause kitchen accidents. The holder can be made of 1/2" pine or plywood and a sheet of plastic measuring about 8" by 9". After the wood is cut to the dimensions shown, it is sanded, painted, and assembled except for the two side strips. The plastic is tacked to one edge and the strip nailed on top of it. A little plastic cement is applied to the two rounded front pieces, and the sheet is wrapped tightly around, then nailed and clamped under the other strip. Nails are countersunk, and the edges given another coat of paint or enamel to cover the heads. A decal transfer may be applied to the plastic or the upper part of the rack for ornamentation.—RALPH S. WILKES.





#### **Hand Tool Is Lathe Accessory**

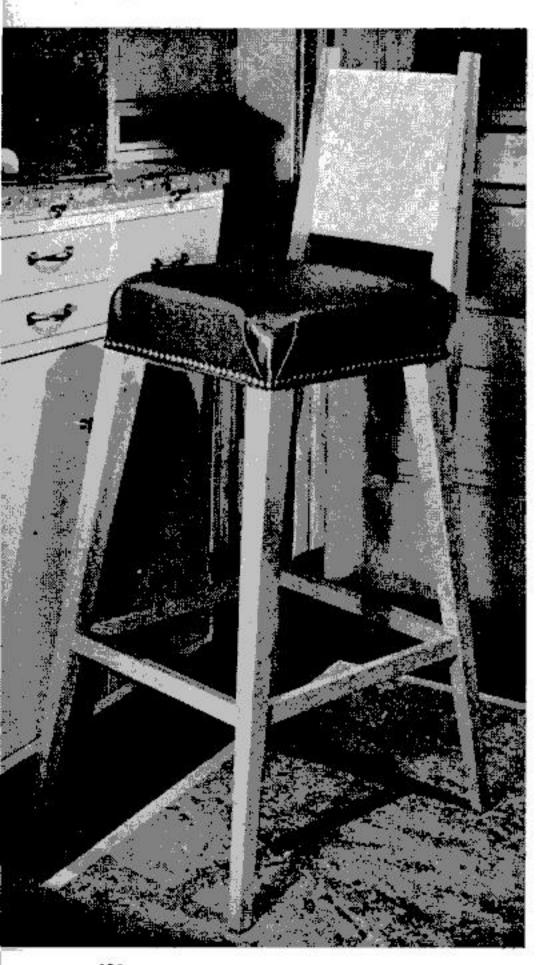
When turning wood, plastic, or soft metal to a small section that may break under tool pressure, substitute a hand grinder with a suitable cutting or grinding wheel for the regular cutting tool. Scarcely any pressure will have to be exerted on the work to make the desired cut as the work turns.



## This Stool Goes Modern

Sturdy and comfortable kitchen or playroom seat is upholstered with new and colorful plastic materials.

By Walter E. Burton



168 POPULAR SCIENCE

IF YOU shy away from projects involving upholstery, take a look at the modern materials that are so simple to use and give such eye-filling results. Foam rubber does away with fussy packing and forms an air-filled cushion. Synthetic covering fabrics are easily applied, proof against common hazards, and reasonably priced. Then look again and see your kitchen or playroom spruced up with one or more of these upto-the-minute stools.

In keeping with its modern materials, the stool shown has simple, functional lines. Seasoned maple is used for the frame, the exposed parts being matched in tone so that the wood can take a natural finish when the stool is completed.

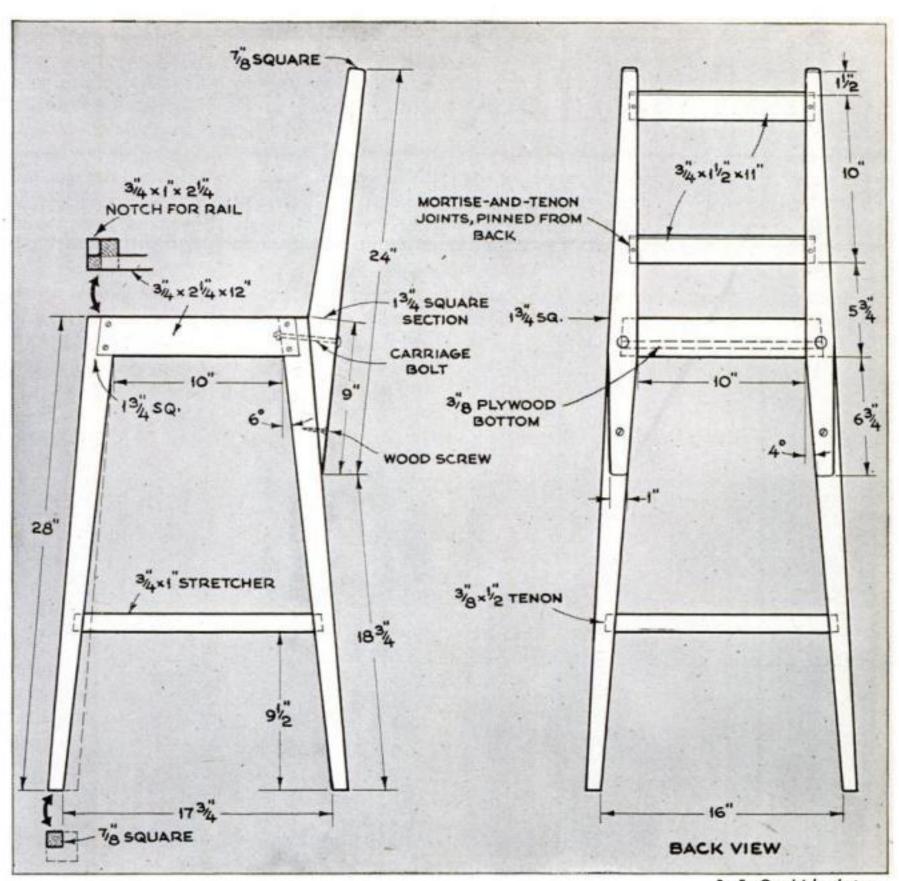
For the legs, 1%" by 1%" by 28" lengths of stock are taper-sawed to remove material from the two inner faces only. Notch the upper ends of the legs to receive the rails, fastening these with glue and countersunk screws. Nail cleats inside the seat recess to support a %" plywood bottom. Bore a dozen %" holes in the plywood so that air can escape from or enter the sponge-rubber cushion.

Attach the four stretchers to the legs by glued mortise-and-tenon joints. When forming the tenons, cut their shoulders at angles that match the spread of the stool legs, that is, 4 deg. front and back, and 6 deg. on the sides.

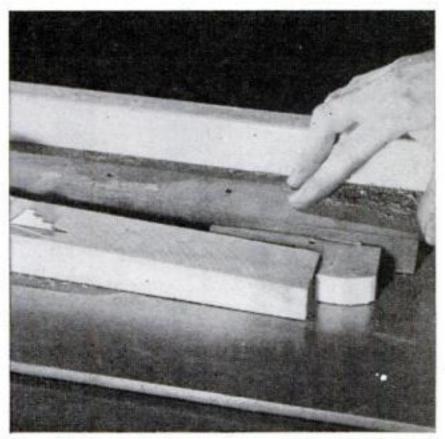
Like the legs, the back posts are tapersawed from 1¾" square stock. Cut the top portion on the outer and front faces, and the 9" long lower taper on the inner and front faces. Two horizontal slats are mortised into the uprights and glued and dowel pinned for extra strength. The back is glued, screwed, and bolted to the seat frame to provide permanent rigidity.

Sand the frame smooth, rounding all corners and edges; then give the parts that will be exposed two or three coats of fairly thin shellac. Rub each coat with fine sandpaper or steel wool before applying the next.

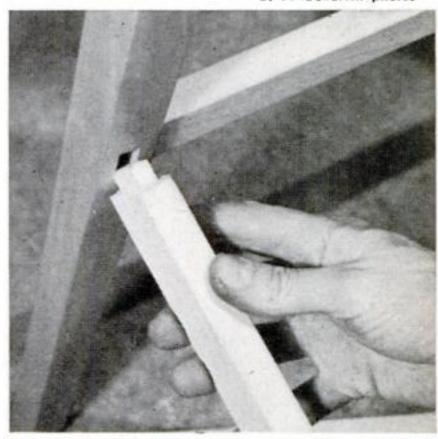
Over the plywood, tack a layer of burlap. Latex sponge rubber, 1" thick, is used for the seat cushion. Cut a piece to fill the recess, using ordinary scissors. To build up the center, slice a smaller slab to a thickness of about ½" and scissor it all around to a feather edge. Next, take a 1" slab that is ½" larger all around than the seat frame. Apply rubber cement to the bottom slab and press the next one against it. Separate the pieces until the cement has become



B. F. Goodrich photos



Legs are tapered with the aid of a notched jig that holds the lower end of the stock away from the fence. Here the second cut is being made.



Mortise-and-tenon joints secure the stretchers to the legs. Cut the shoulders of the tenons at angles that match the spread of the legs.

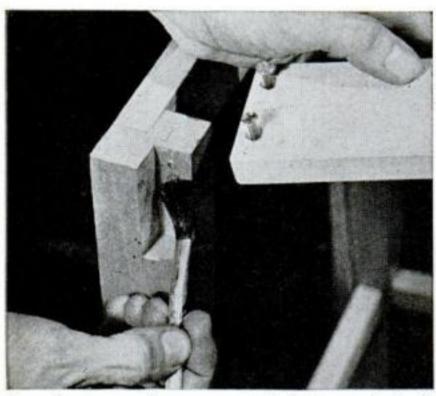
tacky, then replace the upper piece carefully. The cushions cannot be shifted once the cemented areas touch. Round or bevel the edges and corners of the top pad to im-

prove the appearance.

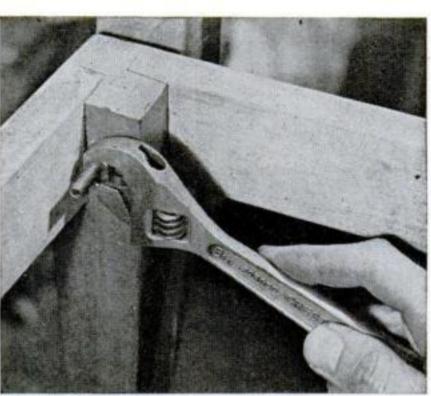
Koroseal sheet, a vinyl-plastic material with a fabric backing, can be applied directly over the rubber. Allow plenty of material all around, and pull the sheet into position with wide-nosed pliers. Vinyl-plastic materials must not be drawn too tightly. Use temporary tacks, driven into the lower edges of the rails, to hold the material until final tacking.

Corners are rolled instead of being sharply folded; edges are folded under about ½" all around, and upholstery nails are driven so that their heads are about ½" from the fold. A nonmarring plastic hammer is recommended. The cover should be fitted neatly around inside corners of the back posts.

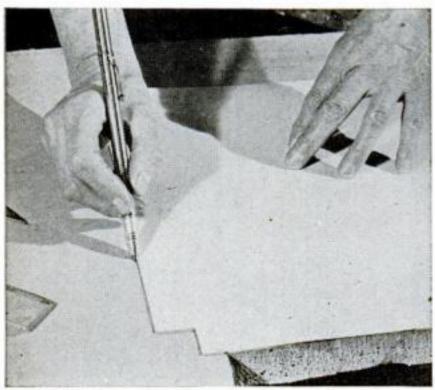
Furniture rodding, an extruded flexible cord about 3/16" dia., or plastic clothesline may be used on the back frame. About 90' of rodding or line will be needed. Fasten one end of the cord to the bottom edge of the lower slat adjacent to the post. You may find it desirable to strengthen the back by inserting a muslin-wrapped cushion of sponge rubber between the windings. If so, cut the cushion to fit the opening snugly and insert it when the winding is about half completed. Should it be necessary to start a new length of rodding, do so under the lower crosspiece and use small nails to hold the ends. END



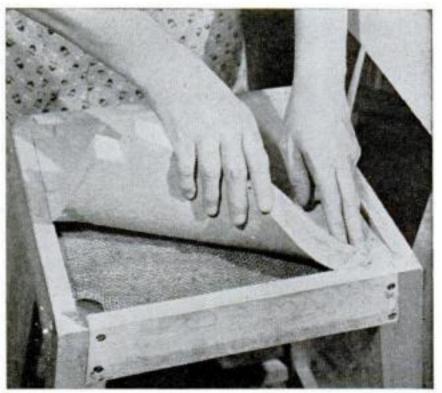
Seat-frame rails are notched in and both glued and screwed. Their ends are cut at an angle to give proper spread of the legs.



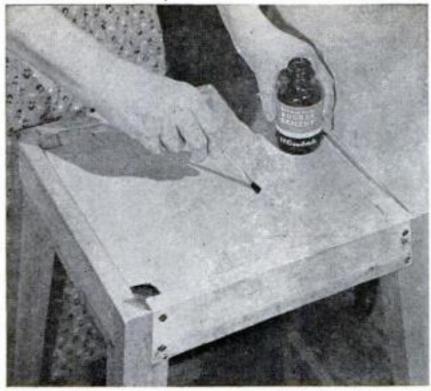
The back frame is fastened to the main frame by carriage bolts whose ends project into the seat-pad cavity; wood screws are also used.



A cardboard template may be used to lay out the sponge-rubber cushion that goes inside the seat cavity. Use scissors to cut the rubber.



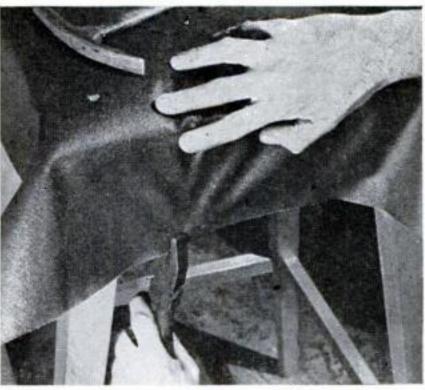
Drill several vent holes in the plywood bottom, cover it with a layer of burlap, and install the fitted foam-latex cushion.



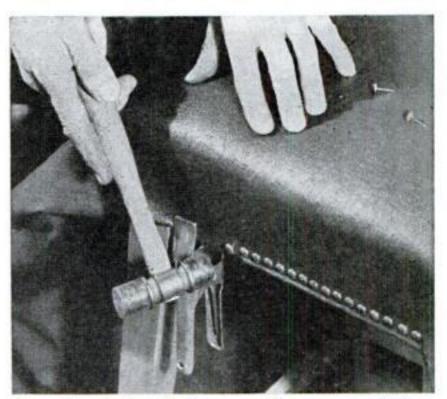
Apply dabs of rubber cement to the first pad before installing the next one or two cushions. Cement from an inner-tube repair kit will do.



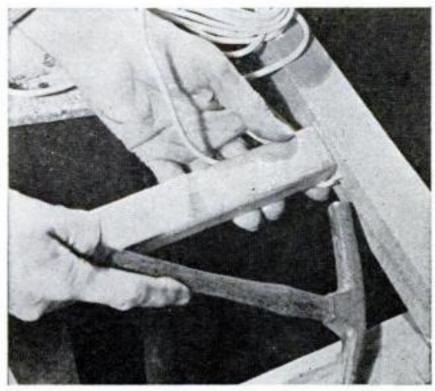
Measure the seat contour to determine the size of the cover. Three pads were used here; the edges of the top one shown were later beveled.



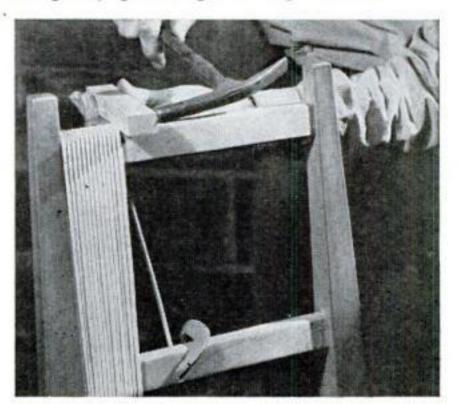
Upholstering material is pulled into position with wide-nosed pliers and held by temporary tacks driven into the lower rail edges.



Brass-headed upholstery nails are spaced close together. Rolled corners are recommended when using vinyl-plastic upholstering materials.



Koroseal clothesline, a flexible plastic cord, is used for the back. Before starting to wind it, fasten one end with two small nails.

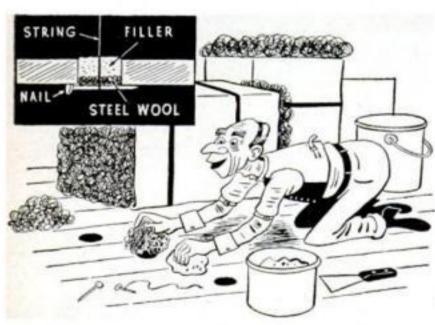


Compact the windings at every few turns with a hammer and wooden block. The free end of the rodding can be held taut with a clamp.

## WHAT'S YOUR INGENUITY QUOTIENT?



Raising the Roof is easy, but putting up a ceiling is another story. I had to hold some large sheets of fiberboard against the ceiling while I nailed them in place, so I fastened a wooden T to a folding ladder. With the ladder open the top of the T was about 2" from the ceiling. The sheet was balanced on top, and closing the ladder lifted it into place. Then I stood on another ladder to nail it fast.—H. A. Crandall.



I'll Plug for This Plug. Stopping holes in a wall or floor used to mean pushing large quantities of filler right through, because I couldn't close the far side. Now I tie a large nail to a string, drop it in, and pull it tight crosswise while stuffing in a wad of steel wool. This, in turn, forms a floor for the filler. When this hardens, I cut off the taut string level with the top. Steel wool, incidentally, serves to make the plug ratproof.—A. H. W. BIRCH.

172 POPULAR SCIENCE

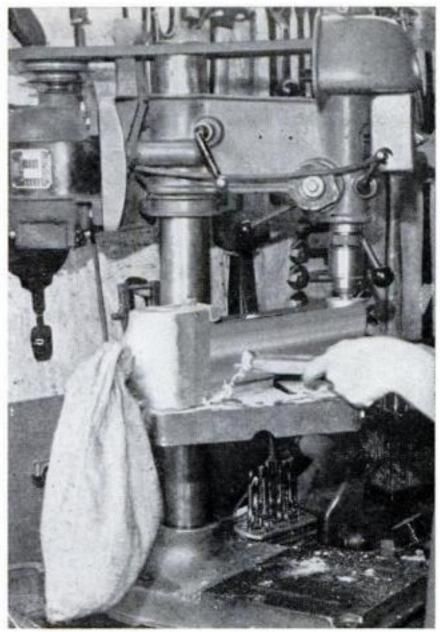


**Bon't Get Alarmed.** If your clock is broken and you have to wake up by a certain hour, time the rate at which a candle burns. Measure off the hours on the candle, and tie a string at that point. A tin can poised to fall into a dishpan will rouse you at the zero hour.—C. M. Cross.

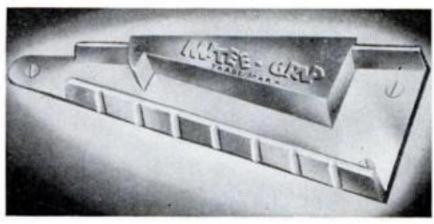


It's a Lot of Hot Air, but that's the best thing in the world for thawing inaccessible water pipes. When one of my pipes froze, I attached the blower tube to my vacuum cleaner, put the outlet under a loosened board near the cold pipe, and held the nozzle over a heater.—Paul Morrow.

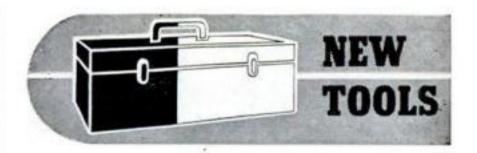
Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for acceptable contributions showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky — if it works.



Belt Sander for Drill Press. A new belt sander for use with a drill press is being produced by the OK Specialty Company, of Chicago, Ill. It may be adjusted to take belts from 26" to 36" long and up to 3" in width. The outfit consists of a cast aluminum base, an aluminum backing plate or platen, a driven pulley mounted on a ½" shaft, and a driver pulley on a ½" steel shaft that fits the drill-press chuck.

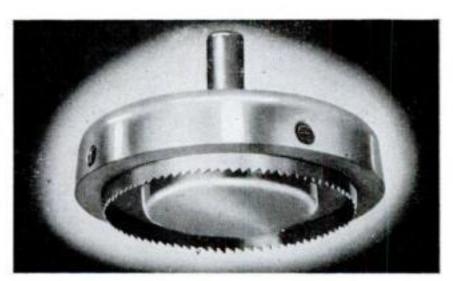


Bench Stop Adjusts. A sliding member on this aluminum bench stop adjusts automatically to work of various widths and grips it firmly for operations ranging from light sanding to rough planing or sawing. When the job is finished, an easy push releases the work. Three holes are provided for screwing the stop to the bench or a portable board. Made by the Elroy Products Co., Minneapolis, it sells for about \$2.50.

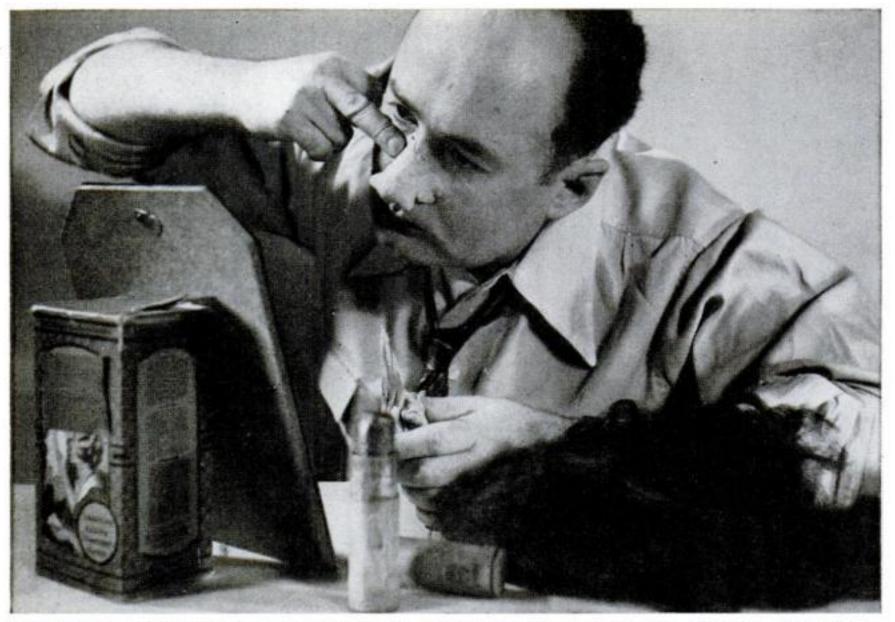




Soldering with "Pliers." Powered by a transformer, this soldering tool made by Ideal Industries, of Sycamore, Ill., looks like a pair of pliers. Holding the work between the jaws of the tool completes the transformer secondary circuit and causes the work to heat, the heat being chiefly confined to the space between the electrodes. Radiating fins isolate the jaws from the handles to prevent excessive heat conduction. If desired, the tool may be locked in any position by tightening a screw at the hinge.



Planer Uses Band-Saw Blade. A drill-press planer introduced by Master-craft Products, of Boston, Mass., has a multi-toothed cutter instead of the usual three or four blades. It uses an 8%" length of %" band-saw blade, easily replaced when the teeth wear down. The aluminum head is balanced. The planer sells for \$6.50.

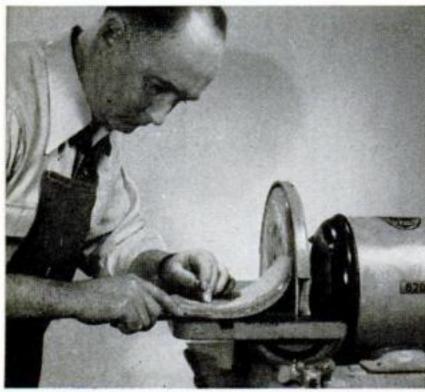


The easily molded plastic keeps its shape. Try it as makeup putty for amateur theatricals.

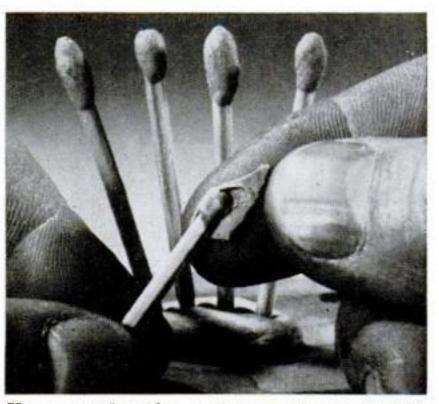
## Extra Uses for Plastic Weatherstripping

The adhesiveness of plastic weatherstripping and similar calking compounds makes them ideal for a wide variety of applications. Some uses are illustrated here and others crop up constantly in the home, shop,

and office. Surfaces held together by the sticky stuff will come apart when you want them to, since it never hardens permanently. Don't worry about getting it on the furniture; it comes off easily.—Kenneth Murray.



Attach sandpaper to a disk by spreading the plastic on the disk or paper back with a knife.



**Keep matches dry** on your next camping trip by covering their heads with removable plastic.

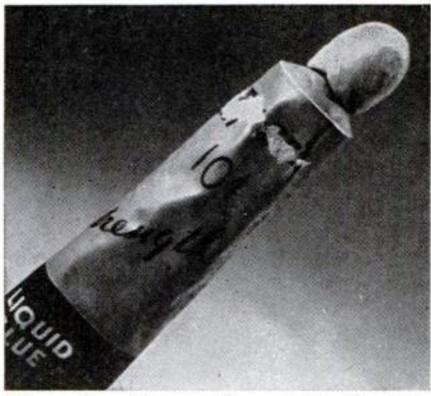
174 POPULAR SCIENCE



Titling amateur movies is another application. Here letters are stuck on a glass background.



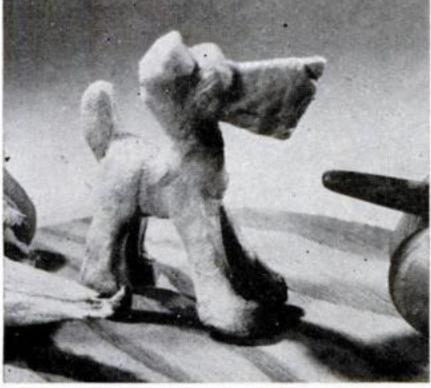
For easting duplicates of a design in plaster or plastic, this mold will retain sharp detail.



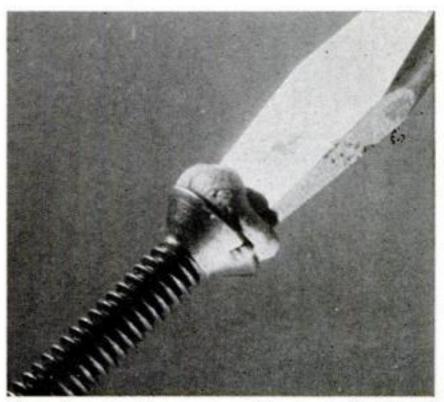
If you lose the cap for a collapsible tube, let plastic keep the contents in good shape.



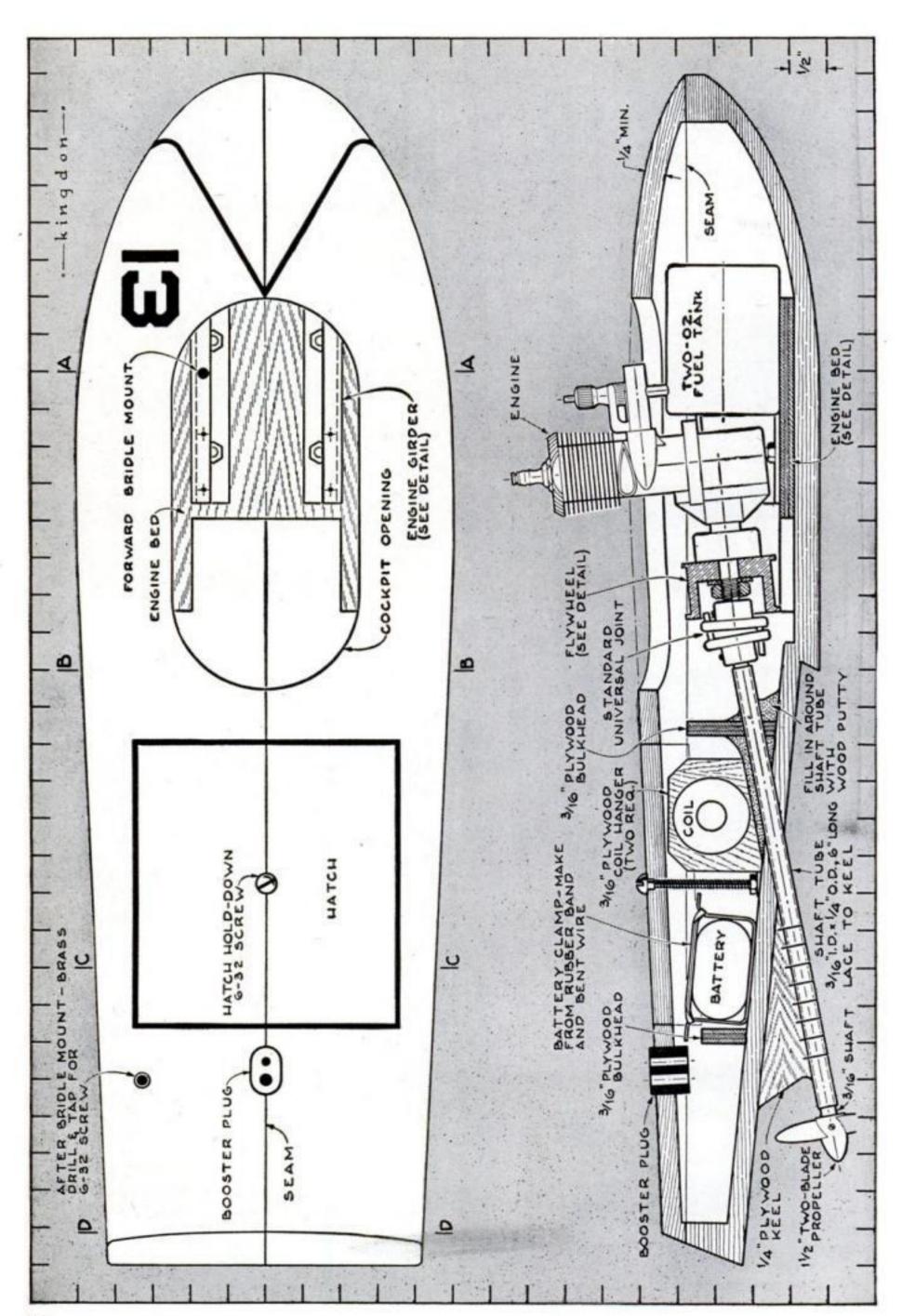
Flatten a ball of plastic under an ink bottle. The bottle will resist both tipping and spilling.



As a modeling clay it is fine for children or for your own part-time attempts at sculpture.



And for starting screws, try a small dab of the compound on the screwdriver or screw head.



176 POPULAR SCIENCE



## Gas Engine Planes Tiny Balsa Speedboat

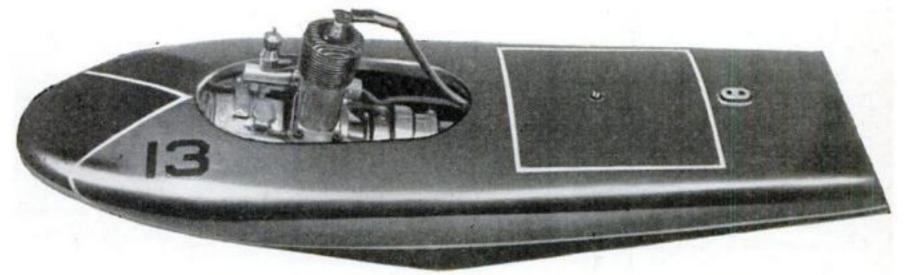
An ideal beginner's boat, this racer will climb up on the step and go all out at the end of a 35' tether line.

## By Al Spampani & Kip Yandoli

For newcomers to the royal sport of building model power boats, this little speed-boat is an ideal first project. It is only 16" long, about as small as it is practicable for a boat to be and still perform respectably. Shaped from solid balsa blocks, it doesn't

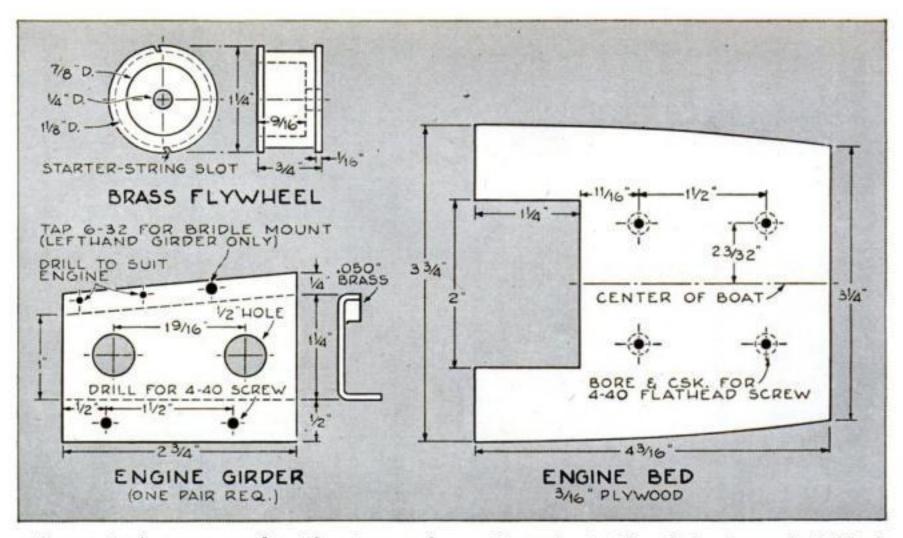
call for the tedious work involved in built-up or planked construction. The fittings can be made up in an hour or two in the shop, or can be purchased at a nominal cost in hobby stores. No stuffing box is required, since the top of the propeller shaft is above the water-line. The engine shown is an Ohlsson 23, but any Class B model-plane engine will be entirely suitable.

Select two 4" by 3" by 16" balsa blocks for the upper hull and two 2" by 3" by 16" blocks for the lower hull. Cement the blocks together *lightly* (applying the glue at just

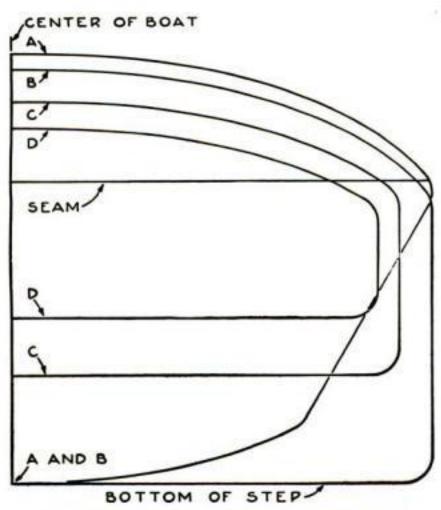


Compact and trim, this model will do you proud both in the test basin and on the mantel.

Minor weight adjustments for best planing position are made by cementing lead scraps inside.



a few points), trace on the side view, and saw out and sand to the outline. Lay out the top view and cut and sand this also. Make a set of section templates from the drawing below, and with them as guides sand the hull to shape. Then separate the four blocks and hollow them out to the wall thicknesses shown. Applying cement liberally, permanently join together the two lower hull blocks and also the two upper hull blocks, but do not at this time cement together the upper and lower parts.



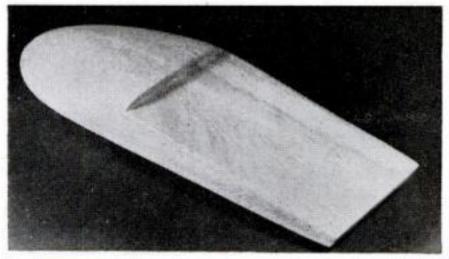
HALF-TEMPLATE PATTERNS

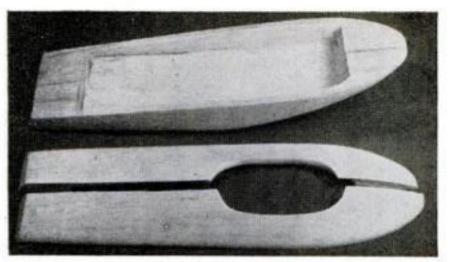
178 POPULAR SCIENCE

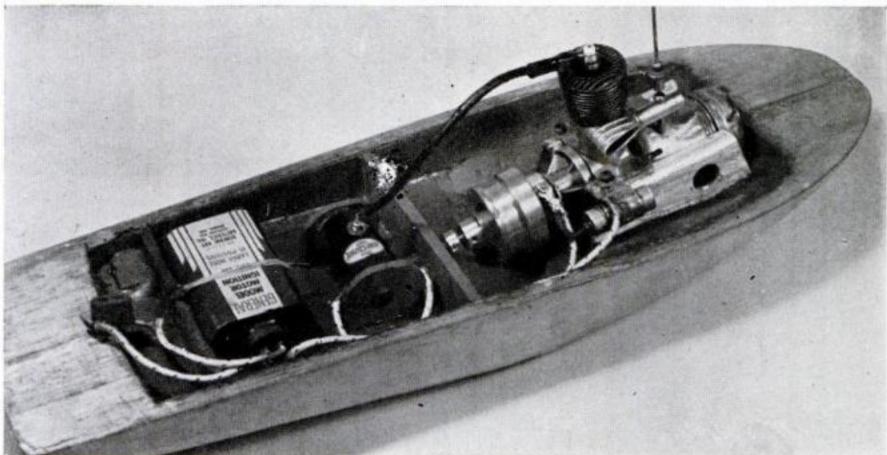
Coat the inside of the lower hull block with at least 10 coats of dope to insure a waterproof finish. Cut out the engine bed from 3/16" plywood and drill holes for small bolts to hold the engine girders. The latter are bent up from .050" or 1/16" sheet brass and adapted to suit the engine you use. Solder two nuts to the underside of each upper girder flange to receive the enginemounting screws; this will facilitate later removal of the engine for maintenance. Then bolt the girders to the bed and dope the latter liberally. When you have checked on the flywheel clearance and shaft alignment, cement the bed securely to the hull.

The flywheel is turned from 14" round brass. In the model shown a combined shaft nut and coupling was also made from scrap brass, but if you don't have access to a metal-cutting lathe, these fittings can be purchased from model-supply houses at small cost. Cut out the triangular plywood keel, drill a hole for the shaft tube, and cement keel and shaft tube in place, taking pains to get the best possible alignment between engine and shaft. Lash the tube to the keel with strong thread, bedding the inner portion of the tube in plastic composition wood. Fit a 1½" two-bladed racing prop to the shaft and test the assembly for free turning. If it binds at any point, minor adjustment of the coupling or engine girders, or shimming the engine on its mount, will usually correct the trouble.

Aft of the coupling, install a bulkhead to keep the ignition compartment dry. Cement







the coil supports in place, bend a battery holder from music wire, and solder up the connections for a conventional ignition circuit. Paint all wires with a few coats of dope. Install a 2- or 3-oz. fuel tank with a spring-type filler cap, and cement in the after bridle mount, which is simply a vertical brass rod tapped to take a 6-32 screw.

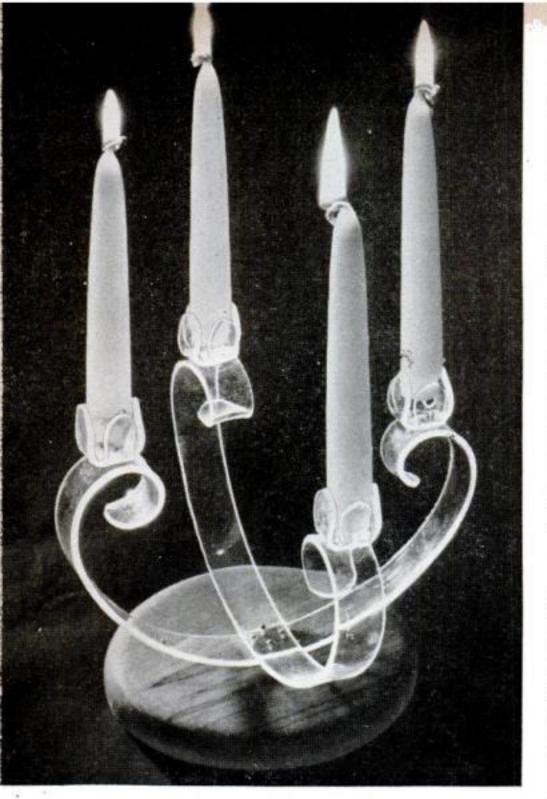
Returning to the top hull block, cut out the flattened ellipse to clear the engine and the rectangular hatch-cover aperture. Take pains to get a clean, snug fit to the hatch, which is retained by a 6-32 screw threaded into a nut cemented to the bottom of the hull. Dope the underside of the upper hull block liberally and cement the upper block permanently to the hull (first making sure you have clearance to remove the engine).

With the motor removed, sand the entire outside of the hull carefully, fill it with a mixture of clear dope and talcum powder, and sand until it has a glasslike finish. A light coat of lacquer surfacer is then sprayed on, and the hull gently sanded once more with No. 400 abrasive paper. At this point the original boat was sprayed with metallic maroon below the waterline and metallic

blue above, separated by a white pin stripe, but of course colors to suit your own taste should be employed. Finally, give the entire hull a light coat of wax.

Make up a bridle of .015" music wire fitted at each end with an eye to be retained by the bridle-mount screws. Attach the bridle to about 35' of line (strong fishline will do) and connect the other end of the line to a stake that can be driven into the bottom of the pond. Provide a central pivot that will prevent the line from winding up on the stake. With all running gear secured, fill up the fuel tank, plug in the booster batteries, and start the engine with a starting cord wound around the flywheel. Adjust the mixture and spark until the engine is running properly and then hold the boat in the water and readjust to correct for the increased propeller load. When she's running right, let 'er go.

After a turn or two, with a properly adjusted engine and bridle, the boat will climb up on the step and really move. Then your chief worry will be shooing off neighborhood dogs that take the boat for a seagoing rabbit



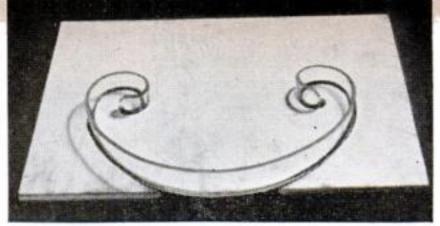
The polished edges of the candelabra pick up and reflect the dancing gleam of the candle flames.

## ClearPlastic Sparkles in Candlelight

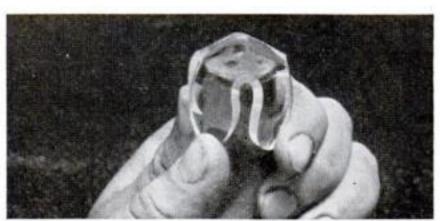
## By Elma Waltner

CLEAMING plastic arms curving above a satiny hardwood base will add a note of beauty to your dinner-time candlelight. For the base of this crystal-like candelabra, turn a piece of gum or walnut to 7" diameter and round off the top. Polish and wax the wood while it is still in the lathe.

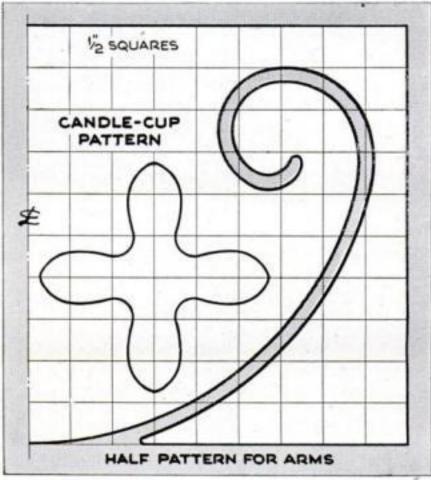
Two strips of %" by %" by 18" clear plastic are used for the arms. They are formed in a jig cut from scrap wood. The pattern shown is for only half the jig, which should have two scrolls. Round off the ends of



Shape the arms by pressing heated plastic strips into a form that has been cut out of scrap wood.



The candle cups are cut according to the pattern below, then heated and bent over a ¾" dowel end.



Make the channel for the arms a bit wider than 1/8" so that the heated plastic will slide in readily.

each strip, heat it to about 250 deg. in an ordinary oven, and quickly fit it into the form.

Cut the candle cups according to the pattern shown and form them over the end of a %" dowel. Place the arms together at right angles, drill four small holes where they cross, and drive brass-plated escutcheon pins through the holes into the base. The candle cups may be cemented to the arms or held by aluminum rivets, which won't be noticed under the candles.

## Pipe Smoker's Cabinet Holds All Accessories

FOR THE smoker who is tired of cylindrical humidors, here is a man-size combination cabinet that holds plenty of tobacco and has racks for eight pipes. In addition, one of the racks is hinged over two shelves with room enough for a carton of cigarettes and a dozen papers of matches.

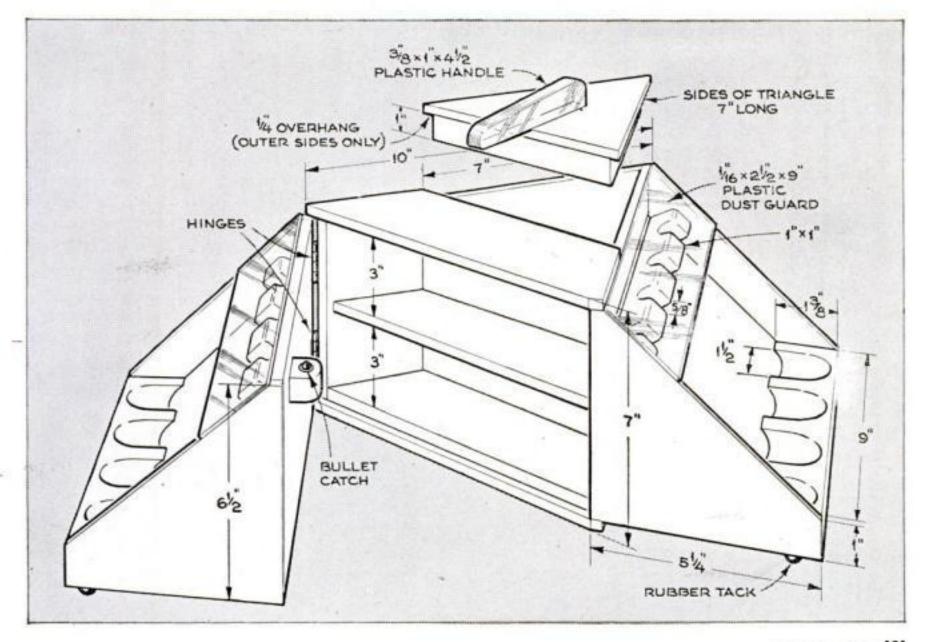
If mahogany, walnut, or some other appropriate hardwood is used for the cabinet, the finish should, of course, be natural to show the grain and color of the wood. White pine or other softwood will do, however, and may be enameled or lacquered in color. As an added touch, you can line the tobacco compartment with a veneer of cigar-box cedar, also available as Spanish cedar. In this event more than the specified ¼" overhang should be allowed on the lid so the bottom part will fit inside the veneer lining. A porous-clay humidifier may be inserted in the lid to keep the tobacco moist.

Cut the pieces to size and assemble with waterproof plastic glue. Brads may be substituted for clamping if the piece is to be



Its triangular shape will let the humidor be placed against a wall on a table or bookcase. All work on it can be done with hand tools.

painted. The two blocks for the pipe stems may be made as one piece, drilled with %" holes, and sawed through the center. Shape the blocks for the pipe bowls with a half-round wood rasp or gouge. The base may be a single piece ½" thick rabbeted to take the sides, or two ¼" pieces may be glued together. Clear-plastic or glass strips cemented across the tops of the pipe racks will keep dust from settling on the stems of the pipes.—Roland Cueva.



## Old Bottle Capper Serves as Improvised Drill Press

Wanting to drill a large number of holes at 90 deg. to the work surface, and having only an electric drill with which to do it, I improvised a drill press from an old bottle

capper.

After first drilling two holes through the shaft of the capper, I bolted on a piece of sheet metal. This was bent into the form of a circular clamp and bolted around the body of the drill. Small work was laid on blocks, which raised it within easy working distance of the drill chuck. The arrangement proved to be extremely satisfactory for many types of drilling that did not require extreme accuracy.—IVAN L. CHURCH.

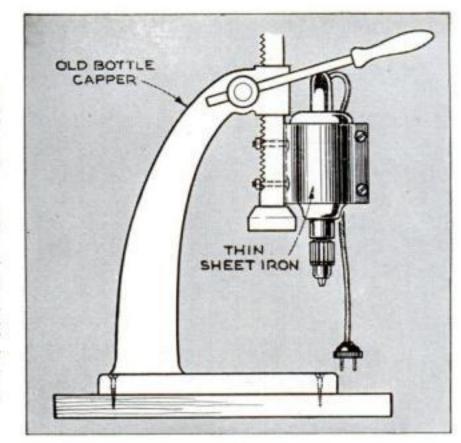
## Molds Make Butter and Other Table Spreads More Attractive

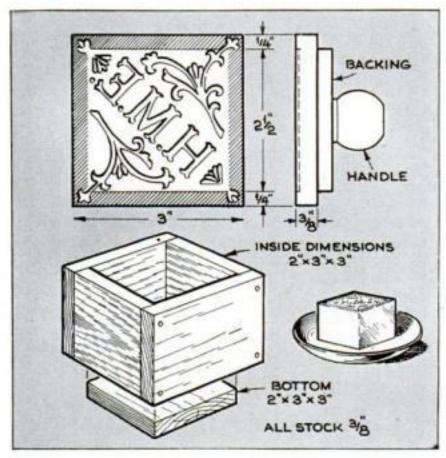
Table decorations can make mealtime pleasanter, and by that fact alone increase the value of the food you eat. Butter and its substitutes, for example, are more attractive when molded into neat pats topped with appropriate initials or designs.

The mold shown at the right is one of many possible varieties; its dimensions are suitable for about a half pound. Bottom and top blocks fit inside the frame. Hardwood is desirable for all parts and particularly for the top, in which the design is to be carved. To use, dip the mold in cold water, fill it with slightly softened butter, margarine, or the like, and press down on the handle to shape the spread and impress the design upon it. When molded, lift off the top and sides.—R. H. Jenkins.

## **Index Lines in Miter Box**

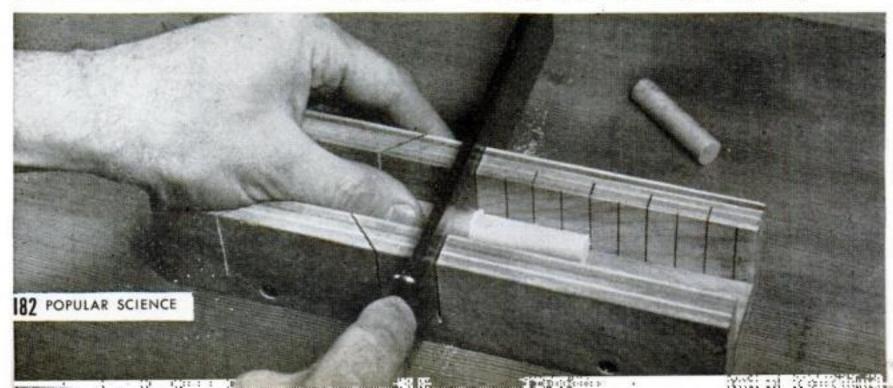
Lines ruled at fixed distances inside a miter box make it a quick and easy job to cut short pieces of stock to any given

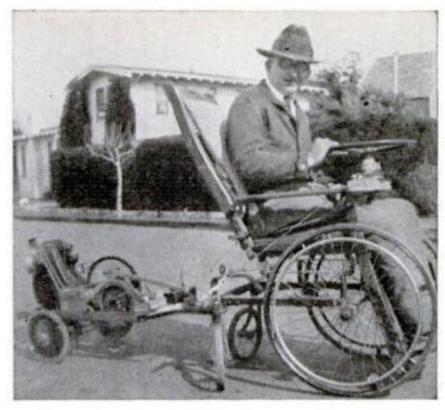




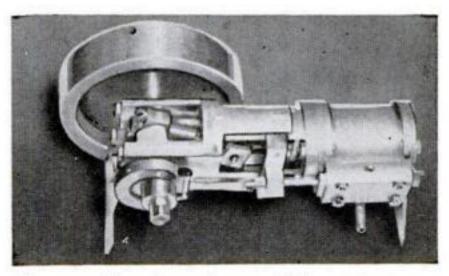
The separate bottom makes it easy to remove the pressed butter and also to clean the mold.

length. The index marks shown in the photo below are spaced ½", but the intervals can be made shorter or irregular as may be required. They are equally useful for straight or miter cuts.—Glenn A. Wagner.

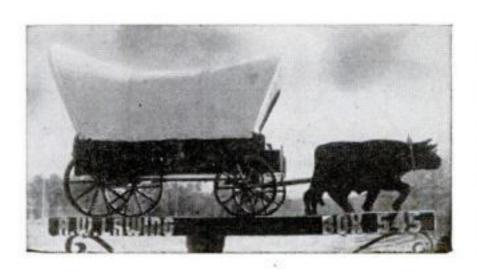




Wheel Chair Has Motor. R. H. Hamrick, of San Leandro, Calif., connected a %-hp. Briggs & Stratton motor to the rear of his wheel chair to save energy in traveling the two miles from his home to the shopping district. A lanyard is run back to the clutch (taken from a motorcycle), and a wire controls the throttle.



Part of an aluminum propeller from a Zero was turned for the crank mounting of this 7½" long, one-cylinder model steam engine. The crank bearings are miniature ball bearings from a Betty bomber. All other parts are brass. Virgil L. Spaur, of Narrows, Va., built the engine while in the Navy.



## CRAFTSMEN at WORK



Radio Built into Corner. The small corner space between the doors of his den was utilized by Ed Sheldon, of Burbank, Calif., for his radio, record player, and telephone. He installed them in a built-in cabinet. The speaker is on the top shelf, two shelves are for record albums, and the radio is behind a panel on the lowest shelf. A bottom-hinged door below the phone counter conceals the record player.

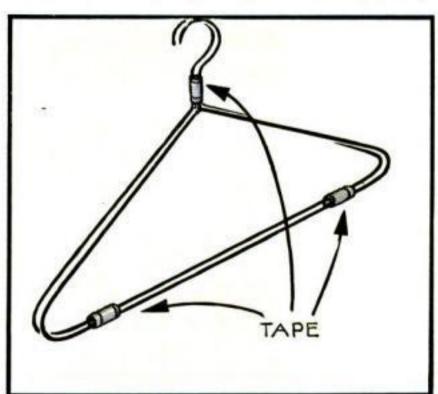
Covered Wagon Takes Mail. This is a miniature covered wagon, but it has made a 6,000-mile trip—from Hawaii, where it was built by William J. Lawing while he was a draftsman at Pearl Harbor, to his home in Charlotte, N. C. It was made entirely of brass, and the top was then covered with canvas. Spokes were brazed to the turned wheels. The back is hinged to let the wagon serve as a rural mail box.



Use an ordinary oilcan to squirt insect powder into moldings, cracks, and crevices. If the spout becomes clogged, tap the can on a hard surface.



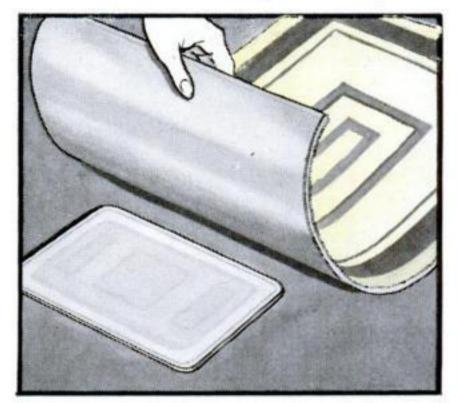
If the handles of a shopping bag cut into your hand, slip a clothespin through the cord loops. When not in use, keep the pin in the empty bag.



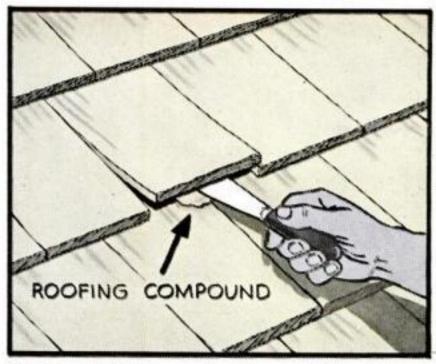
Do wire coat hangers cave in under the weight of your heavier garments? You can make them twice as strong and useful by binding two of them together with cellulose or adhesive tape.



To mount flowerpots on a wall or window frame, bend brackets from ¼" copper tubing as shown. Rub the metal bright and lacquer it.



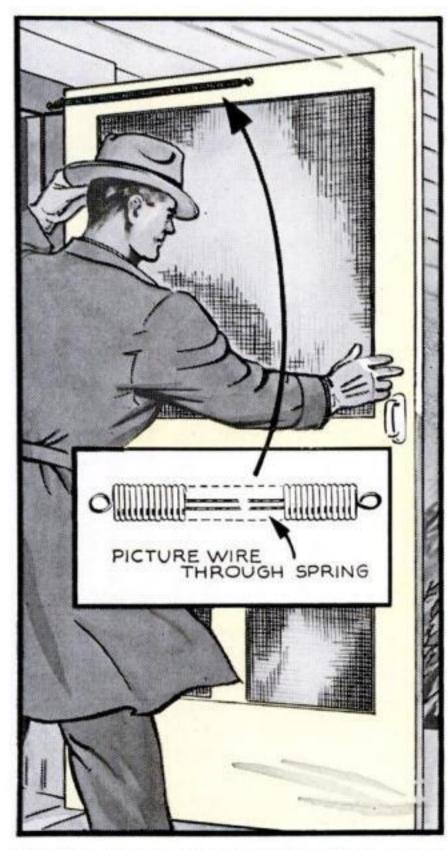
Scatter rugs that have a tendency to slip and slide on polished floors can be made to hold their ground better if an old rubber bath mat or dish-drain mat is placed under each rug.



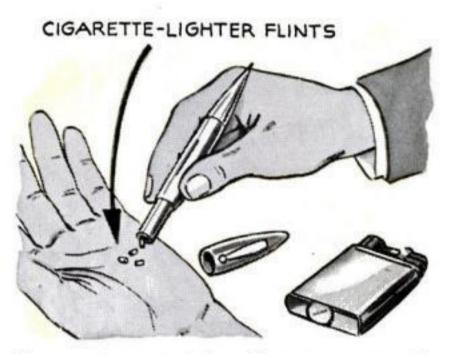
Wind and driving rain often combine to force water under shingles. A dab of roofing compound under each shingle will seal it tight.



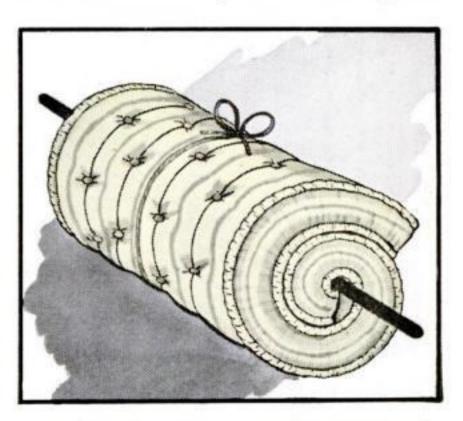
Kitchen paint will stay fresh longer if you leave a window slightly open at all times to provide a ready escape for steam and moisture.



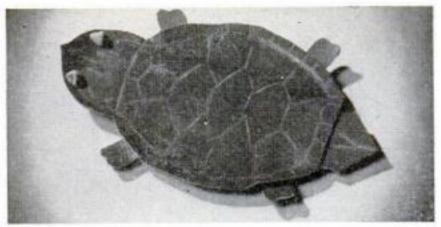
Flexible picture wire strung through the spring will limit the travel of a screen door and prevent damage that might otherwise be caused by a heavy gust pulling the door violently open.



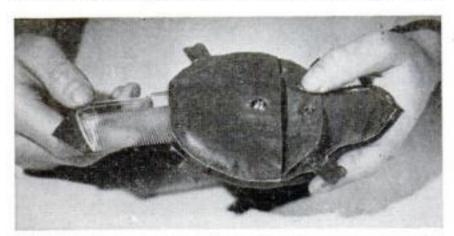
If your cigarette lighter has no provision for carrying extra flints, store a reserve supply in the lead holder of your mechanical pencil.



A cumbersome mattress may be carried easily by two people. Loop a string around it and draw it into as tight a roll as possible. A closet pole through the center provides fine handles.



Painted markings make this combination comb case and coin purse look much like a real turtle.



The tail forms a handy tab for pulling out the comb. Note the snap fastener on the purse.



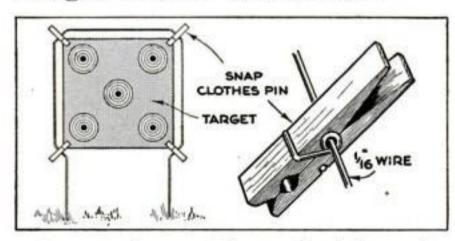
Cut in the shape of a turtle, this combination comb case and change purse will make a particularly welcome gift for a woman or girl addicted to having everything helterskelter in her handbag. It may be made from either felt or leather.

After cutting out the pieces, begin the assembly by stitching part 3 (the flap of

# CUT FOUR)

the purse) to one piece of part 1 on the dotted line, leaving a narrow seam along the straight edge of part 3. Then sew part 2 (the body of the purse) to part 1 below the dotted line, leaving the top piece of 2 unstitched. Put parts 5 (the legs) in place and sew the two parts 1 together around the edge, leaving the base open to receive the comb. Cement part 4 (the tail) to the comb and install a snap fastener on the purse.—B. V. Henderson.

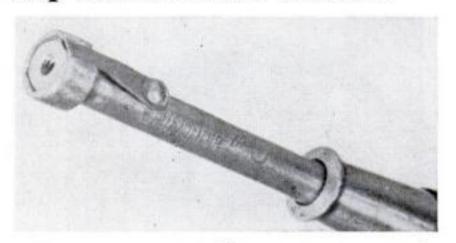
## Target Frame Is Portable



HERE is the way I have solved the problem of holding the target when I want to get in a little practice with my rifle. The supporting frame is easily carried and can be set up anywhere it is safe to shoot.

It was made from 1/16" wire and four spring clothespins, the wire being thrust through the springs of the pins. If angle corners are bent as shown, the pins will not slip.—Bernard V. Middleton.

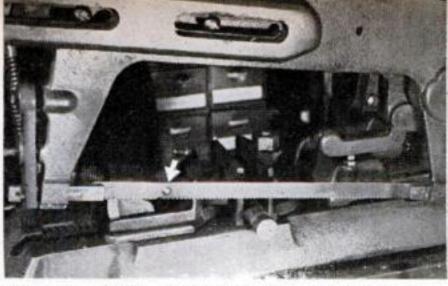
## Clip Holds Nut on Wrench



Removing or installing a nut in a tight place may be simplified by adding a small flat spring to a socket wrench. It's secured by a small bolt threaded into the shank.

While a nut is being installed, the clip will keep it square with the bolt or screw until firmly started, but the wrench can be easily pulled away after the nut has been turned up tight. Likewise, the clip retains a nut after it is removed.—C. SAENGER.

186 POPULAR SCIENCE



Cutting a blade that has broken or worn only at one end and transposing its parts will double its life. Heat the worn area to soften the metal for cutting, drill holes in the cut ends, and rivet



together what were the original ends as at right above. Such a blade will cut diameters up to the limit imposed by the splice. The arrow (left) shows a spliced blade at work.

## Hacksaw Hints Speed Power Sawing

HERE are three suggestions for improving the operation of a power hacksaw—a method of repairing a worn or broken blade, a switch that automatically stops the saw on completion of a cut, and a rubber bumper to cushion the dropping saw arm.

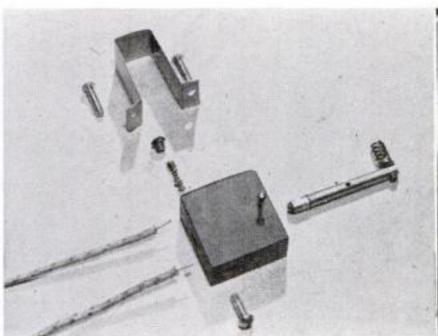
Sometimes a blade wears most near one end because only small-diameter work is cut, or the teeth may break at that end. If the saw can be reversed so it cuts on the push stroke instead of the pull, or vice versa, these half-used blades can be turned end-for-end. Otherwise, the blade may be cut and the sections reversed as shown above. Bend the worn section to a slight offset so the good one will run straight and true.

If a microswitch is available, you might adapt it for use in stopping the saw. In the homemade switch below, the lever that breaks the circuit is a 3/16" rod pivoted inside a 5/16" hole drilled horizontally

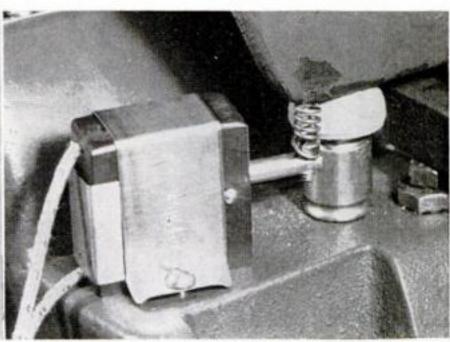
through a fiber block. The inner end of the lever, turned down to a diameter of 1/8", is fitted with a brass collar, the latter being insulated by a mica strip and washer.

A 6-32 brass bolt in the lower half of a hole drilled vertically through the block serves as one terminal. The other is an 8-32 brass bolt 1/8" long pressing against a coil spring in the upper part of the hole, the spring contacting the brass collar and keeping it in turn in contact with the lower bolt. Small holes drilled in from the sides admit the wires to the recessed heads of the bolt. A metal band holds the switch on the saw base and a C-shaped guard under it keeps dirt out of the 5/16" hole.

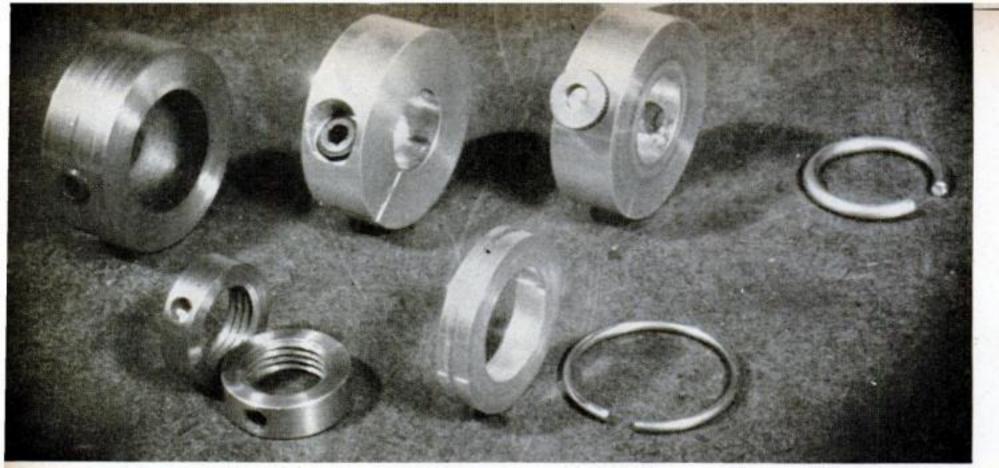
The bumper consists of a mushroomshaped rubber button (a crutch tip might be used) pressed into a collar. This collar, which has a 1/8" pipe thread, was screwed on a nipple screwed to the saw base with an 8-32 flathead bolt.



When a cut is finished, this switch stops the saw motor automatically. Simultaneously, the rubber bumper shown at the right cushions the falling saw arm. A pivoted switch lever, seen



at the extreme right in the photo at the left, breaks the circuit when the saw arm depresses the spring on its outer end. An inner spring closes the circuit while the saw is operating.



Collars to suit many demands can be turned out readily in your own shop. Top row, left to right are setscrew, clamping, spring-pin, and simple snap-ring collars. Pictured in the lower

row are two spanner-tightened threaded collars and a split collar fitting a groove in the shaft. This one is held together by a ring that is snapped around the two-part collar.

## Shaft Collars to Fit the Job

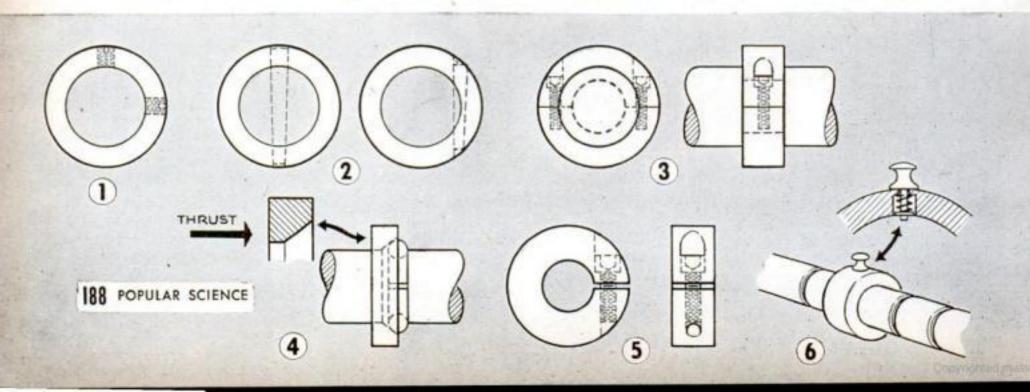
By W. A. Conway

MOST mechanics have at one time or another to make and fit a shaft collar, either in the course of building new equipment, or in repairing a defective mechanism. Before you decide on the kind of collar to be made, note first the nature of the loads that will be placed on it, and whether or not subsequent disassembly will be necessary. If it won't be, the collar may be pressed, shrunk, or silver-soldered to its shaft.

Perhaps the simplest removable collar is one retained by setscrews, as in Fig. 1. This is best suited for light duty, since it has relatively little thrust strength, as well as a tendency to loosen under vibration. Unless dimples are provided on the shaft (thus rendering location adjustment impossible), the setscrews may cause shaft burrs that can make removal difficult.

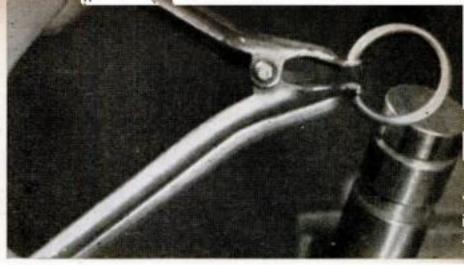
A stronger collar is shown in two forms in Fig. 2. It uses either a straight press-fitted pin, or if removal must be facilitated, a standard taper pin. If a central hole would weaken the shaft too much, the pin can be placed at the side with about half its diameter in the shaft.

Where thrust loads are heavy, a split collar fitted to a groove turned in the shaft (Fig. 3) is often satisfactory. In small work the screws holding the split collar together may be replaced by a snap ring, as shown in two photos. If space is lacking, a snap ring alone fitting a shaft groove is often employed. The tendency of the ring to jump its groove under heavy thrust can be eliminated (provided the thrust is from only one direction) by using an additional collar chamfered to bear in on the ring (Fig. 4).





Fitting a split collar, using a ring retainer. A ring collar is also in use on the shaft end.



Expander pliers are used to install this ring in the round-bottom groove turned to receive it.

The clamping collar in Fig. 5, for use on tubing or on shafts that must not be marred, has only moderate thrust strength but can be located at will. For fine location adjustment, threaded collars are ideal. Though troublesome to make, they are especially good in applications where delicacy of adjustment is vital, such as on machine spindles running on antifriction bearings, where it's desirable to just remove end play.

For speedy change among predetermined positions, the collar shown in Fig. 6 is valuable. The locating pin seats in grooves in the shaft, or in the case of tubing, in holes.

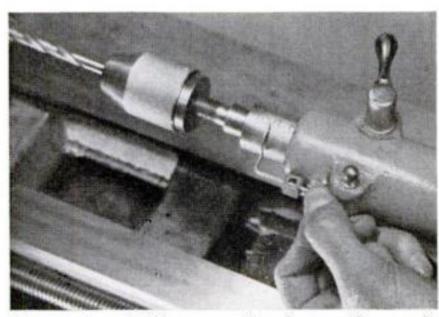


Delicate adjustment of end play is possible with a pair of threaded collars. After one is turned to the right place, the other locks it.

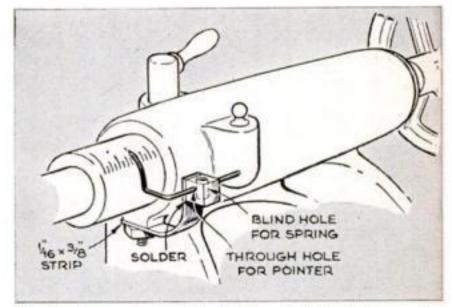
## Pointer Helps Gauge Depth of Drilling in Lathe

ACCURATE drill-depth measurements in the lathe are easier if you use this adjustable depth indicator. When the drill touches the work, the pointer is set to the nearest inch mark, eliminating the need for noting and remembering the odd fraction at which drilling might otherwise begin The actual hole depth is then always indicated.

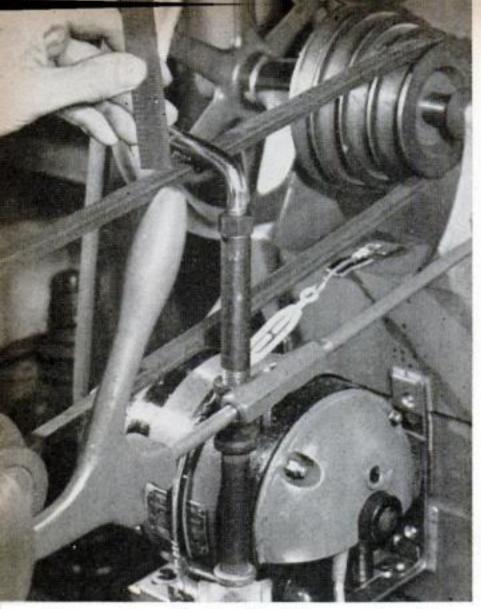
The pointer, bent up from a length of bicycle spoke, slides in a hole drilled through a small brass block and is held in position by a small compression spring in a blind-hole. A brass strip soldered to the block runs underneath the tailstock to the keyway-locating screw, on which it is held by the locknut on this screw. The spring is compressed in the block and the pointer passed in over it so that spring pressure will hold the pointer in place. This method, which retains the pointer position reliably and yet allows it to be moved easily, dispenses with the need for a setscrew.—Richard Hanscom.



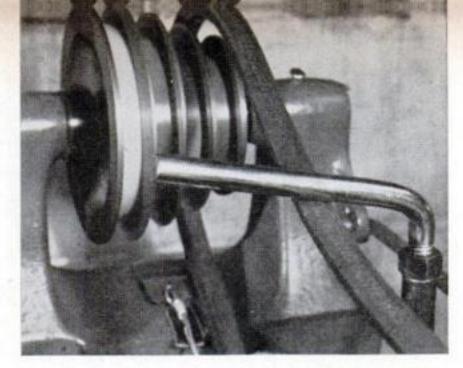
Errors in drilling are far fewer if you fit your lathe with this gauge that indicates how much you have advanced the tailstock barrel.



No holes are made in the tailstock in order to mount the gauge. Instead, it's simply clamped under a nut on the keyway-locating screw.



**Stopping Spindle Drag.** One drawback of a lathe having a V-belt drive between jackshaft and spindle is that, even with a slack belt, drag will often keep the spindle turning at considerable speed. This is because a V-belt tends to assume a circu-

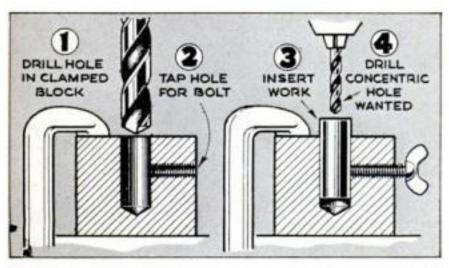


lar shape when not under tension, and thus remains in contact with part of each pulley.

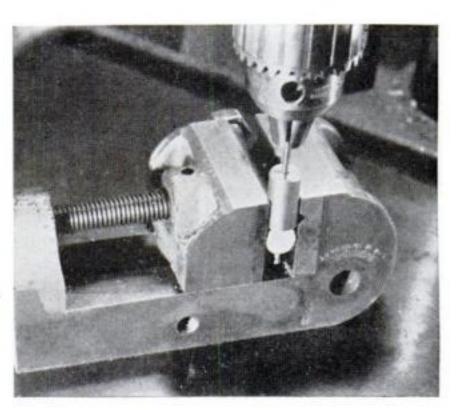
To overcome this tendency, mount a smooth bar or tube so that it is about ½" above the top of the belt when the latter is under running tension, as at left above. The bar can be held by a length of pipe or bar stock attached to the bench top with a floor flange. Bend the bar, if necessary, so that it is the same distance above the belt in all pulley steps. When the jackshaft is released (right above), the bar keeps the belt in the shape of a flattened oval. This keeps it long enough so that it does not tend to hug either pulley groove, so effectively reducing slack-belt drag.—Walter E. Burton.



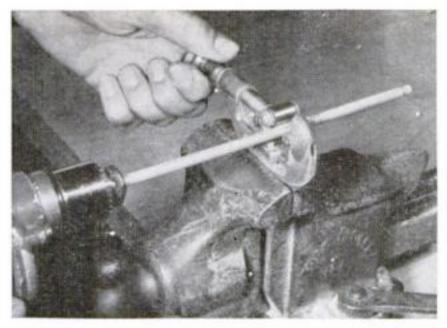
Tip for Lengthwise Drilling. When round work is to be drilled lengthwise on a drill press, the hole may be centered as shown below. In a block of oak or maple clamped to the table, drill a hole (1) to take the work and a horizontal hole (2) for a setscrew. Insert the work (3) and turn up the screw. When the drill is lowered (4), it will be exactly centered.—L. S. Isola.



190 POPULAR SCIENCE

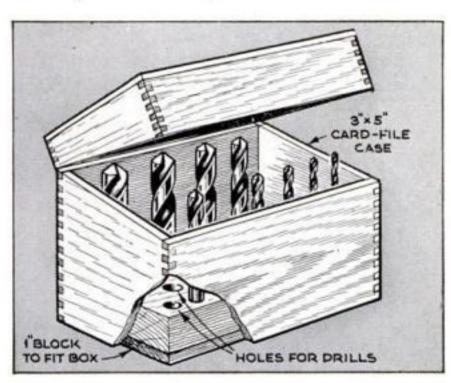


Kink for Cross Drilling. Round work can be cross-drilled accurately on a diameter with a jig like that above. It is a piece of round stock the diameter of the work, with a hole of the desired size drilled lengthwise through its center in the lathe or by the method shown at left. When the work is clamped in the vise at right angles to the jig, the latter will guide the drill exactly through the center.—C. W. Woodson.

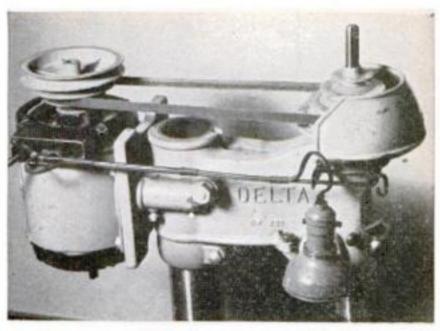


**Drill Helps Cut Tubing.** Cutting tubing to length can become quite a tiresome job if many pieces are needed. However, the job may be eased considerably by letting an electric drill do most of the work. Steady turning of the tightening knob will produce a fast cut. A drill press also might be used, with the cutter held in the hand. In that case, be sure you use a slow speed and tighten the cutting knob gradually.

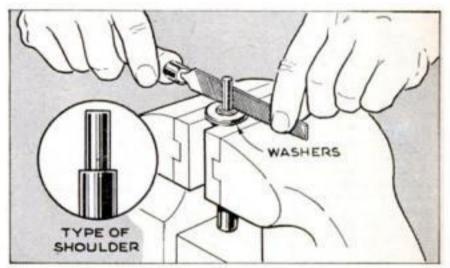
Washers Protect Vise. In the absence of a lathe or other machine tool, a file frequently is used to shoulder the end of a rod. However, this often results in the vise jaws being marred. Two close-fitting washers placed over the work will protect the vise and help do a better job. The washers ride on each other, and the top one serves as a guide that produces a clean-cut shoulder on the work.—Charles H. Hardy.

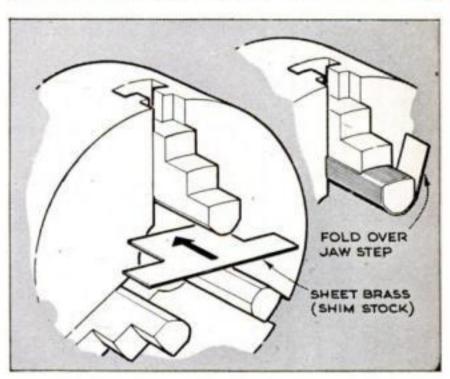


File Box Holds Drills. A file-card box provides good storage for drills and taps, especially extras or those of a different series than your regular set. Cut a piece of wood to fit the box and drill holes in it of the right size.—M. A. Jacobson.

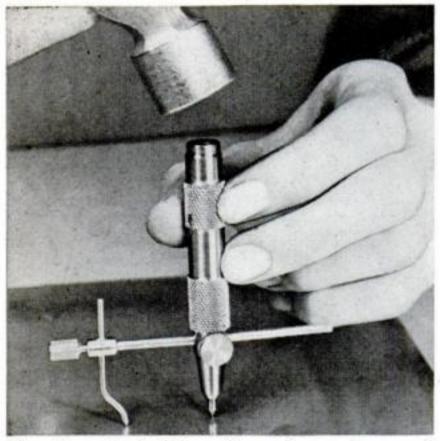


Drill-Press Wiring Reduced. Two electric cords usually run to a drill press of the type seen above—one to the motor and another to the light. I eliminated one of them by drilling a hole in the motor switch plate and connecting the light cord to the unbroken lead and the hot side of the switch in the terminal box. The cord was taped to the switch rod in order to keep it out of the way and prevent accidents.

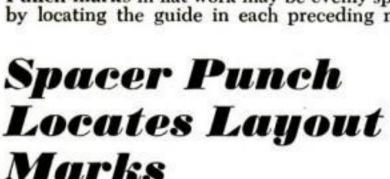




Clips Protect Lathe Work. Brass clips installed on your lathe-chuck jaws will give protection to work you don't want marred. Made as illustrated above, the clips will suit work of any size and may be used over and over again.—Benjamin Tassmer, Jr.

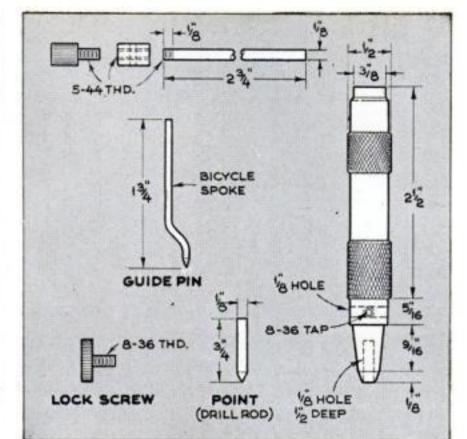


**Punch marks** in flat work may be evenly spaced by locating the guide in each preceding mark.



TVEN spacing of center-punch holes for Le contour drilling may be assured by using a punch fitted with an adjustable arm and guide point. After a mark has been punched at the starting point, spacing is automatic by locating the guide in each preceding mark. In addition, the punch may be used like a compass to scribe arcs, and, with the point lowered below the edge of the workpiece, it provides accurate spacing of lines parallel with the edge.

For the body, use ordinary 1/2" cold-rolled steel, mounting it between centers to knurl the two indicated areas and to turn down to the specified dimensions. The long taper may be cut on the tailstock end of the work

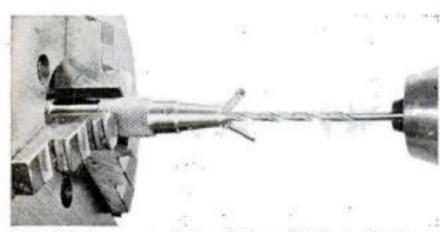


Use cold-rolled steel for the body, drill rod for the point and arm, brass for the screws.

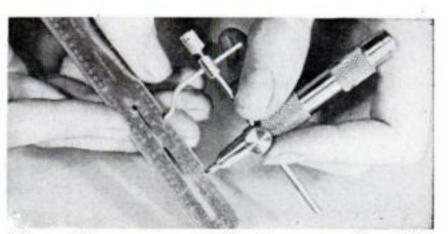
with the compound rest at 6 deg. Cut the small taper with the work in the chuck, after drilling a %" hole \" deep to receive the hardened point. Also drill a %" hole through the body for the adjustable rod, as well as another at right angles to this for the lock screw, using a No. 29 drill and tapping the hole 8-36.

A feature of the punch is the interchangeable point made from " drill rod. After hardening the point by heating to a cherry red and quenching in water, polish it, and then temper by heating to a straw color and allowing to cool in air. To assure a tight fit, it is best to peen it slightly before hardening.

The arm, %" drill rod threaded for %" at one end, fits into a 3" section of 3" rod drilled lengthwise No. 32 and tapped its entire length. Also drill a hole crosswise in this piece to match the diameter of the guide pin, made from a bicycle spoke. Turn the two lock screws from brass.—RICHARD HANSCOM.



Chuck the punch to drill a %" hole %" deep into the end for the interchangeable hardened point. The latter must be a tight press fit.



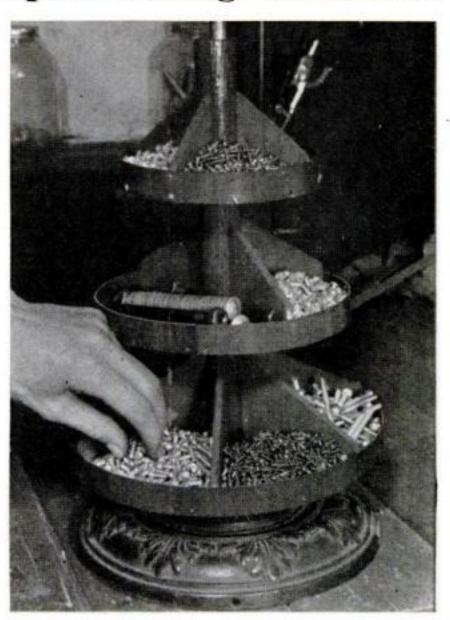
Two adjustments, one for the arm and one for the guide point, make it possible to set the punch accurately for extremely fine work.

## Hardware Revolves in Space-Saving Turntable

A DISCARDED floor lamp provided the base for this turntable rack in which a variety of small shop supplies can be kept separated yet handy. A 15" length of ½" steel tube is driven tightly into the base. Three 1¼" dowels 4" long are bored through the center to revolve freely on the tube.

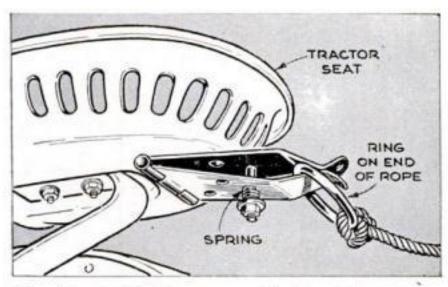
To keep the holes true, drill the dowels on a lathe or, if by hand, from both ends. Plywood disks 6", 8", and 10" in diameter are drilled through the center and screwed to the dowels. The partitions, also made of plywood, are toenailed to the dowels. Nailing the partitions from under the shelves makes a stronger job. A steel washer separates each shelf from the dowels below; when washers, shelves, and dowels are lubricated with graphite, the shelves turn independently and easily.

Cut 1" strips of thin sheet metal—tin-can stock will do—and attach them to the circumference of the shelves with small screws or nails. A label can then be pasted to the front of each partition to identify its contents.—R. J. DE CRISTOFORO.



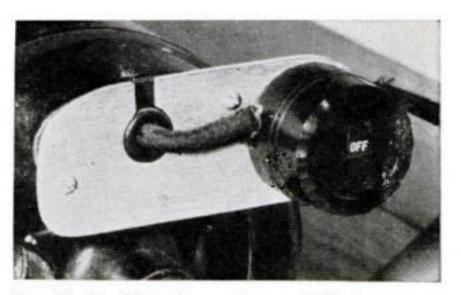
## Cloth-Wrapped Tap Enlarges a Threaded Hole

A TAPPED hole sometimes turns out to be too tight for the screw it is supposed to take. If the screw is hardened, or if for any other reason you do not wish to alter its thread, wrap a small piece of cloth around the tap. Run cloth and tap together through the hole. This will cause the tap to cut an oversize thread.—R. J. WRIGHT.



## Spring Releases Trip Rope

IT DOESN'T take much of a pull to release a safety trip rope fastened to a tractor by the method illustrated above. A strap hinge bent as shown is bolted to the bottom of the seat, and a nut and washer press up on a spring to hold ring and rope in place. The ring snaps free automatically when the plow is disconnected.—Awald Weiss.

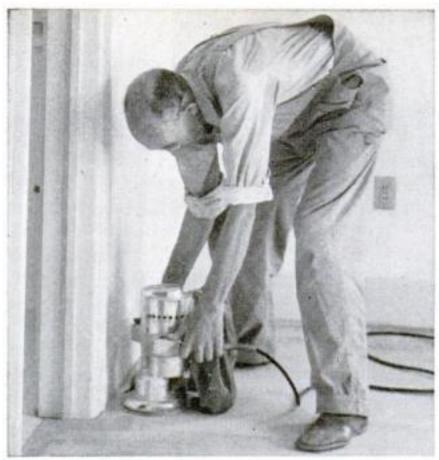


**Switch Modernizes Motor** 

OLD motors not equipped with built-in switches can be used conveniently if a standard surface-mounting toggle switch is mounted on a piece of plywood and attached to one end of the motor as indicated in the photo. The screws holding the cover plate on the terminal box will secure the plywood.—GLENN A. WAGNER.



Drum-type machine is best for sanding the field area of a floor. Sand this area first.



Disk-type sander gets in closer at the margins; use it near baseboards to do a good job.

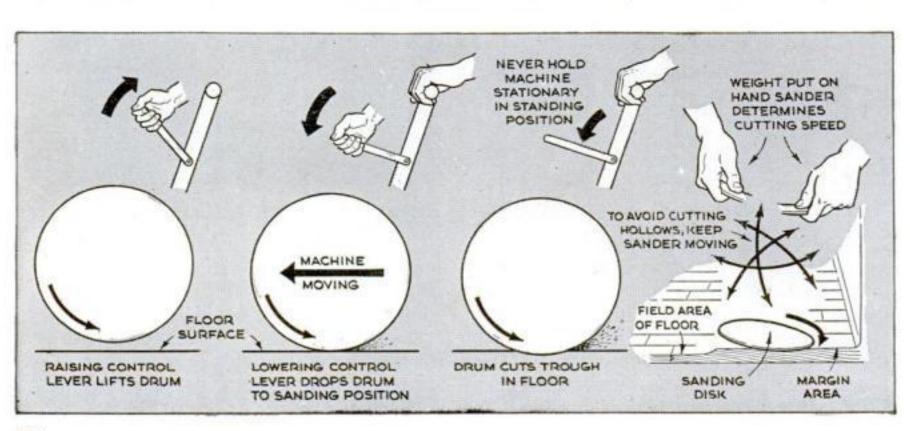
## Power Sanding Renews Old Floors

FLOOR sanding machines may be rented by the day in many communities, and sandpaper of various grits is usually provided at a charge based on the number of sheets required. By reducing the rental time to a minimum and avoiding waste of paper, the cost of a floor-finishing job can be held to a very moderate level. The profitable use of rented sanders, however, calls for a certain amount of advance planning as well as some knowledge of the machines themselves.

Before the sanders are brought to the job, everything should be made ready for them. Construction and repairs on walls, ceilings,

baseboards, and woodwork should be completed and the refuse swept up; if possible, close off the area to traffic. Inquire about the current consumption of the machines that are available; you may need a larger fuse for the electrical circuit into which the machine will be plugged.

Sand the field area of the room first. A large, drum-type sander is best for this work. The paper to be used on the drum depends upon the condition of the floor. Use coarse paper for roughing off paint and dirt coatings and for taking down the high spots. Holes resulting from broken-off splinters and other defects may be filled with composition



194 POPULAR SCIENCE

wood after the rough sanding. Medium paper should be used for average uniform flooring. Finish the job with a fine grade

of paper.

When operating the drum-type sander, make sure that the control lever is in the up or idling position before you switch on the motor. Lower the control slowly so that the moving drum makes gradual contact with the floor, and keep a firm grip on the handle to prevent the paper from grabbing and jerking the machine out of control.

Never hold the machine or permit it to stand in one spot while it is sanding, as this will quickly produce a trough in the wood. To remove trough marks it is necessary to smooth down a considerable area, and this

is wasteful of both time and paper.

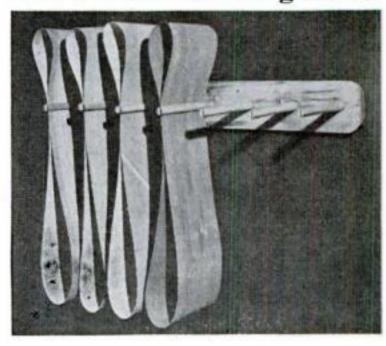
Best results are obtained by making slow runs forward and then reverse in the direction of the grain. Repeat as many times as necessary, and change the paper whenever the old sheet becomes worn or clogged. A

worn sheet won't do the job.

For the margins, a small disk-type sander, also shown on the opposite page, is more convenient. Unlike a drum sander, the disk-type machine depends upon the weight of your body for its cutting action. This permits regulations of depth and speed of operation, and by applying the right amount of weight you can make the margins blend into the field area without any noticeable dividing line. Empty dust bags before they become full, as overloaded bags impair the operating efficiency of the machines.

Whenever possible, plan in advance on the kind of finish you want to apply to the floor, and have the materials handy so that you take advantage of the clean and freshly sanded surface. If you cannot finish the floor immediately or shut off the room until you do, see that you have a supply of clean drop cloths ready to give your new floors the protection they deserve.—J. Modroch.

## **Rack Holds Sanding Belts**



Belts for power sanders can be graded and stored in a rack made by gluing slotted dowels into holes in a wood backing board. The distance between holes and the length of the dowels will depend upon the size of the sanding belts that you have on hand.—J. A. RICHARDS.

## Pin Keeps Disks Centered



ABRASIVE paper often shows a tendency to slip off the center of a disk sander due to pressure and centrifugal force. On sanders that have a recess between the end of the motor shaft and the face of the disk, a dowel with a slightly projecting brad point may be driven into the opening. Glued paper punched over the point will remain firmly centered.

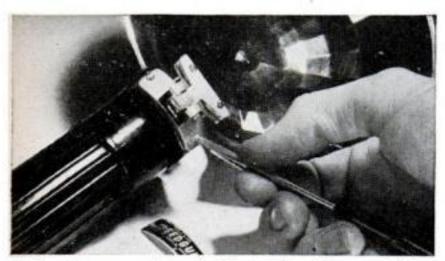
## Door Stops Become Carving-Tool Handles



DIME-STORE door bumpers make excellent, hand-fitting handles for small carving tools. Place the screw of the bumper in a vise and drive off the wooden portion with a mallet. Whittle or turn down the end that held the screw to about ½" dia. A metal ferrule may be slipped over this end before the tool shaft is inserted. File a flat on the spherical portion to make the grip more comfortable and also to keep the tool from rolling on the workbench. File and sand off any roughness, and varnish the finished handle.—Z. S. GIERLACH.

A plastic shield over the flash reflector safeguards your subject if a bulb should shatter.

A spring in a groove under the trigger keeps the disk up, but allows easy bulb replacement.



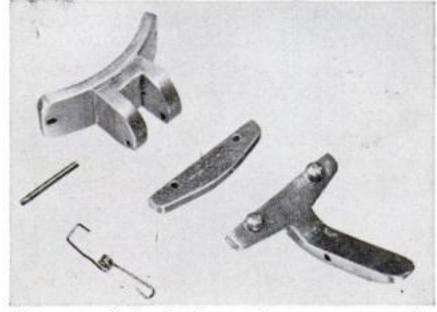
A bracket may be substituted for the nameplate on this gun. Other types may require a clamp.

## Plastic Screen Shields Flash Bulbs

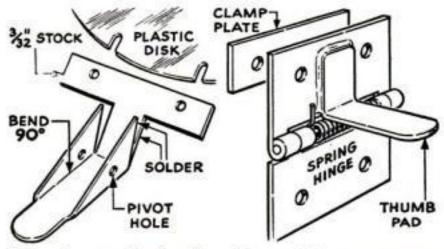
PLASTIC coatings make shattering of flash bulbs almost harmless nowadays, but you can guard against the rare hazard of an exploding one with a clear screen over the reflector. The shield can be cut from 1/16" transparent plastic. Make it ½" larger than the reflector, file two slots on the edge so it may be clamped to the mount, and smooth the edge with fine sandpaper.

If equipment is available, a spring trigger for lowering the disk and a bracket for attaching it to the battery case may be machined from dural, the U-shaped part of the bracket being either milled from a block or bent from %" sheet.

As suggested in the drawing at the bottom of the page, a trigger also may be bent from sheet brass or galvanized iron—or, simpler still, a small spring hinge may be used. With this, it will be necessary to shape a saddle to attach the hinge to a round battery case.—Frank McCarty.



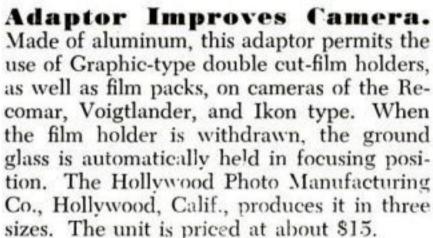
All parts of the bracket and trigger except the spring and pin may be machined from dural.

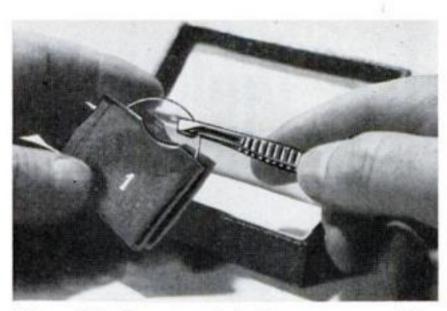


Simpler methods of making a trigger are seen here. A saddle is required to mount the hinge.

196 POPULAR SCIENCE

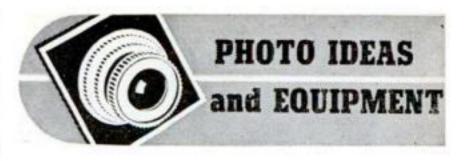


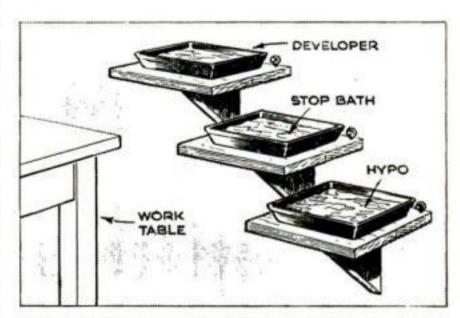




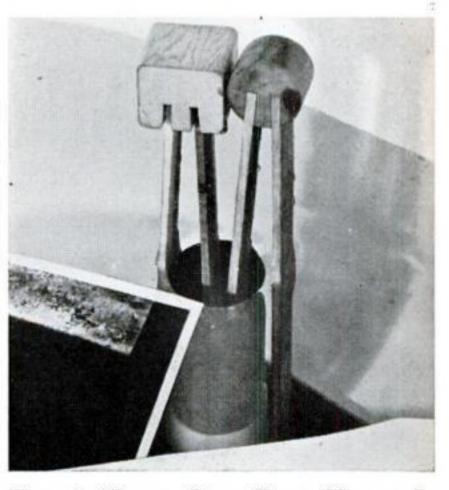
Handle Lens with Tweezers. Unmounted auxiliary lenses for your camera will not need wiping and polishing every time they are used if you make it a habit to touch them only with a pair of tweezers. This will avoid finger marks. Tape each jaw of the tweezers to keep the lenses from being scratched by contact with the bare metal.

**Balloons Are Useful.** Toy balloons serve as dust-tight containers for camera accessories. Close them with rubber bands.





Tray Shelves Save Space. In a closet darkroom where space is at a premium, shelves arranged in steps on the wall will give you more room. In my case, the shelves were cut large enough to accommodate 11" by 14" trays and were mounted step fashion as in the drawing above. Supported by screw eyes and triangular braces, they can be taken down and stored away when not in use.—A RICHARD FISKE.



Tongs Keep Overflow Clear. In bathtub washing of photos, the prints have a tendency to plug the outlet. This can be avoided by thrusting your print tongs down into the overflow pipe in the drain. Water will then always escape.—R. F. Donovan.



A pinhole camera and two Press 25 flash bulbs were used as seen above to make the portrait

at the bottom of the page. The hand-held bulb was placed 30" from the model, the other 24".

## Portraits Through a Pinhole



Open-flash technique and fast film make it possible to photograph live models with a homemade camera.

## By Louis Hochman

PINHOLE cameras are seldom considered suitable for photographs of a live subject because of the exceptionally long exposures required to register an image. But flash bulbs eliminate that obstacle. By using several bulbs and the open-flash technique you can produce pinhole portraits of surprising quality.

This method of portraiture offers two practical advantages. It will yield soft-

198 POPULAR SCIENCE



Making a pinhole camera is a simple job. You can assemble it from cardboard, as seen here,

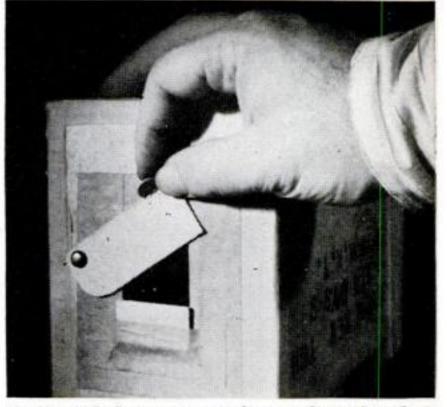
to suit the film size you intend to use. The drawing shows one way of making the pinhole.



At the back, a cover taped to the bottom and both sides, but open at the top, allows the film holder to be inserted and withdrawn.

focus, distortion-free portraits of such diffused quality that no retouching is required, and, since a pinhole is always in focus regardless of its distance from the film or subject matter, widely separated subjects come out equally sharp.

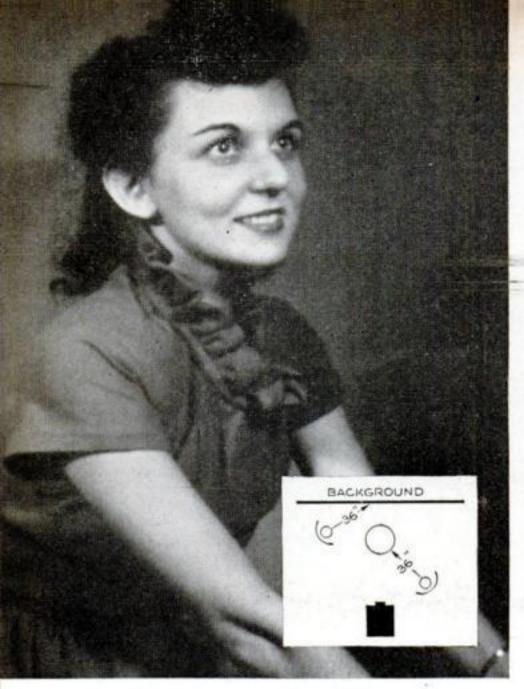
Such portraits may be shot through a pinhole substituted for the lens of your regular camera or with a quickly made pinhole camera. The flash bulbs should be



A pivoted shutter is satisfactory for either flash shots or time exposure. A stop at the bottom retains the shutter in the closed position.

used in reflectors fairly close to the subject to get the maximum light output.

There are various ways of making a pinhole lens, but I suggest the method illustrated in the diagram at the top of this page. Take a thin flat sheet of brass or copper—or one of the sheets of thin metal found in film packs—and lightly punch a dent in its center with a punch or ice pick, being careful not to make a hole through



Double flash gave this soft-focus shot. The Arrow pan film was developed in D-72 solution at full strength for 10 min. at 70 deg. F. to produce a negative of good density.

the metal. Next, turn over the sheet and carefully file down the peak of the dent until the metal is almost paper thin. Then carefully pierce it with the point of a fine needle. For average all-round use, the best size probably is a hole that measures about 1/40", but the accompanying photos were taken through a hole 1/25" in diameter. A smaller hole will give somewhat sharper focus. File away any burr left by the needle.

## Film Determines Camera Size

If you have a camera with interchangeable lens boards, you can attach the pinhole to an auxiliary board and use it in place of the regular lens. Or, if the lens is otherwise easily removable, the pinhole sheet might be reduced in size and taped over the aperture. For a shutter, all you will need is a pivoting sheet of black cardboard or metal that can be swung back over the pinhole between exposures.

A pinhole camera may be quickly constructed out of cardboard or wood for use with cut film. Adjust the dimensions to those of the film you intend to use. The length can be anywhere from 6" to 10", but since a greater focal length requires additional exposure time, 6" will be a good choice. Give the inside of the box a coat of dull black paint.

## Wire Viewer Aids Framing

Adapt the back, or focal plane, of the box for cut-film holders by cutting a rectangular hole slightly larger than the picture size of your film. Cement a ½" strip of black velvet above the top edge of the hole to serve as a light trap. Fit a boxlike cover, such as a film carton with one end cut off, snugly over the back of the camera. Tape it to the bottom and both sides, but leave the top open so a film holder can be slipped in. It may be best to install this back while a holder is in place so as to assure a light-tight fit.

Tape your pinhole lens over a hole cut in the front of the box and equip it with a pivoting shutter. If you wish, a wire viewer may be placed on top of the camera

as an aid in framing your shots.

To get an idea of the angle of view provided by the pinhole, you can attach a ground glass to the back of the camera with the back cover off. Put an unshaded lamp bulb in front and shut off all other lights. With the camera fixed, move the bulb about, noting the extremes at which its image vanishes. It's well to make a table of the field covered at various distances.

## Portraits Shot with Midget Bulbs

Although it is possible to take a satisfactory pinhole portrait with only one flash bulb, two or more will give better results. Locate the reflectors 24" to 36" from the subject or background. Use only the fastest panchromatic films and give them extra development to force as much density as possible into the negative. Suitable films include Ansco Triple-S Pan, Eastman Tri-X Pan, and Eastman Sports-Type Pan. Development can be carried out with DK-60a or straight D-72 stock solution. It also may be necessary to double or triple the developing time to get sufficient density. The portrait examples accompanying this article were developed in stock D-72 solution for 10 min. at 70 deg. F. The above films and developing technique will produce good negatives when two midget (G.E. No. 5 or Press 25) flash bulbs are located 36" from the subject or the area being illuminated. Larger bulbs can be used at proportionately greater distances, or if shot at 24" to 36", less vigorous development will be required

to get a printable negative.

You may also want to try a few time exposures indoors with photofloods. A little experimentation will show the necessary exposure. Although floods do not yield light of sufficient intensity for instantaneous pinhole portraiture, you may find it interesting to work out some time-exposure studies of inanimate subjects.

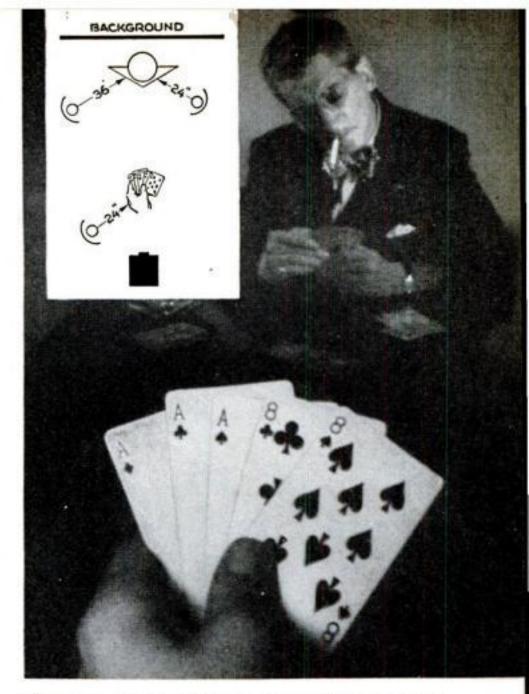
## **Determining Outdoor Exposures**

For time exposures outdoors in bright sunlight, the following method of determining the correct exposure with a 1/25" pinhole lens may be used. First, whatever your lens-to-film distance in inches, consider that figure as your "f" value. For instance, if you are working with a focal length of 6", your "f" value is f/6. After this has been measured, take a meter reading of the scene you intend to photograph-but read the exposure time that is given opposite your "f" value as minutes instead of seconds. Thus, if your meter shows that an exposure of 1 sec. at f/6 is necessary, the correct pinhole exposure will be 1 min. with a bellows extension of 6".

It is even possible to take outdoor color shots with a pinhole. The colors may not come out perfectly true, but a few experiments should yield some surprisingly good results. As a starter, you might try a land-scape or two, using an exposure of about 2 min. with the sun at your back. Only day-light color film is suitable for this, of course.

In making pinhole photos, it will be helpful to remember that extending the bellows





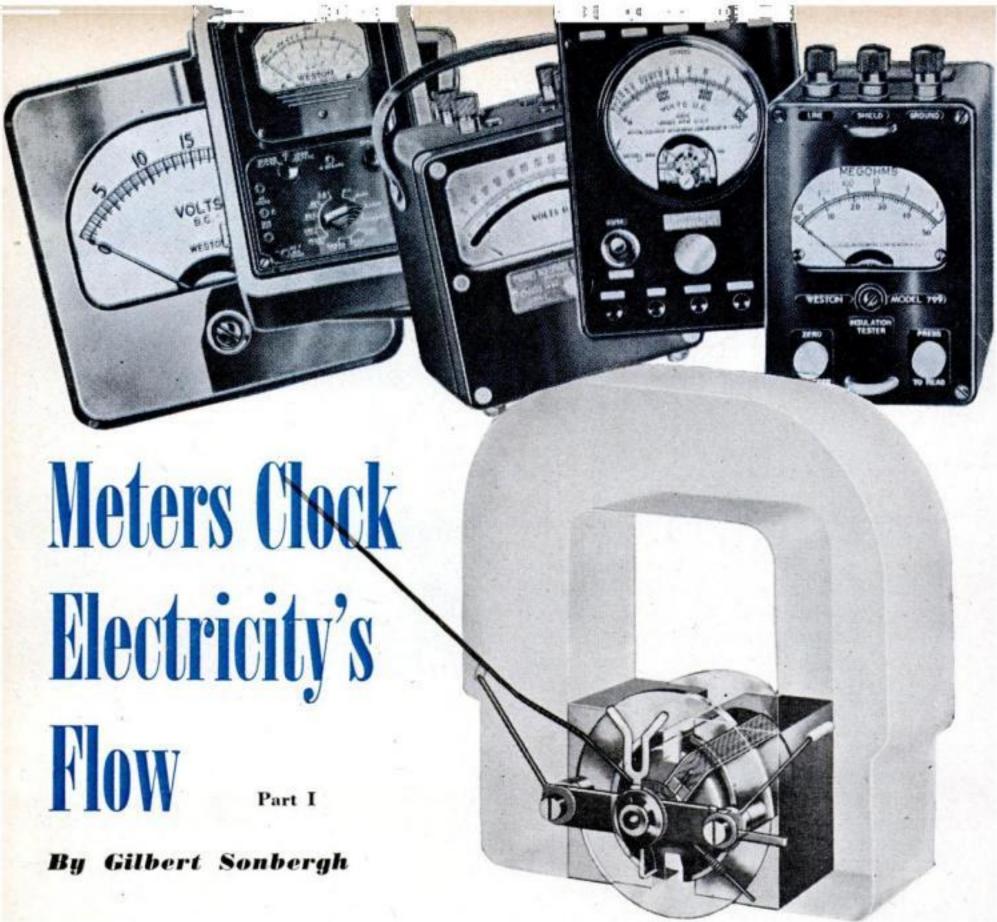
Extreme depth of focus is a useful characteristic of a pinhole camera. In this shot of a poker game, the full house in the foreground and the player opposite are both in focus.

produces a larger image from the same point of view, while shortening it reduces the image size. This makes it possible to get anything from wide angle coverage of about 125 deg. down to a telephoto effect—all with the same pinhole lens and from the same point of view.

## Two Wiper Blades Make Efficient Film Squeegee

SOLDERED to a wire frame, two windshield wiper blades will give you a very satisfactory film squeegee. Long enough to cover any film up to and including 5" by 7" cut film, the blades will remove more water than the usual sponge, thus shortening the required drying time.

The frame may be bent from No. 8 gauge wire. Form a loop midway between the ends of the two arms. This will help maintain even pressure on the film during use, besides keeping the blades in a normally-open position. Such blades will not scratch the film.—Wilber H. Fulker.



FOR THE electronic experimenter, there's one tool that's just about as essential as a soldering iron-a wide-range AC-DC voltohm-milliammeter. If you work or play with electricity and have graduated out of the doorbell-and-dry-cell stage, you'll use such a meter to find accurate values of voltage, current, and resistance. Beyond these basic applications, your meter will also tell you a lot about the impedance, inductance, and capacitance of coils and condensers; it will help test tubes and do general troubleshooting; it will serve as an easy way of measuring output in voltage, decibels, or watts; and it will permit accurate determination of input to amplifiers and other ap-

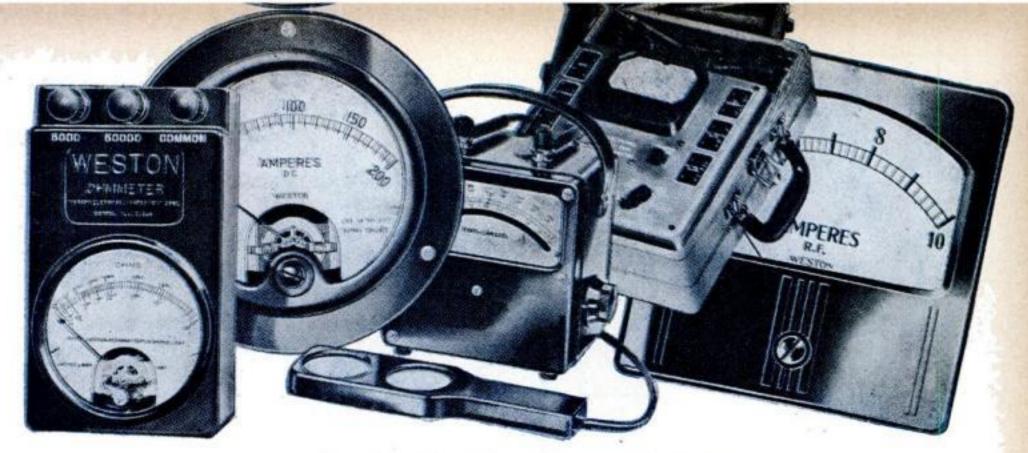
Once you have a good understanding of the relation between volts, amperes, and ohms, you can build yourself one of these almost indispensable tools around any fairly

A D'Arsonval movement, shown here in phantom, indicates DC when the coil is energized.

sensitive D'Arsonval movement. To the beginner, it may seem to be asking a lot of
one meter to measure such different things,
but actually it has to measure only one to
tell you all three. The ironclad magic of
Ohm's Law does the rest. This law specifies
that a current of 1 ampere will flow when
a potential of 1 volt is applied across a
resistance of 1 ohm. If the meter can
measure any one of these, a second one
being known, the third always pops up as
the answer.

Heart of the standard DC meter, the current-measuring D'Arsonval movement consists of a lightweight pointer attached to a pivoted coil of fine copper wire. Mounted between jewel bearings, the coil is free to rotate in the field of a permanent magnet.

202 POPULAR SCIENCE POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



Photos from Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation

Two delicate hairsprings carry current to the coil and also serve to position it so that the pointer is normally at zero on the scale. When current flows in the coil, interaction of the lines of force produces a torque. This torque rotates the coil and its pointer to a position where it balances the opposing torque of the springs.

For greatest versatility, multimeter movements are usually designed to react to very low values of current, but it's a simple matter to increase the current range of such a meter. Let's say it has an internal resistance (Rm) of 100 ohms—that is, the moving coil itself offers this resistance to the flow of current—and that 1 milliampere (.001 amp.) will deflect the needle all the way across the scale.

In order to double the range of such a meter, all you need to do is put a 100-ohm resistor in parallel with the meter to by-pass half the current, and multiply the reading by two. Shunts of lower resistance increase the current-handling capacity still more.

## Volt and Ohmmeters

Milliammeters plus Ohm's law also add up to volt and ohmmeters. By measuring current, the former tells you how much voltage is being applied to a circuit of known resistance. Take the same 0-to-1 ma. movement with an Rm of 100 ohms. You want to convert it into a 0-to-10 volt meter. This means merely that 1 ma. must flow through the coil when you put 10 volts across the meter. But its own resistance is far too low and will pass too much current, so extra resistance is added. We know from Ohm's law that a potential of 10 volts will send a current of .001 amp. through a resistance

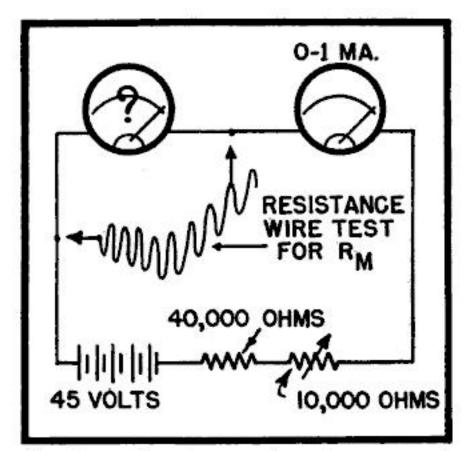
of 10,000 ohms. To the 100 ohms of the meter itself, 9,900 ohms must therefore be added in series. For measuring AC voltages, a D'Arsonval meter must also be equipped with some sort of rectifier that will serve to convert to DC that portion of the current needed for the operation of the meter.

The conventional ohmmeter, as has been said, is also an ammeter in disguise. A suitable voltage is applied to meter and resistor which permits, say, 1 ma. to flow when the circuit is completed. Thus, if you short the test prods the needle goes all the way across the dial to zero ohms. But when you put additional resistance in series with this circuit, you decrease the current. The higher the resistance that you're measuring, the lower the current that gets through. Unlike other values, resistance is lowest at the right, highest at the left end of the dial.

A variation of the usual resistance meter is the shunt ohmmeter used to measure low ohmic values. This is a milliammeter of known internal resistance that is energized to read full scale. When the unknown resistance is shunted across the circuit, current through the meter coil drops in proportion to the ratio between the fixed and unknown resistances.

## Measuring a Meter

In order to build a multitester, it is first necessary to know the characteristics of the movement you plan to use. The easiest way to determine the current required for full-scale deflection is to connect the unknown meter in series with a meter of known accuracy, a variable resistor, and a voltage source. This is illustrated by the closed circuit shown on page 204. Since the cur-



The internal resistance of a meter movement and the current required for full-scale deflection can be determined with this setup.

rent is the same in all parts of a series circuit, all you need do is adjust the variable resistor until the unknown meter reads full scale. The amount of current required to produce this deflection may then be read directly on the known meter.

Using the same setup, you can determine the internal resistance of the movement. With the variable resistor adjusted to make the meter read full scale, shunt the meter with fine resistance wire of, say, 10 ohms per foot as indicated by the wavy line. Add wire until the meter reads half scale, and

reset the variable resistor as needed to keep the total current (shown on the second meter) constant. When the wire shunt and the unknown Rm are equal, half the current goes through the meter and the other half through the wire. Measuring the length of the wire then tells you the Rm of the meter. Use accurately labeled resistance wire.

Sensitivity, another characteristic of the movement, may become important in some applications of multitesters. A meter that yields full-scale deflection with a current of 1 ma. is said to have a sensitivity of 1,000 ohms per volt, because 1 volt will give fullscale reading when the total series resistance equals 1,000 ohms. This ratio will apply for all other ranges, that is, 100 volts full scale will require resistance totaling 100,000 ohms.

For electronic work, meters should have at least 1,000 ohms per volt sensitivity to avoid "loading" circuits under test.

When building a multitester, it is usually a good idea to complete the ohmmeter section first so that it can be used in the selection of other resistors. The accuracy of a series ohmmeter depends primarily upon the accuracy with which the total circuit resistance is known. Since the voltage of batteries, even when new, varies widely, some means of zero adjustment is always provided. With the test leads shorted together, zero ohms, or full-scale deflection, is adjusted by means of the variable resistor shunted across the meter.

Bear in mind that any series ohmmeter,

## [ELECTRICITY] MULTIMETERS FORMULAS FOR

General Forms for Ohm's law

(2) R=E

(4) P=IE=I2R=-

To Calculate Milliammeter Shunts

 $(5) R = \frac{Rm}{n-1}$ 

To Calculate Voltmeter Multipliers

(6) R=Rm(n-1)

Series-Ohmmeter Operation

(7) R=Rs Ifs -Rs

Shunt-Ohmmeter Operation

(8) R= Im Rm

Where I is current in amperes.

R is resistance in ohms.

E is potential in volts

P is power in watts.

Rm is internal resistance of meter (plus resistance of

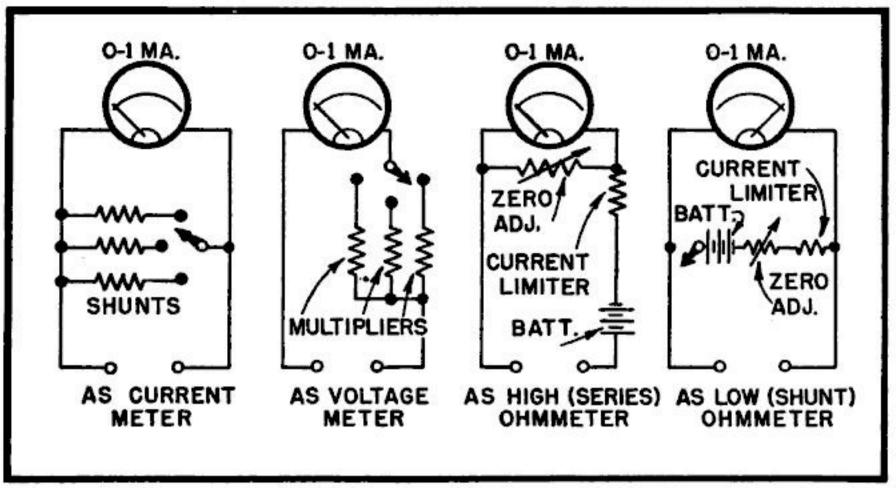
series-connected fuse).
is range-multiplication factor (to convert from 1 ma.
full scale to 10 ma., n-1=10-1=9).

Re is total fixed resistance in meter circuit (including Rm).

Ifs is meter's full-scale current.
Im is reduced current during test.

(approximation.)

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA



Basic Principles of V-O-M meters. Any fairly sensitive current meter will register higher values of current as well as volts and ohms if

the proper resistors and energizing voltages are connected. One meter and a switching arrangement combines them into a multitester.

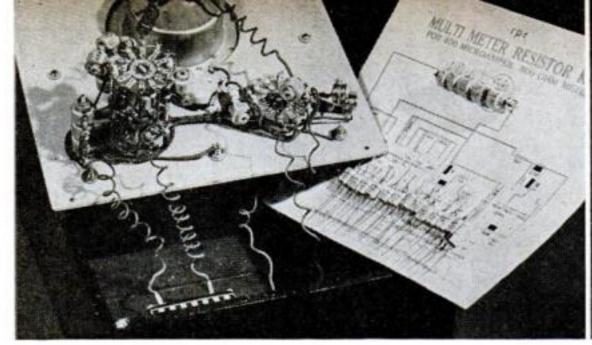
whether its scale is 0-100 or 0-100,000, effectively covers the enormous range from zero to infinity. This being so, the upper end of the scale—which is the lower end of the milliammeter scale—is bound to be very hard to read and increasingly inaccurate as it crowds in toward infinity. Series ohmmeters therefore, are usually peaked at the center of the dial. For a 0-1 ma. movement, standard series-ohms ranges are 45,000 ohms center scale (using a 45-volt battery

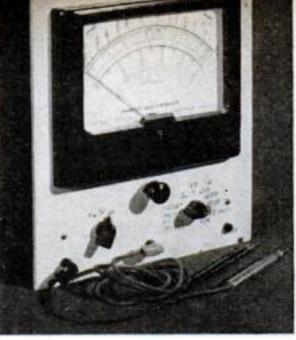
and a total of 45,000 ohms fixed resistance); 4,500 ohms center scale (4.5 volts and 4,500 ohms); and 450 ohms center scale, using a total circuit resistance of 450 ohms. To calibrate or graph the dial of a milliammeter so that ohms may be read directly, use the table below; the figures are based upon these standard resistance-voltage values.

Construction notes on several multitesters will be given in a coming installment.

TO BE CONTINUED

OHMMETER TABLE			[ELECTRICITY]	
	Ohms	ma.	Ohms	ma.
For calibration of meter dial or graph sheet	Zero	1.0	5,000	.474
	100	.978	6,000	.429
	200	.957	7,000	.391
	300	.937	8,000	.36
Meter scale readings resulting from vari-	400	.918	9,000	.333
	500	.9	10,000	.31
ous values of resistance in circuit of con-	600	.883	12,000	.273
ventional series-type ohmmeter using O-1	700	.865	15,000	.231
ma, meter with 4.5-volt battery and	1,000	.818	20,000	.184
enough resistance (4,500 ohms) in series	1,500	.75	25,000	.152
o make meter read full scale for zero	2,000	.692	30,000	.13
ohms. The ohmic values for the given	2,500	.643	40,000	.101
meter readings may be divided by ten by	3,000	.6	50,000	.083
asing O-10 ma. meter with 450 ohms, or	3,500	.563	60,000	.07
multiplied by ten by using 45-volt battery	4,000	.53	100,000	.043
and 45,000 ohms in series.	4,500	.5		

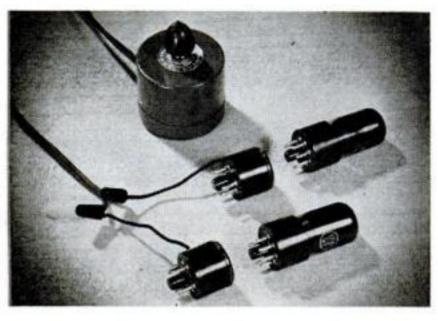


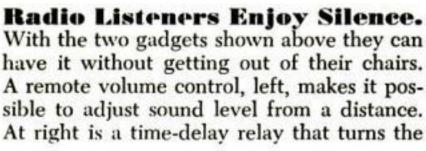


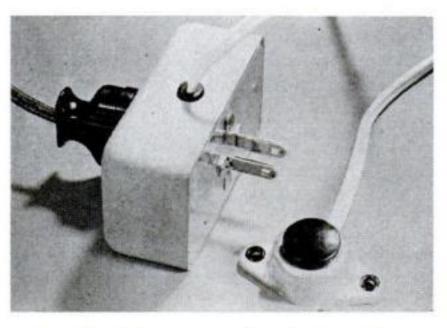
Multimeter Built from Kit. For experimenters who have shied away from the job of building volt-ohm-milliammeters

NEWS IN ELECTRONICS

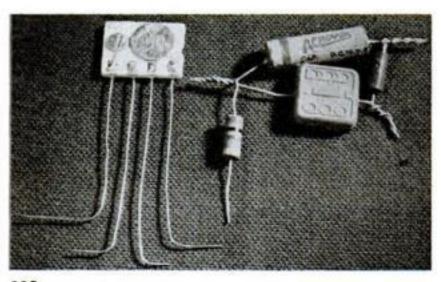
because of the difficulty of obtaining matched and accurate shunts and multipliers, Resistance Products Company, Harrisburg, Pa., supplies the necessary resistors in kit form. They are furnished with a circuit diagram and are designed to match the characteristics of Marion Multi-Ranger meters. One kit, composed chiefly of wirebound resistors, sells for about \$13; another consists mostly of matched carbon pairs.







radio off at the press of a button; the set comes on automatically after an interval about as long as the average commercial. The devices are made, respectively, by Earsaver, of Burbank, Calif., and Commercial Control Company, Beverly Hills.



206 POPULAR SCIENCE

Coupling Circuit Is Printed. A complete interstage coupling circuit printed on a ceramic plate is now being manufactured by Centralab Division of Globe-Union Inc., Milwaukee. The unit includes commonly used values of plate-load and grid resistors, and plate by-pass and coupling capacitors. Roughly equivalent components are also shown in the photo at the left. Use of the printed circuit eliminates four or five soldered joints, saves space, and cuts cost.

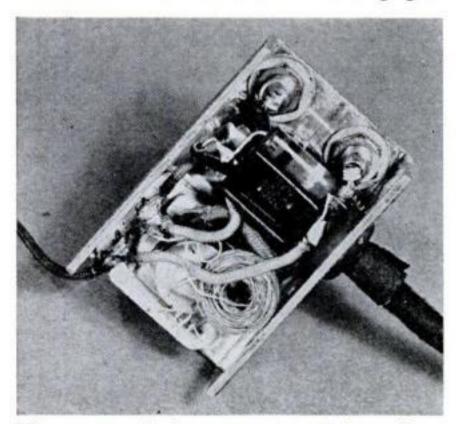


A shaft is soldered to the top of the trimmer condenser so that a tuning knob may be added.

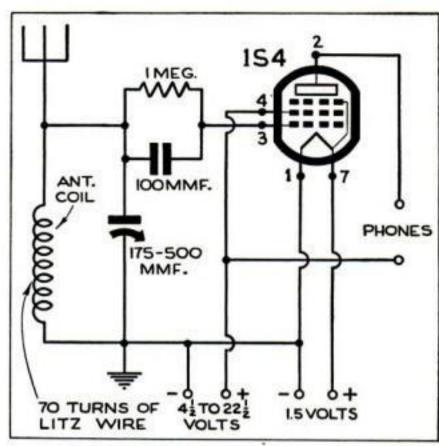
## One-Tube Radio Is Matchbox Size

SQUEEZING a complete radio receiver down to the dimensions of a matchbox is no more than a leisurely evening's work. This set, which will readily fit in your vest pocket, is built on a %" by 17/16" by 2%" chassis made from 1/16" aluminum.

A small trimmer condenser used for tuning, two phone jacks, and a 7-prong miniature socket are mounted on top of the chassis. Underneath are the 1-meg. grid



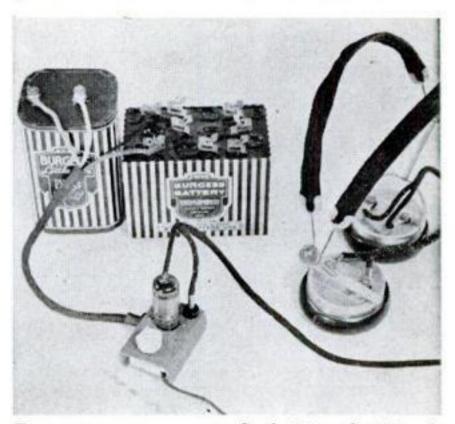
The turns of the antenna coil have been bunched together to take as little space as possible. An antenna lead and 4-way battery cable are brought out from under the chassis.



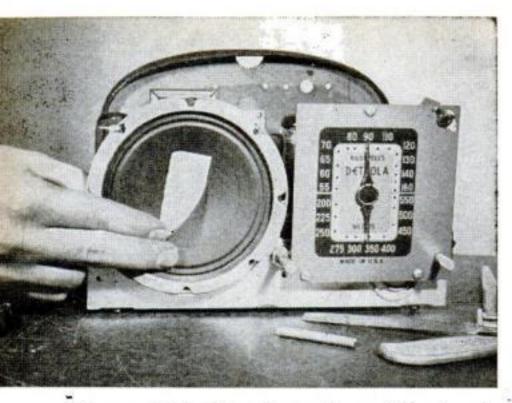
The average spare-parts box will produce most of the components used in this simple circuit.

resistor, the 100-mmf. mica condenser, and an antenna coil that is made by winding approximately 70 turns of litz wire around a pencil. Slip the coil off the pencil and impregnate it with coil dope.

Since the 175-500-mmf. trimmer will tune only a portion of the band with this coil, you may want to make other coils with more or fewer turns in order to increase the coverage of the set. The 1S4 pentode used as a detector requires 1½ volts for the filament, and will operate with a B battery that supplies anywhere from 4½ to 22½ volts. For best results use a good ground and antenna.—Albert Rowley.



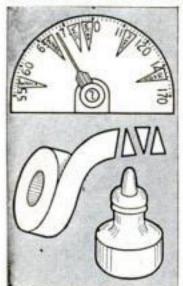
For test purposes standard 1½ and 22½-volt batteries were used, but a penlight cell and a miniature B battery would provide a power supply hardly larger than the radio itself.



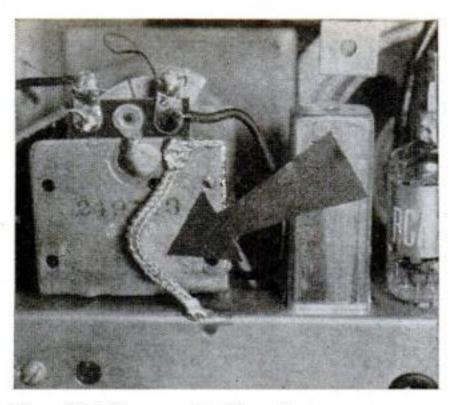
## **Tape Shields Speaker Magnet**

Should you have to saw or file control shafts or other metal parts of a radio while making repairs or replacements, see that no filings are permitted to enter the speaker cone, where they may cause distortion and rattling. You can protect the speaker by keeping a strip of adhesive tape over the opening while you work.—H. LEEPER.

## **Markers Make Tuning Easier**



Wedge-shaped bits of cellulose tape make station settings easy to locate. Lettered with India ink and placed in appropriate spots on the dial, they help you tune in where the light is poor without having to remember wavelengths of favorite stations.—G. E. Harrington.

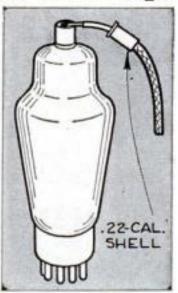


## **Braid Grounds Condenser**

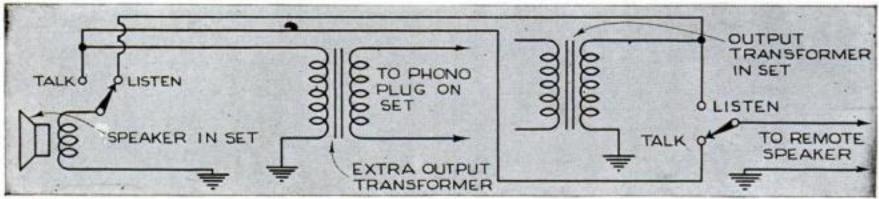
Noisy and erratic tuning is sometimes caused by a poor connection between a tuning-condenser rotor and ground. It is especially common in portables where the condenser has been mounted on rubber to absorb vibrations. A short piece of tinned braid soldered between the condenser frame and chassis cures it.—Frank Tobin.

## Rifle Shells Used as Wire Caps

NEAT ends for shielded wire can be made from used .22-cal. rifle shells. Drill or punch a hole in the end, slip the conductor through, and solder the braid inside the shell. Empty shells are also useful as grid caps. Spread or pinch the side of the shell to fit.—RICHARD SALZER.



## Extra Speaker Converts Receiver to an Intercom



Radio receivers having sufficiently high audio gain will double as intercoms with the addition of an extra speaker and transformer. A single wired connection to the remote speaker is sufficient, since the return can be made to a common ground. When the switches are turned to "Talk," the speakers act as microphones. A single DPDT switch may be substituted for the two SPDT units shown in the drawing.—Les Jones.

208 POPULAR SCIENCE

## TIME is a major dimension of modern life, and nowadays our radios signal the passing of every hour. While these time signals are good enough for most purposes, an astronomer would be outraged by the

Timing a star transit takes little equipment. Be sure the tin isn't moved between evenings.

TIME is a major dimension of modern life, and nowadays our radios signal the passing of every hour. While these time signals are good enough for most purposes, an astronomer would be outraged by the inaccuracies that sometimes creep in. However, it's a simple matter to go directly to the central authority of all timekeeping—the stars—for aid in adjusting your timepiece so it will tick off the minutes with precision. All you need is a piece of tin about 1' square and a couple of tacks.

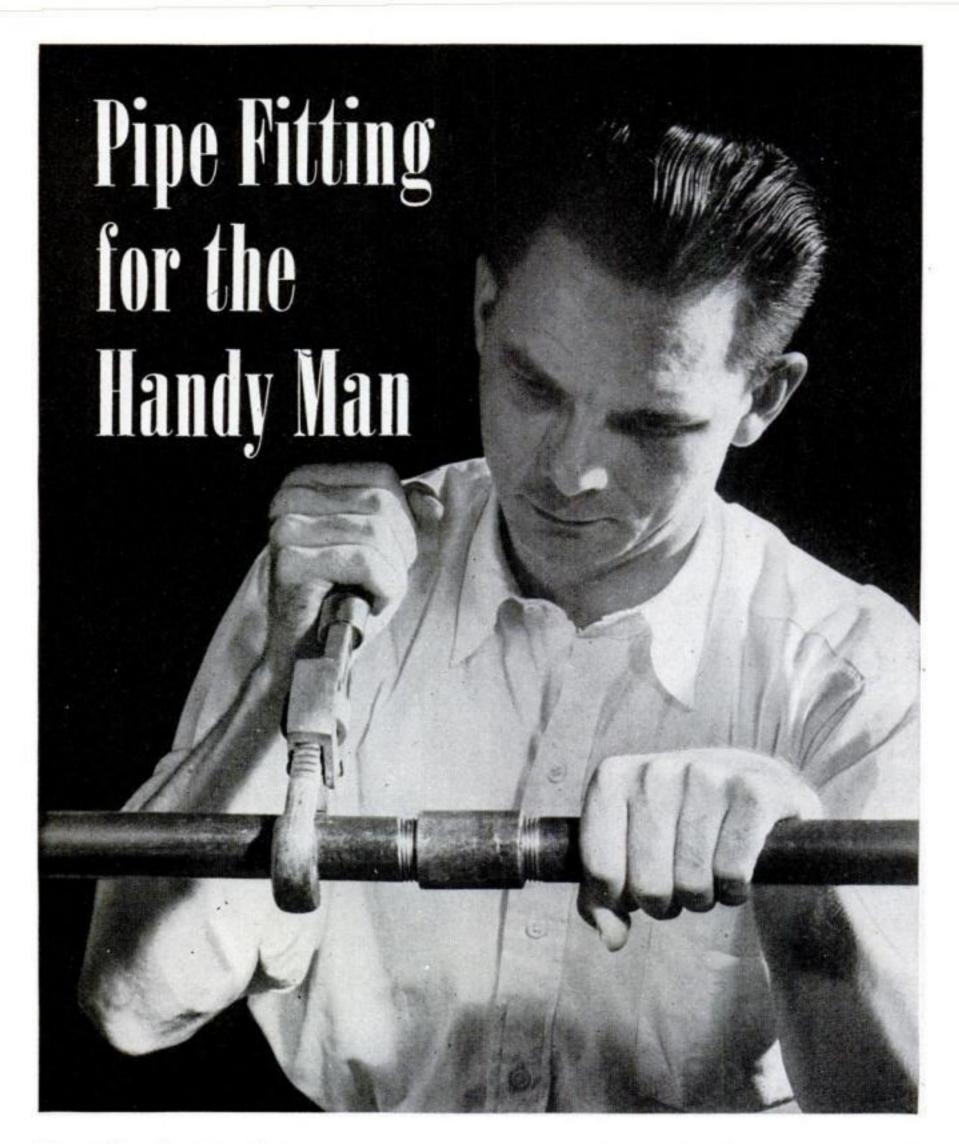
A good wrist watch is adjustable to an accuracy of a minute or two a week. Pocket watches used by railroad men must be accurate within two minutes per month. An occasional "star-performer" among high-grade 17-jewel pocket watches will stay within one minute in six months, a variation of no more than % sec. per day. Of course, to keep good time, a watch must be handled carefully, protected from severe temperature change and violent physical motion. If you want to test and adjust the timekeeping behavior of your watch, timing a star transit is an enjoyable way of doing it.

First, take the sheet of tin and make a clean 1/16" hole near the center. Tack the sheet securely to a firm support such as the side of your house, in such a way that you can peep through the hole at some distant vertical edge fairly high in the sky. The tower of a skyscraper will do if you live in the city. In the country, the lightning rod on the barn will serve admirably. Don't select a chimney, unless it's out of use, since its heat may make the adjacent air shimmer. If you're north of the equator, you should be sighting roughly toward the south.

Next, make friends with a particular star of good brightness that will pass behind the tower or lightning rod at a convenient time in the evening. Make a note of the exact time, by your watch, when this star disappears behind the obstruction. If you have picked something with a clean vertical edge, the star will be occluded almost instantaneously because it is, for all practical purposes, a point of light and not a disk. If it fades gradually, you're probably looking at a planet, which does have an appreciable disk.

Be out at your star-gazing post about five minutes earlier the next evening and you will see the same star occluded exactly one sidereal day later, i.e., 23 hours, 56 min., 4.09 sec. after the previous night's occlusion. In other words, a given star will pass through the same vertical line exactly 3 min., 55.91 sec. earlier each night. If you have an assistant calling out each second as indicated by the watch while you observe the transit, you can check the performance of your timepiece. Then, if it's off by more seconds than you care to tolerate, you have merely to advance or retard the hairspring adjusting lever and test it again. It's a good idea to observe the occlusion of three or four stars in one constellation so that you can cross-check on both yourself and your assistant.

Men prefer to live by solar time, but the sun is a notoriously poor timekeeper, sometimes making its daily trip in more than 24 hours and sometimes less. Consequently, we use a fiction called "mean solar time", arrived at with the aid of a purely imaginary Old Sol that behaves much better than the one we have. So don't make the mistake of trying to regulate your watch with a sundial. Look to the stars!—Gilbert Sonbergh.



## By W. C. Hughes

M OVING the kitchen stove to a new location or putting in an extra hot-water outlet near the washing machine is a job full of pitfalls for the inexperienced. Yet there is nothing hard about it when a few facts about pipe fitting are understood. The handy man who will learn the rules of the game can do a good job on his first try.

What tools are needed? At least two

pipe wrenches, preferably the 18" size, will be your mainstays. A 6' folding rule and a steel square, such as a carpenter's square, are necessary. Very useful is a combination square with protractor for laying out angles and offsets. A big monkey wrench is needed for unions.

This is a minimum list, and assumes you will buy pipe cut and threaded to your specifications, which you can do at most large plumbing supply shops. If you work

210 POPULAR SCIENCE

at a distance from such sources or want to be independent of them, you'll need a hacksaw or pipe cutter and pipe-threading dies. I suggest you buy a pipe cutter with three cutting wheels. The single-wheel type must be rotated a full 360 deg., which is sometimes impossible without removing the pipe. A hacksaw will cut without leaving as large a burr as a cutter will, but demands more care to insure a perfectly square cut and is hard to use in a tight spot. Plumbers use a reamer to remove the burr, but you can manage with a rattail file if you don't plan to do a great deal of work.

Pipe dies and a stock to hold them are costly, but it pays to buy good ones. You should find a set comprising the ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", and 1½" sizes ample for your needs. For threading, pipe is best held in a pipe vise. Perhaps your workbench vise has teeth below the jaws for gripping pipe.

A lot of confusion is caused the beginner by pipe sizes. For instance, %" pipe measures roughly %" o.d., and other sizes carry on the discrepancy. Sizes are based on the hole in the pipe, but even so are nominal, rounded to a common fraction for convenience. Thus %" pipe measures about 17/64" i.d., considerably more than its nominal size. Larger pipe comes closer, 1" pipe having an inside diameter only a trifle (about 3/64") bigger than its nominal size.

There are three classes of pipe: standard, extra strong, and double extra strong. These classes refer to wall thickness. Since the outside diameter must be the same to thread into standard fittings, extra wall thickness is gained by decreasing the inside diameter (Fig. 1). Thus 1" standard pipe is 1.315" o.d., 1.049" i.d. But extra strong pipe, although measuring the same outside diameter as standard, is only .957" i.d.; double extra strong 1" pipe is only .599" i.d. It's the nominal size the pipe fitter uses for fitting calculations—1" for 1" pipe, and so on.

Pipe threads are fairly coarse, gaining tightness against leaks largely by being tapered—that is, smaller on the end of the pipe and gradually becoming larger, so providing a strong wedging action. The standard thread taper is 1/16" per inch, or %" per foot.

Screwed joints make use of fittings, the most common ones being shown on page 212. The letters designate the dimensions shown by the arrows. These vary, of course, with the size of the fitting. The boxed information given will prove handy not only

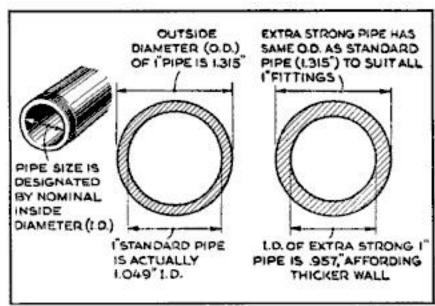


Fig. 1. How pipe is sized. Extra wall thickness is gained by sacrificing inside diameter.

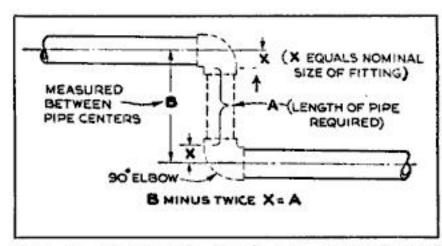


Fig. 2. Right-angle bends are easily figured as above or by using elbow data on page 212.

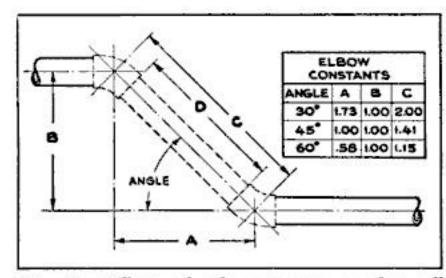


Fig. 3. Offsets of other common angles call for a simple calculation to determine run C.

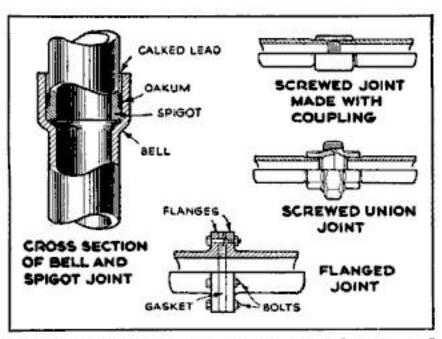


Fig. 4. Four common pipe joints. Flanges and unions should be carefully aligned and clean.

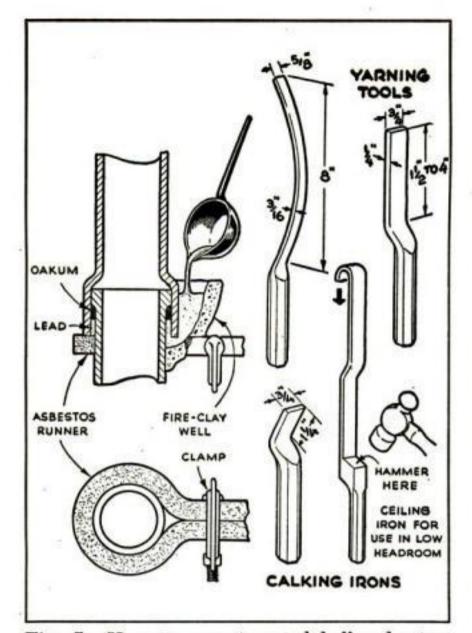


Fig. 5. How to pour inverted bell-and-spigot joints, and some of the special tools needed.

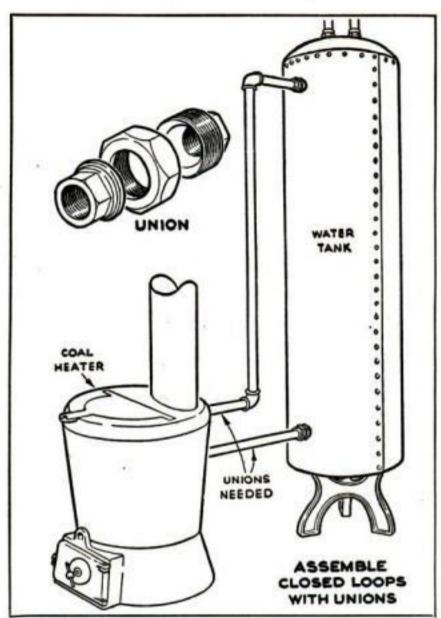
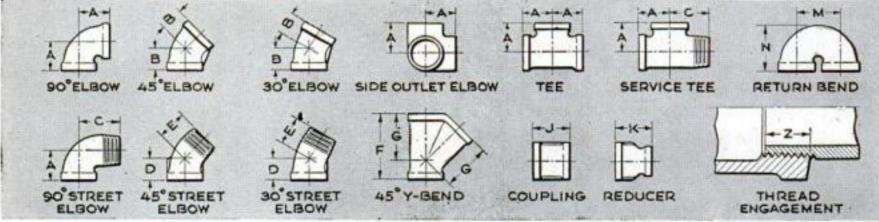


Fig. 6. Unions are necessary for setups like this. Put the nut on the pipe before assembly.



## PIPE FITTINGS [HANDY MAN] D Size F G 15/16 1/16 11/16 1 3/16 1 7/16 13/16 1 5/16 5/16 11/16 1 15/16 1 15/16 21/8 21/9 27/8 3 3/16 2 1/16 2 7/16 2 15/16 3 5/16 212 27/16 211/16 314 313/16 41/2 2 1/16 2 5/16 2 5/16 2 13/16 1 15/16 21/4 2 11/16 31/8 Return Bends Close Pattern Open Pattern Size Size 134 2 3/16 21/2 2 13/16 3 3/16 3 3/16 11/2 21/2 31/2 178 214 258 3 3/16 358 438 3/4 1 11/4 11/5 13/4 2 3/16 25/8 POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY SHOP DATA

for ordinary pipe fitting, but in using pipe for other purposes such as railings, supports, and so on.

Once you've spotted your gas stove or decided just where the new outlet is to go, it's important to make correct measurements. The plumber can eventually find a place on another job to use a wrongly cut piece of pipe, but the home pipe fitter can only save it in the hope that some day he'll find a use for it. Meanwhile, he's out of pocket the price of a new piece.

Measurements are made from center to center of the lengths to be connected. In Fig. 2, to decide how long the short length of pipe should be to connect the horizontal legs, we first measure between pipe centers to get the dimension B. Since the elbows will take up some space between the legs, this must be deducted from B.

A quick, fairly reliable rule of thumb for 90-deg. bends, valid up to the 1½" size, is this: the fitting will take up as much space as its size. Thus if B measures 12" and we are using ½" pipe, each elbow will take up ½" and the connecting pipe A should be cut 12" minus twice ½", or 11" long. To be more precise, you can use the data on page 212. Here the center-to-flange length of each elbow is given as 1½". Therefore the distance between elbow flanges would be 12" minus twice 1½", or 9½". But to this we must add enough for the threaded ends of the pipe to enter the elbows. Thread engagement (shown as Z on the table) for ½" pipe

is ½", so twice this is added to 9½", giving 10½". We see that our rule of thumb gave us a safe approximation, close enough for practical purposes.

Where connections are to be made at an angle other than 90 deg. (Fig. 3), having again determined the distance B between pipe centers, you need to know the length of the piece connecting the two elbows. For this the distance C must be known. To find it, regardless of the size of pipe used, you employ certain figures known as elbow constants. These, shown in the small box in Fig. 3, tell how long C will be compared to B if the elbows are 30, 45 or 60 deg. Since B is a known dimension, it is listed as 1.00. If you are using 30-deg. elbows, C will be 2.00, or twice whatever B measures. With 45-deg. elbows, C will be 1.41 times B, and for a 60-deg. connection, 1.15 times B.

Having found C, the distance between the centers of the ends of the pipes, you must deduct the space the elbows will occupy, as found on page 212. Remember to deduct twice the figure given, as there are two elbows. This gives D, the distance between them. Then add double the thread engagement given as Z in the table, and you have the length of pipe needed.

Where other fittings are used, calculate the pipe length similarly after getting the fitting dimensions from the table. When you use reducing fittings to change from one size of pipe to another, the side of the fitting you are working with is the only one

IPE S	1263		[HANDY MAN				
STANDARD PIPE				EXTRA STRONG PIPE			
Nominal Size	Diameters			3	Diameters		
	External	Internal	Threads per Inch	Nominal Size	External	Internal	
16	0.405	0.269	27	36	0.405	0.215	
14 34 16 34	0.540	0.364	18	34	0.540	0.302	
36	0.675	0.493	18	38	0.675	0.423	
1/2	0.840	0.622	14	14 96 14 14	0.840	0.546	
34	1.050	0.824	14	34	1.050	0.742	
1	1.315	1.049	1112	1	1.315	0.957	
114	1.660	1.380	111/2	134	1.660	1.278	
11/2	1.900	1.610	111/2	11/2	1.900	1.500	
2	2.375	2.067	111/2	2	2.375	1.939	
21/2	2.875	- 2.469	8	21/2	2.875	2.323	
3	3.500	3.068	8	3	3.500	2.900	

to consider. For instance, if you are connecting the ½" side of a ½" by ¾" reducing elbow, take the dimensions from the ½" line on the table.

After cutting pipe to length, be sure to ream or file out any rough edge inside. Clamp the piece in a vise or otherwise hold it firmly, fit the proper die in the stock, and start it on the pipe-clockwise, of course. As soon as the die begins to cut, lubricate the chasers with lard oil, bacon drippings, or any good cutting oil. Then continue threading, slowly. Lack of lubricant or rushing the work will heat the pipe, expanding it so that the die cuts too deeply and makes a poor thread. Blow out the chips every two or three turns, keep adding lubricant, and be careful not to cut too long a thread. With most dies, the correct length is cut when the pipe is just through the die and flush with the chasers. When the thread is cut, back off the die slowly and brush any chips off the thread with an old toothbrush. Don't spin the die off; it may jump the tapered thread and ruin it.

Now you are ready for assembling, or "making up" the joint. See that the threads inside the fitting as well as those on the pipe are clean. Put a little white lead or commercial pipe compound (nonhardening "dope" facilitates taking pipe apart later if necessary) on the pipe threads. Never put any on internal threads, as in fittings.

Screw the parts together by hand as far as they will go; then continue with the pipe wrench. Again it's important to take your time. Hurrying will heat the metal, expanding it and resulting in a leaky joint. Don't make the common mistake of thinking that the tighter you turn it, the better the joint. A well-made joint will always have one or two threads showing *outside* the fitting after it has been turned in snugly.

Bending pipe will enable you to dispense with some fittings and a good deal of cutting and threading. Remember that the smallest radius is five times nominal pipe size. Bend pipe around a large pipe, column, or other solid object of suitable diameter. It's best to pack the pipe full of dry sand and cap both ends; with brass or copper pipe this is almost a "must." I find it a good idea, when bending pipe, first either to bend a duplicate of the required piece from stiff wire, or to lay out a full-size drawing, the wire or drawing representing the centerline of the bent pipe.

Soil pipe, usually of cast iron, is assembled

with bell-and-spigot joints. Cast-iron pipe is cut with a cold chisel, a light cut being made all around and gradually deepened until the pipe is cut through.

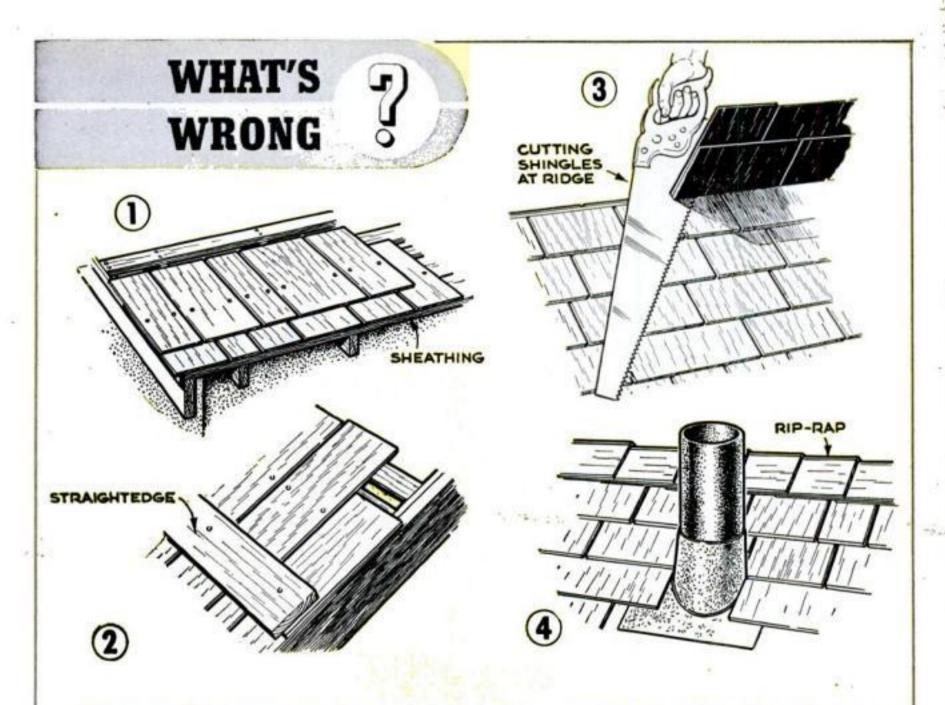
Making the joint calls for careful work. After fitting the spigot into the bell as shown in Fig. 4, pack the space between with oakum, using a yarning iron or similar tool (Fig. 5). Build up the packing slowly, making sure it is solidly compressed all around, until the bell is at least half full.

Before pouring the joint, be sure that it is bone dry. Water and hot lead don't mix; even a drop or two of water can bring about disaster, as pocketed steam will explode violently, hurling hot lead everywhere. Pour in molten lead, and as soon as it begins to set, calk it with a calking iron (Fig. 5). Use light blows so as not to cut the lead to bits.

If the bell is upside down or the joint a horizontal one, a "joint runner" of asbestos must be used together with a fire-clay dam or well higher than the oakum in the bell, as shown in Fig. 5. Such joints aren't easy to make, and if at all possible you should avoid them until you have made the common kind shown in Fig. 4 successfully.

## 

ONE 30" length of 1½" pipe forms the lever of this jig. The bending head is a piece of similar pipe bent to a semicircle 12½" in diameter. This is then split all along the curve (preferably with an oxyacetylene cutting torch) and the rough edges filed or ground clean. A piece of ½" thick iron with a 1½" hole at one end is welded across, the handle welded to this, and reinforcing braces added as shown. The device will handle any pipe up to 1".



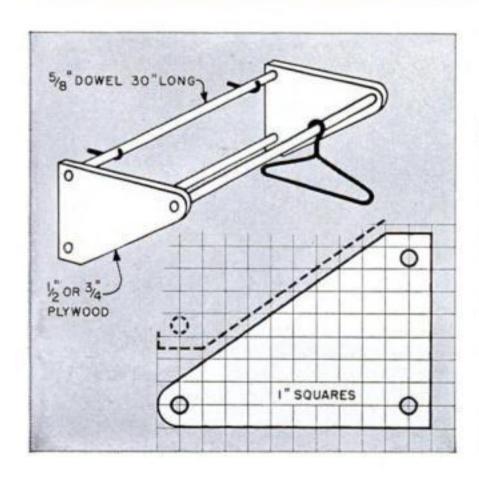
SEVEN roofing errors are shown in the drawings, two each in Nos. 1, 3, and 4. One in No. 3 is a little tricky, but you will get it if you look carefully.

4. At least 1" space should be left between shingles and the vent-flashing sleeve to permit dirt to wash away. Rip-rap shingles should overlap alternately from both sides of the ridge.

3. Roofers prefer to cut off the tips of shingles with the corner of a hatchet. Note also that the joints alternate shingle courses come over each other. Joints should be offset about 1½" to avoid three in a line if the shingle between splits at the joint.

2. A straightedge used to align the shingle course being laid should be narrow enough to expose the butts of the course beneath so joints can be seen.

Answers: I. The starting shingle course should project about 1%" beyond the sheathing, and it should be a double course with covered joints. Either error allows rain to soak into the sheathing.



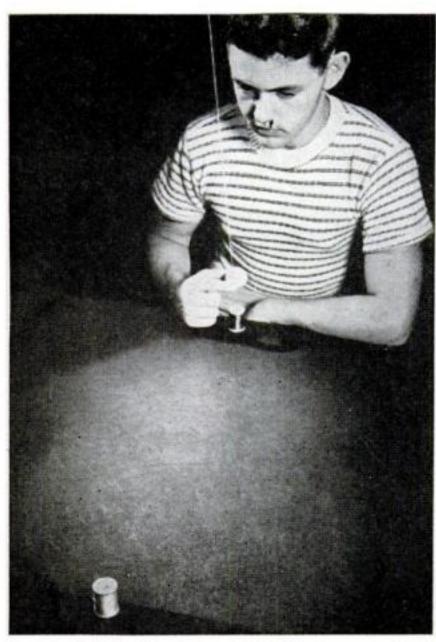
## Clothes Rack Hangs on Wall

Where closet space is lacking in a home, garage, or shop, a rack for holding suits on hangers can easily be supported by hooks in the wall. Cut two plywood or solid ends to the pattern shown, and drill them slightly undersize for a press fit for three lengths of 1" dowel. If the fit is tight, glue will not be needed in the assembly.

Short lengths of %" dowel may be similarly pressed into undersize holes in one or both endpieces. They make convenient racks for neckties or shop aprons.

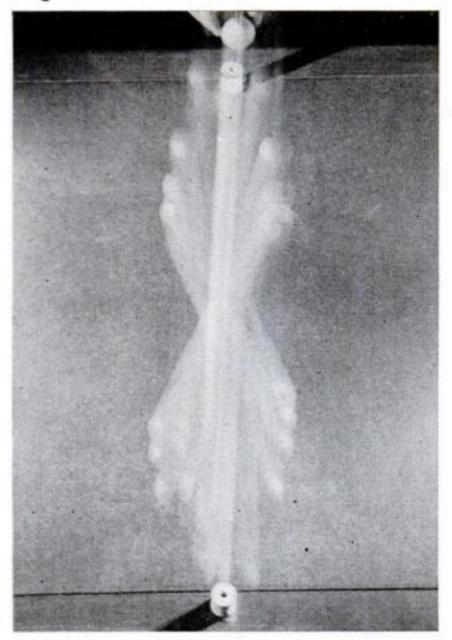
Sand the work smooth and finish to suit. The piece may be painted to match the color scheme of the room, or it may be given several coats of shellac.—RICHARD HANSCOM.

OCTOBER 1947 215



# Why a Spinning Ball Curves

Air Pressure Does It. Daniel Bernoulli, an 18th Century Swiss mathematician, observed that the internal pressure

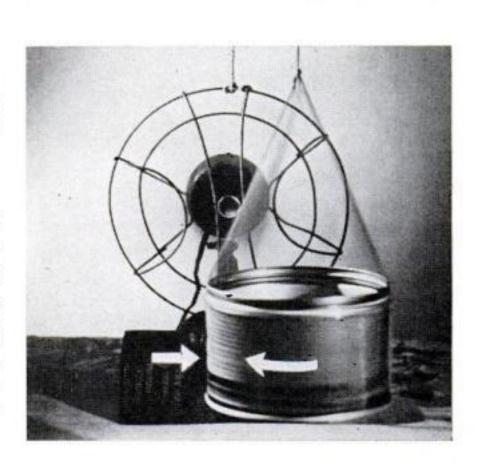


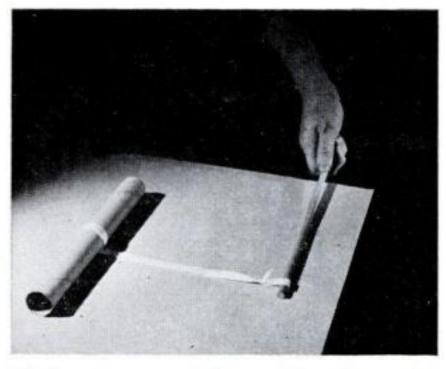
of a fluid—such as air or water—decreases as the velocity of the fluid increases. To test this strange effect, suspend a table-tennis ball from a string about a yard long. Draw the ball back and let it go. It swings straight back and forth. Now twist the string about 50 turns. As the ball spins it carries air around with it. This increases the velocity of the air stream passing the ball on one side. The ball will curve toward the side of the faster moving air because the greater pressure on the other side pushes it over.

# HOME EXPERIMENTS

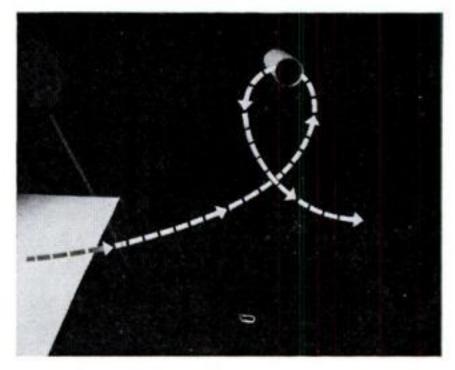
Rotors Offset Wind. A coffee can and an electric fan show in miniature how the famous rotor ships were able to keep their course regardless of wind direction. Suspend the can at four points, twist the string well, and then let go. When the can is spinning rapidly turn on a fan about a foot away. The can will move in the direction of the side that is going the same way as the breeze.



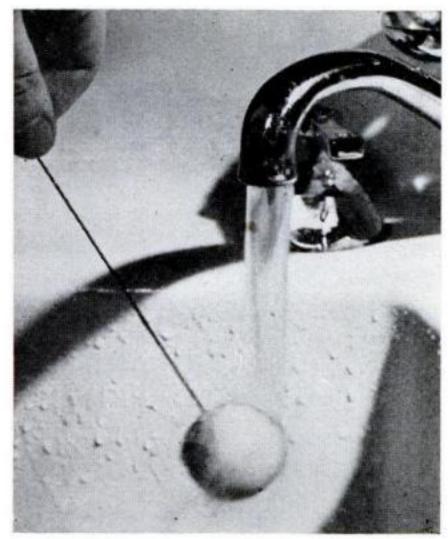




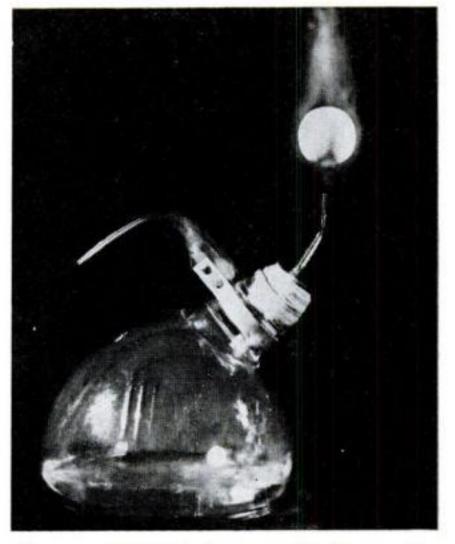
Tube Loops Through the Air. The lifting effect of rapid movement through air—a part of the Bernoulli principle that is very important in aviation—may be tested with a yard of ribbon and a light 1½" by 12" mailing tube. Loop one end of the ribbon



around a stick and wrap the remainder around the center of the tube. Give the stick a quick pull, If the tube is light enough and the pull fast enough, the tube will rise in the air and describe one or more graceful loops as shown above.



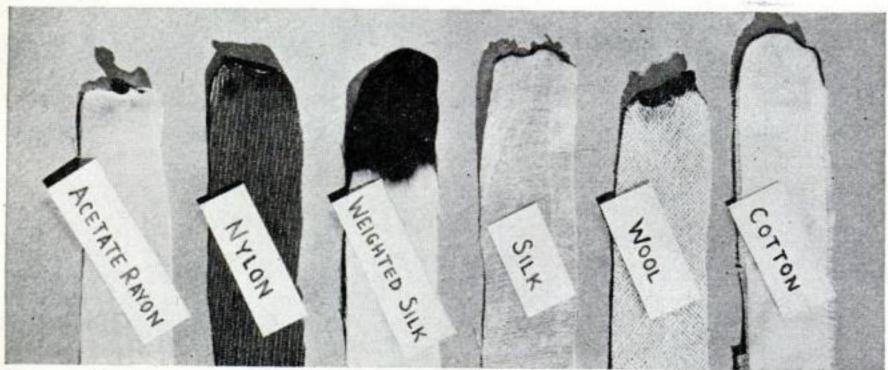
Which Is Greater? Strange as it may seem, the static or internal pressure inside a stream of water is less than the pressure of the still air outside. If you doubt it, attach a string to a table-tennis ball and place the ball under water running from a faucet. Although you hold the string at a considerable angle from the vertical, the ball will stay inside the stream. Every time it tries to get out, the greater pressure of the still air outside the stream shoves it back into the low-pressure area within.



Steam Will Balance It, Too. The same ball will remain poised over a jet of steam issuing from a small aperture. Fit a stopper into a teakettle or other narrownecked vessel, and draw out a glass tube so that it has a hole about 1/16" across at the jet end. Bend the tube to point upward when inserted through the stopper. With steam issuing briskly from the jet, center the ball just above it. If the flow of steam is uniform, the ball will remain balanced in the jet so long as pressure is maintained.



Color changes often give the answer. Here, lead nitrate blackens an alkaline wool solution.



You can identify many textiles by their manner of burning, the odor, and the remaining ash.
218 POPULAR SCIENCE

# What Fabric Is That?

Various tests in the home laboratory identify textiles and detect some new surface-processing treatments.

## By Kenneth M. Swezey

Just a few years ago, when nearly all textiles were wool, cotton, silk, or linen, almost any housewife could examine a piece of material and tell you exactly what it was made of. Today the situation is vastly different. Competing with these natural products are dozens of test-tube fibers synthesized from wood, milk, soybeans, rubber, glass, and chemical polymers. Further complications confront the tester because of new surface treatments aimed at making fabrics water and moth repellent, flame and crease resistant, nonshrinking, and mildewproof.

Burning a fabric has long been a common test. By touching the edge of a sample to a match flame, withdrawing it, and noting the way it burns, the smell, and the character of the ash, you can differentiate between eight

or ten modern textiles.

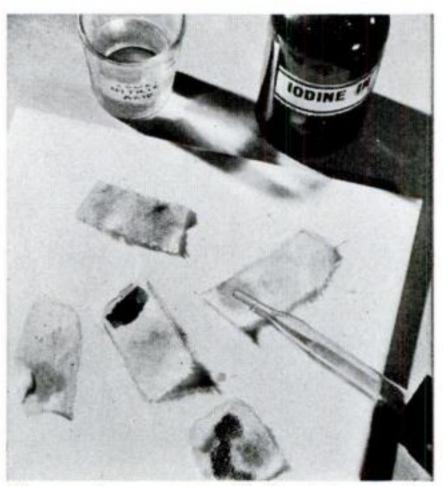
Cotton, linen, viscose, and cuprammonium rayon all are composed chiefly of cellulose. Consequently, they all burn rapidly with the familiar odor of burning rags or paper. The ash is small, and after the flame goes out a glow may creep along the unburned material. The fibers of these textiles are so similar to each other chemically that they usually are differentiated visually, by the unaided eye or with a microscope.

Wool and hair burn more slowly, giving off the characteristic odor of burning hair or feathers. The ash resembles coke. Pure silk also burns slowly, sometimes emitting sparks, and a row of coke-like beads are left along the edge. Occasionally, silk is weighted by precipitating metallic salts into the fibers. This may add to the attractiveness, but it decreases the cost and often the durability. A burning test readily reveals weighting. Only the silk fibers burn, leaving behind a black metallic ash that retains the structure of the original weave.

Rayons that burn like cotton are made of regenerated cellulose—cellulose that has been taken apart by chemical means and

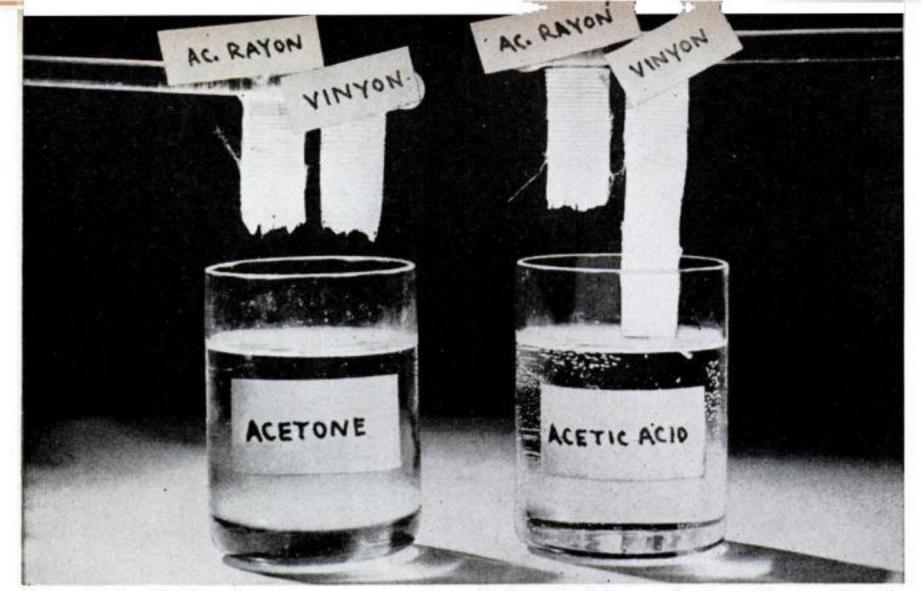


Decomposition of the component fibers through destructive distillation is one test. A sample is heated vigorously in a test tube that has a strip of moist litmus or lead acetate paper in the mouth. The paper will detect acetic acid, ammonia, or hydrogen sulphide in the vapors.



You may know some textiles by their spots. On a textile containing protein, nitric acid will leave a yellow spot. Iodine makes a black spot if starch was used as a finishing material. A violet or red-brown spot from iodine indicates that dextrin was employed as filling material.

OCTOBER 1947 219

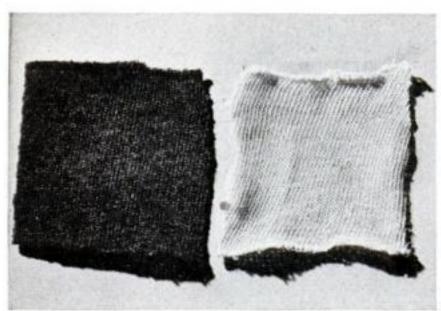


If a textile dissolves in acetone, you can be sure it's either acetate rayon or vinyon. To

distinguish between the two, dip samples into acetic acid. Only acetate rayon will dissolve.

put together again. Unlike these, acetate rayon is a definite chemical compound of cellulose with characteristics peculiar to itself. In burning, acetate rayon flames and melts, producing a black ball that drips like sealing wax and hardens when cold.

Aralac, a material resembling wool now made in considerable quantity from skim milk, burns much like wool. Its odor, however, is milder because it contains almost no sulphur, the element that contributes the characteristic smell of burning wool. Pure nylon will not burn, but combustible dyes



When cloth is made from both wool and cotton, boiling it in a sodium hydroxide solution will dissolve the wool. At the left is a colored sample of such cloth. At the right only cotton remains after it was boiled. In this case, the sodium hydroxide also removed the color.

or finishes may make it inflammable. It melts, however, leaving a brown mass at the edge of the fabric.

Another new material that likewise does not burn is vinyon, made by causing vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate to join together and form long chain molecules. However, it melts completely at the boiling point of water. The melted mass is tan or brown, much like melted nylon.

Decomposition by destructive distillation affords another way of identifying the component fibers of textiles. This test makes it possible to distinguish between vinyon and nylon, silk and rayon, and wool and aralacand also to determine whether material has been treated with formaldehyde and urea for crease resistance.

Such a test may be carried out by putting a small sample in the bottom of a test tube and heating the tube over an alcohol or Bunsen flame. The organic matter will break down, producing vapors that will leave clues on moistened strips of neutral litmus and lead acetate papers supported in the mouth of the tube.

When thus broken down, wool, silk, aralac, nylon, and textiles processed with a urea finish will release ammonia and turn the litmus paper blue. If the material is not nylon, as can be found out by the previous burning test, and if it contains no protein, as determined by a nitric acid test to be described later, the presence of ammonia can be taken as indicating the use of thε formal-dehyde-urea crease-resistant finish.

Except when this finish has been used, cotton, linen, rayon, and vinyon all give off acetic acid vapor instead of ammonia when distilled in the test tube, and the litmus paper turns red. Of all textile materials, only wool and hair produce enough hydrogen sulphide to turn the lead acetate paper gray or black.

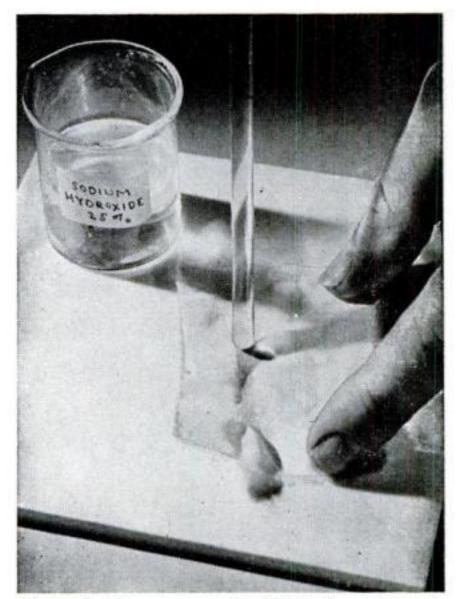
Distinctive color changes produced when samples are treated with chemical reagents also may help identify textiles and filling materials. Silk, aralac, soybean fibers, wool, and hair will all dissolve if boiled for 10 or 15 min. in a 5 percent solution of potassium or sodium hydroxide. Add a few drops of lead nitrate solution to part of the resulting alkaline solution of fiber. If this produces a black coloration—due to the formation of lead sulphide—the textile is either hair or wool.

Boiling likewise will enable you to determine the proportion of the fibers just mentioned that may be mixed with cotton, rayon, or nylon. In the process, the protein fibers will be destroyed, leaving the cellulosic or nylon fibers unharmed. After rinsing and drying these, you can estimate visually about how much fiber has been dissolved.

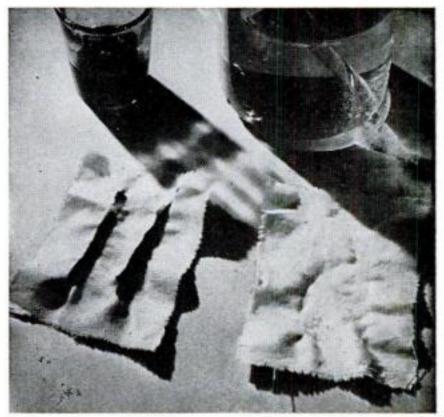
Application of a drop of cold concentrated nitric acid is a means of quickly separating textiles that contain protein (silk, wool, aralac) from those that do not (cotton, linen, rayon, nylon, and vinyon). If protein is present, the spot will turn yellow. The yellow will deepen if concentrated ammonium hydroxide is added.

Starch or dextrin as a filling material may be detected in white or light-colored fabrics by applying a drop of a solution of ½ gram iodine and 2 grams potassium iodide in 100 ml. water. If starch is present, the spot will turn a deep blue-black. Dextrin gives a violet or reddish-brown spot.

Mercerizing has long been a popular finishing treatment for cotton. If cotton cloth is free from starch, as determined by the iodine test, you can check for mercerization with a special solution of iodine. Prepare 10 ml. of a saturated solution of potassium iodide and in it dissolve 2 grams iodine crystals. Dip a mercerized sample into this for a minute, rinse thoroughly, and dry. The sample will be left a deep blue-black. If you use an unmercerized sample it will be almost colorless, or yellowish.



Mercerization, a popular finish for cotton, is accomplished by subjecting the cloth to a cold sodium hydroxide solution for several minutes, stretching to prevent shrinking, neutralizing with weak acid, and then washing. If a cotton sample is treated with a 25 percent solution, applied in lines with the tip of a glass rod as above, and is then washed and dried after 2 min., the effect at right below will result.



Shrinkage of the mercerized lines caused the sample at the right to pucker. Cotton crepes are sometimes made in this way. Test a similar sample for mercerization with a strong iodine and potassium iodide solution and you get the result at the left. Parts that are mercerized take on a deep blue-black color, as seen here by the dark lines, while the areas that were not mercerized fade to a brownish yellow.

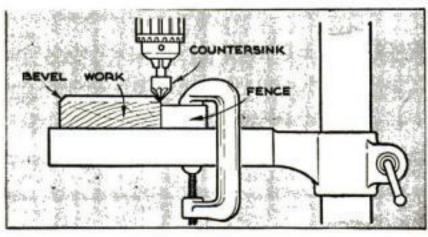


### Thermostat Operates Window

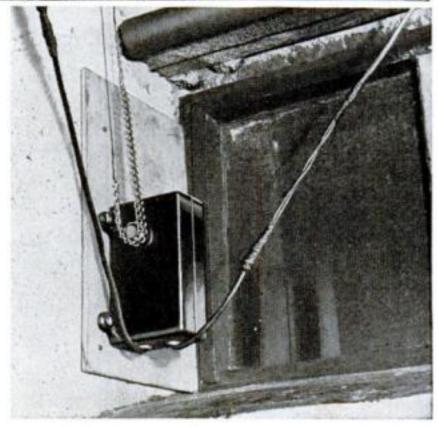
WITH a thermostat and draft-operating motor from a heating system, a window may be rigged up to open and close automatically at a predetermined temperature, so that a sleeper will neither be chilled nor deprived entirely of fresh air.

In my home the motor was mounted in the cellar directly under the window, as at right, and lengths of piano wire were attached to both ends of the drive chain. One wire runs up through the wall to the bottom of a first-floor bedroom window, the other to a pulley above the window and down to the top of the same sash. To open the window fully, the chain must be slipped off the motor.—William B. Schwab.





222 POPULAR SCIENCE



## Can Halves Are Parts Trays

If the shelves near your workbench are cluttered by miscellaneous boxes laden with screws, bolts, brads, washers, and the like, you may find a few trays cut from tin cans a real convenience. The rounded bottom makes it easier to pick out elusive small parts.

Save the lids if the cans have been opened with a rotary opener. After cutting the can in half, bend a ½" fold all around to provide a safe edge, and solder a similarly folded half lid to the open end. Also solder a U-shaped strip of tin-can stock under the tray to prevent rolling.

#### Countersink Cuts an Even Bevel

Run at high speed in a drill press, an ordinary countersink will put an even 45-deg. bevel all around a piece of work. Use a fence on the drill table, clamping it just underneath the point. The size of the bevel may be adjusted by raising or lowering the height of the countersink to take a smaller or larger cut.—Herbert Pfister.

# Concrete Drain Is Cast over Form

WHEN 4" pipe with seepage outlets was needed to complete the drain for a septic tank, and neither soil pipe nor drain tile could be found, concrete pipe was man-

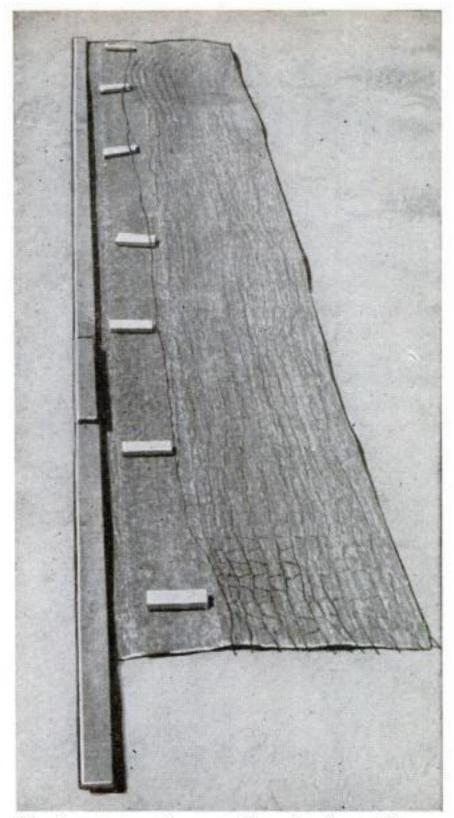
ufactured by the steps illustrated.

The trench was dug and graded for drainage, and then filled with a 1" layer of concrete. This was smoothed with the back of a round shovel to give a slight hollow along its length. Roofing paper 20" wide by 10' long was used as the inside form; an 11' wood strip nailed along one edge both reinforced the paper and provided a handle. The paper was coiled in the trench around a number of 3½" spacer blocks. Over this a 12" by 10' piece of 1" poultry netting was tucked down and staked at the sides. About 1" of concrete was then troweled in all around.

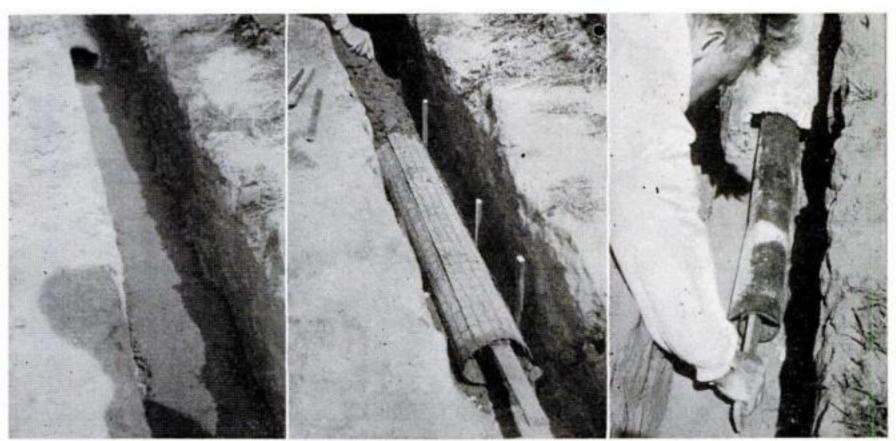
When the concrete had dried, the spacers were knocked free with a long stick. A twist of the wooden handle narrowed the diameter of the form and made it possible to

pull out the paper tube.

Starting 20' from the house, seepage outlets were made by placing small quantities of gravel next to the tube and troweling over them. Outlets were spaced about 24" apart, and a small rock-and-gravel pit provided at the end of the pipe to allow for overflow drainage.—V. O. Hansen.



Roofing paper becomes the pipe form. Spacer blocks govern the size and shape of the tube.



The trench is dug and floored with concrete. After the paper form is inserted, it is covered with wire netting. Temporary stakes hold

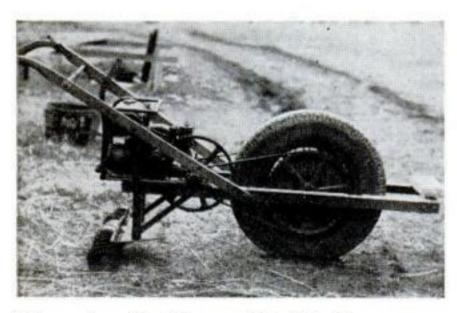
both in place while the concrete is poured. When the concrete is dry, the handle of the tube is twisted and the roll is pulled free.

# FOR EASIER FARMING

Digging Postholes. A new tractor-driven posthole digger is equipped with a fence guard that permits replacing posts in the fence row without disturbing the standing fence. The digger is also adjustable forward and backward to work at an angle or on a hillside. It is made in two models for hydraulic-lift and rear-end power takeoff tractors by the Winpower Mfg. Company, of Newton, Iowa.



Backed into a fence, the guard on the posthole digger will push the wire out enough for alignment of the hole in the row.



Tractor Is Farm Built. Power supplied by a 1-hp. light-plant motor is transmitted to the automobile wheel of this garden walking plow through two reduction hookups. The first is to a gear on a jackshaft and the second from the shaft by double-pulley belts to the wheel. Operation is by a throttle and clutch lever on the plow handles. A lead brick on the front of a welded angle-iron frame serves as a counterbalance. The tractor was built by Leonard L. Higgins, of Poulsbo, Wash.

Wagon Made Like Auto. With an all-welded frame, a new farm wagon on truck-type wheels is available with optional equipment for use as a trailer-wagon or a horse-drawn vehicle. It has a reach adjustable to give an 8' to 12' wheelbase and carries a 3-ton load at 20 m.p.h.—5 tons with oversize tires. The Duro wagon is distributed by Mercury Sales Company, Detroit.



Radio Waves Grade Eggs. Development of an electronic egg grader, said to be the first successful mechanical method, is announced by Prof. Alexis L. Romanoff, of Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Eggs are graded on their ability to absorb electronic energy (good ones absorb less than bad) from short radio waves when placed in a coil. Their conductivity, automatically corrected for egg weight, is registered on a meter. The grader is so sensitive that it reveals even the degree of freshness, but it does not replace candling in disclosing blood spots and similar faults.

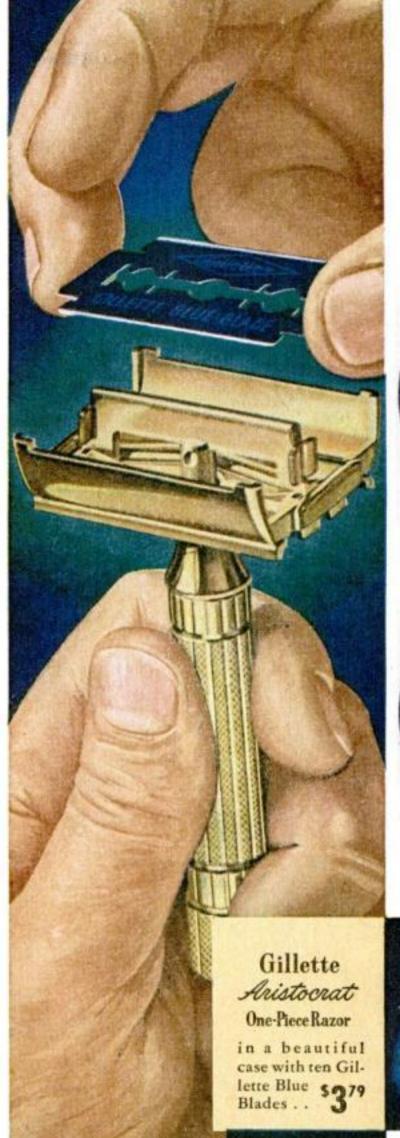
224 POPULAR SCIENCE

Enjoy extra shaving speed and convenience with a

# Gillette One-Piece Razor

TO whisk off tough beard with perfect ease—save time and bother-get a goldplated Gillette Aristocrat or Gillette Milord one-piece razor. These are the finest and most convenient shaving instruments money can buy. There's nothing to take apart or put together. You change blades in a flash. Twist . . . the razor opens. Twist again . . . your blade's locked in shaving position. For cleaning both razor and blade just loosen the holder, rinse and shake. Every man wants a fine razor. Ask to see the superb Gillette Aristocrat and Gillette Milord one-piece razors.

Gillette Safety Razor Company Boston 6, Mass.



wist., It's Open



Gillette

Milord

One-Piece Razor

with handsome case and five Gillette Blue \$250 Blades..



look SHARP! feel SHARP! be SHARP!

use Gillette Blue Blades HORED HONED

Copyright, 1947, by Gillette Safety Razor Co.

# LIGHT WHEN YOU NEED IT!



LEAK PROOF

Sealed In Steel... THEY STAY FRESH Buy Spares

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY MADISON 3 WISCONSIN WINNIFEG, MANITOGA LIGHT WHEN YOU NEED IT!

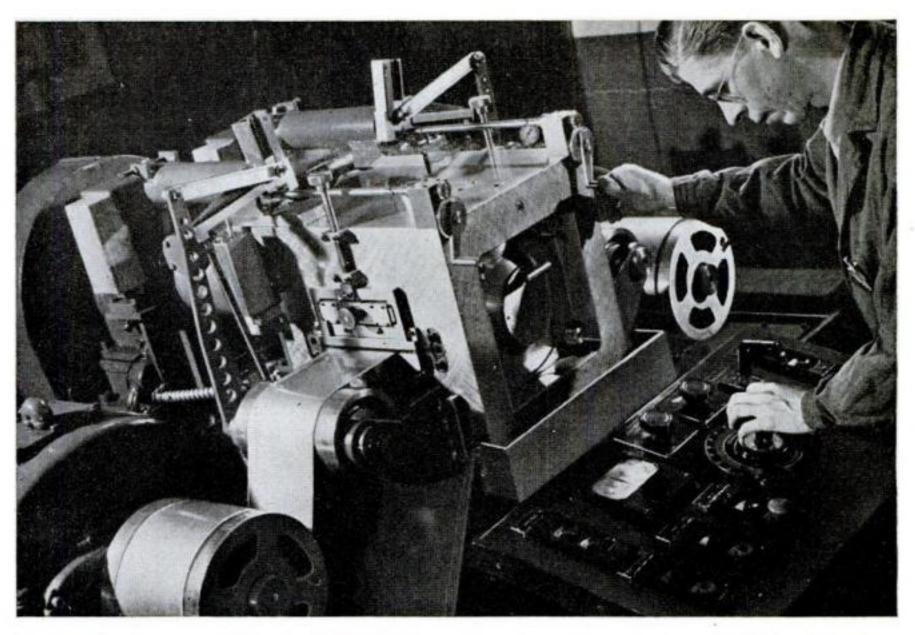


LEAK PROOF

Sealed In Steel... THEY STAY FRESH Buy Spares

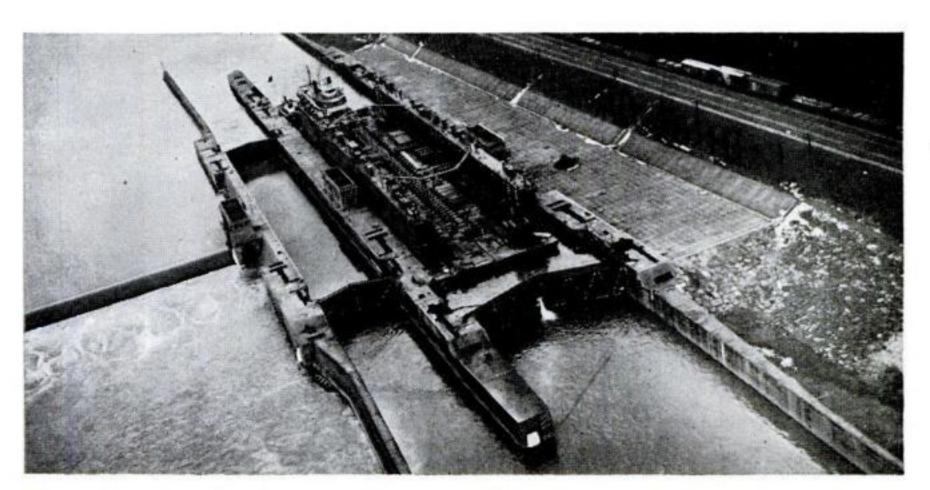
RAY-O-VAC COMPANY MADISON J. WISCONSIN WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Convionited malaria



# **Miniature Metal Mill**

This tiny rolling mill, a miniature of those in giant steel plants but up to 40 times more powerful, can squeeze metal until it is thinner than tissue paper. Built for Westinghouse, its two small rollers pull 100-foot strips back and forth at speeds up to 200 feet a minute, rolling them into mile-long lengths only 1/2,000 inch thick.



# **Drydock Goes to Sea**

LARGEST vessel ever launched on an inland river, this Navy floating drydock slips easily through the Dashields Locks on the Ohio River on its 2,000-mile trip under tow from Pittsburgh to the Gulf of Mexico. The huge craft, 448 feet long and 97 wide, sleeps 137 crew members and can lift 6,000 tons. It was built by Dravo Corp.

OCTOBER 1947 227



Having the right tool for each job not only multiplies the fun of homeworkshop hobbying, but also speeds the development of mechanical skill. And no hand tools offer a wider range of applications or conditions than files.

In the Nicholson lines of more than 3000 kinds, cuts and sizes are files designed for use on all kinds of ferrous and non-ferrous materials—including the newer materials, like plastics, magnesium, stainless steel; and for the roughest work down to delicate precision filing, as on jewelry and fine instruments.

Three generations' experience goes into making Nicholson and Black Diamond files in such high quality that it is a pleasure as well as a source of profit to work with them. Their reasonable cost and long efficient life make them your best buy in files. At good

hardware stores.

FREE BOOK, "FILE FILOSOPHY" 48 interesting illustrated pages on kinds, use and care of files.



CHOLS NICHOLSON FILE CO. Providence 1, R.I.

(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)





# Plastic Aids Atom Work

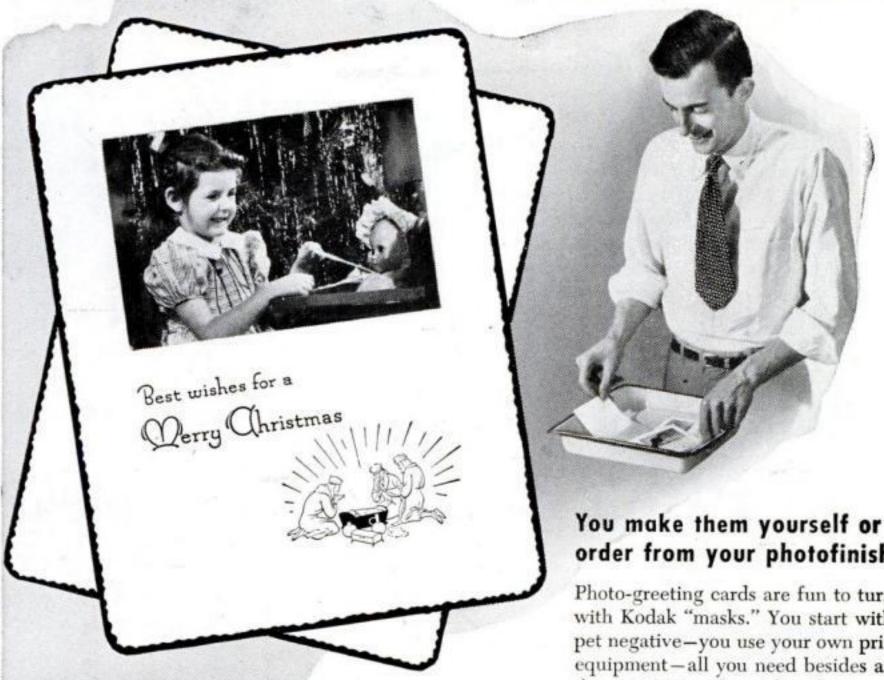
These giant hoops are part of the seven plastic rings and three plastic manifolds that will form the vacuum chamber for the University of California's newest atom-smasher. Made by General Electric, the largest part is eight feet in diameter, weighs 650 pounds.

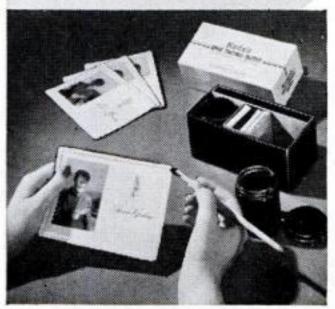


# Grooming a Generator

This 13-foot-high "horseshoe" gives you a good idea of just how large generators can get. A giant in its own right, it is only an end cover for a huge 133,750-kilovolt-ampere, hydrogen-cooled generator being built by Westinghouse for use in the Midwest. It will help streamline the big generator by covering otherwise exposed water pipes.

# Photo-greeting cards are "personal"— different





KODAK EDGE TINTING OUTFIT - 2-ounce bottles quick-drying red and green ink . . . four felt nibs and holder . . . Price: \$1.50.

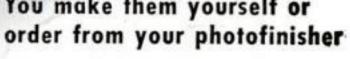


Photo-greeting cards are fun to turn out with Kodak "masks." You start with a pet negative-you use your own printing equipment-all you need besides are the greeting card supplies shown and described here. See your Kodak dealer.

If you are not a darkroom fan, you can still have your own photo-greeting card. Just take a favorite negative to your photofinisher-he will show you a wide variety of attractive designs and do the whole job for you. EASTMAN KODAK CO., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.



KODAK SERIES 20 GREETING CARD MASKS-each mask is a negative with greeting message and cut-out space for your 620 negative . . . 2 designs, horizontal or vertical. Price of each mask: 85 cents plus tax.



photo-greeting cards . . . double-weight, 41/4" x 51/2"...straight or deckle edge. Price: package of 25 sheets, 45 cents plus tax; 100 sheets, \$1.60 plus tax.

KODAK AZO E PAPER—ideal for printing

KODAK EMBOSSING GUIDE easy to use . . . gives each card that custom-made look. Price: 75 cents.

Kodak

# Plant roses where the woodpile used to be!

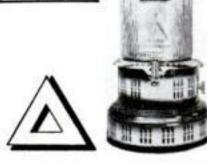
Modernize your home with a Perfection Oil Heater and you'll be able to have a garden where the woodpile was! This is a symbol of the greater comfort and freedom that can be yours with quality Perfection heat. You can look to Perfection, as so many others have, for better living!



# Switch to Modern, Economical PERFECTION Oil Heat!



Firelight Portable Model 750 for "spot" beating anywhere



Uniform Heat - quick radiating and circulating warmth, always there, day or night, when and where you want it.

Automatic Control -you can have fully automatic operation with an outside fuel supply tank and Accessory No. 12.

Clean Burning - soot-free, smoke-free, odorfree, result of advanced Perfection engineering over the years.

Blower - addition of Blower No. 24 will carry heat to far corners and other rooms.

Ouiet Operation—a silent servant producing the quick, clean comfort of better living.

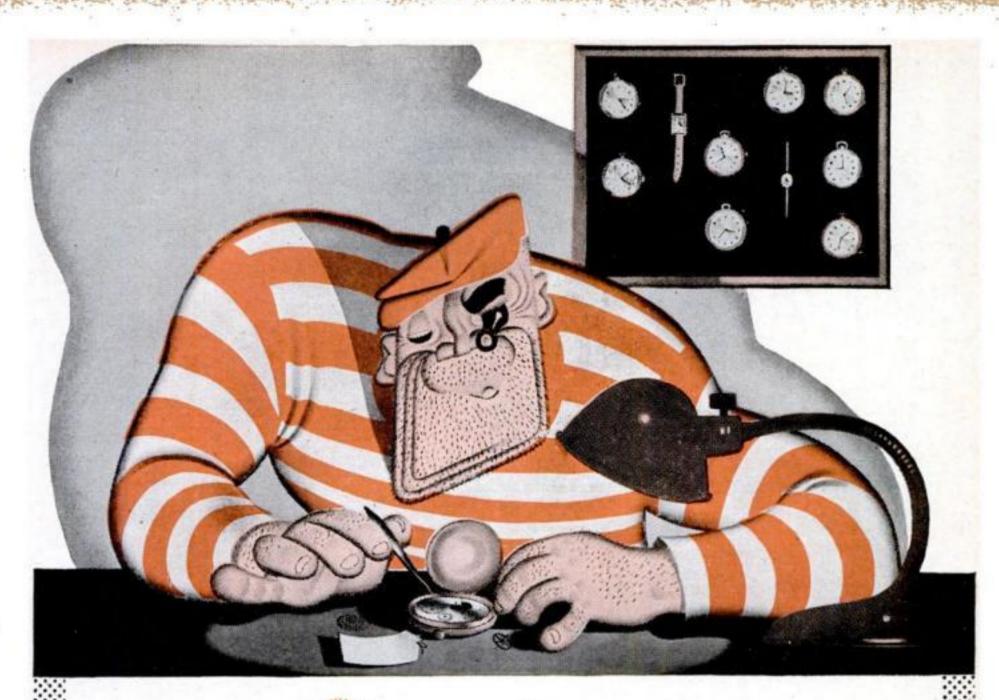
and-no coal to carry, no fires to build, no ashes to empty, no soot-streaked walls to clean!

Manufacturers of Oil Cookstoves, Oil Heaters, Oil Water Heaters, Oil and Gas Air-Conditioning Furnaces

PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY 7898-B PLATT AVENUE . CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

Atlanta • Cleveland • Chicago • Jersey City • Kansas City • Oakland • St. Paul

The Mark of Quality



# Piston Rings E A R O U T, TOO!

▶ Piston rings are designed to "take" the wear... to protect your engine. When they wear out they waste oil, cause loss of power and lead to excessive cylinder wear. Fortunately, piston rings can be replaced—again and again—restoring engine performance each time.

So, when your car first begins to smoke, use too much oil or lose power, install Hastings Piston Rings at once. They stop oil-pumping, check cylinder wear, restore performance.

Remember that name, Hastings Piston Rings—the best money you can spend on your car.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Hastings Ltd., Toronto



# HASTINGS

STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

TOUGH on Oil-pumping
GENTLE on Cylinder Walls



# WHEN IT'S AN EXIDE ... YOU START

• When you buy a battery, you want to be sure it will start your car—today, tomorrow, this coming winter. Regardless of the age of your car, dependable starting power is your soundest investment. One starting failure can be far more costly than the little extra you pay for an Exide Battery.

Play safe—buy starting assurance. When it's an Exide—you start

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY
Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto





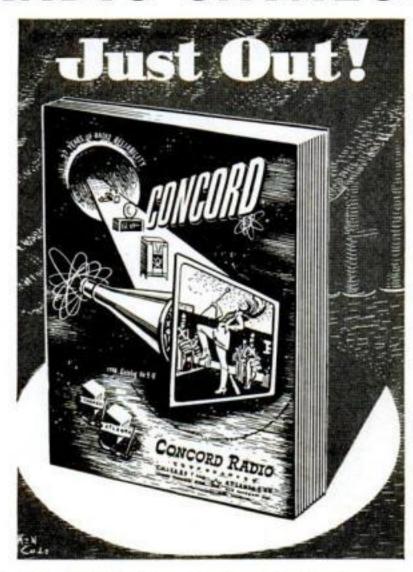
It's a grand feeling when your metal parts "mike up" right on the button. It's something like the feeling of perfection you get when you drive a smoothly operating Marfak-lubricated car. That cushiony feeling tells you that Marfak is on the job, with bearing surfaces scientifically protected against wear . . . for a thousand miles and more. Marfak resists wash-out, jar-out and squeeze-out because it clings to bearing surfaces. See your Texaco Man today . . . for smoother-riding miles with Marfak lubrication.



TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES



# New Complete CONCORD RADIO CATALOG



# MAIL COUPON FREE COPY NOW

Ready now—the most complete presentation of radio, electronic and television equipment and supplies in Concord history! Packed from cover to cover with thousands of items—Radio Parts, Radio Sets, Amplifiers, Sound Systems, Test Equipment, Record Players, Record Changers, Television Equipment, Ham Gear, Receivers, Transmitters—160 pages of everything and anything in Radio and Electronics. Hundreds of money-saving values in standard-make parts, including scores of new items from nationally-famous makers. Immediate shipment from CHICAGO OR ATLANTA, Mail coupon for your FREE copy at once.

### Build Your Own Radio, Amplifier, Etc.

Send us your order for the standard parts required for your own experiment for any published kit you plan to build. You will receive the desired parts promptly and at lowest prices. We can supply complete parts, blue-prints, etc. for many of the famous Popular Mechanics Kits, and standard parts for all kits, Mail coupon below for the new 160-page Concord Catalog and see why, for 27 years, hundreds of thousands of experimenters have bought from Radio Experimenters Headquarters... Concord Radio Corp.

CONCORD RADIO	CORP.
LAFAVETTE PADIO COPPODAT	LON

CHICAGO 7

ATLANTA 3
265 Peachtree Street

Concord Radio Corp., Dept. PS-107 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, III.

Yes, rush FREE COPY of the comprehensive new Concord Radio Catalog.

Name.....

Address

City

State.

# Amazing new "Pilotuner"

# PILOT F-M TUNER

Makes Every Radio an F-M Radio

for only

\$ 29 95

# You can connect it to your set!



We've all been waiting for this fine little F-M tuner. It's not a gadget, but a real instrument that converts any ordinary Radio Receiver or amplifier for F-M Reception. Made by Pilot, manufacturers of quality receivers. At, this sensationally low price, everybody can afford it! Try it, and you'll be amazed at the miracle-clear FM performance from your own set! Pilotuner is so small (8¾''x6¾''x5¾'') it fits into any small corner. Easily attached. Has 5-tubes plus selenium rectifier, Tuned RF stage, Builtin F-M Antenna, self-contained AC power supply. Handsome walnut cabinet. Complete with tubes, ready to connect, Wt.

Complete with tubes, ready to connect, Wt. 10 lbs. Cat. No. 19010. Enclose postage with order

NEW YORK Offices & Warehouse 242 W.55th St., N.Y.19 CHICAGO
323 W. Madison St.
Chicago 6, III.

New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.



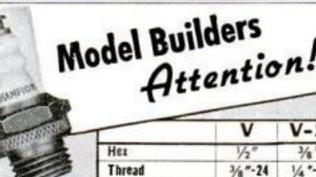
# LABORATORY MICROSCOPE 600 POWER \$22.50

A professional type microscope priced within the reach of the amateur. For school, laboratory, physician, and student. Color corrected achromatic lenses, Professional size eyepiece and objective interchangeable with all standard professional makes. Height 14 inches. Weight 5½ lbs. Stage 4"x4", 2 wheel focusing. Body tilts any angle. Microscope complete with 3 objectives, prepared specimen slide, and 96 page book on microscopy, only \$22,50.

We pay the postage. Immediate delivery. Money back guarantee.

### BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 10P, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.



	V	V-2	V-3
Hex	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"
Thread	3/8"-24	1/4 *- 32	1/4"-32
Thread Length	7/32	7/32	5/32
Weight, Grams	8	31/2	21/2

Actual Size V-Plug

Champion Spark Plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Champion Ceramic insulation — Sillment sealed. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

## CHAMPION

SPARK PLUG COMPANY . TOLEDO 1, OHIO

# Dependable

# CHAMPION

AMERICA'S FAVORITE SPARK PLUG



The school bus is symbolic of a whole new generation which has never known the necessity for trudging weary miles to school. We are literally a nation on wheels with buses, cars, trucks and tractors playing a vital part, directly and indirectly, in our daily lives. Engines turn and

wheels roll. Spark plugs are a vital tactor in keeping these engines operating efficiently and economically. On sheer merit, Champion Spark Plugs have earned the preference of most users because, in a word, they are dependable. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS DEMAND NEW DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

OCTOBER 1947 235



Ultrasensitive RCA television camera tube cuts studio light requirements 90%.

# Television finds drama in the dark — with new RCA studio camera

Now television becomes even more exciting as lights are dimmed and the camera reaches deep inside studio shadows to capture action as dramatic as any on stage or screen...

A new studio television camera developed by RCA scientists and engineers—needs only 1/10th the usual amount of light.

The super-sensitive eye of the new camera is an improved Image Orthicon Tube... of the type once used only outdoors. With it, studio broadcasts are sharper, clearer—and since so very little illumination is needed, heat in the studio is reduced to a minimum. No more blazing lights!

Such improvements come regularly from research at RCA Laboratories, and apply to all branches of radio, television, electronics, and recording. These up-to-the-minute improvements are part of your purchase of any product bearing the name RCA, or RCA Victor.

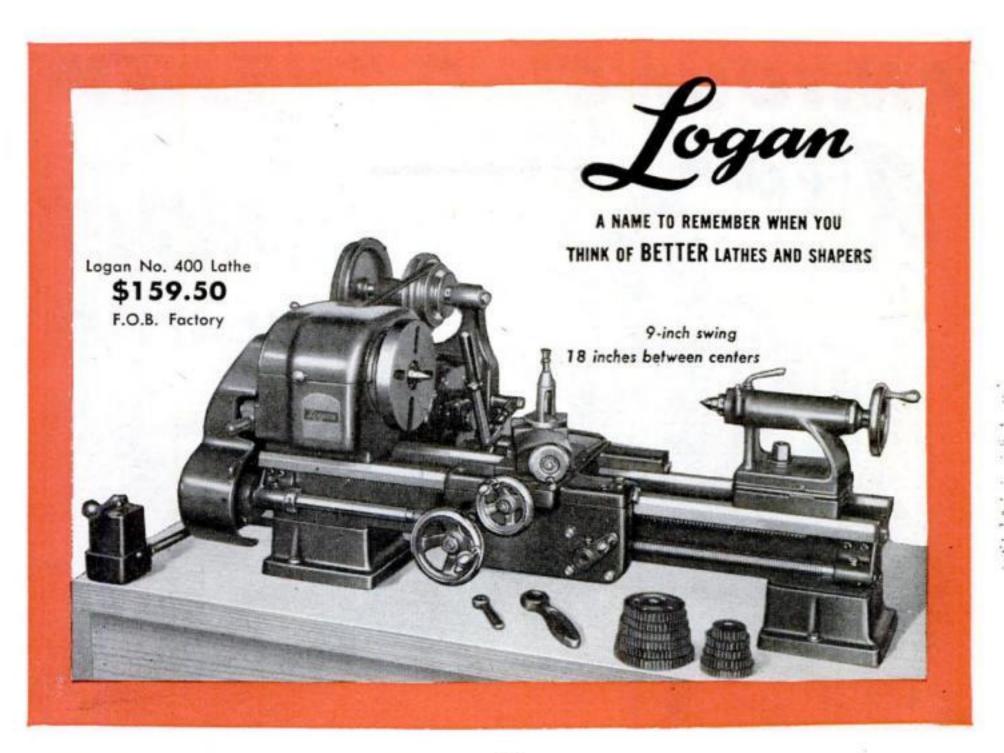
When in Radio City, New York, be sure to see the radio and electronic wonders at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th St. Free admission. Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20, New York.



RCA Victor home television receivers bring you every dramatic effect the camera catches. RCA's "Eye Witness Television" locks pictures in tune with the sending station. Let your dealer demonstrate.



RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA



# Logan Lathe

# 9-inch Logan performance In a New Size At a New Low Price

Here is something new in 9-inch lathes . . . Logan advanced design, accuracy, ruggedness, and all-around dependability built in a 9-inch size. The Logan 9-inch Lathe has all the basic features that have made larger Logan Lathes outstanding industrial performers. The spindle turns on ball bearing mountings inherently well adapted to high speed work. The two V-ways and two flat ways of the rugged bed are precision ground to within .0005" of parallelism. Massive construction insures steadiness on heavy cuts and durability. Self lubricating bronze bearings protect vital wear points. The result is a versatile lathe with the traditional Logan sustained accuracy, effective in precision manufacturing operations, general machine shop and tool room work, auto, and appliance repair, and for home workshop use. Complete information is available at your Logan Lathe dealer's, or on written request.

DISTRICT OFFICES:

NEW YORK 7, N. Y. CORTLAND 7-8024

WOOLWORTH BLDG. 550 W. WASHINGTON BLVD. CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS CENTRAL 1246

1672 MISSION STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. UNDERHILL 6682

700 COMMERCE ST. DALLAS 2, TEXAS CENTRAL 4075

LOGAN ENGINEERING CO., Dept. C-10 CHICAGO 30, ILL.

OCTOBER 1947 237



Model QC 42 (above) 24" between centers \$250.00

Also QC 54 — 36" between centers . . . \$280.00

Prices less motor F.O.B.

Kalamazoo

you instant fingertip selection of 54 threads or feeds
... speeds every turning operation requiring the use
of power feed ... saves you many hours of set-up time.

F.O.B. Quick-Change does not limit the odd thread and feed
capacity of the Atlas lathe. Hundreds of additional
threads and feeds are obtained with standard Atlas change
gears, extra — for metric threading, special tooling, coil
and wire winding, etc. Other outstanding Atlas features
include 16 spindle speeds; precision ground bed; Timken
tapered roller bearings; back gears; complete V-belt drive;
reversible automatic power cross and longitudinal feeds.
New illustrated Quick-Change bulletin gives you full
details. Send a postcard for your copy.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

1055 N. PITCHER ST. • KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

238 POPULAR SCIENCE

FREE

SEND FOR YOUR

COPY TODAY

atlas





# Clean out rust with

# **DU PONT Cooling System CLEANSER**

Don't put anti-freeze into a rust-clogged radiator. Clean out the rust and scale *now* before winter sets in. Just pour a can of DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine 30 minutes or more, then drain. That's all! It cleans thoroughly without reverse flushing. It's safe, sure, dependable, and easy to use.



# Then keep out rust with

# **DU PONT Acid and Rust INHIBITOR**

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. This neutralizes the acid and prevents damaging rust from forming.



# Avoid leaks and loss of anti-freeze with

# **DU PONT Cooling System SEALER**

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and make the cooling system LEAK-PROOF—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator or harm hose or metal parts.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

# 135% more accuracy without winding

that's what you get with the

# CROTON AQUAMATIC

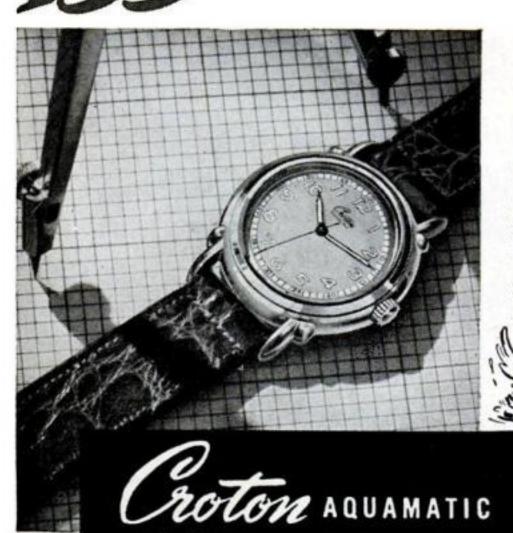
You're always on time because you don't wind your watch! Your Croton Aquamatic keeps itself wound just right, by the ordinary motions of your wrist. It can't run down, can't overwind. It keeps better time - 13.5% better time than famous hand-wound watches. The Croton Aquamatic quietly and efficiently tends to its own business, while you go about yours. A wonderful idea for a wonderful gift - or for yourself. Made only by Croton - famous since 1878.

### AQUAMATIC SHEDS WATER LIKE A DUCK!

Handsome, serviceable - the Aquamatic is certified waterproof, before it goes to your jeweler, by United States Testing Co. Inc. Just make sure only your Croton dealer opens, closes and services your watch.

Other features - dust-proof, shock-resistant, the dial's easy to read in the dark, the glass crystal can't shatter! Only \$57.50, including federal tax.

\* 3 Aquamatics were tested against the average of 9 famous watches wound by hand, in a 30-day wearing test by a leading laboratory. Aquamatic proved 13.5 % more accurate! Write for free booklet. Croton Watch Co., Inc., 48 W. 48th St., N. Y. 19. © 1947 Croton Watch Co., Inc. @ 1947 Croton Watch Co., Inc.







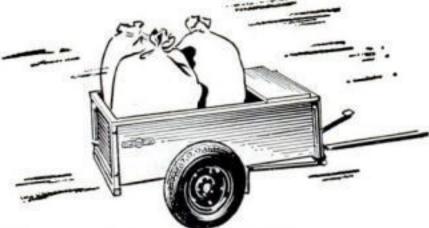


Actual working performance has proved their value in stepping-up production . . . and on difficult operations, they are almost indispensable. Without doubt, they are the choice of better mechanics everywhere.

> SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION KENOSHA, WISCONSIN 8060-J 28th AVENUE INTERNATIONAL DIVISION: KENOSHA, WISCONSIN, U.S.A.



HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES



# EASIER HAULING -with this New DUMP CART...attaches to **Bolens HUSKI 2-Wheel Tractors**

LOAD UP TO 1000 LBS., or 7 Cu. Ft., with this sturdy, all-steel, pneumatic tired Bolens DUMP CART Attachment. Haul milk cans, grain sacks, fencing and posts, shrubs, cordwood — anywhere around your place. Quickly, easily attached to Bolens HUSKI Power-Ho or Gardener Tractors, Chassis interchangeable with new Bolens Riding Sulky.

WRITE TODAY — for name of your nearest Bolens dealer, and illustrated folder.

#### BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION

Food Machinery Corporation 267-A Park Street Port Washington, Wis.

Bolens HUSKI

STANDARD FOR OVE



# FOR THE HOME CRAFTSMAN

The new G-E Handy iron is designed specifically for home and hobby shop work. With the Handy iron, you can do a professional soldering job. The same kind of heater used in G-E industrial irons assures quick, constant heat. And a brazed-on tip flows the heat to your work faster. Built for a wide variety of home soldering jobs, the Handy iron is a tool you'll use often. Only \$3.95. Ask to see it at your dealer's. Or write to Dept. A667-3, Apparatus Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y.

FREE: A "how to solder" manual with every iron

GENERAL ® ELECTRIC



of "Sta-ful's" extra liquid reserve, plates are kept submerged to help deliver full life and power, when the same liquid loss leaves the plates in ordinary batteries exposed and inactive. This "Sta-ful" principle, oversize electrical capacity, plus Fibre-glass insulation, give longer life than batteries without Auto Lite "Sta-ful" features.





# Never so much for so little!

coated f3.5 lens coupled range for black and finder combined with optical viewwhite or color finder body shutterrelease with cable compose and release socket focus in one evepiece versatile shutter speeds; time, bulb, 1/10 to extinction exposure meter 1/300 precision flash fingertip focusing synchronizer with twin focus automatic shutter knobs release lock; no tripod socket doubleexposures balanced automatic film streamlined case transport filminder uses standard 35mm. film automatic filmcartridge wind stop retractable lens mount; locks

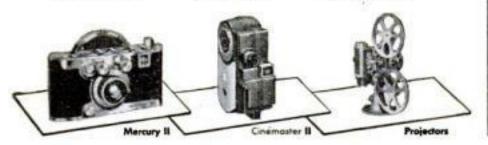
exposure BUCCANEER

against accidental

Inc. Fed. excise tax 05 RETAIL

You've never seen so much for so little . . . and what a camera! It's Universal's new 35 mm. doubleframe Buccaneer-the minicamera that gives you everything! All those wonderful features you see listed above point the way to better pictures every time . . . and it's so easy. Because everything you need is built RIGHT IN! See the new leader in precision photography yourself . . . the BUCCANEER . . . at your dealer's today.

# NIVERSAL [AMERA [DRPDRATION HOLLYWOOD





When you want to fix things fast . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix...easy to use... tremendously strong ... stain-free ... rot-proof ... and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.



# WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN WATERPROOF GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.



Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit, PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club, Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your \$14.75 



# U. S. SURPLUS BARGAIN POLAROID GOGGLES

Brand new! In orig-inal packing. Each with three inter-changeable lenses.

#### SHOCK PROOF FRAME—SHATTERPROOF LENSES

Use them for all outdoors sports, beach, motoring, boating-anything, Heavy windproof sponge rubber ventilated frame with snap button lens retainers! Adj. elastic head band. Red, green, amber flexible shatterproof lenses, all instantly interchangeable. They won't last long at this price—it's smart to buy an extra. Post paid in U.S.A.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO., Dept. PS 10 1522 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago S, III. POST PAID



Made by a long-established power tool builder, many thousands of Duro tools have been used for years in home workshops, schools and industry. The motive power of this shop—the sturdy, rugged, Duro Hand Grinder—has long been recognized as one of the finest light grinders on the market—and is today in wide use in both industry and home shops.

#### Send for FREE Circular

giving complete description, specifications, and showing photographs of many unusual jobs that you can do with this shop. Also names of nearest dealers where you can see the shop on display. Mail coupon today!

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.
2676 N. KILDARE AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL

Here is the greatest value in power tools ever offered to the American craftsman. Consider this: You get a Power-driven Drill Press, Lathe, Shaper, Router, Bench Grinder, Hand Grinder—complete with AC-DC motor, all ready to operate—with a compact accessories kit containing 50 sanding, grinding, drilling, polishing accessories—all for only \$69.50.

#### **Handles Scores of Operations**

Designed primarily for light work in wood, plastics and light metals—this remarkable shop can be used in many ways by home craftsmen and model builders for—routing, shaping, engraving, grinding, polishing, carving, cleaning, buffing, de-burring, sanding, drilling, turning, etc.

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.

2682 North Kildare Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois Gentlemen: Please rush me your free illustrated circular giving complete specifications and photos of the New Duro Workshop . . . plus a list of dealers where I can see the shop on display.

Name	TO COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF THE
Street Address	
City	State

# USE AC's FOR UTMOST RELIABILITY

Factory-recommended AC's, of correct Heat Range for today's fuels and driving speeds, help millions to be punctual. Have your plugs checked to be sure that you have the right plugs for today's driving and fuels.



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION - GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION 246 POPULAR SCIENCE

# Completely New and COMPLETE

### Federal's Low Price INCLUDES A Highly Corrected **Enlarging Lens**

When you examine the price tags of the new Federal Enlargers remember that the price on the tag is for a complete enlarger...LENS AND TAX INCLUDED.

For Federal's low prices are not arrived at by stripping off important enlarger parts and listing them as separate items in order to give the impression of low price.

Federal's prices are low! . . . the result of years of specialized experience in designing and building "America's Fastest Selling Enlargers" . . . undeniably America's greatest enlarger values.

MODEL 312. For miniature to 21/4" x 31/4" negatives. Fedar: 31/2" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm.

Complete with lens Tax Included

Model 315 (as illustrated) \$89.50



#### FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP

Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices 213 STEUBEN STREET BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

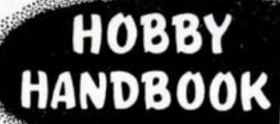


# HULL **AUTOMOBILE COMPASS**

A travel companion that shows directions anywhere. any time. Write for Circular. At your dealer's. Price \$3.95 and \$5.95.

HULL MFG. CO. P. O. Box 246-E9, Warren, O.







FEDERAL

Price

Includes

### A GOLD MINE of INFORMATION on NEWEST **EQUIPMENT, TOOLS for HOME CRAFTSMEN & MECHANICS**

f you work in metals, wood, plastics or glass you need this Giant NEW Book of equipment, tools, parts and materials . . . including dozens of hard-to-get items you can't find in stores. Many things you must have for your home hobby or shop.

HELPS YOU GET MORE PLEASURE, MORE PROFIT in

- HOME CRAFTS
- METAL CRAFTS
- WOODWORKING
- PLASTIC CRAFTS . HOME REPAIRS

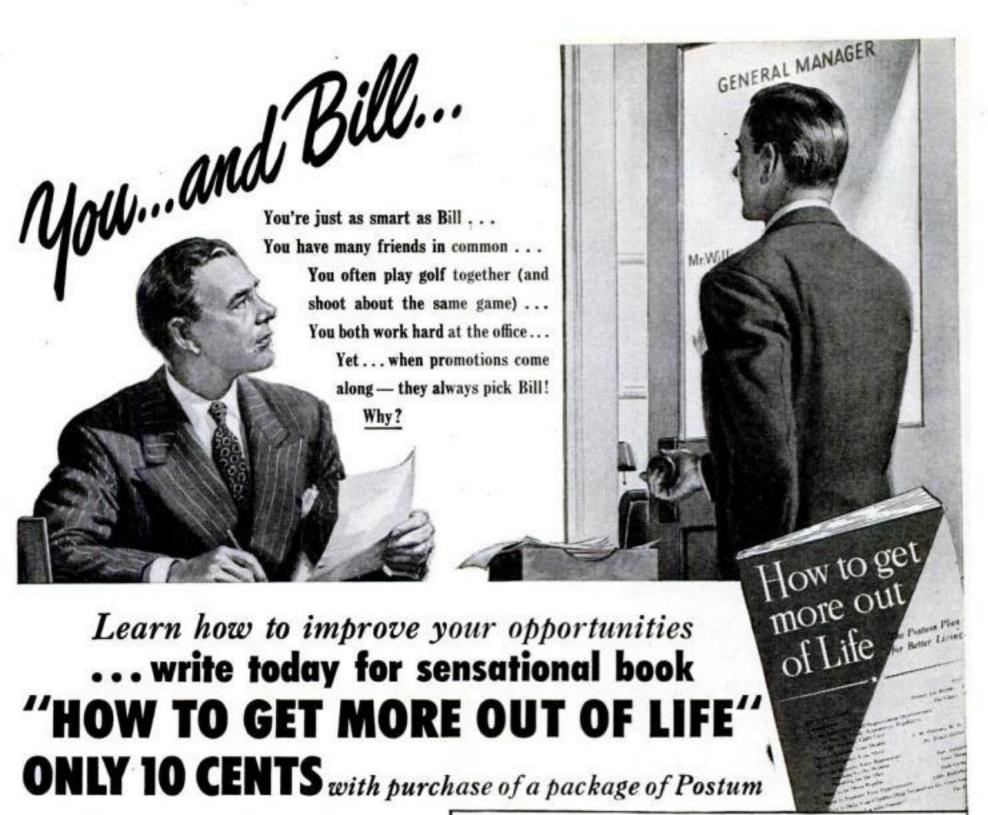
# A WAREHOUSE OF THINGS YOU NEED AND WANT

Over 100 items including Spray Guns; Power Bench Tools; Lathe; Drill Press; Drills; Grinders; Tank and Brush Electroplaters; Telephone System; Tool Chest; Model Tools; "Pin Money" Makers for your sparetime fun and profit! SEND NAME and ADDRESS and 10c TODAY! Price of Handbook refunded on first order. funded on first order.



WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. P-20 1512 JARVIS AVENUE, CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS





HERE'S your big opportunity to get the help of top-notchers like Eddie Rickenbacker, Dale Carnegie, Gene Tunney, and others! Simply buy a package of Postum, fill in the coupon below, and mail with 10c in coin . . . This sensational offer is made solely to introduce you to POSTUM —and to a better, more successful life.

You see, for so many, POSTUM is more than a beverage. It has become a key to both health and happiness.

#### Scientific Facts About Mealtime Beverages

Both coffee and tea contain caffein. It is a drug-a nerve stimulant! While many people can drink coffee or tea without illeffect, others suffer nervousness, indigestion, and sleepless nights.

Postum contains no caffein or other drug! Make the Postum Health Test. Drink POSTUM exclusively for 30 days—see if you don't sleep better—feel better—look better!

NOTE: This helpful book is not for sale through any source. Intended solely for the help and inspiration of America's huge and growing Postum family.

# **POSTUM** Plan for Better Living

## Let these famous people help you to SUCCESS!

64 pages — handsomely printed — illustrated with 48 photos from real life.

"HOW TO GET MORE OUT OF LIFE" brings you the counsel of such top-notchers as:

Captain Eddie Rickenbacker —famous aviator, successful businessman, Eastern Air Lines president . . .

Gene Tunney-Commander U. S. N. R., former World's Heavyweight Champion . . .

Dale Carnegie-noted author of "How to Win Friends and Influence People"...

Dr. Ernest Dichter-wellknown psychologist to leading American businesses . . .

A. M. Palermo, M. D. - with a simple, easy health program ... rules for happiness now and in the future . . .

Plus Other Big Features!

# MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!



POSTUM PLAN, Dept. 32, Battle Creek, Mich. I have purchased a package of POSTUM.

Please send me the book "HOW TO GET MORE OUT OF LIFE," for which I enclose 10 cents in coin.

Street.....

City ...... State.....



Now you can have fractional horsepower motors designed with the same electrical engineering skill and know-how that's made the Hoover Cleaner the world's best.

The Hoover name is your assurance that you will get years of efficient service on your toughest motor requirements.

#### FEATURES OF THE HOOVER MOTOR

Induction run...single phase...60 cycles...1725 R.P.M. ... heavy duty... built for continuous operation.

Capacitor start . . . more than 300% full load starting torque with minimum current flow.

No vibration or "shift" . . . integral feet, carefully machined to give solid mounting and quiet operation.

Low temperature . . . electrical and mechanical design for low-temperature operation. Ventilated open type. 40° C. Rise. Laminated steel rotor . . . carefully ground and balanced for maximum efficiency.

Contrifugal starting switch . . . built for trouble-free operation.

High-grade ball bearings . . . sealed against dust and grit, give smooth performance and long wear.

Rotation . . . clock or counterclockwise.

#### POPULAR USES OF HOOVER MOTORS

Lathes... Jig saws... Bench saws... Sanders.... Planers...

Hobby shops

Garage tools

#### THE HOOVER COMPANY

Electric Motor Division, North Canton, Ohio Hamilton, Ontario, Canada





MUFFLERS
STEELS and ALUMINUMS
with a motorboat tone

SINGLES, Chev, V-8, Plymouth, Steels \$5.50, Aluminum \$6.50, Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels \$7.50, Aluminum \$8.50. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel \$17.50, Aluminum \$20.00. Aluminums are guaranteed for life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

# Do a Better Job WITH ONE OF THESE EMPIRE LEVELS

Smallest, most handy and accurate Level made. "Cigarshaped"—no sharp corners to tear packs EMPIRE TORPEDO LEVEL

shaped"—no sharp
corners to tear pocket. Aluminum stock. Only 3 az. wgt.
9" long. Has Level, Plumb, 45° Vials.
No. 26



ALUMINUM LEVEL — No. 151

Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Patented, Removable Level and Vial.

With 2 Plumb, 2 Levels, 2 — 45° Vials, 18".......\$6.00

24".......\$6.50 28".........\$7.00

Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local dealer.
Write direct for literature.

7075. 6th St. Milwaukee 4, Wis.



# When You Own a HARLEY-DAVIDSON

OWNING a Harley-Davidson opens a whole new world of thrills for you! Anytime you get the urge you swing into the saddle and go where there's fun and excitement! The whole outdoors is yours to enjoy — you can do more and see more — as you go "adventuring" on evenings, holidays and weekends. And what a continual round of

good times awaits you as you join other funloving riders on pleasure trips and gypsy tours — or take in race meets, hillclimbs and other thrill-packed events that make motorcycling the world's greatest sport! See your Harley-Davidson dealer NOW — and mail the coupon today!

# HARLEY-

motorcycles

Dept.	PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
À	Send me free copy of 24-page ENTHUSIAST Magazine, filled with thrilling motorcycle action pictures and stories; also catalog.
Name.	······································
s	
	• • •

### NO OTHER TOOL LIKE IT



Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Ott.

- WRITES ON STEEL
- DECORATES GLASS
- ENGRAVES JEWELRY
- CARVES WOOD
- TOOLS LEATHER
- CUTS CARDBOARD

#### Works by Vibration!

Whether you work with metal, wood, glass, plastics or leather, your shop is not complete without a Burgess Vibro-Tool. Totally unlike anything else on the market! Writes like a pencil on hardest steel! Engraves, carves, hammers and cuts. Only \$7.50 at your dealer. If he cannot supply you, write to us and we will arrange for shipment.

#### BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

Handicraft Division Lake Zurich, Illinois

#### ORDER REPLACEMENT ACCESSORIES NOW!

V 5 Standard Needle..\$0.15 V 3 Heavy Duty Needle.\$2.00 V 80 Diamond Point Needle \$5.95

V 81 Point for Frosting Glass \$0.75

V 82-87 Leather Tools including punch, liner, deerfoot, spoon, double liner and cupper \$1.50

V 23 Straight Edge Surgical Steel Knife . . . . . 3 for \$0.50 V 24 Belly Edge Surgical Steel Knife......3 for \$0.50 V 101 Foot Gauge for use with knives to regulate cut depth.....\$0.95 V 51-56 Assorted Carving Chisels . . . . . . . . 6 for \$1.50 V 44-48 Assorted Ball Points

5 for \$0.95 V 41-43 Assorted Hammer Tips 3 for \$0.25

V 115 Sharpening Stone \$0.25

## DE LUXE KIT only \$16.50

Contains Vibro-Tool and 22 attachments, everything necessary for metal marking, jewelry engraving. leather tooling, wood or linoleum carving, pattern cutting, metal em-bossing, etc. Includes sharpening stone. Each unit individually packed in handsome, natural finish, wood storage chest. An ideal gift for any hobbyist.



BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY Handicraft Division, Lake Zurich 3, Illinois Please arrange for a Vibro-Tool dealer to ship t	he following:
☐ Vibro-Tool ☐ De Luxe Kit ☐ Accessories ☐ Enclosed find remittance ☐ Ship C.O.D.	Please list parts wanted by number
NAME	
ADDRESS	

# CRANDALL TILTING TABLE SAW



In your own shop-with our Ball-bearing Arbor, Plans and Metal Parts. Here's the saw you've been wanting for your shop! With our easy to follow step-by-step plans and instructions. you can build it with ordinary hand tools for a fraction the

cost of all metal saws of comparable size and capacity. Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction.

Big roomy top 27" x 32" with 13½" clearance ahead of saw. Tilts to 45°.

Precision built ball-bearing arbor lubricated and sealed. No further lubrication required.

Self aligning, full length rip fence. Indexed mitre gauge. Indexed table tilting quadrant. Adjustable saw arm cuts from 0" to 21/4".

with Saw Plans and instructions, and all metal parts, bolts, washers and screws (less \$21.50 saw blade) .................... 5/8" Ball-bearing Arbor only-with Saw Plans \$ 6.95 and instructions ............

\$14.95 Metal Parts only—less Arbor...... If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money orderwe will ship promptly postpaid in U.S.A. or possessions.

#### Dealer inquiries invited WILLIAM H. CRANDALL COMPANY

1009 Fruitvale Avenue—Dept. P—Oakland 1, California



Brings 'em Up Close

Has inter-pupillary adjustment, precision ground-packed with big value features. All metal construction, smart crinkle finish. Height closed 5", open 6". Light-weight. Amazing value. An ideal gift.

ORDER NOW-Send \$5.88, plus 20% Carrying Case Fed. Tax, plus 20¢ for mailing and and Shoulder handling-total \$7.26. Satisfaction Straps included or money back.

FEDERAL TAX

A & T WAR SURPLUS SALES CO. Dept. PS-10, Chicago 14,



BUILD AN ADVANCED 1948 PEDAL CAR CHASSIS With Geared Steering Use this smart strong 9" Metal Steering wheel (pictured) black lacquered rim with nickel plated spokes & hub to take a 3%" shaft (shaft not included). Assembly is easy using our parts for a sturdy 56" pedal car chassis. The ideal hobby or Xmas gift for youngsters. Write for free sketched price list.

NELSON-PRICE MFG. CO., Box 25, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

## POSTPAID DKILL KUD C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED nental U.S

SAMPLER KIT -25 Rods 1001 uses for CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, MECHANICS, Etc.

For Making Punches Chisels Engraving Tools Shafts, Etc. Free machining, eas-ily worked, yet can be made file hard, Hardening instruc-tions included!

# ORDER TODAY.

With Every Kit or first order 6" Steel comb. rule & depth gage with pocket clip.

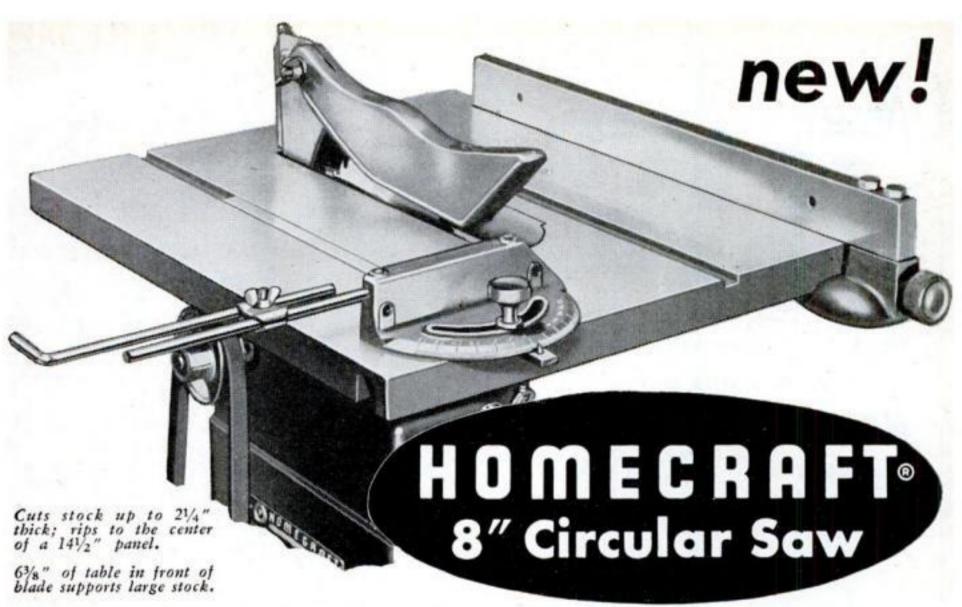
FREE

Shafts, Etc. | UNDER | FLAT TOOL STEEL |
The Precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use.
SHOP ASSORTMENT (5 dif. Pieces—1/32" to %" thick; %" wide; \$4.80

18" long)

Include 25c postage on orders under \$5.00.
We can supply ALL your Tool Steel Needs.

BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. CC-10
Small Shops Division, 1958 W, 59th St., Chicago 36, Illinois



# Only \$3495 for this Dependable Saw **Built Expressly for the Hobbyist!**

# Answers the demand for a moderate-priced tool that delivers all-around satisfaction



The 8-inch saw blade gives you plenty of big cut-ting capacity.



Swing guard, splitter, and anti-kickback fingers provide safety.



securely in any



Rip fence locks Table tilts 45° to right; firmly position on table. locks in place.



Convenient ballcrank handle quickly raises or lowers table.



Miter gauge provides accurate angles of cut either side of blade.

This good-looking, versatile Homecraft Circular Saw is made especially for folks who enjoy the fun and healthful recreation of "puttering around" with woodworking.

With this practical tool, you can rip and cross-cut . . . make mouldings . . . cut mitres and curves . . . do drawer-joint

work, rabbeting, etc.

Built by the Maker of Quality Tools Behind the Homecraft Circular Saw is the engineering skill of the men who make Delta Power Tools - the famous top-notch tools that practically every woodworking enthusiast dreams of own-

In schools and factories, as well as home shops, Delta tools have long been recognized as outstanding, for safety, accuracy, and dependability.

A Lot of Saw for the Money! With the Homecraft Circular Saw, Delta meets the long-standing need for a really good, popular-priced tool that is exactly suited to the intermittent use the average

hobbyist gives a machine. Delta engineers have included features that make it just as fine a saw as can possibly be built for its moderate price:

Precision-Ground Steel Arbor - has accurately-cut threads to hold the saw blade, as well as a moulding cutterhead and a dado head up to 13/16" wide. The arbor runs in oil-impregnated bear-

ings that are constantly wick-lubricated.

Tilting Table — swings on two heavy cast-iron trunnions. A tilt scale indicates the amount of angle in your cut.

Solid-Steel Rip Fence — slides to any position across the table and can be used on either side of the blade.

on either side of the blade.

See It At Your Dealer!

Ask your Homecraft dealer to show you this circular saw, and his complete dis-play of *Homecraft* Power Tools that range in price from \$29.95 to \$39.95.

See if you don't agree that you can enjoy a lot of pride and satisfaction working with the reliable Homecraft Circular Saw.

Visit your Homecraft dealer now!



General Sales Offices—Chicago 2, Illinois

_	TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAT!
New Catalog!	DELTA MANUFACTURING DIVISION Rockwell Manufacturing Company 682L E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee I, Wis.
Homecraft Power Tools and Use coupon, for your con-	Please send free new catalog of Homecraft Power Tools
Use coupon, for your copy.	Name
your con HM-52	Address
opy.	City() State

# ANCO PEDD SPEDD

gives you a
TRULY CLEAN WINDSHIELD
at the gas pump



Removes . . . swiftly and gently . . . from your windshield . . . all stubborn film, bug smear and other obstructions to safe driving vision. Uses only water . . . no chemicals. Leaves glass film-free . . . and crystal clear. Eye strain . . . FILM FATIGUE . . . a serious driving hazard. GONE!

# GAS-PUMP MAN!

Sure ... he knows how your nerves jangle ... while your eyes strain through that ghost-like film that grows on your windshield. He knows how that film blurs dangerously under your windshield wiper in the next storm. He has tried hard to clear it ... to please you ... using the best he has had ... up to now ... to work with. Maybe your gas man is discouraged ... hasn't seen ANCO Speed Pad ... thinks FILM can't be whipped ... quickly and completely. You can't blame him for that.

### WHO tells HIM?

After all, YOU have a lot to gain . . . in safety and in restful driving comfort. So why not YOU tell HIM . . . about this amazing new ANCO year-round device? Show him this ad. He'll win friends . . . with Speed Pad.

Yes . . . he can get . . . from his ANCO distributor . . . an extra ANCO Speed Pad . . . for your own convenient use . . . in cleaning your windshield . . . or your windows and mirrors at home. And he can equip your windshield . . . quickly . . . NOW . . . with keen new ANCO Wiper Blades and Arms . . . to KEEP that windshield CLEAN . . . in storms ahead. Get yours today!

### May save you a costly smashup!

†Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. ‡Trade Mark of—The Anderson Company

Quality Protected Under Fair Trade Laws ANCO Patented Products — Patents Make Jobs

THE ANDERSON COMPANY

Established 1918

GARY, INDIANA

# FRE value packed RADIO CATALOG

write for it today!

# Lafayette Radio

DEPT. KJ-7,100 SIXTH AVE. • NEW YORK 13

New Self-Locking Stainless Steel
WRIST WATCH STRAP

New "Sure-Stay" non-magnetic unbreakable stainless steel wrist watch band can't come undone accidentally; adjusts to size and shape of wrist automatically. Doesn't cacth hairs on wrist, \$1 postpaid. Money back if not completely satisfied after wearing for 10 days. Agents, dealers: Write for attractive proposition. Troy Engineering Co., Dept. B-10, 132 Ferry Street, Troy, N. Y.



# BRUNO EXPANSIVE BITS

For professional and home use! Cut holes to any depth in wood . . . fast and smooth . . . special lead screw gives faster starts.

No. 200-B2, 34" to 15%", \$2.45 No. 201 B2, 11/2" to 31/2", \$3.45 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE BRUNO TOOLS, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF



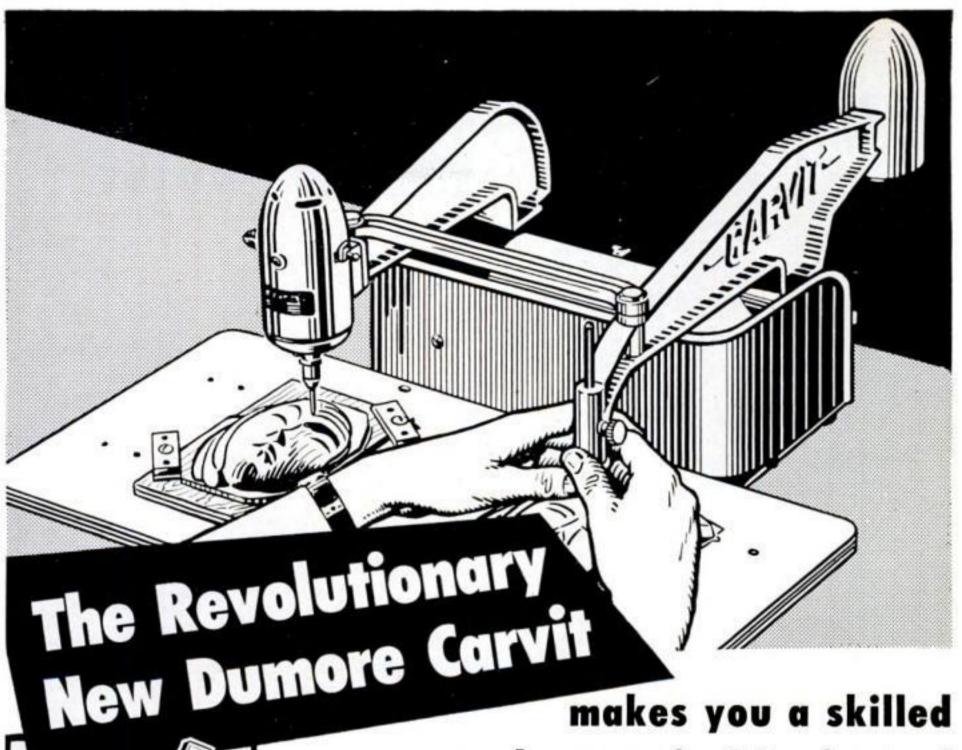
# FRANKLIN LIQUID GLUE will do it better, faster, easier!

Ready-to-use Franklin makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Saves time — no mixing, no heating. Banish unpleasant odors, avoid chilled joints with Franklin Liquid Hide Glue.

The FRANKLIN GLUE CO., COLUMBUS 15, O

AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER





makes you a skilled wood-carver in 20 minutes!

Here's a fascinating new hobby - complete in one tool. Making fine wood carvings with the Carvit is so simple a child can do it! The unbelievable perfection of your first carving amazes your friends! Experienced craftsmen use the Carvit to give their woodworking projects that real professional touch.

With the Carvit, you make beautiful replicas of inexpensive objects you can find in any dime store or gift shop reproducing them in mahogany, walnut, and other fine woods. Your carvings are many times more beautiful and valuable than your original models!

# You're an expert at once — with a Carvit!

Here's how the easy-to-use Carvit works: You clamp a model to the table below the tracer, and a wood block below the cutter. Then you switch on the motor and guide the tracer over the raised contours of your model. The cutter moves with the tracer to carve an

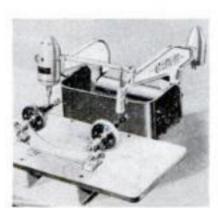
exact duplicate of the model.

Carving with the Carvit is fascinating fun for everyone. The Carvit is the ideal gift for your sweetheart, busband, or son! See the Carvit at your local hardware store today or mail us the coupon below!



to do work like this

Carve useful ornaments for the home - distinctive gifts - fine carvings that sell!

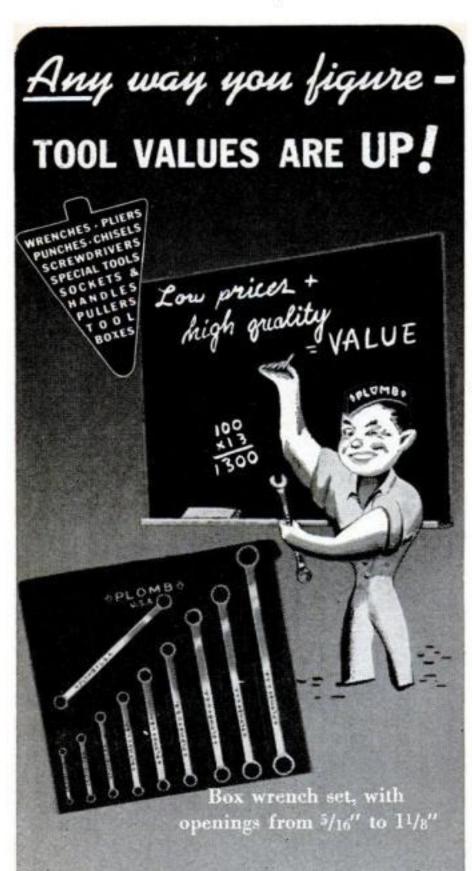


With an index attachment, the Carrit reproduces objects in the round — statuettes, and busts.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back in 10 days!

Tear out coupon and mail today!

	Please send compl	ete informatio	on on the Carvi	it.	
	Please send one C	arvit. \$48.50	enclosed.		
_	Please send one C Shipping charges		dex attachment,	\$58.25 enc	osed.
Nan	ne				
Add	dress				
Cirv	ł			State	



Today Plomb tools offer you greater value than ever before. Large volume keeps prices low-for higher-quality tools. Don't delay new tool purchases. Get the ones you need for making your set complete from your Plomb dealer, now! Write for catalog to Plomb Tool Company, 2257F Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.





# SURPLUS

SPUR GEAR HAND HOIST

LIFTS, as a hoist...or pulls, as a winch. Hundreds of uses for this converted bomb hoist. Made by famous manufacturer for Uncle Sam . . . Brand new, unused.

Easily lifts or pulls up to 350 pounds. 20 ft. of multi-strand wire rope can be fed out of any one of three drum hous-

ing openings.

Rig it up yourself on wall, beam, tripod or trolley, wherever you want to lift or pull heavy or bulky loads, such as boats, outboards, stock . . . anything too heavy to handle. Free illustrated "How To Use It" suggestions.

LIMITED QUANTITY at never-again price of:

Postpaid in U.S.A.

IRELAND & VICE P. O. Box 146-B, Auburn, N. Y.

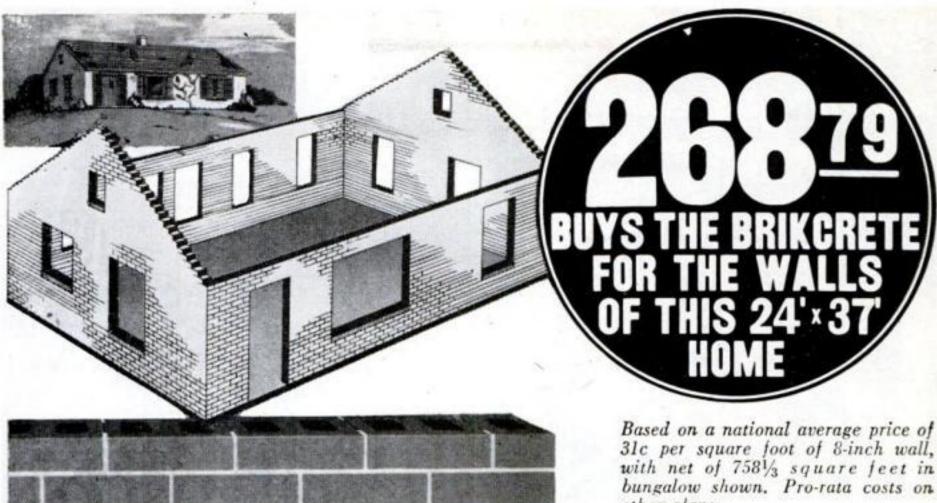
# Assemble KING MIDGET

Practical highway racer runabout. New model. We supply all parts. Just bolt together. Low cost. Ready for delivery NOW. One or two cylinder, 40 m.p.h., up to 100 miles per gallon. Send 25c for complete new literature with large picture, 4-view drawings, price of parts, or send \$1 (refunded with first order) for the above, plus 24-page assembly book with 42

page assembly book photographs and drawings. with

MIDGET MOTORS Athens, Ohio





Think of it! All the units for all the exterior walls of this roomy bungalow—or any other building of equal square foot area—for less than \$270.00. And sufficient 4" units for all partition walls for less than \$130.00. This is real economy.

Brikcrete is the dramatic answer to the nation's urgent demand for small homes with price appeal, eye-appeal and pride-appeal. For Brikcrete is costcompetition for lumber. It has the beauty of color and symmetry. And all the prideful qualities of the best masonry ever offered.

Brikcrete—and Brikcrete ALONE—combines the five considerations which influence the selection of a residence wall: beauty, permanence, low price, safety, and comfort. With the added advantage of permanently low upkeep and depreciation costs.

# Local Manufacturers Everywhere

Contact your local Brikcrete manufacturer. You'll find him helpful and cooperative. Or write us for literature and name of Brikcrete plant nearest you.

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.

4677 S. Division Ave.

Grand Rapids, Mich.

31c per square foot of 8-inch wall, with net of 7581/3 square feet in bungalow shown, Pro-rata costs on other plans.

### BRIKCRETE HIGHLIGHTS

Two sizes:  $8 \times 12 \times 3^{1}/_{2}$ ;  $4 \times 12 \times 3^{1}/_{2}$ (laid-up). Half and corner units for each size.

Self-contained insulation values because of a 43% void.

Meets all required compressive strength and absorption tests.

The 4-inch units make excellent partition walls for basementless homes. Can be plastered direct.

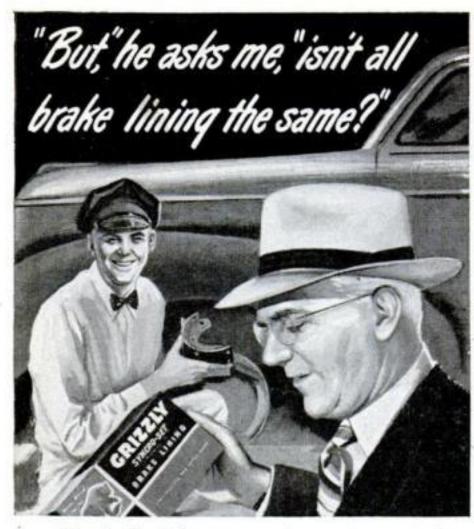
Standard colors include reds, buffs, browns, tan, making possible dozens of different color effects.

Brikcrete is approximately half the net weight of regular brick. Less burden on footings and foundations.

Twice the face size of regular brick. Half as many mortar joints. One 8" Brikcrete is equal in cubic area to four brick. Perfectly straight and square. No warping or distortion.

Territories are open for a limited number of additional local plants. Write for details of this outstanding manufacturing opportunity.





"Look, Joe," he says, as he watches me reline his brakes. "Isn't all brake lining the same?"

"Not quite," I answer. "For example, Grizzly Brake Lining is an exclusive, asbestos-friction compound, molded on a strong wire grid back. There are plenty of other features too, but what's most important is the way Grizzly gives better braking action to both 'Big Foot' and 'Little Foot' drivers."

"How's that?" he asks.

"Just this," I reply. "The many fine Grizzly features assure superior brake performance in the largest trucks down to the smallest passenger cars. Women, as well as men, find Grizzly gives them quick, smooth, sure stops with a 'soft' pedal."

"Well," he grins, "if the quality of your work equals Grizzly's quality, I'll be satisfied."

"Don't worry;" I assure him. "Grizzly and I make a combination that satisfies every time!"





# For The Home Workshop Or On The Job

Here is THE precision tool that every man who works with wood just can't afford to be without. The REDFORD is a shaper, planer, sander—all in one—at a price never before thought possible. It is portable (weighs only 12½ pounds) takes any standard cutter, planer or sander that fits a ½-inch spindle. Power-driven from a 1/3 H.P. electric motor (not furnished) or it may be bolted to a drill press table and driven direct from drill press chuck.

Send for
FREE
Illustrated
FOLDER

Illustrated folder explains in detail ALL of the many NEW FEATURES and advantages. Nothing else compares with its versatility—or LOW COST.

DON'T WAIT—WRITE TODAY

REDFORD SPECIALTIES INC. 18437 Salem • Detroit 19, Mich.

# FLASHLIGHT INSPECTION LAMP ASSEMBLY

NEW—Govt. Surplus. Lights up the "Hard-to-get-at" places. Fine for mechanics. electricians, radio repairmen, filling station attendants, in the home, and many other uses. Plastic 12" extension (6" stiff and 6" flexible). Adjustable to any angle, Originally priced over \$4.00. Our price Postpaid.

Hundreds other items—WRITE FOR CIRCULAR National Surplus Sales Co. 719 P.S. E. 18 St. Kansas City, Mo.

# LOW COST COMMUNICATION For Your Home, Farm, Warehouse with



CANVAS CASE

### ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES

BATTLEFIELD PROVEN! AVAILABLE NOW!

Here is convenient, low cost communication for you! Use it from house to garage, to workshop, barn, etc. Easy to install. Just hook up terminals to any two strand wire; several phones on same line if desired. Uses standard flashlight type batteries; long lasting. Good for miles. Complete with canvas or leather case.

NEW (complete per pair (canvas case) \$29.50 complete per pair (leather case) \$32.50

SWITCHBOARDS, handle up to 12 telephones, used....\$45.00 New Telephone wire, 500 ft., \$3.50, 1/2-mile reel, \$10.50. 1-mile reel, \$16.00. Subject to prior sales, FOB Sacramento.

Send check or money order to LORIS SALES
919 Second St., Dept. A, Sacramento, California

# AMAZING NEW SAFE MAGNÉTIC SAW!

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Model No. 2000

**DELUXE JIG SAW** For HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN and LIGHT PRODUCTION

ONLY

Shpg. Wt. 18 lbs. Prices slightly higher in foreign countries



NO MOTOR NEEDED--JUST PLUG IN! PORTABLE . . . SAFE . . . CUTS CLEAN AND SMOOTH—NO SANDING NECESSARY!

ANNOUNCING a remarkable, PATENTED, MAGNETIC Jig Saw-better-performing, better-quality than famous PRE-WAR SYNCROS-now ready for immediate shipment anywhere! SYNCRO needs no belts, no gears, no oiling. No motor to buy. This high-speed, short stroke action, and freedom from belts, makes SYNCRO so safe even small boys and girls may operate it. Get this husky, powerful, 18 pound saw . . . so easily portable . . . you can use it anywhere-even on the kitchen table . . . so smooth-cutting no sanding is necessary! Cuts intricate designs on %" soft wood, 1/2" medium hard plywood and thinner hardwoods, plastics, thin metals. Leaves no

ragged undersides on plywood or heavy cardboard. The rapid action blade cuts to the center of a 27" circle. SYNCRO is a rugged, powerful power tool for exceptionally high quality work. Ideal for hobbyists, craftsmen, light production. Perfect for models, displays, puzzles, inlays, silhouette, toys, marquetry, games, what nots, etc. Order yours now on our 10 Days Money Back Trial offer-enjoy a lifetime of use!

(1) WORLD'S SAFEST SAW, (2) PORTABLE . . . plugs in to 50 or 60 cycle A.C. 110-130 volt wall outlet, (3) NO ROTATING MOTOR NEEDED, SYNCRO'S self-contained magnetic power unit transmits A.C. magnetic impulses to armature dia-phragm—power transferred to saw blade, COIL contains 1½ lbs. No. 19 insulated copper wire impreg-nated, baked. Guaranteed not to burn out! DIAPHRAGM of spring steel. suspended on L-I-V-E rubber mountsuspended on L-I-V-Erubber mounting cartridges. (4) 14,400 STROKES PER MINUTE! (5) NO RECIPROCATING OR ROTATING PARTS TO WEAR OUT! (6) NEVER NEEDS OILING. (7) TABLE TOP 10" x 10", a heavy, thick, durable alloy die casting 1/8" thick, ribbed base. Surface smooth for easy sliding, Specially finished in half-inch cross sectional engraved lines

to assist in accurate cutting, (8) BASE 71/2" x 63/4", . . . a heavy, durable die casting. (9) ARM is of specially formed steel stamping 1/8" x 1". Return Spring of heavy duty steel. Guide 5lide of plated steel and adjustable to varying wood thicknesses. Adjustment Screw permits easy ouick changes wood thicknesses. Adjustment Screw permits easy, quick changes to compensate for voltages of 110 to 130 A.C. (10) THROAT CLEARANCE is 13½" permitting work on square sheet of wood. metal, plastic, 27" on the diagonal. (11) 5' cord . . extension Underwriter's approved electric cable with molded rubber plug. (12) BLADES are 5" pin end style of finest steel, 18 teeth per inch. (13) NO-MAR, NON-SLIP RUBBER FEET. (14) DURABLE—will last a lifetime, (15) HIGHEST QUALITY—guaranteed by the trademark name "SYNCRO".

### DAYS TRIAL! ORDER on 10

So you may order with complete confidence, read this SYNCRO TRIAL OFFER: When you get your saw, plus it into any 60 cycle A.C. 110-130 volt outlet and saw according to instruc-

tions. Then, if it does not satisfy you perfectly in every way, return it post-paid within 10 days of delivery date, and we will refund your \$17,50 promptly without questioning. Order now.

### HOW TO ORDER-DO IT NOW!

Mail Coupon with Postal Note, Money Order or check for only \$17.50 plus Parcel Post or Express carrying charges . . . or . . . send \$17.50 only and we will ship saw collect for Parcel Post or Express carrying

charges only. Specify type of delivery on Coupon, Shipping weight, packed, 18 lbs. Hurry! Act promptly -order-we'll ship same day order is received. (No complete COD orders accepted.)



SAW CORPORATION **DEPT. B-107** ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

EXPORT ADDRESS: 120 WALL ST., N. Y. CITY WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF ELECTRIC JIG SAWS "Family Saw!"

"The Syncro Power Saw ordered from you in 1940 is still sawing merrily away, My son. (then 8) has used it in the attic, kitchen. his room, in the basement shop I use it shop, I use it too. We never worry about accidents due to its Magnetic Safety Stroke feature. It's tru-ly a family saw." Mr. B. H. Smith. Rexburg. Idaho

SAFEST!

SYNCRO has no con-SYNCRO has no con-tinuous cutting blade nor "Long stroke" blade to pull fingers into teeth-stead there are 14,400 strokes per minute-7,200shortcut-ting strokes plus 7,200 upward Non-Cutting, Repelling strokes! (Fig. 1) SYNCRO will not even Cut wood not even Cut wood unless piece is push-ed Firmly Downward Against blade and Firmly Forward-both Firmly Forward-both actions at Same time! (Fig. 2) SYNCRO blade teeth cut Only on Down stroke, Teeth raise, repel, push away any object on Up stroke. When blade moves Up it Kicks finger away free, (Fig. 3) On down stroke, blade does not move for enough to accidentally cut finger unless finger is intentionally, deliberately fed into blade like wood is fed in Figure 1, No wonder SYNCRO is the world's Safest saw . . . a feature old and young users saw . . . a feature old and young users pretaint!

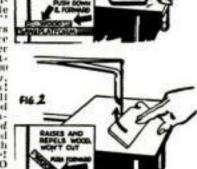
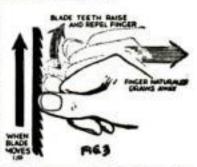


FIG. 1

Complete

with cord, 3 blades.



SAW CORPORATION, Dept. B-107

(Export Address: 120 Wall St., N. Y. City)

Gentlemen: Here's my order for one SYNCRO MAGNETIC JIG SAW, Model No. 2000, Shpg. Wt. packed 18 lbs., \$17.50 FOB Factory, Please send it complete with electric cable and plug. 3 blades, on your 10 Days Money Back Trial Offer. I enclose \$17.50, as payment, Please ship saw:

- ☐ Express charges collect or ☐ (Parcel Post) charges collect.
- Express, for which I enclose an extra \$.......
- Parcel Post, for which I enclose an extra\$.....

ST. & NO..... CITY.....STATE.....

□ I enclose no money—send FREE SYNCRO CIRCULAR.

OCTOBER 1947 257



Dustless brushes used with Arbitrin sweeping fluid eliminate up to 97% of germ laden dust and reduce sweeping costs 20%. Arbitrin fluid, poured into a metal reservoir in the brush back, filters through the tufts and keeps dust down as you sweep. Dustless brushes are used in thousands of schools, factories, offices, stores, and institutions. There is a Dustless brush to fit your needs. Write for sizes, styles and prices today.

			Co.	<i>ש</i> ז
Milwo	ukee Dus N. 22nd S	tless Brush t., Milwaul	kee 3, Wis. out Dustless Bri	ushes.
Please	send comp			
Name				
	Address —			
City,	State			



60 POWER TELESCOPE \$2.95

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X

NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications.
20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports

bring distant objects, people, sports
events, ships, moon, stars,
etc., 60 times
as close.

Most powerful for

anywhere near the money.

5 sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included, Mass production enables us to offer this high-powered instrument at the amazing price of only \$2.95. We pay the postage. Get yours immediately.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 10P

24 West 45 St.

New York 19, N. Y.

Learn LANDSCAPE GARDENING

A thorough, interesting, home study course for those who wish to become Landscapers, Gardeners, Designers, etc., for profit or pleasure. Write today for Free Book to

APPROVED NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE FOR VETERANS Dept, PS-10-310 So, Robertson, Los Angeles 36

# Sell FIRE PROTECTION



You can Establish a Profitable Business Handling America's Largest Fire Extinauisher Line.

Sell Fyr-Fyter extinguishers direct to schools, factories, stores, homes, farms, hotels, car owners, etc. Unlimited market. Present scarcity of building materials and labor make fire protection essential. Sixyear pent-up demand. No limit to earnings. Profit checks mailed weekly. We carry accounts, ship direct.

Not a "one-shot" promotion but your opportunity to establish a permanent profitchle business.

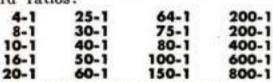
Not a "one-shot" promotion but your opportunity to establish a permanent, profitable business. Not just one product but a complete line. Underwriters' approved, from 1 qt. to 40 gals. All major types. We train you while you earn, AAA company, 31st year. Write for details of the nationally famous Fyr-Fyter

sales plan. This may be it.

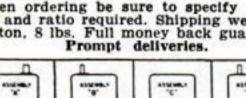
DEPT. 92-34. FYR-FYTER CO., DAYTON 1. O.

# LEFFICIENT

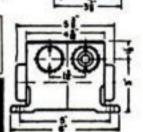
Just the thing for the Home Work Shop, Hobby Shop, Bench Work, Animated Displays, Light Produc-tion work, Used daily in thousands of homes and shops. Sturdy, compact, (see dimensions). Case of aluminum. Gears, SAE 65 (British) Gear Bronze. Worm of case hardened steel. Timken Bearings throughout. Torque capacity 100 inch pounds Available in 4 different assemblies (shown below) and in these standard ratios:



When ordering be sure to specify assembly and ratio required. Shipping weight in carton, 8 lbs. Full money back guarantee.



THE OHIO GEAR CO. 1430 EAST 179th ST. . CLEVELAND 10, OHIO



# BUILD THIS SHIP IN A BOTTLE! MAKE BIG MONEY IN SPARE OR FULL TIME!

It's easy to build this beautiful, fully-rigged ship in a bottle when you know the secret. Materials cost less than \$1.00 and you can sell one ship for as much as \$50.00 (depending upon your skill and amount of work involved) to Dept. Stores, Gift Shops, Liquor Stores, Antique Stores, etc. Finished ship or Building Kit makes ideal gift, too.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER! SEND ONLY \$1.00 n \$3.95 plus a few cents postage on delivery, or send \$4.95 and we will ship prepaid.



HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU One hand-corved Hull with all hales drilled, one finished Most with all holes drilled, enough material to construct three complete ships, and one set of easy-to-read blueprints and directions for building your ship and inserting it in a battle Bush Your Order Today for This Special Offers

THE OLD MARINER - BOX 2095-B, WICHITA, KANSAS

# MAKE BEAUTIFUL ARTICLES of leather, plastics, metal, veneer and other materials

ANDICRAFT

Famous Industrial

 It is easy with our complete craft kits. Everything you need. Full instructions. Dozens of kits to choose from including leatherwork, wood carving, veneer and plastic packets cedar chests, and many others Make ideal gifts. Send dime for illustrated catalog-handbook describing all kits in detail-

BEAVER CRAFTS, Inc. Dept 1-7 11558 S. WENTWORTH AVE , CHICAGO 28

> Save Fingers **Steel-Grip Finger Guards**

Hundreds of factories are saving time and protecting workers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards. Used for handling rough, sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work, many other jobs. Wear on fingers or thumb, front or back. Durable leather, elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Easy on and off. One size fits all, men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 50 at \$4.25 less 10%.

> Catalog of Steel-Grip Safety Apparel free on request.

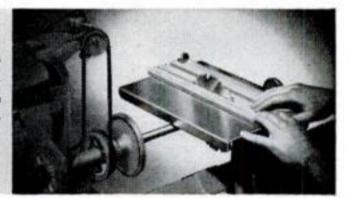
INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY 652 Garfield Blvd., Danville, III. Safeguards Since 1910 (In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

# COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP



# SAW

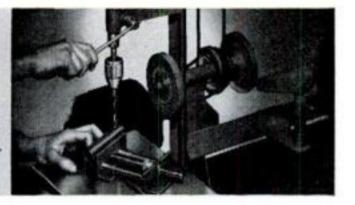
Takes 6" to 8" blade. Arbor handles scratch brush, grinder, buffer. Saw blade not included.



# DRILL PRESS

Takes drills to 1/2". 2" travel, 1/2" spindle.

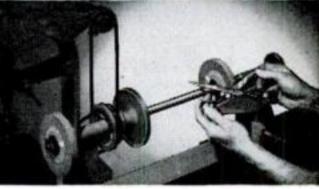
Drills to center of 12" circle.



# GRINDER

5" Emery wheel furnished. 4 step cone pulley.

Spindles mounted in replaceable bronze bearings.



# SANDER

8" diameter disc takes any type abrasive. Heavy construction lasts or years. Motor not included in price.

10

DAY

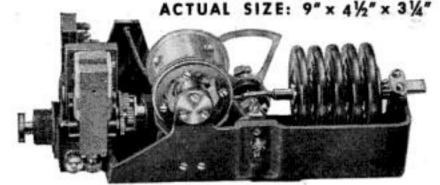
TRIAL



19	1	1	
0		30	
att is	M	9	

	on St., Kalamazoo 24, Mich I am enclosing \$17.50, balanc
	rature Send Free Tool Lis
NAME.	
ADDRESS	CITY_

OCTOBER 1947 259



# LOOK! MODELMAKERS, INVENTORS LABS AND EXPERIMENTERS

This Ingenious Precision Instrument COST THE ARMY \$300.00

This Barometric Altitude It costs YOU only Control (a component part of the famed hitherto-secret Sperry Gyro Airplane Pilot) is a miracle of electricity and physics with a wealth of fascinating precision parts that

U.S. OR CANADA

can be re-worked into many a fascinating gadget. Brand new! Contains a marvelous miniature 6-24V DC motor, balf the size of a safety match box, ideal for powering miniature boats, trains, models. Also contains aneroid barometer mechanism, miniature geared differential, signal pickoff, ball-bearing races, gears, shafts, other

Cleveland 14	N-STERN CO. Ohio neinstruments at \$4.95.
ADDRESS	
CITY	
ZONE	STATE

precision parts. No wonder this instrument cost the army \$300! Yours for only \$4.95! Send check or money order today. No COD's.

# Be Your Own Boss

here's a great feeling to being in something for yourself, where all the profits go into your own pocket. American floor sanders make it possible for you to realize this ambition without special schooling or a big investment. Begin small and work up to as large an enterprise

as you desire... It all depends on your ambition to get ahead. Ask for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing". Use coupon and enclose 25 cents in coin or stamps

Gentlemen:	. •	Toledo	3, Ohio
· Enclosed find 25c in	stamp	or coin	for book-
let "Opportunities in	Floor	Surfacing	" telling

Euclo	ed find 25c in stamps of coin for book-	
let "Op	portunities in Floor Surfacing," telling	
me how	can start my own floor sanding business.	

Name	
Street	
City	C4-4-

# NAVY SHIP'S BELL



Ideal for farm, club, entrance, recreation room. Authentic U. S. Navy Ship's Bell of cast steel, painted bronze to Navy specifications. 10" tall, weight approximately 15 lbs. Immediate delivery.

Bracket .....\$2.25

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. Dept. S-10 827 14th Street, N. W. Washington 5, D. C.

# SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE At your dealers 50c & \$1.00

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa



# Evinrude Catalog Free

Completely describes 1947 line of Evinrude outboard motors — light "singles", smooth "twins" and 3 thrilling four-cylinder models. Gives helpful information on boats, speeds, etc. Profusely illustrated. Address, EVINRUDE MOTORS, 5625 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

# *FVINRUDE*

Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, photo and movie titles, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others, Good Profit; easy rules sent. Raised Printing like Engraving, too. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and advice on your needs. No obligation. KELSEY INC., B-33, Meriden, Conn.

FREE! FAMOUS. BLUE BOOK CATALOG

### GAME SUPPLIES

Club Furniture - Counter Games - Punchboards Magic Cards Readers, Read the backs - Inks - Daubs -Poker Chips - Tops Flats -Layouts - Game Boxes.



K.C. CARD CO., 838 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, III.

# **MARBIE COLORED POTTERY**

Different! Marvelous! Color-glazed, Brush, spray, mold tiles, table-tops, ornaments! SANITARY COMPOSITION FLOORING—Dustless, noiseless; put on like piaster, plain or tile designs; yielding as cork, lasting as stone, RUBBERLASTIC Mold Compound—For plaster casting, novelties, statuary, toys, plaques, dolls, Tilex Colored Roofing, Build Modern PLASTIC HOMES, Illustrated literature free. RAPID MARBLEIZING SERVICE, Dept. 12-A, Edwardsville, Illinois

# FALSE TEETH KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous © I. P. INC.

KLUTCH CO., Box 4794-J, ELMIRA, N. Y.



Two free, handy booklets for carowners are yours for the asking. Just print your name and address in the margin, alongside this ad, clip ad and mail it today!



BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS, ROCKFORD, ILL.

# **WOODWORKERS** .... CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include FREE!FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.







### Make Your SAV Own And

Let this amazing tool start saving its cost in mak-

special start saving its cost in making your mahogany, maple or any kind of dowel. Special to the special spec

Guaranteed, Postpaid in North America.

on this and never dull carbide tipped wood turning tools.

# FREE LITERATURE JOHNS MFG. CORP.

Dept. B-13, DUNELLEN,



Each volume contains over 100 welding designs. Write

Hobart Bros. Co. Box P-581, Troy, O.

# PRESS-TITE CAULKING AND SEALING CORDS



### Keep cold out! Seal holes and cracks!

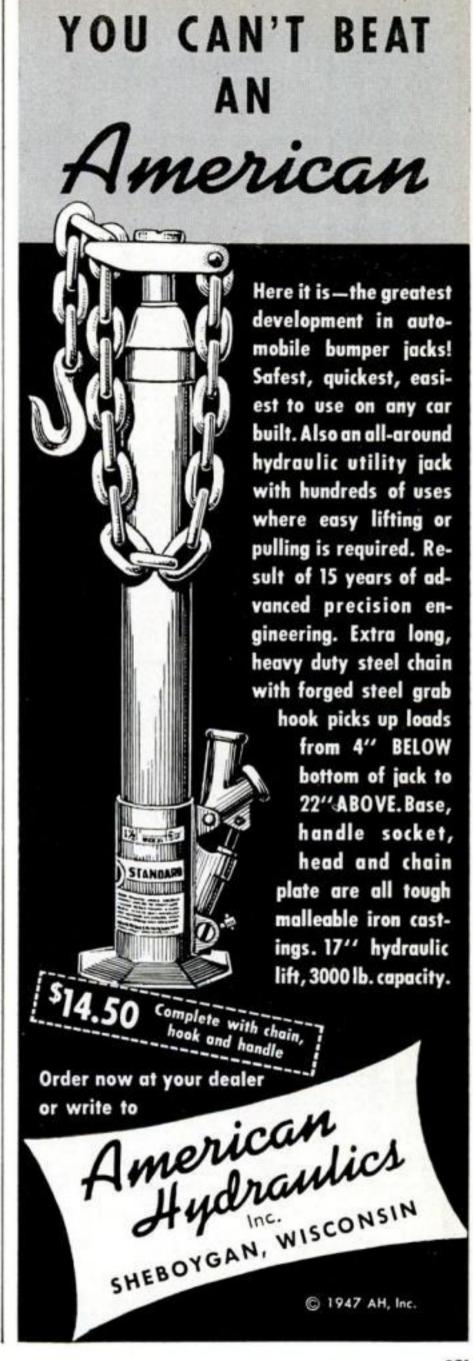
Soft, rope-like Press-Tite Cords effectively seal windows and doors against cold and dust. Save fuel.

Press-Tite Cords will not harden-they stay soft and seal tight. Use also to fill any cracks or holes in wood, plaster, masonry or brick. Just press into place —no tools needed.

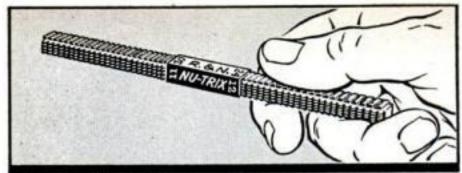


### PRESSTITE ENGINEERING CO.

3976 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.



. .



U. S. Pat. No. 1694229

# NU-TRIX THREAD RESTORER

Use it Like a File, Fix Battered Threads on Bolts, Shafts or Studs, etc., with a Few Strokes.

A Tool Box necessity—8 Tools in one No. 1 Nu-Trix for 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, & 24 Thds. per in.

No. 2 Nu-Trix for 9, 10, 15, 16, 20, 26, 28, 32 Thds. per in.

Price 2.00 ea. P.P. Prepaid

REIFF & NESTOR COMPANY Lykens, Pa., or your local jobber	Box G
Enclosed Money Order \$	or Check 2 Nu-Trix
Name	
Street	
City	ne

# BE SMART! BE THRIFTY!





SERRO MFG. CO. 1933 Olive St.

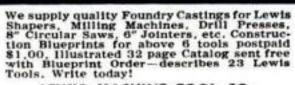
# Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening



without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLSas received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLS-CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new invenmaking castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½. 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

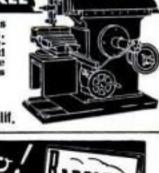
KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. Kansas City, Mo. Box 6022, Dept. S-J3

# BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE Blueprints \$1.00-Catalog FREE





P. O. Box 7446, Sta. L. Dept. S. Los Angeles 23, Calif.



# everything in

Make Radolek your buying headquarters for Radio-Electronic repair and replacement needs. Large stocks assure finest, most complete selections of all available items at lowest prices. Your orders receive special attention for fastest delivery. Send today for FREE Radolek Buying Ruide. prices. Your orders re for fastest delivery. Radolek Buying Guide.

RADOLEK CO., Dept.A-131, 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, III.



# SEALED POWER PISTON RINGS

save oil, save gas, restore original power

Send postal for free booklet on oil-saving. SEALED POWER CORP., DEPT. H6, MUSKEGON, MICH.

# MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT



Just on the press -Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of our new, up-to-the-minute, 200 page catalog of Machine Shop Equipment—the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the U.S. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this book. Available at cost of printing—50c a copy—get yours today! Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over \$5.00. Send Check or Money Order to

CENTER TOOL CO., 153 Centre St., Dept. D, N. Y. C., 13



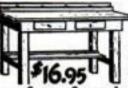
# JUST 10¢ FOR THIS BARGAIN BOOK OF PLANS

. . . 16 complete plans, 30 pages of drawings and directions.

 Easy to make, practical home workshop projects for everybody, for every room in the house. Write today for a copy. Enclose just 10¢.

Stanley Tools, 2107 Elm St. (STANLEY New Britain, Conn.





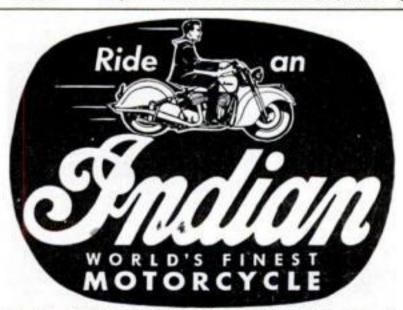
# VOR (CB bay(b)

Sturdy, useful bench-ideal for hobbyist or shop worker. Makes home handiwork a joy. Working surface of sanded 2" stock; 2 large drawers; tool rack; strong shelf; bins for nails and bolts. 59" long, 23" wide, 36" high. Shipped unassembled easy to set up from instructions. FOB PHILA. Check or money order. Money back if not satisfied. QUALITY CRAFTSMEN, INC., Dept. 24, 3431 Market St., Phila. 4, Pa.



# CLASS OFFICERS

Pins, rings and emblems. Over 300 designs. Finest quality. Reasonable prices. Pins, 3% up. Write today for free catalog. Dept. O Metal Arts Co., Rochester, N. Y



Send for FREE ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE "Indian News" . . . DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED . . . Dept. 17, Indian Motorcycle Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

# Repair Storm Windows

and Screens with PLASTIC WOOD

When making new screens, or replacing old rusted screen, apply thin layer of PLASTIC WOOD around frame after tacking down screen. This gives greater strength to the frame. PLASTIC WOOD can be easily shaped to match broken molding. Valuable in replacing rotted wood in storm windows.

# ... dozens of other uses

### FOR FILLING . . .

- Cracks in floors
- Countersunk screws
- Chipped furniture
- Nail and screw holes

### FOR REPAIRING ...

- Loose tiles
- Loose casters
- Broken balusters
- Broken furniture
- PLASTIC WOOD SOLVENT is indispensable to the home workshop hobbyist for controlling the consistency of Plastic Wood and removing dried Plastic Wood from hands and tools.

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware,



OCTOBER 1947 263



# 35-50 MILES PER GALLON!

Weighing about 1/3 as much and operating for about 1/2 as much as other so-called light cars, the new fine CROSLEY reverses the trend toward heavy, cumbersome, expensive automobiles—and delivers amazing performance.

James E. Short, 3306 5th St., Meridian, Miss., reports 35 to 50 miles per gallon of gas on out of town trips in an 8 month period.

And the Crosley is a FINE car. In the convertible or sedan, you get ample room for 4 husky people plus luggage. You get a smooth, care-free ride.

In the 1/4 ton CROSLEY PICKUP, you get true economy for service calls, light deliveries, etc.



In every CROSLEY you get the startling COBRA (COpper BRAzed) steel engine with 71/2 to 1 ratio; delivers 35 to 50 miles per gallon and smooth cruising at 50 miles an hour.

Sedan lists \$888 at-factory. Taxes extra.



a FINE car

For Information and literature, write: Crosley Motors, 2532-JE Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.



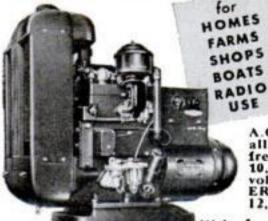
# and MOWERS Get FREE FOLDER NOW!

**GARDEN TRACTORS** 

Get details on 1 to 9 H. P. walking and riding tractors. Do 1000 jobs on small farms, estates, orchards, gar-dens. Low-priced. Send postcard!

SHAW MFG. CO. 5710 Front St., Galesburg, Kans. 668PS N.4th St., Columbus, Ohio

# ELECTRICITY Amyunkere



engine-driven Electric Plants supply reliable, economical electric service for any use Portable, stationary or stand-by models. Water or air-cooled,compact and rugged.

A.C.: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 10,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARG-ERS: 500 to 3,500 watts; 6, 12, 24, 32 volts.

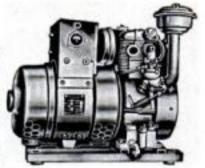
Write for folder

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC. 2776 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

# A. C. MOTORS

11/2, 2 & 3 Horse Power sizes only, single phase 110-220. Mfgrs. of A. C. Generators, Rotary Converters, Lighting Plants, Frequency Changers and High Frequency Gener-

KATOLIGHT MANKATO, MINN.





### CHAMPION MASTER

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER Also Mfg., Saw Sharpening & Key Machines

# FRANK'S MFG. CO.

Dept. PS-10, 3312 Tweedy Bl. SOUTHGATE, CALIF., U.S.A.



arc welding . Teaches you how to become an aro welding operator - one of highest paid

Hobart Bros. Co., Box P-562

# NONE

# SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 11/16" in diameter, up to 11" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.95 At Dealers or Postpaid Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept.

# chief WORK BENCH

Built to Last a Lifetime!

With Bottom Shelf and 18" Sq. Drawer. 2"x6", Solid Plank, Grooved and Dovetailed Top and 1"x8" Back Rail, Shellacked to a Smooth. Satiny Finish.

MOHAWK LUMBER CO. Detroit 27, Mich. | 14525 W. Chicago Blvd. Enclosed Check Money Order for 5. Send C.O.D., \$5 Deposit Enclosed. NAME ..... ADDRESS\_\_\_\_\_ No Priority Necessary!

Dept. 34 | 6 Ft. Long • 34" High • 26" Deep. Shipped Knock-down, with Bolts, Nuts and Screws and ABC Chart for Quick, Simple Assembly.

Prompt Delivery

14525 W. Chicago Boulevard DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN

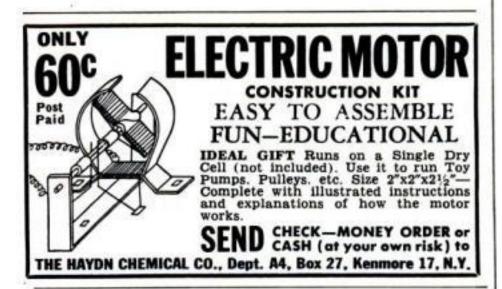




# WOODWORKING PLANS

Three complete sets of plans for making attractive, useful end tables, sewing chests, scrap hampers, etc. Plans simplified so beginners can follow. FREE with purchase of full size jar of famous Rogers "Gorilla Grip" Glue for only 10c. This powerful glue makes wood furniture, toys, etc., last a lifetime.









# TOOLMAKERS - PATTERNMAKERS

Selected materials in Gerstner tool chests make them outstanding values. Free Catalog. GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS 547 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio



# Two New SCHULT Models to Suit Your Purse and Purpose

One modest investment in a Schult offers you complete accommodations for years of comfortable living, plus mobility. You get every real facility of a furnished home, at a mere fraction of the cost. Two popular sizes:

### LUXURY LINER

Famous 26-foot model with three separate rooms. Comfort and privacy for four adults. "Accent on Living."

### COMMODORE

A 21-foot luxury travel coach that sleeps four and is amazingly spacious and has most "big coach" features.

# ROOM

of Luxury
Liner. Both
models have
separate bedrooms and
completely
equipped
kitchens.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



SCHULT CORP. Dept. 3110, ELKHART, IND.

In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto

SCHULT Trailer Coaches

# "I'LL TAKE THE WHITE ONE EVERY TIME!"

8 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 0 1 1 1 1 1 8 2 1 1 8 3 1 1 4 1 1 8 5 1 1 8 6 1

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL MEASURING TAPES





CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, New York 17, N. Y. Established 1876 . . . . Factory at Camillus, N. Y.



State



for "a million things"

Tops in quality for 37 years. Uses unlimited . . . sticks and mends permanently. Waterproof . . . quick drying. Keep a tube on hand always. Extra quality . . . extra strength. Ready to use.

quality ... extra strength. Ready to use. LOOK! Get acquainted with Ambroid quality. At your dealers or send 25c for big 2-oz. tube postpaid (U.S.A. 25¢ only). Money back guarantee.

Also 50c 4-oz. tube. Pts., qts., gals. for industrial use. AMBROID CO.

307 Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.





UNCROWDED, interesting business. Part or full time. Common school education sufficient. Chromium, Nickel, Silver, Gold, etc., money making secrets. Processes. (Approved for Veterans.) Send postcard today, FREE electroplating booklet and proof.

### PLATER HYDE

432 F Street

Room 522

San Diego 1, California

# BURIED TREASURE, MINERALS AMAZING NEW GOLDAK LOCATORS

### SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL!

ONLY 11 pounds weight! One hand operation! Money-Back Guarantee of Superiority. Write for full details.

THE GOLDAK CO.

1544 WEST GLENOAKS BLVD.

GLENDALE 1. CALIFORNIA

World's largest maker of fine locators.



# BROKEN JEWELRY WANTED

All kinds. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S, Dept. PS, Holland Bidg., St. Louis 1, Missouri





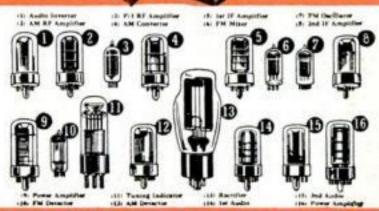
SUPER DE LUXE AM-FM CHASSIS Here is the finest radio Midwest

has ever produced in its 28 years of manufacturing—a world - ranging, 5-band radio with improved Midwest No-Drift FM . . . plus Standard Broadcast and 3 short wave bands, Television Audio Switchover, and Color-Ray Tone Selection. The Series 16\* Super De Luxe Chassis is a powerful, magnificently-toned radio that challenges comparison for performance, sensitivity, selectivity, and advanced engineering features. Supplied with satin stripe copper finish panelready to mount in your present cabinet. Send to-day for the FREE 1948 Midwest Radio Catalog.

16 Chassis uses all these latest-type tubes, Buy your radio direct from the manufacturer on Easy Terms and 30 Days Trial and SAVE! rectifier and tuning indicator.



COMPLETE LINE OF FINE RADIOS AND RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS . . . Available in Separate Chassis Like the Powerful Series 16 AM-FM Model above, or in beautiful Radio-Phonograph Consoles like this: 1





SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH CONSOLE with NEW Intermix AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

Intermix Record-Changer, Exclusive Color-Ray Tone Selection, World-ranging 5-Band Reception, Television Audio Switch-Over, and many more new and exclusive features.

design and radio engineering that offers the sensational Midwest NO-DRIFT FM. Automoti-SEND YOUR NAME AND MIDWEST RADIO CORP. Dept. 24-L. 909 Broadway Gentlemen: Please send me your new FREE catalog Cincinnati 2, Ohio and details of your liberal 30 Days Trial. State\_

MIDWEST RADIO

Dept. 24-L . TOP BEGADWAY . CINCINNATI 2, ONIO





# ATKINS



Equip your home workshop with a "Silver Steel" Handsaw and you'll promptly discover what genuine pleasure there can be in working with a saw. To feel the "rightness" of an Atkins in your hand is to realize what a top-quality saw can do to make shop work simple and enjoyable. Those extra-sharp teeth go slicing straight and true—and so fast and easy—through the wood. And the fine work you can turn out ... that's one more reason for using Atkins saws. Remember, too, that Atkins "Silver Steel" Saws hold that keen cutting

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY Indianapolis 9, Indiana

ALWAYS ASK FOR "Silver Steel

edge much longer.

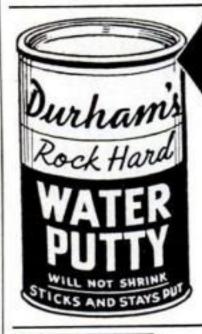
Either way...

right or left-handed the Inkograph writes right! Favorite fountain pen of left-handed people because it has no nib to bend or spread.

Inkograph's unique point, the rounded end of a fine cylinder of extra-hard 14kt. gold, writes in any direction you move it . . . suits any hand or writing style . . . makes carbon copies, rules lines . . . gives years of service! Five smart colors, and black. At all good stores. And ... the price is still

only \$ 6

Inkograph Co., Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York City 13, N. Y.



# The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put-Does not chip, shrink or fall out, Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only \$1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-J, Des Moines, Iowa



# Big, Delicious Meals Wherever You Go!



# <u>Coleman</u>

# Folding CAMP STOVE

# The Smooth Way to Rough it

Easy meals...more fun...less work...better eats...anywhere with a Coleman Camp Stove. It's the speedy answer to outdoor appetites — ready at the touch of a match and the turn of a valve. Cooks like a gas range. Bakes, boils, roasts, fries, broils, toasts.

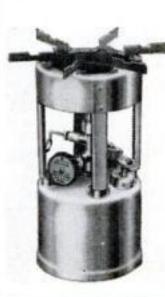
Sets up or knocks down in a jiffy. Folds up with everything inside.

The Coleman makes and burns its own gas from gasoline. Instant lighting. Two wind-proof burners; instantly regulated to any desired cooking heat. See the Coleman Camp Stove at your dealer's. Ask him for free demonstration.

FREE! Write for illustrated book telling about these and other Coleman Appliances. Address nearest office.

THE COLEMAN COMPANY, INC. Dept. 204-PS,

Wichita 1, Kans.; 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.; Los Angeles 54, Calif.; Honolulu, T. H.; Toronto, Canada.



# You'll Want This Amazing



# POCKET STOVE

3 lbs.; 8½ in. high; take it anywhere, for cooking, making hot drinks, boiling water. Burns any kind of gasoline—white or leaded. Aluminum case makes two handy cooking utensils. Ask your dealer.

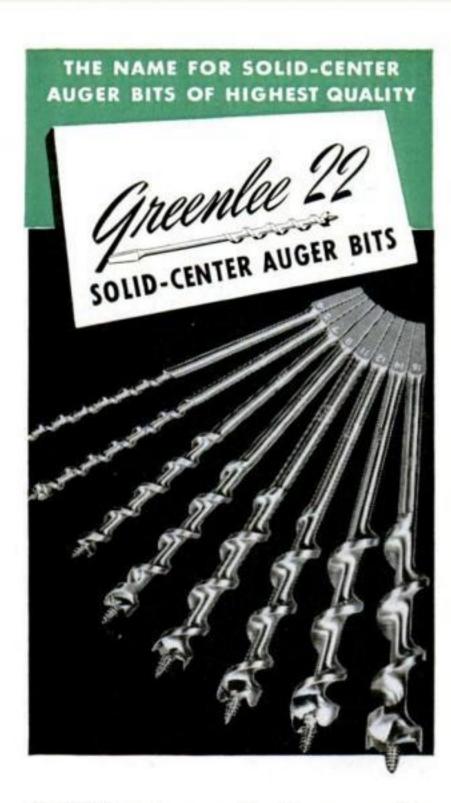
# **And This Powerful**



# FLOODLIGHT LANTERN

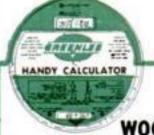
Floodlights 100-ft. area so bright you can read a newspaper 50 feet away. A 105mile gale can't put it out. Safe —can't spill fuel even if tipped over. Ask your dealer.





GREENLEE 22 is a name it will pay you well to remember whenever you buy Auger Bits. For it assures you sharp cutting edges, accurate sizing, bright, high finish, and that smooth, easy action so necessary in fine craftsmanship. You can be certain, too, that every GREENLEE 22 Solid-Center Auger Bit is "factory sharp" when it reaches you. For each is "Plastic-Sealed" with a special protective coating to keep it in perfect condition for the exacting work you will surely want to do with it. To buy top quality, buy GREENLEE.





SPECIAL OFFER . . .
ONLY 10c FOR HANDY
WOODWORKING CALCULATOR

Quick solutions to countless woodworking problems. Converts linear to board feet, gives slope per foot, nail and bit sizes, etc. 6" diameter. Send coin to Greenlee Tool Co., 2130 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



Don't put up with dangerous, drafty zones in your home when it's so easy and inexpensive to weatherstrip with Mortite. Simply press pliable Mortite around windows, doors, baseboards, etc. It keeps cold out, keeps heat in, shuts out dust and dirt, too! Mortite adheres to any clean, dry surface. No tools, no tacking needed. Anyone can apply it.

3 Sizes: 29c - 98c - \$1.25

Higher west of the Rockies and Canada.

Get at stores or write for free circular

J. W. MORTELL CO., 534 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

# FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.50. 1½ in. \$2.00. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.50. 1½ in. \$2.00. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.50. E 1½ in. Makes 3¼ in. cove & Quaranteed. State \$2.00. Postpaid, Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free. JOHN A. SANDSTROM Rt. 1-P. Clearwater. Fig.

# The Pipeline

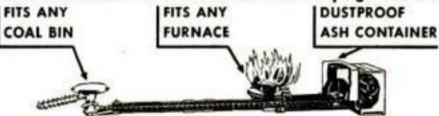
# PIPES COAL IN! PIPES ASHES OUT!

# WARMTH WITHOUT WORK

All the work of furnace tending is done automatically by The Pipeline Coal Burner. Pipes bituminous coal from any bin to your present furnace, burns it smokelessly and efficiently, and even pipes ashes to dust-proof containers! Modulated warmth regulated by automatic controls.

Conversion models and complete winter air conditioners.
Field-tested since 1934. Write for free 20-page booklet.

[FITS ANY | FITS ANY | DUSTPROOF



POCAHONTAS FUEL COMPANY INCORPORATED Stoker Division - 341 East 131st Street - Cleveland 8, Ohio

# \$65,000 IN AWARDS FOR BI



Michael Welther Detroit, Mich. First award: 5,000 Scholarship



Douglas C. Brown Hatboro, Pa. Second award: \$3,000 Scholarship



Donald F. Schonholtz Hutchinson, Kans. Duplicate first award, \$5,000 Scholarship



Charles Jordan Cambridge, Mass. First award, 4,000 Scholarship



Wm. Bowman Bell, Calif. Second award, \$3,000 Scholarship



Donald A. Stumpt Buffalo N. Y. Second award, \$2,000 Scholarship



Robert Welther Detroit, Mich. First award, 5,000 Scholarship



James Mariol Canton, Ohio First award, \$4,000 Scholarship



John R. Chadima Cedar Rapids, Iowa Duplicate first award; \$5,000 Scholarship



Philip Rauth York, Nebr. Second award, \$2,000 Scholarship

Major Award Winners 1947 Competitions



More than 700 awards — 8 university scholarships, \$1,000 to \$4,000 each, cash awards, trips—in the Fisher Body

# Craftsman's Guild 1948 model-building competition

Any boy 12 years old or over and not yet 20 on September 1, 1947, may enter the competition to design and build a model car. Junior and Senior Divisions with identical awards let you compete with boys your own age. There are no dues or entrance fees, and awards include Model Builders' Tool Chests, cash, all-expense trips to the Guild convention, and 8 university scholarships worth \$1,000 to \$4,000 each. (Duplicate awards are given if sons of General Motors employes win.)

Judges include deans or presidents of 10 lead-

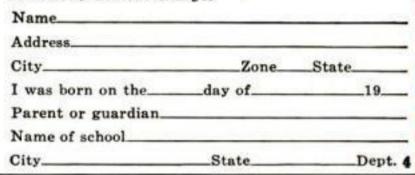
ing technical schools and universities.

Write for free membership. Each new member receives a membership card and button, a full set of plans and instructions, all free. Competition closes July 1, 1948. You can win one of these awards! Mail the coupon NOW and get started.

### FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD

Sponsored by: Fisher Body Division of General Motors General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan

Gentlemen: Enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild 1948 Model Car Competition. Send me full instructions without charge.





The amazing new drill attachment that sands, buffs, polishes, grinds curved and flat surfaces faster, easier. Specially made, flexible, strong, 61/2" rubber disc with flange and shank fits any 1/4" electric power drill or flexible shaft. Sand paper discs or polishing cloths quickly attached, removed. So handy, useful, time-saving in 1001 ways. Attachment includes: rubber disc, metal flange and shank, one genuine sheepskin polishing cloth worth \$1.50, and one 7" disc of heavy sandpaper, fibre backed. Add this little wizard to your workshop and order yours today. Price complete, without electric drill. Chicago

### GENUINE CUMMINS 1/4" **ELECTRIC HAND DRILL**

Same as illustrated above. A real buy. Sturdy, reliable, trouble-free: gives years

THE MONTH!

MORSE CARBON TOOL STEEL DRILL SET—1-60. An Ideal Set for your home shop. Com- \$7.85 of service. 1155
Volts, 1.75 Amperes, AC-DC, 60
cycles. A most useful, versatile tool.
While they last, only

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY
Enclose check or money order.

DEALERS WRITE DOR CENTER OF TORY

DEALERS WRITE DOR CENTER OF TORY

DEALERS WRITE FOR TERMS

### PREHLER PROVED PRODUCTS

Division Norbert Prehler & Co. Dept. S-10, 1623-5 Milwaukee Ave.

Chicago 47, III.



# 城村 8" BENCH SAW

CUTS THROUGH 25/16"

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE YEAR

(Write for Free Booklet and Guarantee Bond)

Comes complete with Floating motor mount-miter gauge with adjustable stop—aluminum guard—soft aluminum inserr—spring steel splitter—heavy gray iron fence—(no motor—no blade). Table 12" x 14". Tilts to 45°—Oilite bearings. Shipping Wt. 50 lbs.

**DEPT. 200** 

ROYERSFORD, PA.

# 75,000 Sold!

# REFERENCE DATA for RADIO ENGINEERS

# Now Ready—New Printing of Enlarged 2nd Edition

Contains a wealth of important new data needed by every electronics engineer and student. Enlarged from 200 to 336 pages, with over 400 charts and diagrams. Compiled jointly by specialists of Federal Telecommunication and International Telephone and Telegraph Corporations. New edition hailed by educators and communications experts. "Indispensable," says DR. LEE De FOREST.

"A "Must" ALLEN B. DUMONT, PRES.

Allen B. Dumont Laboratories, Inc.

"Certain to meet with universal acclaim"—BRIG. GEN. F. L. ANKEN-BRANDT, U.S. Army. "REFERENCE DATA" makes quickly available the answers to problems that normally arise in practical radio work. The large volume of last-word ready reference data is one reason for rapid sale of 75,000 copies.

The new 2nd Edition, in durable green fabrikoid binding, is ready In a new printing. Price \$2.00. Many purchasers take advantage of low quantity price for 12 or more to a single address (\$1.60 each).

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation 67 Broad St., New York 4

# ORDER NOW! USE COUPON



Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation Publication Dept. A15, 67 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
I enclose
ADDRESS
CITYSTATE



You can have a good, steady, cash business of your own reconditioning saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer, which makes old saws cut like new again. The Foley is the ONLY machine that files all hand saws, also band and circular saws. Easy to operate—no eyestrain.

SEND FOR FREE PLAN-shows how to start in spare time-no canvassing. Send coupon today-no salesman will call.

# FOLEY Automatic 5AW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO. 1019-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

44444444444444444

Address



handle, roller, wheels nor motor need be removed when sharpening any mower. . . the MODERN SHARPENER eliminates all hand filing; it precision grinds to the extreme ends of both left or right reel blades. Bottom knife is held in same brackets for sharpening. NO EXTRA ATTACHMENTS! Order today! Price \$241.50 (less motor) f.o.b. Pasadena (1/3 or 1/4 H.P. single phase motor recommended.)

Modern Mfg. Co., 160 N. Fair Oaks, Pasadena 1, Calit.

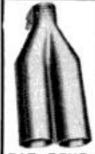
# Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED,
accurate set works and positive
dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for
low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send
post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make
Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.
BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY
2846C Field Bidg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

BELSAW MODELS

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS, 39 years expert instruction over 108.000 students enrolled, LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished, Easy payments. G.I. Approved, Send for FREE BOOK,

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 82-5, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.



DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION FOR YOUR CAR. **\$2**95 DEEP TONE,

PRODUCED BY 21/2 IN. OUTLETS

Chrome Plated .. Fits All Cars Postage Free on Money Order, Check or Cash PAT. PEND. LYONS PRODUCTS Co. 2319 Ridgeley Dr. Los Angeles 16. Cal.



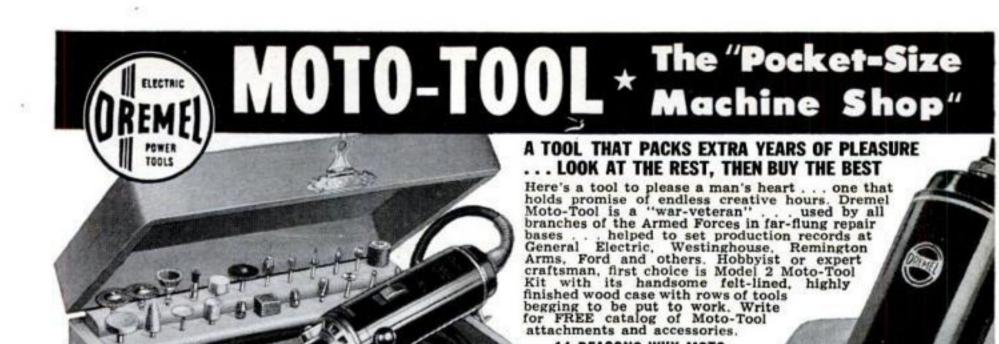
# **GAS TORCH**

# The Modern Way of Soldering

Ideal for hard and soft soldering. Will heat quickly; solder will flow freely and smoothly. No compressed air required. Self-adjusting. Safe. Economical. Can be used for annealing small parts and bending metal parts. Generates a heat of 1700° F. Simply connect to any illuminating gas jet with a rubber hose and operate. Tornado Torch No. 119 comes

with three tips, (1/8", 1/4", 3/8" blast).
Tornado Gas Torch No. 119—Complete with 2 tips, for Natural Gas or Bottled Gas; with 3 tips for Manufactured Gas. \$2.95 per set. See your dealer or order direct. Send check or money order-post paid.

Robco Corporation, 204 E. 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.,



PRE-WAR PRICES STILL PREVAIL

ing wheels, polishing ac-cessories) and heavy-duty professional Model 2 Moto-tool in natural-finish, hardwood case \$23,50. (Items purchased sepa-

Moto-Tool Kit No. 2, rately would cost about with 23 accessories (high \$30.00; you save \$6.50.) speed steel cutters, grinding wheels, polishing accessories) and heavy. Moto-Tool Kit No. 1 with 34 accessories and Model 1 Moto-Tool in wood case ...\$17.50. Model 1 Moto-Tool with

14 REASONS WHY MOTO-TOOL'S A BETTER BUY

 Housing has "pencil-type" finger grip
 Instant-action, wrenchless chuck • Oil-less, (sealed) trouble-proof bearings Patented automatic

chuck-lock pin • Over-size armature shaft, hard-

size armature shaft, hardened, ground and polished
ened, ground and polished
ened, ground and polished
110 volt, universal
type (AC-DC) motor
type (AC-DC) motor
About 27,000 R.P.M. cuts cleaner
saves cutters • Sliding snap-type
switch • Handy hanger hook; cord
protector • Sturdy, shockproof bakelie housing • Dust-filtered, air-cooling
system • Weighs only 13 oz.
shaped to fit the hand • Dynamically
balanced for vibrationless operation.

balanced for vibrationless operation.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy Dremel Moto-Tool from your Dealer, If
he cannot supply you, order direct from
factory on 10 day trial, Shipped postpaid
for payment in full (send check or money
order); or send only \$2.00, we will ship
C.O.D. You pay balance plus postage.

Better—Faster Polishing Cleaning Rasping Brushing Dressing Burring Grinding Routing Sanding Drilling Finishing Sharpening Burnishing Inlaying Sawing Engraving Touching Up Scoring

Free Both Hands With Moto-Tool Attachments

Moto-Tool Stand (left) made of heavy cast iron, holds Moto-Tool at any position or angle \$4.50. Moto-Tool Shaping Table \$2.50. (Shown with stand. right), Aids ac-curacy in rout-ing, grinding.



DREMEL MFG. CO.

**DEPT. 127-K** 

RACINE, WISCONSIN



1948 Catalog 10c

MADRWARTC

NEW! - A real Gloucester fisherman on 1/8" scale. Complete kit \$12.50. Other new kits and fittings to Model Shipways standards.

> MODEL SHIPWAYS, FOLIO 20 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

Do your own professional

# FLOCK FINISHIN

with complete spray outfit Now you can apply a professional, colorful, felt flock finish on hobby crafts, novelties, art objects, lamps, furniture, toys, etc. Velvery, durable, easy-to-apply finish. Available in 10 brilliant colors. Complete outfit (as pictured) includes undercoat, brown and ivory flock, solvent, brush, patented, spray gun and instructions. Complete price \$9.25 post paid Write for FREE circular and color sample card

K.R.WILSON " Program in the



BEROTT-ROSS - Dept. 10-B 411 No. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

# **BUILD YOUR OWN**

# WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE The Rite-Way Mower Attachment |

**Ball Bearing** 

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone IT'S FUN TO BUILD can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

Mortising

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. S-6 811 E.31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

# WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 54, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.



No. 000 ANGLE VISE For MILLING-DRILLING-GRINDING

Solve Difficult Angle Jobs

Quick, accurate set-ups at any angle. End make-shift methods -time loss-rejections. Ideal for tool rooms or home workshop. Accurately machined and graduated. Once set it stays locked. Jaws of steel-plain or grooved. PRICE \$11.25 complete with Swivel Base. Write for other styles and sizes.

# DRILL PRESS VISES

or tool room, machine shop, school hop, home shop or repair shop, ccurately machined. Best semi-Accurately steel castings. Adjusting screw of hardened steel with fine pitch thread and long bearing. Jaws of steel, grooved or plain. Sizes 1½" — 2½" — 4" Jaws.



# No. 83 ROTARY TABLE with . . . DUAL CROSS FEED and ROTARY FEED



Has 8" Circular Table with full 360° movement and 4" crossfeed travel. Free moving adjusting wheels and dials graduated in degrees. Crossfeed adjusting screws have Acme threads with adjustable dials graduated in thousands. Four slots in base and key slots for bolting to table.

No. 83 Rotary 8" Table...\$49.56

No. 82 Dual crossfeed—without rotary .....\$39.75

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Write for Circular No. 12 - Order from dealer or direct postpaid if he can't supply.

# CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.

8396 South Chicago Avenue Chicago 17, Illinois Telephone — Saginaw 9675

# NGRESS



Sign of an Authorized Congress Dealer

# Still at PRE-WAR **PRICES**

America's finest pulleysdiamond-bored, tested for true-running-in all popular sizes, at your hard-ware store. Insist on Congress-your best buy in pulleys



# DETROIT 12.

# **Portable Paint Sprayers**



Complete as illustrated, less motor. Sprays all kinds of paint, lacquer, varnish.etc....Oil-less ball bearing compressor, 2 cu. ft. air per minute. 15 to 50= pressure. Sprays paint 5 times faster than hand brushing.

No. 890. Outfit complete as shown with "V" Belt, motor pulley, 15 ft. high test air hose and No. \$26.95 without motor.

No. 444. Outfit, Twin cyl. 4 cu. ft. production type gun, 15 ft. air hose, reg. and gauge. "V" belt and motor pulley. \$47.50 Complete less motor.

NEW BLACK & DECKER DRILLS—110V AC-DC
With Jacobs Hex Key Chuck

1/4" 2250 rpm., Drill...\$18.95 14" Drill Stand......\$11.45
1/2" 375 rpm., Drill...35.95 12" Drill Stand.......17.45
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—Check or M.O., with order, shipped prepaid.
Or we will ship C.O.D., plus charges. Or we will ship C.O.D., plus charges.
Write for FREE Catalog today!

### INDIANA APPLIANCE CO.

20 E. Sycamore

Dept. PS-120

Evansville, Indiana

A compact

### NEWEST OTTAWA LOG SAW

### SELF-PROPELLED — MOVES ANYWHERE on OWN POWER

World's fastest Log Saw. Powerful 6 H-P air-cooled motor. Attachments for sawing down trees,

buzzing limbs, post hole digging and pulley for belt jobs. Big demand for wood, pulp, posts. Make big money sawing wood this easy way. Low factory-to-user prices. Nothing like it. FREE details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 7-701 Pine St., Ottawa, Kansas

container for indexing and filing twist drills. Eliminates search, Made entirely of steel in ten sizes. See your dealer or write to

HUOT MANUFACTURING CO. 553 N. Wheeler St. Paul 4, Minn.



# HANLAN APPLIANCE TESTER

AC ammeter range 0-15 Amp. Serves as wattmeter with conversion chart. High sensitivity neon tube. Checks thermostats. Tells instant it cuts in or out. Only \$14.50 complete, postpaid. Money Back Guarantee.

FREE with each tester. Complete course in practical appliance repairing. Write for circular.

HANLAN CO.

1419-B, West Jefferson, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

# if trained in Big income jobs await you. Learn quickly and

thoroughly. Enroll under G. I. Bill. Write today. Hobart Trade School, Inc., Box P.563, Troy, O.



# >13<sup>>0</sup> Value for Only

8000 ohm impedance Head Phones, produced to Air and Signal Corps specs. Extremely sensitive, lightweight (only 9 oz.). With 5½ ft. cord, plug, jack and ear cushions. Every One BRAND NEW.

No. 17A37, Special Per Pair...........\$2.49 Plus 25c each for Postage.



Burstein-Applebee Co. 1012 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

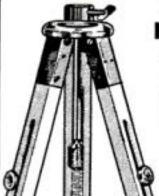
The ideal tools for cutting wood, metal or plastic in the home or shop. Assorted shapes and sizes on 1/s" shank.

Regular Value —\$27.00

Now \$090 only

Postpaid in U.S.A. \$2.00 Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

D. SCHUPACK 2256 E. 75th St., Chicago, III.



U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

Strong Wooden Tripods with adjust-able legs. 51/2 foot extension. Used by Government for engineers levels and transits. Can be used for holding Telescopes, Cameras, etc.

> Value 24.50

# WHEATSTONE BRIDGES

Used, in excellent condition. Mfg. by Thompson Lever Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Value SPECIAL \$49.50

Engineers All Metal Army Type Hand-Sighting



Send \$1.25 for 3rd Edition of Gun Digest with our complete catalog of new and used guns, etc. Our separate catalog 25c.

# PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa.

No COD's



# CRAFTSMEN

We offer you hundreds of craft materials, supplies and accessories:

- . PLASTICS . POWER TOOLS . PLYWOODS PLASTIC LEATHERS JEWELRY FINDINGS
- MARINE PLYWOOD . BOAT KITS Send 10¢ today

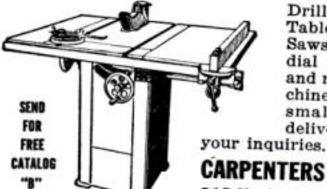
for latest big 64-page illustrated catalog. CARMEN-BRONSON CORP.

162 So. Fulton Ave.,

Dept. DS-1,

Mount Vernon, N. Y.

# Complete Line WALKER-TURNER



Drill Presses, Saw Tables, Lathes, Band Saws, Jointers, Radial Saws, Sanders, and many other Machines — large and small. Immediate delivery! We invite

CARPENTERS MACHY. CO. 213 N. 11th St., Phila. 7, Pa.

NOW READY! Floyd Clymer's Newest and Best Motor Scrapbook of Historical Cars . . No 4. Illustrates, describes 200 early cars, motor-cycles, Entirely different from books 1, 2, 3 (also available), \$1.50 each postpaid; \$2.50 for De Luxe edition. CLYMER, Bept. 8-10, 2125 W. Pice, Las Angeles 6, Calif.



Ceca MILLING ATTACHMEN Sizes for 8" to 16" metal lathes BUILD IT YOURSELF from our sets of semi-machined castings and save \$\$. Can be finished on your lathe alone.

> by-step instructions furnished. ill keyways, slots, splines, dove-tails, flutes in reamers, taps, hobs, and special cutters; produce spur, bevel, mitre and worm gears, ratchets and racks; mill flat surfaces, square shafts, mill hexes, spot face, drill spaced holes, bore, etc. on your lathe with this precision attachment. It has a T-slotted table, a vise which swivels for angular milling, a gear cutting fixture and dividing centers.

Complete working drawings and step-

FREE! Illustrated folder and price list. Includes milling cutters, keyway cutters, drill rod, slitting saws and many hard to get shop items. Mention your lathe. Write today.

HURON MACHINE AND TOOL CO.



# THE FIRST TOOL OF THIS KIND-TODAY'S FINEST!

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit-ship. plane and train models, delicate, internally carved costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC, 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. Over 500 accessories made especially for the Handee!



### **NEW PRECISION ATTACHMENTS**

Fit Handee only, enable novice or craftsman to do perfect work. Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping will be exact as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. Set of 6 attachments with instructions, \$7.95



GET A HANDEE at stores everywhere. If they can't supply you we'll send it postpaid. Satisfaction

CHICAGO	WHEEL	& MF	G. CO.	
1101 W. Me				

Send	☐ Handee	Kit	☐ Handee Remittance	Tool [		Precision	Attach-
	<b>_</b>	_	aream readed	0401090	4	C Send	manuai

lame.	•	•	•	•	٠.			•	•	•		•			•			•	•			:	•			•	•	•	
ddres																													

# Makes Exposure Simple and Sure



For sparkling, brilliant pictures, use a WESTON with your still or movie camera. Tells you the correct camera settings to use for any scene. Ideal for blackand-white film . . . a "must" for color. Ask your photographic dealer for a demonstration . . . Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 622 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, New Jersey.

# Master II EXPOSURE METER

'the meter most photographers use!''

# THIS IS THE BUSINESS YOU DREAM ABOUT

QUICK STEADY PROFITS

The Coin Operated Radio

IT'S the new, fast-growing, depression-proof business. radios operated

placed in courts, clubs, hospitals, etc. on a commission basis-play 1 or 2 hours for 25c and produce immediate profits. The best coin operated radio is CORADIO

### ACT NOW

Start your own lifetime business, full or part time.

Send For Free Catalogue And Complete Information.

WRITE TODAY Dept. P.S.

108 W. 31st ST. N.Y. 1. N.Y. WISCONSIN 7-5902

# PROVEN POWER TOOLS FOR A VALUE AND QUALITY CONSCIOUS MARKET

"The Searjeant Line is the result of my 20-year experience as a user, designer, and manufacturer of power tools. Acceptance proves that it is just what craftsmen want." (Signed) Will Searjeant.

Outside U.S.A.,



JIG and SABER Delivered

A typical precision \$1 7.50 built Searjeant power tool. Cuts wood up to 2" and light gauge brass, aluminum, plastic, etc. SELF-LUBRICAT ING BRONZE BUSH-INGS; hardened working

parts to run in greasepacked crankcase: main drive and saw shifts 1/2" dia.; adjustable hold-down and saw guide; table 81/2" x 81/2" overall dimensions 16" x 17½"; throat 12"; accepts work up to approx. 5" high. Simply remove upper arm to use as SABER saw.

Husky, durable, efficient—and low in price. Send for literature describing entire line.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back SEARJEANT METAL PRODUCTS, INC. 87-89 Allen St.





ASSEMBLY \$7.40

# IGNITIONL

NO SPARK-PLUG . GASOLINE: NO COIL (Wiring), BATTERIES Smallest, lightest expansion-type, reciprocating-action power plant. For model planes (Tractor or pusher types) Race Cars, Speed Boats, CO-2 delivers spectacular power-to-weight; 7,000 RPM; 20 to 60 sec, runs from single carbon-dioxide cartridge. Positive "flip" starting, speed adjustable. 1 pc. steel cylinder, fitted pis-

ton-precisioned to 1/10,000". Displ. .0178 Bore .275 CO-2 is made and gtd. by makers of "OK" Stroke .300 TWIN and other palm size gasoline engines. At hobby dealers or write factory.

Herkimer Tool and Model Works, Inc., Herkimer 1, New York

# stronomical Telescope

100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification) 3 inch diameter steel main tube 50 inches long. Brass focusing tube. Tripod 6 feet high. Equatorial mounting. Ready to set up and use. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. Price \$15.00. 20% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

DEPT. BT, SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE, MANORVILLE, N. Y.

Condition

Floor furnaces, RANGE Gas

uid petroleum gases. GUNTYPE oil burners with controls. PRE-CAST fire boxes. BLOWERS, blower wheels, Bearings, etc. Exhaust fans. Wholesale and retail.
PEERLESS SALES, 4320 SHERIDAN BLVD., LINCOLN 6, NEBR.

A GREAT SURPLUS BARGAIN

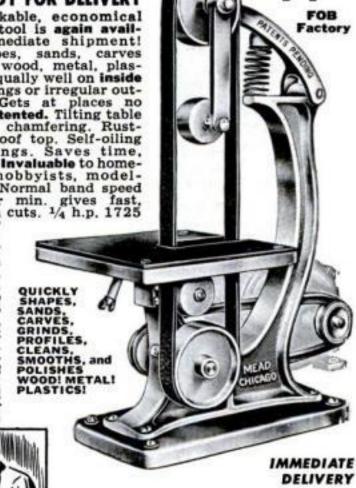


# BANDSANDER Is BACK AGAIN and ONLY

NEW ECONOMY HOMESHOP MODEL READY FOR DELIVERY

THIS remarkable, economical homeshop tool is again available for immediate shipment! Quickly shapes, sands, carves and polishes wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on inside cut-out openings or irregular outside edges. Gets at places no other can! Patented. Tilting table for beveling, chamfering. Rust-and-sweat proof top. Self-oiling sleeve bearings. Saves time, labor, money. Invaluable to home-craftsmen, hobbyists, model-makers, etc. Normal band speed makers, etc. Normal band speed 1600 ft. per min. gives fast, smooth, clean cuts. 1/4 h.p. 1725

rpm motor recommended. Rush only \$14.95 with order-or \$5, balance COD. Immediate shipment! 5 Days Trial, Money Back Guarantee. Limited supply—so hurry! Dealers write! Or send postcard for FreeCircular.)



SPECIALTIES 4114 N. Knox Ave., Dept. 2107 Chicago 41, Illinois

### GAS ENGINE \$6.95 REAL



The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that really works, Super-power performance, Smooth, velveted power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 25.000 already sold, 1/6 H.P. Complete with coll and condenser, Ready to run, only \$9.95, In KIT form, fully machined, 5 minutes to assemble, \$6.95, without coll and condenser, Powers all models, Fully illustrated instructions, Send \$1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D. FREE. Send for 24-page Illustrated Hobby Catalog.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER Dept. S-107, 156 W. 22nd St., N. Y. 11

# ADD TO YOUR INCOME

Profit by Increasing Demand for Belts, Purses, Gloves Woolskin Toys -



No Experience Necessary

Sell popular, useful, easy-to-assemble items from Leathercraft Headquarters. Complete stock. All tools and accessories. Instructions

> come with materials. Immediate delivery.

101 Ideas

Send ten cents at once for catalog of moneymaking ideas.

For new, 16-page catalog, write to J. C. LARSON COMPANY

178 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, III.

# GOOD NEWS!

TWO NEW ALL-IN-ONE HEARING AIDS BY Western Electric

COMPACT MODEL 65

 For the majority of the hard of hearing: new Western Electric Model 65. Weighs only 6 ounces! Offers extraordinary wearing convenience . . . costs less than one cent an hour to operate.

NEW SUPER 66

• For those with severe hearing loss: new Super 66 provides tremendous amplification . . . finest acoustical performance of any hearing aid designed by famous Bell Telephone Labora. tories.



FREE! More information on these two new instruments. Write for full-color booklet. We'll also send you, free, the new book, "Modern Science and Your Hearing," full of facts to interest every hard-of-hearing person.

# MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Western Electric Dept. 380-PS10 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Send me the illustrated booklet about two new all-in-one Western Electric hearing aids. Include my free copy of "Modern Science and Your Hearing."

Name		
Address		7

Zone\_\_\_State\_ City\_

# - FOR YOUR

# BASKETBALL NEEDS

All teams outfitted at new low prices

RAYON BASKETBALL JERSEYS

Handsomely fashioned of heavy weight, high lustre, soft finish rayon. Full cut athletic style, with 2 color rayon barber pole stripe inserts down sides. Sizes S-M-L. Available in all popular color combinations.





### BASKETBALL WARMUP

Gabardine jacket, complete with soutash trim sides and kasha lining ..... \$5.95

### SATIN BASKETBALL SHORTS

Rayon knitted barber pole inserts. Superbly tailored. Sewed eyelets, sanitary hip pads, nickel plated buckle, zipper fly. In all popular color combi- \$2.80



Highest quality, double-napped moleskin with a 2 tone fast color braid. Designed for action and comfort under all playing conditions. Same features as above \$1.95 shorts ...

### U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

WRIST COMPASS U.S. gov't engineers, jewel needle. Floating dial. Value \$7.50. Brand new, sturdily constructed. Complete with removable strap and 79c buckle for wrist use. . . . .



### NEW WHITE SKI-PARKAS

\$1.34 Sturdy white cotton twill. Adjustable draw strings, tie tapes. 2 large flap pockets. Full cut. Small—Medium—Large.



blade. Ring to hang from belt. Genuine steel. 2-MAN NYLON TENT mosquito netting, sewed in waterproof ground cloth, complete with poles and \$10.95

# PLASTIC CANTEEN

PUP TENT slightly used \$1.98. Poles & Pegs 75c extra. Add 30c postage on all items up to 1.000 miles. Over 1,000, add 60c. Send \$1. for all C.O.D.s Send for FREE sports catalog.

TRIANGLE DEP'T P, B'KLYN 17, N. Y.

# NAVIGATOR'S SEXTANT TYPE A10-A



(far superior to Type A10)

# Regular price, \$300; now only

This famous A10-A Fairchild sextant is This famous A10-A Fairchild sextant is a marvel of precision & accuracy and is ideal for MARINE or AIR navigation! Unlike the earlier and cheaper model, the A10-A has the genuine automatic averaging device which alone increases accuracy and timing of celestial observations. vations several hundred percent. The price is only \$17.50 and you get, in addition to the finest sextant, the fine grain wood carrying case (lock type), plastic marking discs, battery holder (for lights) wrench AND the mounting hands which could be a second or several bands.

holder (for lights), wrench AND the mounting hangar which enables you to hang the instrument on boat, plane, etc. If you wish the two power telescopic sight attachment at no extra charge please advise with order. Also we send absolutely free the famous AAF Celestial Navigation and Sextant book! Condition; slightly used! Only, \$17.50.

(Do not be mislead; there is only one type sextant like the A10-A)

We also offer other sextants: Link A12, \$17.50; Bauseh & Lomb, \$32,50 AVIATOR'S sun glasses, metal rimmed, gold plated, with case, \$ 4.95 AVIATOR'S flying goggles, clear lensed, metal frames, new, \$ 4.95 AVIATOR'S flying helmets, gabardine type, tan color, two for \$ 1.00 AVIATOR'S flying jacket, type A-2, soft pony leather, brown, cloth lining; the esquire in soft light trim jackets, \$24.50

AVIATOR'S flying boots, leather with thick pure shearling lin-ing. new zipper enclosures, slightly used, per pair, \$ 5.95

\$ 1.95 RADIO headphones, AAF type, RADIO hand microphone, Type T17, \$ 2.95

RADIO throat microphone, 95c, three for \$2.00. AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. A. Municipal Airport, Houston 12, Texas

# **Masonry Spraying**

Today's Outstanding **Business Opportunity** 

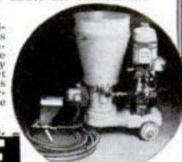


Beau.y and projection are sprayed on old and new buildings . . . exterior and interior surfaces . . . by COLORCRETE. It's a plastic water-resistant material, spread evenly over surfaces and forced into cracks by air pressure. Fuses to masonry with enduring tenacity, Many textures, Range of 30 smart colors. Fully proven by 20 years of actual use under all conditions.

# BIG EARNINGS FOR COLORCRETERS

Colorcrete ties in with today's huge build-ing program, Renews old buildings, Makes new construction more attentions. ing program. Renews old buildings. Makes new construction more attractive and enduring. Large waiting market, because building owners get long lasting beauty and protective values at low price. Yet your selling price can be several times your basic cost, Machine is easy to operate. Moderate investment, Write or wire for complete information.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottawa Avenue Holland, Mich.



# SURPLUS HARDWARE SPECIALS

Hack Saw Blades, High Speed, Star Moly 10-32. Listed for \$40 per gross. Our price \$1.30 Doz., or \$12 gross. 4 Phillips Screwdrivers #1 to 4 set \$1.00
5 Common Screwdrivers, 1½"-2"-4"-6"-8" set 1.25
6 Cold Chisels, Hand Type 4" to 8" set 1.80
Carton of 10 GE 110 Volt 2½ Watt Argon Glow Lamp
Standard socket listed at \$.50 ea eart. 2.00
Tool Roll, Brown Duck, 26"x52"—49 Pockets ea. 1.25 Hack Saw Frames, Adjustable, Mfgd. by Union Hdwe.....ea.
12 Assorted Amer. Std. Files 6" to 14".....set 2.25 24 Assorted Files 4 to 14".....set 4 rasps 8 & 14" Cabinet, 14" Half Round, 12" Flat....set 4.00 All orders \$5.00 and over sent postpaid.
All orders less than \$5.00 add 10 % for postage.

Write for complete list INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO., 314 E. 33 St., N. Y. City 16, N. Y.

a factory at home and re-cast junk batteries into new; latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big Profits! BATTERY LABORATORIES, Dept. PS, Minneapolis 4, Minn.





Please Send 10c for Catalog 102

# BRASS

For Home Work Shops Free Cutting Brass Rods Round, Hex, Sq., 1/2-Oval

Naval Brass Rods Round and Hexagen

MEIER BRASS & COPPER CO. Brass and Copper Tubing 1155 Bellevue, Detroit 7, Mich. Brass Sheet

# D. C. CONVERTER

Eliminates need for tricky, expensive



110 volt A.C. to \$ 1 24 volt D.C. power pack for only

For the first time, and for only \$15.95, you an get a direct current supply engineered for 4 volt WAR SURPLUS electrical equipment!

24 voit WAR SURPLUS electrical equipment:
The exact type of power for which aircraft
radios, motors, etc., were designed.
This powerful 4 Amp. unit plugs directly
into your 110 volt A.C. wall socket and delivers pure D.C. to operate WAR SURPLUS
motors, radios, instruments.

Now you can take advantage of the tremendous bargains being offered by Uncle Sam. No
technical knowledge necessary, just plug in

technical knowledge necessary, just plug in and use. Contains full-wave bridge type selenium rectifier, 150-Watt stepdown transformer. 1000 microfarad condenser, on-off switch and circuit breaker. Send check or money order for \$15.95. Will be shipped express collect (or parcel post, providing shipping charges are included in remittance.) ing weight 15 lhs. EXTRA POWERFUL 10 AMPERE 24 VOLT SIZE \$26.45!

SCINTILLA RAIL & POWER WORKS, INC. New York 12, N. Y. 54 Macdougal St.,

# What a

# Startling Difference

# THE NEW RADIANT SCREENS MAKE IN YOUR PICTURES

# **Exclusive New** Radiant Screen Features

- 1 Self-Opening Tripod Legs"
- 2 Screen Leveller
- 3 Shakeproof Safety Catch
- 4 Feather Touch Adjusting Handle (U. S. Patent)
- 5 Fully Automatic Auto-Lock\*
- 6 Built-In Shock Absorbers\*
- 7 Automatic Leg-Lock
- 8 Rubber-Ball Tripod Feet
- 9 Triangular Steel Tube Construction
- 10 Automatic Leg Adjustment
- 11 Finger Grip Carrying Handle
- 12 Streamlined Design 13 Automatic Leg Closing
- 14 Complete Range of Screen Heights
- 15 Unconditional Guarantee

The complete Kadiant line includes Wall, Ceiling and Tuble Models in sizes 22 inches x 30 inches to 20 feet x 20 feet and larger.

Pat. Pending

Radiant Screens for 1948 offer you a host of important, basic improvements that bring: new sharpness, new clearness, new brilliance to black-and-white projection... a new rich, natural beauty to all color pictures. Quick and easy to set-up with the screen flowing smoothly into proper position ... readily adaptable to a wide variety of projection conditions. Sturdy and trouble-free, these modern, precision-built Radiant Screens bring out the best in any pictures!



Name.

Address.



# Send for FREE Screen Guide Today!

"Secrets of Good Projection," a 32-page booklet, gives proper screen sizes, correct projection lenses, tips for improving projection and many other valuable facts. Mail coupon for your FREE copy.

Res. U. S. P.T. OH. PROJECTION SCREEN My Dealer I

City. State

# Ottawa Self-Propelled Buzz Master

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 7-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade 😝 vertically and saw logs to length. Also furnished with post hole diggers. Has clutch pulley for belt work. OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-701 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

Makes Lumber BELSAW MODELS ties, shingles, erates, lath, studding.

in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. MECHANICAL FEED,
accurate set works and positive
dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for
low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send
post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make
Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.
BELSAW MACHINERY COMPANY
28468 Field Bidg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

# AUTOMATIC SAW SET

Set saw teeth automatically on hand or band saws—400 per minute without effort. Perfect hammer and anvil action sets teeth uniformly—No tooth

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WRITE TODAY

# AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

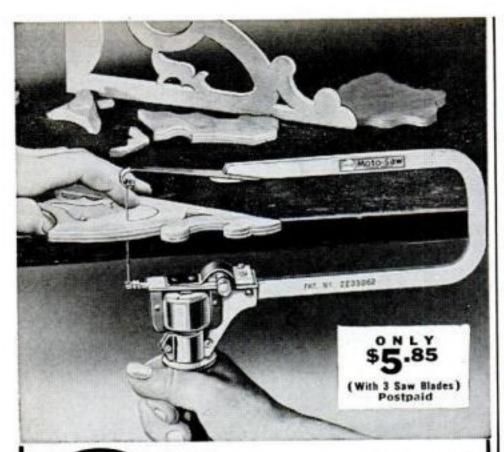
Cuts new saw teeth in 50 seconds-any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips, Easy to operate. A perfect job.



BURR MFG. COMPANY, 8931-J Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.



OCTOBER 1947 279





# MOTO-SAW

THE AMAZING ELECTRIC SCROLL SAW

Boys from 8 to 80 (and girls, too) have fun with a Moto-Saw . . . it works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! It takes no effort to run, no perceptible pressure to feed. Runs 7,200 strokes a minute . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to 34" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways... permits you to saw sideways as well as forward and backward. No limit to lengt of stock it will cut . . . saws to center of 19" widths. Moto-Saw is as safe as a hand saw . . . has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V. 50 or 60 cycle A.C. (only). Thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If your dealer does not yet have Moto-Saw, send only \$5.85... we'll pay postage.
Or send \$1, and pay postman balance plus postage.
Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., DEPT. S127-K, RACINE, WIS.

# A BONANZA FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP

ACTUALLY \$50.00 WORTH OF

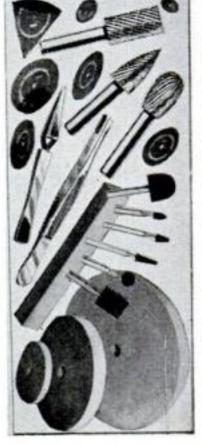
# GRINDING WHEELS

Abrasive discs, felt and buffing wheels, mandrels, rotary files, sheets, etc.

327 PIECES ASS'T. SIZES FOB CHICAGO

ALL FOR ONLY

The buy of a lifetime! 327 pieces including 35 ass't. Grinding and Cut-off wheels up to 10 inches diameter, 1/16 to 11/4 in. face, 1/8 to 3 in. holes. Assorted grits—all brand new-made by Norton, Carborundum, Macklin, Bay State, etc. Also included are 100 slotted disc cloths; 100 paper discs; 3 round wire brushes on handles; 2 felt bobs; 2 felt wheels; 1 4" rag buff; 3 honing stones; 10 abrasive sleeves; 10 mounted stones, 1/8 and ½ shank; 2 mandrels; 2 rotary files, ¼ shank; 50 abrasive discs; 2 72" abrasive belts; 5 9x11 abrasive sheets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today. It's better than a \$50.00\$6.95 value for only.....



GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1522 SO. MICHIGAN AVENUE DEPT. PS-10, CHICAGO 5, ILL.

DRAIN YOUR CELLAR, POOL, LABAWCO Type P Pump keeps garden pools fresh. Circulates oil or refrigerant etc. DOES NOT CLOG! 1500 Gals. per hr.-300 ONLY Gals. at 30'. Uses 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. motor. Pump alone \$6.50. Pump with complete unit \$13.95. POST-PAID if cash with COMPLETE SELForder. West of Mis-(less motor):
Pump, motor
stand, special
bracket, 18" flexible shaft, 14"
length 1" suction hose, bolts, sissippi, add 50c. Send Order Today

METALKIT

# **ROUND METAL RODS**

Each "METALKIT" contains one 12" length of each of these sizes: 1/8-3/16-1/4-5/16-3/8-1/2 dia.

STEEL .......\$ .65 per "METALKIT" ALUMINUM ...... .79 per "METALKIT" 1.10 per "METALKIT" Also available in 3 ft. kits and cut lengths

Buy "METALKIT" from your hobby or hardware dealer or order direct from us C.O.D. Free catalog on request.

F & H MACHINE CO., Dep't A

New York 7, N. Y. 87 Warren St.

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruc-tion—over 108.000 students enrolled, LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. G.I. Approved. Send for FREE BOOK.

self-priming

LABAWCO Pumps Belle Mead 3, N. J.

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW Dept. 82-S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III.

# AAGIC LIQUID MAKES

Amazing discovery permits you to print pictures from any of your snapshot negatives on wood, cloth, leather or paper. Like magic your pictures will show on ties, hand-kerchiefs, purses, cards and letterheads, Takes only a few minutes in broad daylight, Won't rub off or harm negative. An attractive set with enough material for over 100 pictures, ORDER TODAY, Send \$1.00 postpaid, C.O.D. pay postman a few cents more in addition, (Foreign \$1.50 money order only.)

STYLE-ARTS, Inc., Dept. 101, 2427 Cortland, Chicago 47, III.

# BLACKHEADS IN SECONDS

Keep your complexion free of Blackheads this new way - look

attractive instantly! (

# Try VACUTEX Blackhead-Remover

The amazingly effective Vacutex extracts Blackheads automatically—WITHOUT squeezing the skin or injuring tissues. Easy to use with three fingers. It reaches Blackheads anywhere. Try it 10 days and if not delighted, return VACUTEX and your money will be refunded.

At Your Dealer or Use Coupon

### 10 DAY TRIAL COUPON

BALLCO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. A-1110 19 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$1. Send postpaid. Send C.O.D. I will pay postman \$1 plus postage; \$1 refund if not delighted.

SORRY. NO C. O. D.'s OUTSIDE U. S. A.

280 POPULAR SCIENCE



Well built for hard usage. Alloy steel spindle has a tapered bearing. Bored for #9 B & S taper. Threaded spindle nose. Distance from center of spindle to top of table 3¼". Head tilts to 90°+ in vertical position. Special alloy steel worm and bronze worm wheel cut to close limits for accuracy End thrust is taken out by bronze bearings. Complete with three index plates for dividing all numbers to 50, and even numbers to 100, with the exception of 96T Index chart shows all divisions obtainable to 380.

ORDER TODAY or write for complete catalog
MIGRS. UNIVERSAL AND INDEPENDENT LATHE CHUCKS . MILLING MACHINE VISES . POWER
HACK SAWS . DIVIDING HEADS . MAGNETIC CHUCKS . RECTIFIERS . DEMAGNETIZERS

L.W. CHUCK CO., 32 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 4, Ohio



Solve your ventilation problems with this NEW durable, built-forservice blower and exhaust, Quick and simple to install, Anyone can
do it with ordinary household tools.
Continuous duty, BALL BEARING motor assures quiet, trouble free
operation. Rugged housing insures long life, 110 Volt, A.C.,
50-60 cycles.
Send Check, Money Order, No C.O.D.'s, West of Mississippi add
\$1.00 for mailing, handling.

Immediate Delivery!

(Dept. 5-10) 41 Locust St. YONKERS CORP., Yonkers 2, N. Y.



Tungsten Carbide — carefully ground on diamond laps, brazed into stainless steel 6" handle for marking steel and other metals — for etching, marking, cutting glass. In plastic case with pocket clip.

# PRICK PUNCH

Tungsten carbide tip, with Carbide Tip..... heat treated steel body.

with Carbide Tip.... \$150

LUCAS-MILHAUPT ENGINEERING CO.



Prevent accidents. Fill in cracks, ruts, shallow holes, rough spots, widened seams, etc., in your concrete basement or garage floors and outside walks with Smooth-On No. 7B Quick Floor Patch Cement. Do it yourself—save time, save money.

You just mix Smooth-On No. 7B with water and apply with a trowel. It hardens overnight and makes a tough, hard seal. Clings securely in place, for it expands a little as it sets. Keeps cracks from spreading. Stands heavy traffic.

Order Smooth-On No. 7B in 1-, 5-, 25or 100-lb. size; a pound will fill in 11 cubic inches.

# FREE FLOOR PATCH FOLDER AND REPAIR HANDBOOK

Get both free – just mail the coupon. Folder tells all about Smooth-On No. 7B. The 40page handbook shows you how to make practical, short-cut metal repairs. How

to stop leaks, seal cracks, tighten loose parts, etc. Clear directions. 170 diagrams.

# --- Sign and Send NOW -

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58K
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Please send me a Smooth-On No. 7B Folder and a Smooth-On Repair Handbook.

0.7	75.795.150.575.750 <del>.6</del> 50.574.5750.5755.575.57
1	Name
1	Address
1	0-47

Do it with SMOOTH-ON QUICK FLOOR PATCH CEMENT

# NEW BENCH KING FINGERS DOES A 1000 JOBS

# On And Off The Bench In A Jiffy

This sensational new bench vise with ingenious finger attachments holds safely and securely work of all kinds: rings, discs, balls, half-balls, tubing, medallions, templates, leather work, dies, tools, and irregular shapes of many types and materials for filing, drilling, cutting, sawing, engraving, routing, tapping, etc. Everything held from .001 inch to 21/2 inches thick with the same ease and power. Made of solid bronze; 1 1/2 x 6 x 8 inches.

The alert mechanic will find new ways to employ the BENCH KING VISE and tool steel accessories for every job. A modern, streamlined tool designed for craftsmen by craftsmen.

### STURDY—COMPACT—POWERFUL

The BENCH KING, complete with accessories, is an amazing value at \$14.95. The man who uses tools cannot afford to be without one. Order at your dealers or direct from manufacturer. Ask for our illustrated booklet.

### DEALERS-WRITE FOR PRICES

BENJAMIN UYDESS AND SONS, INC. 962A East 167 St., Bronx, N. Y. Please send meBench Kings @ \$14.95	RUSH
Enclosed find check or money order.	
Name	
Address	
City State	



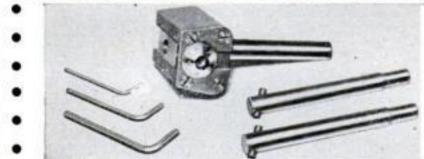
# PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER AT 1/2 USUAL PRICE!

Fully guaranteed Professional Enlarger, Body of aluminum alloy castings. Includes rotating glassless negative carrier to enlarge up to  $21/4 \times 31/4$ " neg. Tilts from vertical to full horizontal. Rack-and-pinion focusing with extra large knobs, PRICE, less bulb and lens only \$29.95 plus \$3.75 tax, Now selling for less than 1/2 regular price by assembling yourself (all you need is a screwdriver). Simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams. Use your camera lens or f4.5 or f6.3 lens-mount on workshop bench or own baseboard, SEND NO MONEY-Pay postman \$33.70 plus postage (weight 6 lbs.) or send money order and we pay postage. Free Folder on request.

> CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. 8510 WARNER DRIVE . DEPT. C-10 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

YOU ASSEMBLE . SAVE 530

# LOW COST MICROMETER BORING HEAD



- A sturdy t. of for boring small holes, priced low so the toolmaker may have one in his own kit. Originally designed for the bench mill, this tool may also be used on large machinery where small holes are to be bored. Head is 218" x 134", fitted with a No. 2 Morse tapered shank, tapped 3% for a tie rod. Can be furnished with a 12" straight shank. Dial is graduated in .001. Screw has 3%" travel. Complete with two boring bars (7/16 x 319 and 5/16 x 212), tool bits and wrenches. Price \$17,50 postpaid.

  STATE TYPE SHANK WANTED

Frank Tyson, Inc. 211 7th STREET SE.

# CREINCLES THE PECNILES. KANET SECTEM FAR

Professional SKETCH PAD!

Here's the famous Bruning Vellux Pad that's so widely used by draftsmen, architects, engineers, advertising men, etc. Contains 50 sheets, 8 1-2 x 11, of No. 350 Vellux-the white, high grade tracing paper with superior transparency and just the right "tooth" to take ink or pencil easily. Vellux stays white-does not discolor with age. It takes repeated erasures without leaving "ghosts." Pad contains a bristol board sheet ruled on one side 8 x 8 to the inch and on the other side 10 x 10 to the inch. Inserting this ruled sheet under the tracing paper provides a means of making sketches to scale in either fraction or decimals. Find out for yourself why users prefer Vellux-mail coupon for your pad.

BRUNING VELLUX SKETCH PAD NO C.O.D. ORDERS

Charles	Bruning	Company,	Inc.		
1710-22	Montrose	Avenue,	Chicago	41,	Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me ( ) pad(s) of Bruning Vellux Prepared Tracing Paper No. 363 at \$1.25 per pad. I enclose \$-----

282 POPULAR SCIENCE

FULLY GUARANTEED

ONLY



HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y

# Shoot CROSMAN SuperPells

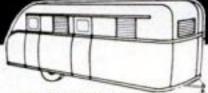
The BETTER Ammunition for ALL .177 and .22 caliber Air Pistols and Rifles.

.177 cal. . . \$2.50 per M' .22 cal... \$3.00 per M POSTAGE PREPAID

At your dealer or order direct

CROSMAN ARMS CO. HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N.Y.

# **BUILD YOUR OWN**



Get these Modern Complete Plans

elect just the model you want-for hunting-travel-comping-or as a home. Each plan is complete with simple, step-by-step instructions and a bill of materials. Easy to follow. Three models!

STOCK No. H27 NATIONAL MODEL 27. A sleek 27-foot \$1.00 trailer with 3 rooms, lavatory, etc. Sleeps six. complete plan \$1.00 STOCK No. H20 NATIONAL MODEL 20. A good-looking, sacry-built 20-ft, trailer, 3 rooms, sleeps four, complete plan \$1.00

STOCK No. H10 NATIONAL CAMPER. A compact unit for traveling, camping, hunting, fishing. Sleeps two. Complete plan Special-Order all 3 of above plans.....\$2.00

Big parts catalog with any order

9 Box 2353 Terminal Annex - Los Angeles 54, Calif.

A catalog of cutting tools and supplies made available for the first time—is yours for the asking. Hard-to-get cutting tools and supplies—hundreds of them—are in our available stock. Send 35c and receive this wonderful catalog immediately by return mail.

Write or Phone

ASTERN TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY 176 Grand Street, New York 12, N. Y. Canal 6-3749

# ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON



Plus 10e pack-ing & mailing

Not a toy-the real Plus 10c packMcCoy. The Mighty ing & mailing
Mite Electric Soldering Iron with the
new, amazing "Demon-Heet" element performs like soldering iron ever offered-for nen. 35 w hobbyists—home workmen—mechanics—repairmen, 35 watts—110-120 volts, GU. ANTEED, Costs only 49e plus 10c for packing and mailing. Order NOW, Dealers write for Complete Line.

OHIO FACTORY SALES 10314 Superior Ave. Cleveland, Ohio

# AIR or LIQUID TANKS

Airplane oxygen tanks (used) good condition, holds up to 400 lbs, pressure: non-rusting stainless steel, weighs 18 lbs., 10½ gal, capacity, 24" long x 12" diam., 54.98. Same specifications 24" long x 6" diam., weighs 5 lbs., 3 gal, capacity, \$2.98. Ends tapped for ½" standard pipe thread. Air check-valve to fit tanks, 85.00 value, 98c. Ideal for compressed air tanks, some bottled gas, or liquids, water supply for house trailers, compressors, floating rafts, buoys, net supply for house trailers, compressors, floating rafts, buoys, net floats, air horns, air brakes, etc.

Prices FOB, Kansas City-No COD orders MIDWEST BUY ANYTHING CO.

Kansas City, Mo. 1520 Locust St. Hundreds of other bargains-Write for Circular

be certain of perfectly exposed photos with a new

dual purpose exposure meter

Clear, sharp negatives are easy when exposures are read with this new, ultrasensitive light meter. It automatically records incident or reflected light and affords higher scale readings at lower light levels. Guaranteed for a lifetime of accurate service.



Light in weight, convenient and handy, this improved drill has a special aligning grip that makes straight drilling natural. Backed by 35 years of electric drill manufacturing, produced in great quantities by modern methods, this is today's best drill buy. For every day

farm, garage, construction and maintenance use, you can't get a better drill at any price. Specially wound, long life. high torque, fan-cooled motor.

Cut steel gears, self-lubricating bear ings, sturdy die cast case and a full sized snap action chuck (no key to lose).

With a No. 229 Drill Stand, the 69 Drill makes a capable lever operated drill press. Order SpeedWay dealer.



No. 117 Grinder **\$14**95

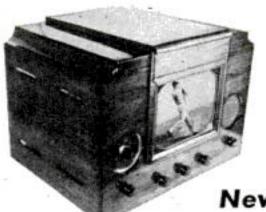


3250

SPEEDWAY MANUFACTURING CO. 1864 S. 52nd Ave., Cicero, Ill.

OCTOBER 1947 283

# LOW-PRICED LARGE-IMAGE **TELEVISION** IS HERE!



ONLY

Transvision's New 12" Tube Kit

# Gives You Larger Image Than Sets Selling at \$500

 Here is your chance to get low-priced, large-image television with an easy-to-assemble Transvision Television Kit! After only 20 working hours you'll have a ringside seat at fights and ball games with a "big-as-life" television set.

Nothing extra to buy! Price includes specially designed folded dipole antenna, 22 tubes, R. F. unit pre-assembled and pre-tuned for all stations, true F. M. sound (besides 12" picture tube large enough for 60 people!). Even solder is supplied!

If you can read a roadmap you can put a Transvision kit together! Complete novices have done it by following the simple step-by-step directions. All you need is a screwdriver and soldering iron to finish off the assembly. Factory guarantees high quality, clear, sharp reproduction as good as sets selling at twice the price.

So, join over 10,000 satisfied people who have saved money by putting an easy-to-assemble Transvision Television Kit together. Beat high-priced finished set costs: Order today. A \$25 deposit will assure early delivery. (Beautifully turned walnut cabinet available, for those who wish it, at low cost.)

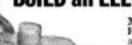
### e...MAIL THIS FOR FREE DETAILS....

Beacon Television, Inc., Dept. \$107 143 E. 49th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me more information about Transvision's new easy-to-assemble, large image 12" tube television

BUILD an ELECT. LAWN MOWER PLANE ONLY



Make this Battery-Driven. Rotary-Blade mower from an old auto generator and inexpensive parts. Cuts inexpensive parts. Cuts forward, backward, grass or weeds, any height. Plans complete, easily followed.

LE JAY MFG, CO., 823 LeJay Bidg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

# AIR PISTOLS PIONEERS - LEADERS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

If so-you can END this needless waste and expense forever, with "RECLAIMO"

America's Foremost Oil Re-Refining Filter. Continuously re-refines crankcase oil through an ingenious use of motor heat while driving!

1. Removes solids by filtration

2. (Removes water-fuel dilution by heat and distillation

3. Prevents acid-sludge formation

4. Maintains stable viscosity
5. ELIMINATES ALL OIL CHANGES!

GET THE

CAR—TRUCK—TRACTOR and DIESEL OWNERS!
U. S. Bu. of Stds. Bul. 86 states: "Oil Does Not Wear Out Mechanically"—"Reclaimo's" re-refining action has fully confirmed that statement. This great oil-saving feature is indeed important, BUT of far greaterimportance are the savings resulting from "Reclaimo's" tremendous reduction of costly motor wear! Again available—also to dealers. Complete details in FREE Book "Oil Facts". Write now!

New 90-Day No Risk Trial Offer!

Reclaimo is now offered to responsible motor owners for 90 Days Trial—ABSOLUTELY FREE!

RECLAIMO MFG. CO., 5081 Elston Ave., Dept. 56, Chicago, 30, III.



Install a Newton Precision Bed Turret for maximum tooling on your Logan, Atlas or Craftsman Lathe. This self-indexing, self-headlocking turret accommodates six tool positions. Has hand-scraped ways. Adjustable gibs assure long-life and precision operation. Fast - smooth - easy to operate. Get greater production now. Write for information today!

A. K. TOOL CO., 2029 Blake Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

# New, U. S. Army, Canvas

Mechanics APRONS

Thirteen pockets for tools and other necessary items. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics and handymen.

Send For Our New Free Catalogue. STAN TEXTILE CO. 39 S. 4th St. Phila. Penna.

SONG WRITERS

PROTECT YOUR SONGS

What every song writer should know—must know. This book "HOW TO PROTECT AND COPYRIGHT YOUR SONGS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD" by a world famous copyright attorney—answers these and other fundamental copyright. mental questions in language you can understand. This is a highly informative and interesting book for every writer of original lyrics and music. Sent prepaid for 50c. No C.O.D.'s. CHECKERBOARD PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. PS, 1 East 42nd Street New York 17, N.Y. CHECKERBOARD PRODUCTS, INC.

Used Gov't Surplus-Lowest Price Ever Offered-3.000 watt, 110 volts.

Powered by Briggs-Stratton or Wisconsin 6 H.P. air-cooled engine. For stationary or portable use. Our sale price, F.O.B. \$124.50 K. C. SPECIAL: 6 to 71/2 H.P. Aircooled

engine, a real bargain....Only \$74.50

Limited Supply-Immediate Delivery-Order Now Write for Illustrated Circular MIDWEST SURPLUS SALES 1520 LOCUST ST.

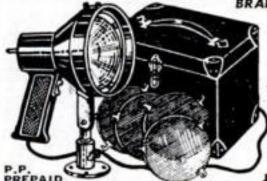




设电影和[2] N IE 中的种种中的中心。( · · )

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS, ROCKFORD, ILL.



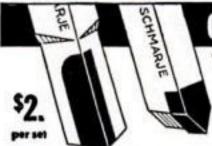


PORTABLE SPOT LIGHT

Cost over \$35.00 OUR PRICE \$5.95

Complete with case, 4 color lenses, 13 v. sealed beam lamp, long cord and swivel bracket, Has toggle and trigger switches. Throws powerful beam.

J. SHANNON & CO.



# CARBOLOY-TIPPED

Tools for Wood, Metal, Plastic

Same high quality as used by the big factories. Long-life, high production—a pleasure to use. Performs perfectly on wood, metal, and plastic. In pairs as shown—either 1/4 or 5/16". Cash with order, postpaid. Ask for free catalog.

SCHMARJE TOOL & ENGINEERING CO., MUSCATINE, IOWA

Men and Women: SAVE MORE THAN 1/2 on WORK CLOTHES, COATS, PANTS, ETC, Free Catalogue.

NEW YORK CLOTHING CO. DEPT. P.S., 2079 SECOND AVE.

# **WORLD'S FASTEST VISE**



The new Heinrich "Grip-Master" is a SCREWLESS vise, Operates effortlessly . . . avoids tiresome winding . . . saves time. Movable jaw adjusted in a jiffy . . . locked

Justed in a jiffy..., locked securely by easy press on locking lever. Design permits drilling clear thru work, Jaws have built-in parallels... extra loading capacity. Bars and locking mechanism hardened and ground. The "Grip-Master" is the most revolutionary advancement in 100 ary advancement in 100 years of vise manufacture. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If your dealer does not have the "Grip-Master", we will ship express prepaid for cash with order, Model 3-SV (3" jaw), \$16.50; 4-SV (4" jaw), \$27.50. Larger sizes also available. Folder on request.

NATIONAL MACHINE TOOL CO., DEPT. 227-K, RACINE, WIS.

# You'll Save Money and Oil!

When your service station makes this Free AC Oil Test and the AC Test Pad shows



PUT IN THIS

SERVICE MAN TO

OR PUT IN THIS

Dirty oil wastes gasoline, as well as oil, and clogs vital oil slots in the piston rings. Then, carbon forms faster, valves gum, power is lost. Overhaul expense soon follows. So, get the FREE AC Oil Test, regularly, wherever you see the yellow - and - black

official AC Sign. Keep your oil clean with AC replacement Elements and AC Oil Filters.

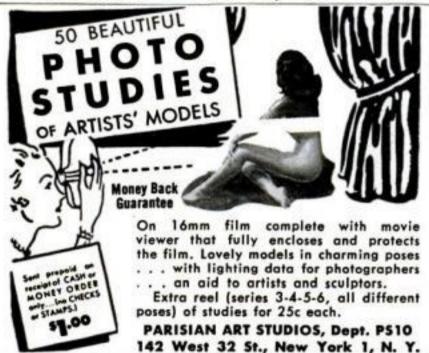
AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION . GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION





MILLHOLLAND SCREW PRODUCTS CORPORATION 132 West 13th Street

2 , INDIANAPOLIS



# How to Start

# And Reap BIG Profits!

Plastics, one of the most revolutionizing and rapidly expanding industries, offers a great opportunity to all enterprising men and women. This is one of the few industries in which home manufacturers thrive and prosper. You can start even on a spare time basis in your own home, and expand rapidly into a full time business, paying good profits.

Make LIQUID MARBLE the amazing Plastic, with a thousand uses.

LIQUID MARBLE can be poured into FLEXIBLE MOLDS for casting all kinds of artistic and serviceable articles such as: ornaments, novelties, desk sets, paper weights, book-ends, souvenirs, stationery towards. LIQUID MARBLE

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. The cost is low—in fact, a large sized mold costs but a few cents, Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold.

No skill or previous knowledge is necessary. All you do is follow our easy-to-understand instructions.

The market is literally unlimited. You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. Your problem will not be in Selling but in supplying the huge pent-up demand. Moreover, we supply you with names of buyers for your finished products.

WRITE TODAY

Bing Products will show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Don't fail to grasp this opportunity! Write today for FREE CATALOG.

# BING PRODUCTS

Boston 10, Mass. Dept. B-24, 88 Broad Street

# INSTALL-SERVICE OWN OIL BURNER \$

Save up to \$150! Send for the famous DELTA PHOTO-INSTALLATION MAN-UAL, Simple, easy step-by-step photos of a complete oil burner installation. Complete with all necessary plans, drawings and

easy-to-follow directions. Published under exclusive copyright at \$5.00 SPECIAL OFFER—CLIP \$1 to this ad and mail today! **DELTA HEATING CORPORATION** 

85-03 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, New York City

# 48 PAGE

ONLY 15 CENTS-REBATED ON FIRST ORDER

SHOWS IN NATURAL COLOR

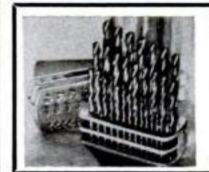
22 inlay and overlay insets 32 veneer bandings-matched woods

kinds of world's finest woods in character grains and color

31 mouldings, rosettes, ornaments and home wood working labor-saving tools and hard-to-find hardware. ECRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO. 2729 S. Mary St., Dept. 8-86, Chicago 8, III.

LISTS OVER 300 PIECES OF ARTISTIC FURNITURE SHOWN including cost of plans, lumber, hardware and finishing material, Choice of MAHOGANY, WALNUT, BIRCH or MAPLE LUMBER —PLYWOOD—VENEERS, UN-EQUALLED BARGAINS,

Make beautiful furniture at only 20% store prices.



# Why Hunt for Drills?

These Complete High Speed Drill Sets
Now Available at Low Prices
#1 to 60 Drills.........\$12.95 Per Set
1/16-1/2 by 64ths.......\$16.95 Per Set
Drill Sets A-Z.......\$15.50 Per Set
(Drill Stands Free)
SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR

SID TOOL CO.

**MACHINE SHOP SUPPLIES** Dept.S, 183 GrandSt., New York 13, N.Y.

# Highest **ROYALTIES** and CASH

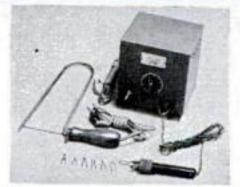
FOR INVENTIONS

When We Market Them

OUR INVENTION MARKETING SERVICE IS UNPARALLELED BY ANY OTHER AGENCY IN THE WORLD Write for FREE booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO., 126 Lexington Ave. (Suite C 10), New York 16, N. Y.

# FOR AN INTERESTING HOBBY FOR A PROSPEROUS BUSINESS



#### BUY A PORT-O-TOOL

THE TOOL OF A THOUSAND USES for PLASTICS . WOOD . LEATHER . METAL

A FEW OF ITS THOUSAND USES

Cutting and carving plastics (internal or external) • Engraving or stamping • Embossing • Welding • Heat sealing • Soldering • Etching • Wood burning • Sawing

PORT-O-TOOL will make many beautiful items from plastics, leather, wood. Easy to operate. NO SKILL REQUIRED. A natural for hobbyists, home craftsmen or for commercial use. PORT-O-TOOL is economical to operate—light in weight—guaranteed against defective parts for one year. Illustrated instruction book with each model suggests many items to make. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct, giving his name. Free descriptive literature on request. 2 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM:

PORT-O-TOOL MASTER: Large, heavy duty—for hobbyists or commercial use. Complete with carving tools and saw. Retail \$22.50 • PORT-O-TOOL JUNIOR: Small, compact—for hobbyist. Equipped with carving tools. Retail \$15.75.

We carry a complete line of plastic supplies and materials for the Plastic-craft hobbyist. Send for our free catalog.

BARNETT SPECIALTY CO SIO4 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.

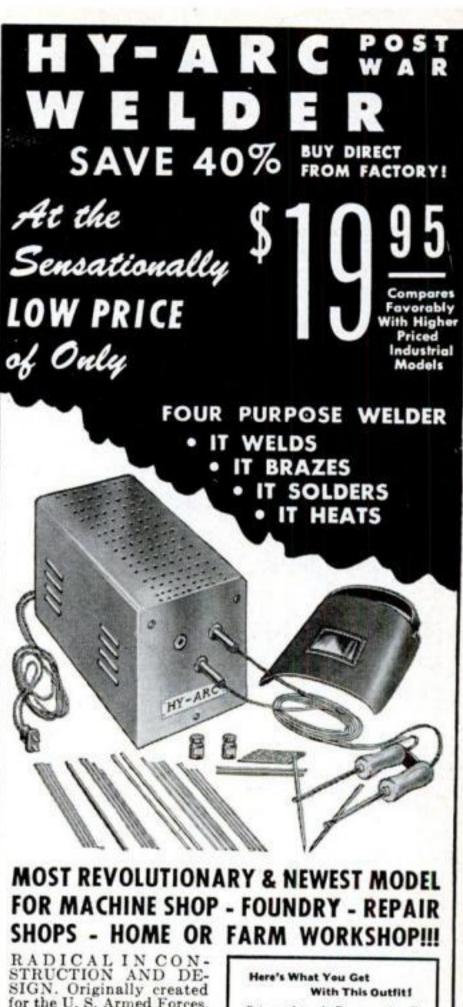


Quick profits await those who act at once. Two sales a day net \$84.00 a week. Write today for full or part-time plan, territories, demonstration kit, etc. Don't delay.

## Randolph Laboratories, Inc.

4 EAST KINZIE ST.

CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.



RADICAL IN CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN. Originally created
for the U.S. Armed Forces.
Used on ships . . . in the
field . . . and shops. Works
on AC or DC. 110 Volts.
Remarkable value at this
low price. Send check,
money-order or \$5 deposit,
pay postman \$14.95 balance
plus small postage charge
on receipt. Welder sent
postpaid if you send check
for \$19.95 with order.

Set consists of: Power unit, all metal case, heavy duty carbon arc-torch (also to be used as metallic are electrode holder and ground; also Extra Special welding helmet with unbreakable lens; I asbestos block; brazing flux; cast iron flux; ample supply of metallic arc rods, pluminum rods, brazing rods, east iron rods, copper coated carbons, 6 ft, primary cable, 2 secondary cables with plugs and insulators, complete instruction book. Send in order.

## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

HY-ARC WELDER MFG. CO. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Suite Chicago, Illinois, Dept. PS10	528		
Gentlemen:			
I am enclosing for which send Hy-Arc complete	_ []	Money Order	Deposit
Name			
Address			
City	Zone	State	

# Live in a House?

This light, strong, easily handled device-weight-tested to 500 pounds-will let you Wash-Paint -Putty Your Windows-Hang Screens and Awnings without a ladder! Sturdy steel railing-substantial wood floor. Use with combination storm windows. Rubber house protectors. Model F fits walls 9" to 11" thick; Model M -12" to 15". Specify. \$7.50 postpaid. \$6.95 C.O.D. plus fee. Money back guarantee. Patents pending. A Morsafe\* Product. Agents—Dealers-Territories Open. \*Trademark



# THEN YOU NEED A WindoStep\*

... UPSTAIRS OR DOWN

MORRISON CRAF 701 Miami Street,	
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE
	PREPAID
PS-10 SEND CII	RCULAR -



This instrument is about ½ the bulk of the famed NORDEN BOMBSIGHT. 26 vt DC 10,000 RPM. Heavy rotor mounted in gimbals. Precession motor with magnetic clutches. Shipping weight 96 lbs. New. \$25.00.

Navy Radar Stabilizers \$17.50—Army Tank Telescopes \$17.50
—Dynamotors \$8.00—Parallax Computers \$50.00—Motor

driven Fuel pumps \$12.00.
Send for bulletin. These bargains won't last—order today
All items FOB Chicago cash with order.

L. P. WEIS & CO.,

2929 N. Pulaski Rd.,

Chicago 41, Illinois

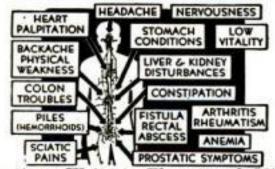
## DECAL SLIDE ON SIGN LETTERS

Ideal for trucks and windows. Red, Yellow, Silver, Creme, Black. 4½-in. 7c, 3-in. 5c, 2-in. 4c, Guaranteed. Add 10c postage for less than \$1.00 orders. State color and size.

PINNACLE SIGN LETTER CO. ( DOPL A ) MOUND CITY, ILLINOIS

# Piles May Lead to **Chronic Ailments**

FREE BOOK — Explains the Causes and Effects



No obligation. Write to Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 1049, 926 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

Work in a fascinating and profitable hobby. Just out-our latest fabricating manual. Tells you how to work with Plastics. Our new Catalogue provides all needed materials: Plexiglas— Lucite-Tenite-Catalin-Acetate-all in sheets, rods, and tubes. Complete line of cements, dyes, accessories and supplies. Send 20¢ today for Catalogue and Handbook. We apply this amount on initial order.

HOUSE OF PLASTICS 8648 Linwood Avenue, M. O. Dept., Detroit 6,

BUILD YOUR For Light or Heavy Work OWN We show you how to build this powerful machine. Produces 75-200 amps, Easy to build, Mail 35c for complete Plans, valuable Catalog today.

EIAY MFE., 1323 Lelay Bidg., Minneapolis, Minn.

# ERMO-SAV

MAKE THINGS FOR THE HOME or FOR SALE

ANY CHILD CAN USE IT . No Noise-No Vibration-No Sawdust Boys and Mechanics thrill over the many interesting things that can be made with this NEW ALL-STEEL THERMO-SAW... You can cut out any pattern or design in \$1/2\$ the time... Difficult patterns are made QUICK and EASY... No turning of work... Cuts in every direction!... Cuts plywood \$1/2" or \$1/4"... Cuts \$14" x \$36" board. Will cut \$1/2" Plexiglas very well ... A special transformer produces high frequency current in a tough steel wire "blade" from ordinary Alternating (AC) Current ... IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Extra Blades Machine Measures \$11" x

Extra Blades ONLY 30c per dozen. ORDER TODAY Machine Measures II" x 4" x 3½" High, Throat 7" Deep, PATTERN INCLUDED FREE.

AN IDEAL GIFT

NOTE: Operates on 110 volt Alternating Current: 50 to 60 cycle.

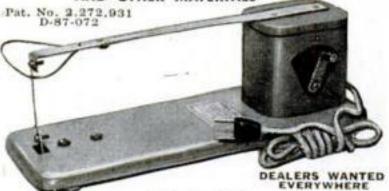
\$6.23 in Canada & Mexico. \$6.48 elsewhere. On C.O.D. Orders Mail \$1 Deposit.

Manufactured by THE KING COMPANY 6 No. Batavia Ave., Dept. PS-10

Batavia, III.

### (cuts with heat)

CLEANLY THROUGH WOOD AND OTHER MATERIALS



ONLY \$5.98 Postpaid

A FEW OF THE MANY INTERESTING THINGS YOU CAN MAKE





COMPLETE SAW outfit as 11lustrated with transformer and 12 spare blades. Ready to use.

# in WAR SURPLUS ... SENSATIONAL VALUE. at "GADGETEER'S HEAVEN" THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY

ESS 8 COMPARISON Steel. Can be used for cooking as well! Ideal for restaurants. The perfect companion for that vacation trip, barbecues. picnical Saves dishwashing. NEW 79c ea.

#### CANTEEN

GL 1 qt. aluminum. Porcelain lined & covered. Plastic screw top chained to body. For campers, hikers, fisher-

Slightly used but perfect 45c

Cup (fits around canteen and snaps onto belt) -19c. CANTEEN COVERS

Heavy felt lined, shoulder type with adjustable strap - 29c. Belt snap-on

#### COMPASSES

#151 Marching, lensite, with luminous \$1.69 #152 Matchbox. both jewel & liquid floating dial ..... 39c

#153 Jeweled Pocket Watch Compass & #154 Wrist strap

#### AIRCRAFT CABLE

Alloyed steel rust resistant, 3 16" diam., 21 ft. long, with turnbuckle ends ..

4c per ft. 1/8", in any length..... 3/16", in any length... 5c per ft.

#### NAVIGATION WATCH — NEW

21 jewel. Elgin. 24 hr. master navigation watch. Sweep second hand, Gov't. cost, \$125.00

\$32.50!



Elgin 15 jewel Waltham STOP WATCH

Pocket style. Shatterproof crystai. Split seconds (1.10ths), Waterproof. In stainless steel. spring suspension case.

#300 A few left, \$9.00

#### RADIO HEAD SETS

EXCELLENT CONDITION. .ow IMPEDENCE.



AN-BH-1. WITH LEATHER SPONGE RUBBER PADS. \$1.75 ea.

Throat mikes \$1.00 ea. Voice Filters, FL-8-B. Noise eliminator. \$1.50 ea.

#### PLEXIGLASS DOMES

15"x191/1"x6" deep. 1/4" thick.

Can be used for home hothouse, fish bowl, washbowl, ornamental light. Can be flattened in oven and will make flat sheets. 15" x 19" x 14". Weight 31/4 Ibis.

\$1.69

Also 200,000 lbs, of other plexiglass sizes and shapes.

#### TEAR SHAPED PLEXI DOME

Overall length 21, width at widest point 11." at base 4." 6"

eg.

PLASTIC

CRAFT KIT

Make beautiful lewelry, boxes, bookends, etc. for pleasure or Profit! Kit contains Lucite & Plexiglass mater-

ial, 3 colors of dye, cement, and book of projects and easy-to-follow instructions for cutting, fabricating, carving, drilling, dyeing, etc. \$2.39

#### MICARTA TUBE

Ideal for insulation or brushing stock. 36" x 1/4" wall x 1" O. D. Original use was for trailing antenna - F 10. Use for towel rack, souvenir displays, shafting spacers, etc.,

In original carton. 59c ea.

#### PILLOWS

CURLED CHICKEN **FEATHERS** 28" x 17" 99c ea.

Blue & white ticking. Reno-

vated, cleaned & sterilized, in accordance with laws of Calif.

NEW TARPS 5' x 7' .. HEAVY CANVAS 819' x 10'.... \$7.95 9' x 14'. \$9.95 14' x 21' \$24.50

NEW HUNTING KNIFE

6" chrome vanadium blade 4" handle, leather grip. sheath. \$5.98 Value For Only \$1.69

#313 BOAT FENDER-21 in. long 5 in. diam. Protection against docks for small boats. \$6.50 VALUE A STEAL AT \$1.95

8/16" JUTE ROPE 3 Thread Strand. Right Lay, 50 Ft. . 7 7/8 SISAL ROPE

50 Ft. 53.59 5 lb. Boll 2/10" Hemp Twine Treated ... 51.49 ANOTHER "SCOOP"

NEW, K-21 AIRCRAFT

CAMERA

(5" by 7") Eastman Kodak Lens F 2:5, 7 in., 178 mm.,

5x5. E. M. 1215.

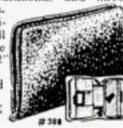
With filters for haze, and night operation. 24V motor and all drives for operating this amazing camera. Graflex Mia.

A \$500 Value for \$75.00 Ea.

Air Force Pilots Brief Case Ideal for Business Men and Students. Long-wearing, genuine leather. Two full width compartments, and three smaller pockets.

Holder for identification card. Full zipper on three sides, 163 " by 12" USED

but reconditioned \$15.00 \$2.95! VALUE Only



#### FLYING HELMET #407 - Fleece-lined

winter -

#407 A -Summer weight 69c

Ideal for cycle drivers. racers, sportsmen. Used, but in excellent condition.

#### OXYGEN MASK





tube mounting. Wide. high back gives excellent support. Easily

installed. Shipped in original carton. You'll appreciate the buy at \$4.95

#### CUSHIONS

New leather cushions of finest pigskin, painted, yellow. Filled with kapok, Will d float! For tractors, jeeps. boats, cars, as well as home

Size - 2211" x 17" x 114" thick. At fraction of Gov't, cost ... \$2.95 ea.

#### ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

All sales final. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Purchase orders acceptable from D & B firms. All quotations F. O. B. Los Angeles. BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AVAILABLE Send 1/2 deposit with C. O. D. orders. Also Aircraft Supply Catalogue

FOR THE FREEZE THAT'S COMING

AIR CORPS FLEECE LINED LEATHER

JACKET

1/3 to 1.5 Gov't Costl (approx.)

- Made to last.
- Full sheepskin pelt.
- · Fleece-lined collar, Leather taped seams.
- · Full length zipper.
- 2 zippered, deep, slash pockets,
- Adjustable strap & buckle at throat. Type D-1, styled for easy, bind-free action.
- Soft, pliant, "aviation tan" leather.

Made to U. S. Gov't. specifications nut sed!" Sizes: #401, small: #402, medium:

#403 large. You've never seen them at these prices.

Reconditioned, cleaned and brushed.

\$8.95 While They Last!

#### SLEEPING BAG

NEW! 100% wool, Mummy type. Heavy duty 30" zipper. \$1 extra Gov i, cost \$22,00 for used \*495 #30 water recover.

LEATHER FLEECH LINED BOOT INSERES For hunting or around house as slipper ...

sizes: medium, \$7.00 Value

\$1.89 pr. Keep 'em at your bedside for those winter floors!

#### NEW 100% ALL WOOL BLANKET

7 x 7 ft. Extra heavy. Double warmth. Fits A Wood's Robe sleeping bag.

#### 21' Qt. FIRE EXTINGUISHER Carbon-Tet., fire quencher

with bracket for placing in car or tractor, or on wall of home, garage, or any handy place, 5 lbs. when full, empty now, 812" x 14'2" long.

New \$6.50 Special

#### HORSEHIDE WORK GLOVES ALL LEATHER GAUNTLET TYPE

BEINFORCED PALMS & FINGER STITCHING. LENGTH 13" - 2781 \$1.95 pt. ALL LEATHER WRIST \$1.55 per Barbed wire, welding, all purpose work gloves.

A Steal . . . Gov't, cost many, many times more.

SAFETY BELT

New, in original box, Type B-14 Lap Safety Belt. Adjustable - full length 48". width 3". Forged steel, fool proof safety



catch. Ideal for plones, jeeps, fun rides, farm equipment, etc. Try to beat this 99c at

THE LARGEST FIRM OF DEPT. P. S. 107 — 6321 SAN FERNANDO RD. PALLEY SUPPLY GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

**WORLD'S** 

ADDING

VEST POC MAKES IDEAL GIFT

Guaranteed Accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. NOT A TOY OR GADGET. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. Resultiful looking, modconstruction. Beautiful looking, mod-ernized design. Finished in Black. Silver and Red. You positively can't buy a Calculator of equal quality for as little money. ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS! Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved.

Baby Calculator makes an ideal gift—for every Gift occasion, Birthday — Graduation — Christmas — Anniversaries. For men, women, children—teachers, business people, home or shop use. COMES PACKED READY FOR GIFT WRAPPING.

#### TEN DAY TRIAL

Money Back Guarantee

Because we know that our machine is the very best Calculator to be obtained at this low price, we make this 10 Day Trial offer on a positive money back guarantee! Don't buy ANY Calculator without this guarantee! Send only name and address, pay postman \$2.95 plus postage (if cash is sent, we pay postage—you save up to 40c). (Send full cash if outside U, S.) Money back within 10 days if not delighted.



TOTAL

SEND NO MONEY

COST

Each Baby Calculator enclosed in beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case—at no extra cost.



CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.) DEPT. 483, P. O. Box 248, GLENVIEW, ILL.

...... USE COUPON ..... CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.) P. O. Bex 248, Dept. 483, Glenview, III.
Your Calculator is just what I've been looking for, Send
one at once (C.O.D.) or (I am enclosing \$2.95).

Name......

No. 250 Illustrated Only

> CONVERT LATHE IN 10 SECONDS

Now you can Mill, Slot, Grind, Groove, Square Shafts, Saw at Angles, Recess and many other important jobs. SAVE TIME and MONEY! Why send work out or use costly methods when a PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT will solve your problem. Precision built, it has accurate graduations for rotary angle adjustments, also graduated vertical feed screw. Fits South Bend, Atlas, Craftsman, Logan, Sheldon and all other lathes. Thousands now in use in small and large machine shops, repair shops, railroads, schools, home work shops, etc. ORDER SIZE NEEDED TODAY!—it will quickly pay for itself.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Tool | Price F.O.B. Width Jaws Factory Nos. Open Pounds 1" Dia. Dia. aler or Jobber: Write for Circular No. 351

Mirs. of PALMGREN PRODUCTS

Since 1915

CHICAGO TOOL ENGINEERING CO

8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, IIL.

FEW OPERATIONS YOU CAN DO ON YOUR LATHER











ARMY AIR FORCE SURPLUS

B-15 JACKET

**Brand New** Merchandise

AGENTS

WANTED

#### FAMOUS AIR FORCE BOMBER JACKET

For work or play. A sensational value. Warm! Comfortable! Snag-resistant! Tightly woven poplin OD. Wool Alpaca lining. Genuine mouton collar. Four slit pockets—2 inside, 2 out. Jersey wrists and waist; zipper front. Air Corps Insignia and pencil pocket on left sleeve. Include 25c postage and handling.



# TOOL AND TACKLE BOX 29¢

Prized by Home Mechanics



Illustrated new catalog shows 100s surplus values.

Contains 6 removable cannisters with lids. Ideal for small tools, fishing tackle; to store valuables. Hinged lid has carrying handle; hasp catch for padlock. Heavy metal. Enamel or lacquer finish. Originally Army spice boxes. Include 25c postage and handling.

Dept. SO, 523 Mission St., San Francisco 5

# MAKE & MORE M&O&N&E&Y

**Applying or Selling** 

# CORKSTONE

A General Purpose Magnesium Oxychloride Flooring

## THE MODERN PLASTIC FLOORING

EASY TO APPLY Here's your opportunity to get into business for yourself applying or selling Corkstone, the economical, top-grade plastic flooring. Plenty of profit. Act without delay



Dealers & Agents Wanted

LASTING PRODUCTS COMPANY 200 Block S. Franklintown Rd., Baltimore 23, Md.

# NEW Prill Press SANDER

No messy gluing. No special discs. No dangerous protruding parts. To change paper just loosen 1 nut. Old paper falls out. Insert 3" square any paper. Tighten nut. Presto! Ready to use. Does a beautiful job. Literature other tools.

MASTERCRAFT 60 South St. Boston, Mass.



#### THE WORLD'S FINEST SURPLUS BARGAIN

U. S. ARMY AIR FORCE

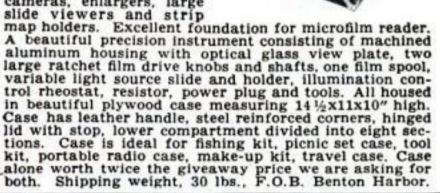
**ASTROGRAPHS** 

Original Cost \$125.00

Now ONLY

\$3.95

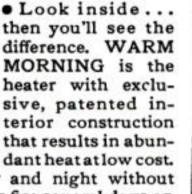
Thousands of uses. An ideal navigation instrument for boats, yachts, etc. A wonderful unit for home construction to build cameras, enlargers, large slide viewers and strip



HEATH COMPANY SENTON HARBOR, MICH.



# **COAL HEATER**



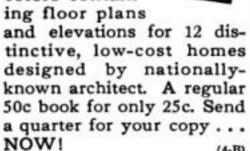
dant heat at low cost. Heats all day and night without refueling. Holds fire several days on closed draft. Burns any kind of coal, coke or briquets. Start a fire but once a year. Four models, 60 to 200-lb. coal capacity. Sold by Furniture,



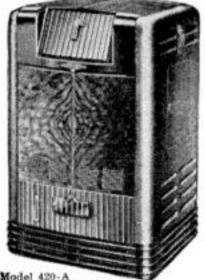
Hardware, Appliance, Lumber and Coal dealers throughout the nation.

#### Get This BIG BOOK of HOMES PLANS

 A beautiful 16page book in colors contain-







Model 420-A With Built-in Auto-matic Draft Regulator, 100-lb, Coal Cap.



Don't GROPE at Night! GENUINE RADIUM NIGHT GLOWING BUTTONS

> LOCATE ANYTHING IN THE DARK!

Amazing new Radi-Glo Buttons made with genuine radiglows in the dark without exposure to light. Easily applied anywhere—light switches, dark stairways, photo darkrooms, Order Today!

RADI-GLO BUTTONS . . . only or (3 Radi-Glo Buttons only 50¢)

on instruction card, prepaid. Money back if not delighted. LUSTROLITE CORP., 6928 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

# Amazing PATENTED INTERIOR SEWING MACHINES

Complete outfit, motor and control. with full instructions. Easy to attach in few minutes to any treadle sewing machine. Money refunded in 5 days if not satisfied. Dealers invited.

MODERNIZED

## ASSOCIATED MAINTENANCE CO.

Dept. D

210 East 34th St.

New York 16, N. Y.

Performance of \$60 Saw at 1/6 the Cost!

· 21x27 in. table tilts full 45 degrees

8 in, blade cuts from 0 to 2½ inches

Precision ball bearing mandrel Self-aligning and indexed rip fence and mitre gauge

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction
 No machining—build easily with hand tools

· Ability to read blue prints not necessary All metal parts (less blade) for less than \$10.00

Send \$1.00 NOW for easy step-by-step Plans! GIL-BILT, P. O. Box K-4, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21,

It's easy to build this household appliance with LeJay Plans. Made from new or used parts. Save up to 75%. No expert knowledge needed. Plans show 5

sizes and are easy to follow. All details clearly explained. Enjoy making one of these freezers. Mall \$1 for set of plans and catalog. LEJAY MFG. CO., 423 LeJay Bidg., Minneapolis 8. Minnesota



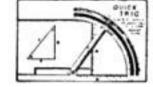
OR MORE

COMPLETE

PLANS



QUICKLY—EASILY



Box 928, Deaver 1, Colo., U. S.

WITH QUICK TRIG, by competitive tests, it was found that QUICK TRIG gave answers faster to one with a slight knowledge of trig than to an expert on trig with a slide rule. Let it solve your trig, problems. You need no previous training. Entirely automatic. Easy instructions included, We mail C.O.D. plus postage or enclose \$1.00, the full price, and we will mail postpaid,

REED MFG. CO., 11350 Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

FIND OUT WHY THE DEAF

CALL THE ONE-UNIT

2 Stone

HEARING AID "MIRACLE"

Write for FREE BOOKLET

BELTONE HEARING AID CO., Dept. PS-10 1450 W. 19th Street, Chicago 8, III.

## SPECIAL! GOV'T SURPLUS SPECIAL!

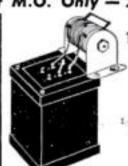
Holland Hardware Co., Inc. 24 VESEY ST., New York 7, N. Y.

These Prices for U.S.A. Only — Send Postal or M.O. Only — 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders





15 Foot Hose 250 lb, Bursting Pressure suitable for all Volatile Fluids or Air 1/8" x 27 pipe fitting at each end \$1.25



Transformer & Rectifier

110 V. A.C. input 12 V. D.C., 12 Amp, output

\$3.00

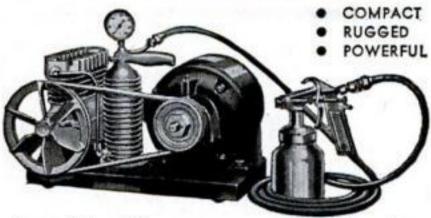
# PM & RECTIFIER

Run this fine PM Motor direct from 110 V. A.C. wiring dia-gram as illustrated.

Complete Unit less PM Motor.... with PM Motor ... \$4.50

# PRESSURE QUEEN

FOUR CYLINDER PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR SPRAY PAINTING OUTFIT



## Immediate delivery on compressor with motor

AMAZINGLY LOW PRICED FOR THE ONLY FOUR CYLINDER UNIT ON THE MARKET

The ideal air supply for home and farm workshop, machine shop, garage and contracting painter; for product finishing, inflating tires, painting automobiles, trucks, machinery, etc.

This 4 cylinder compressor has drop forged crank-shaft, stainless steel, heat treated valves; bronze bearings and positive forced feed lubrication. Maximum pressure 50-60 lbs., free from pulsation. Standard equipment includes the compressor mounted on steel base with carrying handle, belt, compressor pulley, air chamber, air gauge, 15-ft. hose, spray gun; 1/2 or 1/3 h.p. motor or gas engine. Immediate delivery.

#### If your dealer does not sell Pressure Queen write direct THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.

151 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON, OHIO

#### Get an Electric FREE SOLDERING IRON and assemble your own



Magi-Klips Kit

This is the same MAGI-KLIPS Radio & Electronic Experimenter's Kit-complete with all parts-that we sell ready assembled for

In knocked-down form with full instruction for as-sembly, it is now offered at the new low price . . . \$19.75 complete with an Ungar Electric Soldering Iron—ideal for wiring your unassembled MAGI-KLIPS Kit. Send for your copy of FREE booklet, "Electronics Made Easy."

#### DEER & TAYLOR COMPANY

Dept. M, 1340 Milvia St.

Berkeley 9, California

## SENSATIONALLY PRICED

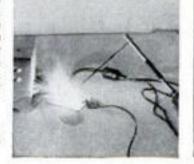
Just plug into nearest socket. Arc furnishes up to 10,000 degrees Fahrenheit. Welds metal up to 3/16" thickness, uses up to 3/32" rod. Cuts all steel including hard tungsten. Complete equipment includes unit plus carbon tipped dual coper electrode Cutting Torch and single electrode Welding Torch with attached alligator clip. Generous supply of welding materials. One welding job may more than pay cost of entire unit. Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and ma-chine shops, etc. C.O.D. \$12 plus postage (wt. 4 lbs.) or send \$12 and we pay postage. Money back guarantee. Free Folder on request.

## CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.

8510 WARNER DRIVE . CULVER CITY, CALIF. DEPT. B-10

# ELECTRIC Now only

**FULLY GUARANTEED** 

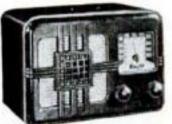


# SEND FOR ALLIED'S BIG 164-PAGE RADIO CATALOG ALLIED RADIO

# **Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!**

Here is everything you want in Radio! New home radios and phono-radios, Ham receivers and gear, new kits, thousands of parts, tubes, tools, complete PA equipment, diagrams, latest radio books. The most complete stocks anywhere—in one big book—all at money-saving low prices!

#### **BUILD THIS AMAZING 5 TUBE RADIO**





#### LOW-COST SUPERHET KIT Complete with Plastic Cabinet, Loop Antenna, and Tubes

It's here! The first ultra-modern 5 Tube AC-DC Superhet kit at so low a price! Here's what you getfull broadcast band coverage (550-1600 Kc); built-in loop antenna;

latest 5" PM dynamic speaker; handsome walnut plastic cabinet. Unbelievably easy to build; no special tools required. Sockets are riveted in place on chassis base; just assemble, wire and slip into cabinet. Outstanding for power and tone quality. Highest grade components only. Complete with all parts, tubes and full instructions. ONLY Nothing like it at the price! Shpg. wt., 10 lbs. \$1 495 

#### GET THESE VALUABLE ALLIED RADIO BOOKS!



Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752 . . . . 10c Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751 .. 15c Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753.....25c Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750 . . 15c Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755...10c Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754.....25c ALL 6 BOOKS above No. 37-799.... \$1.00 Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960....25c R-F Resonance and Coll Winding Calculator, No. 37-955......25c

# ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP. 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-K-7 Chicago 7, III.

FREE CATALOG

Rush	FREE 164-page Catalog
Send	Kit No. 83-275
Sand	6 Booke No. 27,700

☐ Send Calculators checked above

..enclosed

Name	
Address	. <b></b>
City	Zone State

## It's Here! BARRON METAL SHAPER FENCE Fits ANY Drill Press



fully guaranteed, fully adjustable, all-metal shaper fence. Made throughout of aluminum and nonrusting steel. No cast iron-no wood! Complete with anchor bolts, 2 hold down springs. A real value. See it at your dealer or shipped direct

FAMOUS 5-IN-1 **DRILL PRESS** PLANER Planes - Rabbets of Drill Presses

Panels | Tenons Grooves

COMPLETE

Includes 5 sanding sleeves

NEW 21/2" DRUM SANDER

Fits All Makes

or Motor

Shafts

OTHER DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES

4" ROTARY SURFACE SANDER \$5.95 1/2" DOVETAIL CUTTER \$1.85 ALL-METAL AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS PLANING AND SHAPER TABLE \$9.85 TAPERED AND THREADED SPINDLE ADAPTERS ROUTER AND ROUND END MORTISING BITS 1/8" TO 1/2" SET OF 6 \$9.50

Liberal 10 Day Money Back Guarantee

#### Workshop Guide FREE

BARRON TOOL CO.

570 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.



## HAVE YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Operate pleasant, profitable Silk Screen Printing Shop, NO experience needed, Work at home in spare room or basement. Big demand! Large profits! Few dollars starts you, Start small, grow big. Real future possibilities! Eye-opening literature FREE, W. E. WOLFF CO., 817-A H'ab St., Anderson, Indiana

# Safe Trailering Demands 🍃

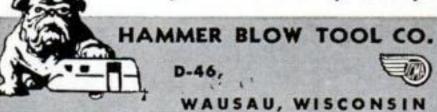
Safety Engineered

- TORQ-LESS AXLES
- **BULL DOG HITCHES**
- **BULL DOG PARKING JACKS**

**Trailer Parts** 

What's behind Safety-Engineering? Drop us a card today with your address and you'll receive the full story in our new FREE Catalog by return mail.

Send for FREE Catalog Today



WAUSAU, WISCONSIN



#### PILOTS' JACKET

(Left) NEW AIR-CORPS SURPLUS.
B-15 Style, Green poplin, Warm alpaca lining, Genuine Mouton fur collar, 4 Pockets, 36-46...\$14.75 (Right) SHEEPSKIN LINED JACKET, Brown leather, Army B-3 style, Zipper front, 34-46...\$15.95 PILOT'S CAP. (illus.) Brown leather, Lamb's fleece lining and ear flaps.........\$2.50 Write for FREE Illus, list Army Surplus Orders sent postpaid except C.O.D. Satisfaction or Money Back.

CONSUMERS CLOTHING CO. Box 2-S, 26 Greene St., New York 13, N.Y.

#### WORLD'S FINEST SURPLUS BARGAINS

## **BC223 TRANSMITTER**



One of the Army's best.

Shipping weight, 80 lbs., Express

Ideal for amateur use, covers 80 meter band, 25 watt, crystal controlled, supplied brand new with tubes, meters, tuning unit, speech amplifier, and modulator.

\$14.95

#### **New Dynamotors**

New West. Elec. dyna-motors. Consists of 24-volt electric motor, operating 220-volt generator on same shaft. Use for fans, movie projectors. Hundreds of Motor alone worth \$5.00. Shipping \$1.50 weight, 6 lbs.

#### Electronic Kit

Experimenter's paradise. Five lbs. of new condensers, transformers, coils, switches, sockets, resisters, etc. Parts for dozens of experiments. Ship-ping wht., 6 lbs. .....

#### Throat Microphone

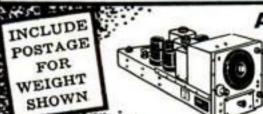
T-30 Used Brand new Army throat microphones. in aircraft, tanks, Broadcast through radio, use in noisy etc. your factories, for home telephone systems, hundred of applications. Shipping weight, 1 lb.





#### Miniature Headphone

Miniature type headphones. Ideal for hearing aids, listening to radio in bed, etc. Complete with headband, cord and two sets rubber ear plugs. Shipping \$1 weight, 11/2 lbs.



#### AIRCRAFT

Brand new 6-tube superheterodyne aircraft radios, 3-gang cond., RF stage, 2 IF stages, tunes 6 to 9.1 Mc; built by West. Elec. Complete with tubes in original

carton. Easily converted. Shipping weight, 8 lbs. Tuning Unit

The heart of the Army Walkie-Contains transmitter crystal and tank coil, receiver coil, tuning condenser and crys-tal; ideal foundation for small Shipping weight, 1 lb.



305 TERRITORIAL ROAD BENTON HARBOR.

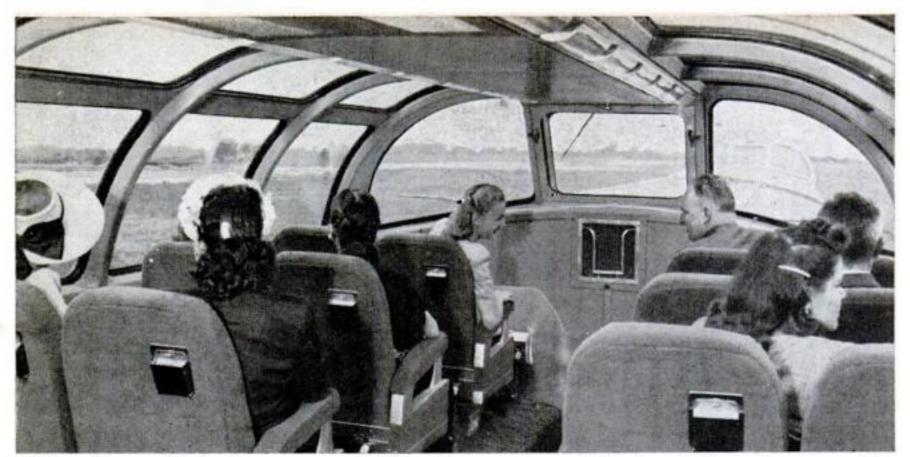
294 POPULAR SCIENCE



Address.....

City...... Zone..... State.....





Riding above train level, passengers in Vista-Dome car get wide view of sky and countryside.

# I FROM: Editor

# Dreaming in Steel

ONE of the functions of PSM is to report the dreams of science and industry: the little gimmick which prevents a cut thumb on an otherwise temporarily happy housewife; the multipowered whosis which will whisk a camera off the planet; and everything in between.

Usually, those of us who see the sketches, talk to the inventors, or draw the cross-sections rarely get to risk the thumb or ride in the interplanetary rockets. So it is with special satisfaction that I tell you about my ride in one dream that came true.

This particular dream was about a new kind of railroad car. The Budd people called it the "Vista-Dome Car." You saw it pictured in PSM before it was made, and you saw how it was made. I saw it dreamed up complete in stainless steel but standing still, and decided it was a handsome day coach with a sun porch; an impressive but not important penthouse on wheels; an amusing but hardly vital new model for the old chore of hauling people around on the ground.

I was wrong. And I suspect a lot of old railroad men who have only seen the pictures are also wrong when they discuss this steel dream as an expensive concession to publicity and passengers on the part of the good old freight that brings in the money. Because these new cars offer a new kind of railroad travel, bring a new excitement to any old train trip. Riding in the conventional car, you see only what is on one side of the track, and what is below the level of your eye and the window. In the upper seats of a Vista-Dome car, you see both sides of the tracks, what's above you, and what's ahead and behind. It's like flying—but lower and closer to the scenery than most pilots would care to go. It's like riding in an open car without feeling wind, rain or sun; without the noise.

Over your head, steel frames give a sense of safety. Double layers of glass filter glare and heat. Insulation and air conditioning cut outside sound to a murmur. There's no roar and click of wheels on rails. Even a passing locomotive, visually furious with smoke and steam, can hardly be heard.

I have seen a lot of this country through the windshield of an automobile, through the slots of day coach and Pullman windows, through the holes in the clouds from an airplane. But I wish I could see America first through a Vista-Dome.



This one

- 55cd - -



# Our coach forgot a rule!

"YOU GOTTA KNOW ALL THE RULES,"
I reminded our high school coach the
other day, "if you expect your team
to win."

"It's the same way with your car,"

I said, "from the way it looks and runs, you're playing a losing game."

When he asked what I meant, I told him, "You call me your Doctor of Motors and expect me to make sure that your car gives you trouble-free, economical transportation. If you make it a rule to come in regu-

larly, I can spot little troubles before they get big and costly."

Well, I fixed his car—ground the valves, replaced the gaskets, put in Perfect Circle Piston Rings to stop her oil pumping, tuned her up—and from the way he smiled you could tell he felt like he had another winner.

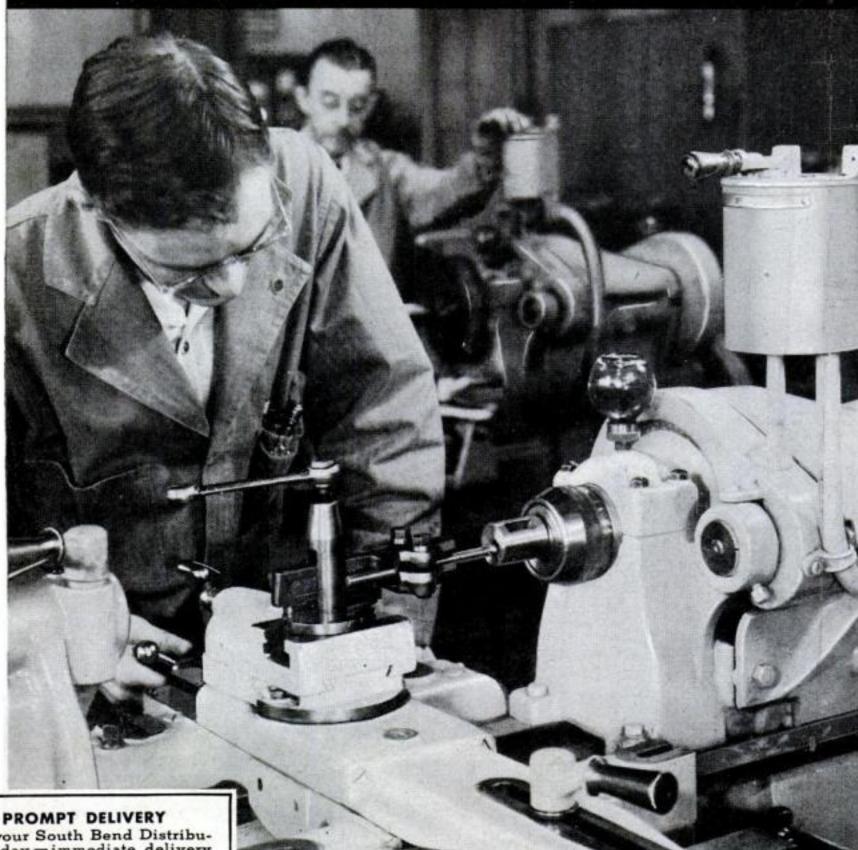
Then, he agreed that it was just plain common sense to bring his car in for regular checkups—that he would make it his No. 1 car rule and never forget it again.

NOTICE TO CAR OWNERS. Perfect Circles are available at any automotive repair shop. Your favorite mechanic—your Doctor of Motors—recommends them. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana, U. S. A. The Perfect Circle Company, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Your Doctor of Motors
restores power...saves gas
...saves oil with...

# PERFECT PISTON CIRCLE PISTON RINGS

# PRECISION AT WORK



See your South Bend Distributor today - immediate delivery from his stock or early delivery from factory.

#### PRICES

Starting at \$145, f.o.b. factory, South Bend Lathes now represent a greater value per dollar of cost than ever before. Average price increase over prewar level less than 15%.

#### TIME PAYMENTS

South Bend Lathes and attachments available on Factory Time Payment plan -25% down, 12 months on balance. Moderate finance charge.

South Bend Toolroom Lathes in the laboratory of a large steel company

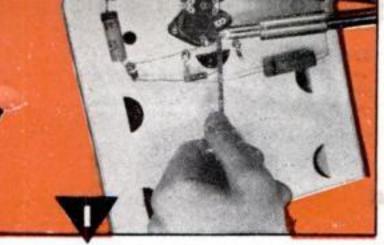
Where precision is vital, the accuracy of South Bend Lathes is most appreciated. Their capacity for precision work is virtually unlimited and exacting work can be efficiently machined with appreciable savings in time, effort and material. Small shops, laboratories, experimental shops, and large industries have long preferred South Bend Lathes for their accuracy. They are made with 9", 10", 13", 141/2", 16", and 16/24" swings. Write for catalog and name of nearest distributor-state size lathe you require.

**SINCE 1906** 



EAST MADISON STREET . . SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

298 POPULAR SCIENCE



I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts; show you how to do Radio Soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.

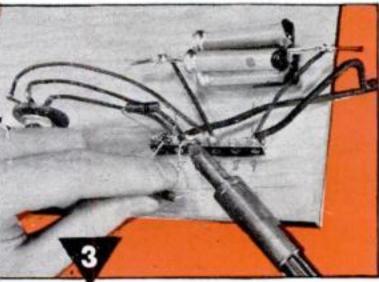


Early in my course I show you how to build this N. R. I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.

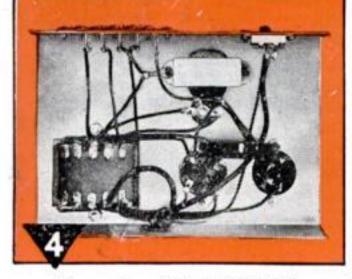


You can get this training in your own home under G. I. Bill. Mail coupon for full details.

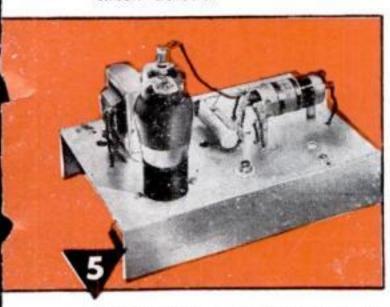




You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work; learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack, make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitudemodulated signals for many tests and experiments.



You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

# with BIG KII of RADIO PAR I send you

Do you want a good-pay jo the fast-growing Radio Indus or your own Radio Shop? post card at right for a Sa Lesson and my 64-page h "How to Be a Success in RAD both FREE. See how I will you at home—how you get prace Radio experience building, to Radio circuits with BIG KITS PARTS I send.

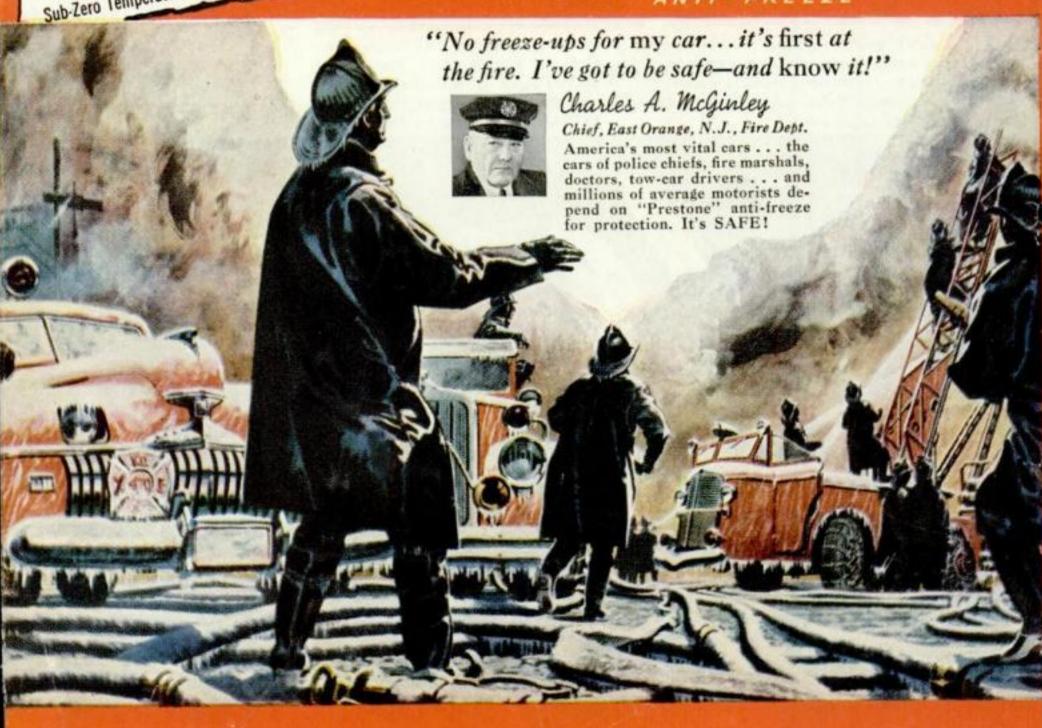
# Many Beginners Soon Make Extra N in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start se EXTRA MONEY manuals that you how to make EXTRA money neighbors' Radios in spare time whi learning! It's probably easier to get s in Radio now than ever before, be the Radio Repair Business is boot Think of even greater opportunit Television. FM, and Electronic d become available to the public! Coand mail postcard for FREE books

and mail postcard for FREE books
Mail post card for Sample Lesso
FREE 64-page book. Read details
my Course; letters from men I tr
see how quickly, easily you can get so
No obligation! Just MAIL POST
NOW! J. E. SMITH, President, Dept.
National Radio Institute, Pioneer
Study Radio School, Washington 9

SEVENTEEN SAVED FROM EARLY MORNING BLAZE Sub-Zero Temperature Adds to Danger of

# Mhen safety's a must



NO RUST

NO FOAM...

NO FREEZE...

NO FAILURE ...

One shot lasts all winter!

JOU MAY never race to fires. I Or buck a blizzard to reach a patient's bedside. But your car-to you-is one of the most important things in the world. Give it the finest protection you can! Like fire marshals and ambulance drivers, you want to be safe-and know it!

You don't have to guess what anti-freeze to choose. The record of "Prestone" brand anti-freeze in cars that dare not fail gives you your answer. Like these drivers, you'll be safe-and know it.

SAME PREWAR PRICE

1933...\$2,95 1926 ... \$6.90 1935...\$2,70 1929...\$5.90 1932 . . . \$435 1939...\$2.65

1947 \$ 265 CALLON

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

30 East 42nd Street New York 17, N.Y. Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

णनन



The registered trade-marks "Eveready" and "Prestone distinguish products of National Carbon Company, 144